

# ELECTRONIC DESIGN

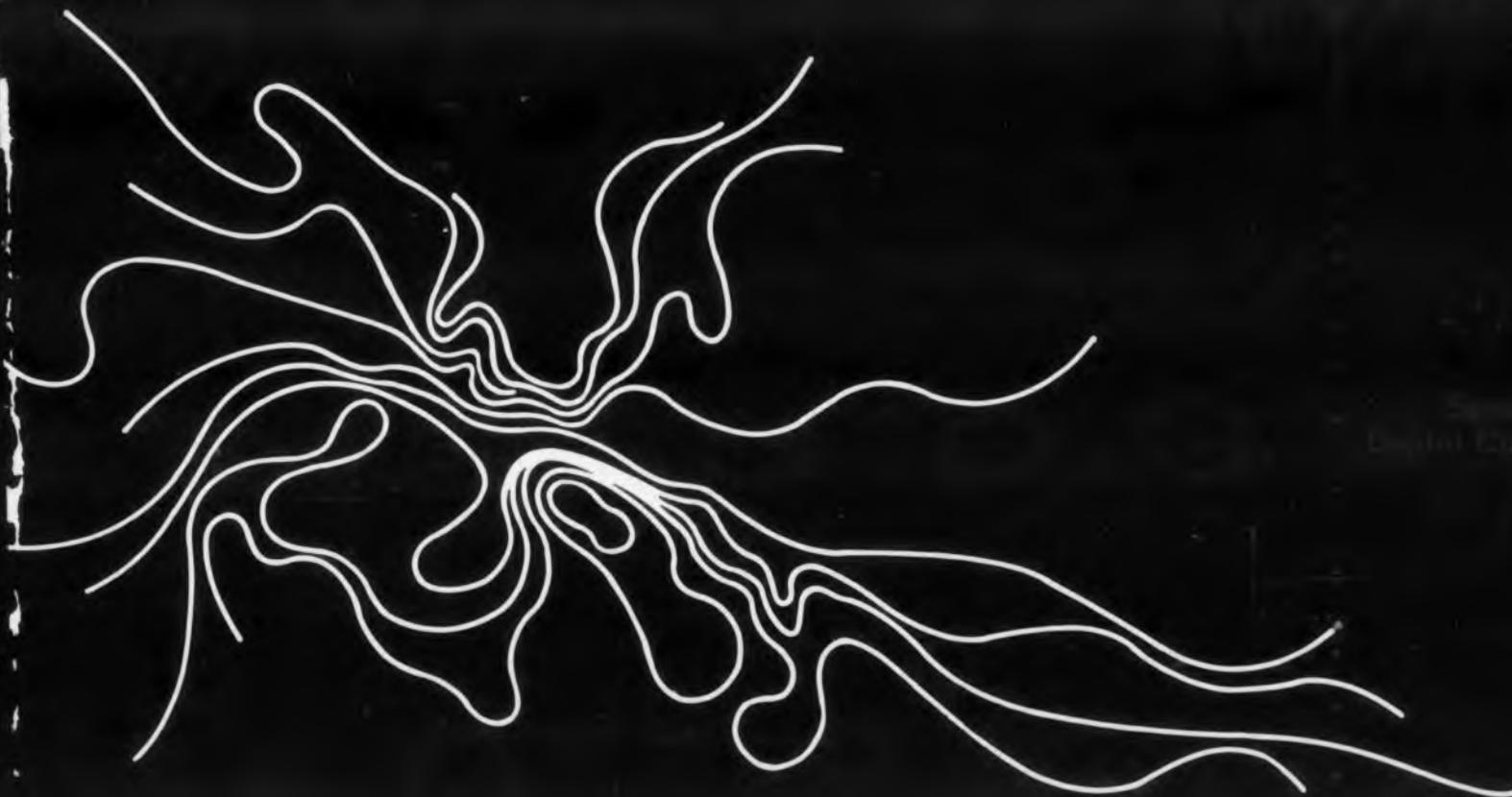
TECHNICAL LIBRARY BRANCH  
ARMY ELECTRONIC PROVING GROUND

FORT HUACHUCA, ARIZONA

## SEAGOING ELECTRONICS

Highly specialized  
electronic devices—  
acoustic theodolites,  
thermal contour plotters,  
deep-sea seismographs,  
sound velocity meters—  
go to sea for  
oceanographic explorations.

An ELECTRONIC DESIGN  
Special Report  
... page 40



**GIVE YOUR PRODUCTS**

**MORE RELIABILITY AND BETTER PERFORMANCE WITH**

**FREED QUALITY**



**Ruggedized,  
MIL STANDARD  
POWER & FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS**

Primary 105/115/125 V 50-60~

Cat. No.	Appl.	MIL Std.	MIL Type
MGP 1	Plate & Fil.	90026	TF4RX03HA001
MGP 2	Plate & Fil.	90027	TF4RX03JB002
MGP 3	Plate & Fil.	90028	TF4RX03KB006
MGP 4	Plate & Fil.	90029	TF4RX03LB003
MGP 5	Plate & Fil.	90030	TF4RX03MB004
MGP 6	Plate	90031	TF4RX02KB001
MGP 7	Plate	90032	TF4RX02LB002
MGP 8	Plate	90036	TF4RX02NB003

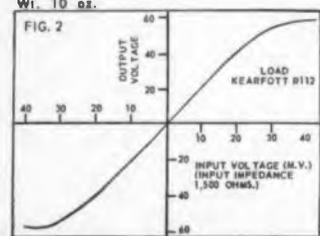
MIL Type	Appl.	MIL Std.	MIL Type
MGF 1	Filament	90016	TF4RX01EB002
MGF 2	Filament	90017	TF4RX01GB003
MGF 3	Filament	90018	TF4RX01FB004
MGF 4	Filament	90019	TF4RX01HB005
MGF 5	Filament	90020	TF4RX01FB006
MGF 6	Filament	90021	TF4RX01GB007
MGF 7	Filament	90022	TF4RX01JB008
MGF 8	Filament	90023	TF4RX01KB009
MGF 9	Filament	90024	TF4RX01JB012
MGF 10	Filament	90025	TF4RX01KB013

**MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS**

- Hermetically Sealed To MIL Specifications
  - No Tubes
  - Direct Operation from Line Voltage
  - Fast Response
  - Long Life Trouble Free Operation
  - Phase Reversible Output
- Power Gain  $2 \times 10^4$



Transistor Preamp. MAT-1  
Mag. Amp. MAF-5  
Motor



**TOROIDAL INDUCTORS**



- MIL Grade 4 — Metal Case
- MIL Grade 5 — Molded
- Uncased Units
- Highest Q
- Highest self resonant freq.
- Low temperature coefficient
- No hum pickup-astatic construction
- Can be supplied with center taps



FREQUENCY RANGE: 500CP TO 15KC

Type	Max Q	Inductance Range
TI-11	290	1MH to 30Hy
TI-12	255	1MH to 30Hy
TI-1A	250	1MH to 30Hy
TI-1	210	5MH to 20Hy
TI-4	195	5MH to 5Hy
TI-5	130	5MH to 2Hy
TI-16	72	1MH to 2Hy

FREQUENCY RANGE: 10KC TO 50KC

TI-13	303	1MH to 500MH
TI-2	285	1MH to 500MH
TI-6	279	1MH to 400MH
TI-7	200	500MH to 200MH
TI-17	110	100MH to 100MH

FREQUENCY RANGE: 30KC TO 200KC

TI-18	115	1MH to 100MH
TI-8	140	1MH to 100MH
TI-10	185	1MH to 200MH
TI-9	175	1MH to 500MH
TI-19	100	1MH to 5MH
TI-3	260	1MH to 10MH
TI-3A	310	10MH to 100MH

**HIGH FREQUENCY  
TOROIDAL INDUCTORS**

FREQUENCY RANGE: 20KC TO 16MC

TI-21	205	.010MH to .150MH
TI-22	250	.010MH to .700MH
TI-23	210	.010MH to .500MH
TI-20	305	.050MH to 5MH

**FREED QUALITY INSTRUMENTS  
FOR PRECISION LABORATORY TESTING**



- Inductance: 1 Millihenry to 1000 Henry
- Maximum Direct Current: 1 Ampere



- Variable DC test voltage: 50 to 1000 volts
- Resistance range: .1 megohm to 4,000,000 megohms

- Maximum power efficiency and optimum pulse performance.
- For use in blocking oscillator, interstage coupling and low level output circuits.
- Ruggedized construction — Grade 4.
- Series or parallel connection of windings for optimum turns ratio.



Cat. No.	MIL Type	Pulse Voltage Kilovolts	Char. Imp. Ohms
MPT-1	TF4RX35YY	0.25/0.25/0.25	250
MPT-2	TF4RX35YY	0.25/0.25	250
MPT-3	TF4RX35YY	0.5/0.5/0.5	250
MPT-4	TF4RX35YY	0.5/0.5	250
MPT-5	TF4RX35YY	0.5/0.5/0.5	500
MPT-6	TF4RX35YY	0.5/0.5	500
MPT-7	TF4RX35YY	0.7/0.7/0.7	200
MPT-8	TF4RX35YY	0.7/0.7	200
MPT-9	TF4RX35YY	1.0/1.0/1.0	200
MPT-10	TF4RX35YY	1.0/1.0	200
MPT-11	TF4RX35YY	1.0/1.0/1.0	500
MPT-12	TF4RX35YY	0.15/0.15/0.3/0.3	700

**NEW  
HERMETICALLY SEALED  
CONSTANT VOLTAGE  
TRANSFORMERS.**

- Meets Military Specifications
- No Tubes
- No Moving Parts
- Accurate Regulations
- Fast Response
- Fully Automatic



Here at last is a hermetically sealed magnetic voltage regulator that will provide constant output voltage regardless of line and/or load changes.

SUPPLIED EITHER MIL OR COMMERCIAL			
CAT. #	INPUT VOLT.	LINE FREQ.	OUTPUT VOLT. VA.
MCV-620L	95-130 v	60 cps.	115 20
MCV-670L	95-130 v	60 cps.	115 70
MCV-6130L	95-130 v	60 cps.	115 130
MCV-670F	95-130 v	60 cps.	6.4 70
MCV-6130F	95-130 v	60 cps.	6.4 130
MCV-420F	95-130 v	400 cps.	6.4 20



COVER: Isotherms, the graphical representation of temperature distribution in the oceans, are strikingly shown by *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*'s artist. An integral measurement in the oceanographer's work, they are presented here as actually plotted according to depth and current. The cover keynotes this issue's Special Report, "Oceanography—High Tide for Design Ideas."

**Selected Topics  
In This Issue**

<b>Communications</b>	
PCM Terminal and Repeater Methods	p 66
Digital Techniques in Industrial Radio	p 70
<b>Components, Instrumentation</b>	
How To Choose Blowers	p 62
X-Y Switch Board	p 74
<b>Transponders and Transducers</b>	
Provide Digital Signals	p 76
<b>Design</b>	
Solving Thermistor Problems	p 58
Synchronous Switching	
Boosts Efficiency	p 168
Power-Output Nomograms	p 173
Printed Antenna	p 204
<b>Semiconductors, Circuits</b>	
Tunnel Diode Relaxation Oscillators	p 54
Transistor Improves Response and Regulation Of DC Motor	p 194
<b>Systems</b>	
Proposed Military Changes In Specifications	p 4
Oceanography—High Tide For Design Ideas A Special Report.	p 40

Send for NEW TRANSFORMER AND INSTRUMENT CATALOGS

**FREED TRANSFORMER CO., INC.**

1720 Weirfield Street Brooklyn (Ridgewood) 27, New York

◀ CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Sidelights of This Issue

Oceanography brings to mind the romantic world of mermaids and ghostly galleons, but the adventures encountered by *ED* Assistant Editor Manfred Meisels were strictly electronic in nature. Fresh from the briny, he reports on an up-to-the-minute science that is deeply involved in electronics and offering its own peculiar brand of engineering headaches. It's all in the Special Report, "Oceanography—High Tide for Design Ideas."

As befits their work, oceanographers are a rugged, independent, shirt-sleeved group of men. During their infrequent visits ashore they mostly snarl at the land-locked engineers who design the sea-going electronics. Oceanography is making rapid advances largely because of the measurement, communications, and data handling techniques possible through electronics. But it takes a special knack to design for the sea—a knack well worth acquiring, for the application areas for electronics instruments and systems in oceanography have barely been touched. Read about them in the first part of this special report beginning on page 40.

### Reliability Is Possible

"A reasonable degree of reliability can be achieved now," says *ED*'s Managing Editor, James A. Lippke in his editorial this issue.

He bases his remarks on two specific examples of successful reliability programs. First is the high reliability of Pioneer V's payload. Included in the payload were 8,500 total components, 2,500 of which were active elements, such as transistors and diodes.

A minimum estimate of the life of the payload was put at 43.8 days—over 1000 hours.

The teletype transmitter which has fewer parts was almost certain to be operative at least 216 days. These high reliabilities are the result of extensive, planned component testing.

Hoffman Electronics Corp., applying the AGREE reliability concept to the manufacture of TACAN equipment, has doubled and in some cases quadrupled the MTBF's of some units.

Whether or not we really get reliability depends on a few crucial steps that can be taken. Read Jim Lippke's comments on the subject, p. 53.

CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

At Macarr Inc. . . .

# where dependability comes first



## RED/LINE

### timing relays "Pay Off"!



After trying several other time delay devices in their automatic control equipment for carbon arc lamps, design engineers at Macarr Inc. turned to G-V Red/Line Timing Relays. By holding in a current limiting resistor in the circuit until the arc had struck, the Red/Line Relay provides complete continuity of operation and lengthens the life of the DC power supply feeding the carbon arc. As an added advantage, it also facilitates smooth, soft starting of the carbon arc. **So, at Macarr, the high quality of G-V Red/Line Timing Relays is "paying off".**

More and more companies are finding the reliable performance of G-V Red/Line Timing Relays makes them best for their products. G-V Red/Line Relays will "pay off" in your product, too. Your customers appreciate the importance of high quality, reliable components. G-V Red/Line Timing Relays are specially designed for industrial applications. They have the precision, reliability and long life needed to "pay off" in industrial use.

Your G-V distributor has them in stock now. Call him or write for Bulletin 131 today.

**G-V CONTROLS INC.**  
Livingston, New Jersey



Have  
You  
Considered



#### ELECTRONIC WELDING

for your metal-joining and component assembly problems?

Choose from over 30 equipment combinations. Remember, Weldmatic ELECTRONIC WELDING means metal fusion without heat damage . . . greater reliability, greater strength, no cold joints. And now Weldmatic offers *automatic seam welding* with variable firing control. Our free 24-page brochure describes techniques, applications, and the complete Weldmatic line — world's most extensive.



**UNITEK  
CORPORATION**

WELDMATIC DIVISION  950 Royal Oaks Drive, Monrovia, Calif.  
CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

<b>Oceanography—High Tide For Design Ideas</b> .....	40
Electronics has rapidly assumed a major role in the precision measurement of the silent world under the ocean's surface. Vast and complex problems of underwater instrumentation call for imaginative design ideas	
<b>Reliability—It's Now Up To The Policy Makers</b> .....	53
An Editorial	
<b>Tunnel Diode Relaxation Oscillators</b> .....	54
Design information plus experimental results for astable, monostable and bistable tunnel diode relaxation oscillators—Dr. C. M. Barrack, M. C. Watkins	
<b>Solving Thermistor Problems . . . Without Nomographs</b> .....	58
Use of asymptotic plots makes design engineers independent of nomographs—J. P. Cummings	
<b>Practical Guide To Choosing Blowers For Cooling Electronic Equipment</b> .....	62
A straightforward approach to blower selection, with graphical aids—J. Bolt	
<b>Digital Communications (Cont.)</b> .....	66
<b>Pulse Code Modulation Terminal And Repeater Methods, Part 2</b> .....	66
Three methods of coding analog data for use with PCM systems—R. L. Carbrey	
<b>Digital Techniques In Industrial Radio Communications Systems, Part 2</b> .....	70
Several complex systems illustrating digital techniques in industrial control—T. Saltzberg	
<b>X-Y Switch Board Speeds Programing, Testing And Breadboarding</b> .....	74
Consists of two layers of contacts mounted on boards at right angles and separated	
<b>New Transponders Plus Conventional Transducers Provide Digital Signals</b> .....	76
Transponders eliminate need for low-level amplifiers, multiplexers and voltage-to-digital converters	
<b>Index Of Articles, January 6 through June 22</b> .....	182
Topics listing and cross-reference guide	
<b>Design Decisions</b> .....	168
Synchronous Switching Boosts Inverter Efficiency .....	
Flexible Logic Modules Standardize On NOR Circuitry .....	
Paper-Tape Reader Has No Brakes, No Clutches, No Solenoids .....	
Pen Recorder Displays Sampled Scope Waveforms .....	

### Coming Next Issue

The eighth annual **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** Transistor Data Chart, containing specifications of all the latest types of transistors.

<b>ELECTRONIC DESIGN News</b> .....	4
New Military Specifications May Upset Designers .....	4
Exclusive Details .....	8
NBS Stepping Up Research In Hot Gases And Plasmas .....	12
New Space Craft Will Land Seismometer on Moon .....	14
Adaptive Space System Described At IAS Meeting .....	18
Stacked, Sealed Wafer Stages Used In Sylvania Microcircuits .....	28
Shipments Of Components Hit All-Time High In 1959 .....	30
Race For "Ultimate" Power Source Still Deadlocked, Expert Claims .....	32
Gravity Gradient Meters Planned for Space Flight .....	36
Oceanography—High Tide For Design Ideas .....	40
<b>Ideas For Design</b> .....	194
Klystron Is Switched Off, But Remains On To Avoid Cooling .....	194
Transistor Improves Response And Speed Regulation Of DC Motor .....	194
Oscilloscope Mask Permits Rapid Digital Readout .....	196
LC Ringing Circuit Sharpens Oscillator Trigger Points .....	197
Polarized Relay Circuit Measures Duty Cycle Electrically .....	198
Blocking Diode Improves Multivibrator Waveform .....	199
<b>Engineering Data</b> .....	173
Power-Output Nomograms .....	173
<b>Russian Translations</b> .....	204
Printed Antenna Has Conical Directivity Pattern .....	204
<b>German Abstracts</b> .....	206
Regulated Transistor Power Supplies .....	206
Parametric Amplifiers .....	206
<b>ELECTRONIC DESIGN Digest</b> .....	208
The Corporate Structure Antenna ... Organized Along Business Lines .....	208
<b>Washington Report</b> .....	22
New Products .....	78
Services for Designers .....	172
New Literature .....	175
Patents .....	200
Books .....	202
Report Briefs .....	216
Standards and Specs .....	218
Letters .....	219
Careers .....	220
Your Career .....	220
Advertisers' Index .....	228

## OFF THE SHELF TRANSFORMERS DELIVERY FROM STOCK!

### delivered in 24 hours



### SILICON RECTIFIER Power Supply



Circuitry Primary 105/115/125 Volts\*\*  
Hermetic sealed to MIL-T-27A  
See Catalog for additional information.

Part Number	Secondary A.C. Volts	Rectifier Circuit		F.W.**
		R.M.S. Amperes	C.T.** Full Wave Bridge	
M8018*	18.5 C.T.	1	7V.	14V.
M8019*	18.5 C.T.	3	7	14
M8020*	35 C.T.	3	14.5	29
M8021*	70 C.T.	1	30	60
M8022*	18.5 C.T.	3	7	14
M8023*	35 C.T.	3	14.5	29
M8024*	70 C.T.	1	30	60

\*380-1500 Cy. \*\*DC output volts stated are for resistive or inductive loads. Capacitor input may be used if RMS AMPS is not exceeded.

### ULTRA MINIATURE TRANSISTOR



Open-frame (F)\* Wt. .08 oz. size 3/16" x 3/16" x 1 1/32"  
Molded (M)\* Wt. .14 oz. size 1/8" x 1/8" dia.  
Nylon Bobbin, Nickel-Alloy

Part Number	Application	Pri. Imp.	Sec. Imp.
UM 21*	Input	1,000	1,000
UM 22*	Output	1,000	1,000
UM 23*	Drive	20,000	1,200 C.T.
UM 24*	Output	1,000	50
UM 25*	Output	400	50
UM 26*	Output	400	11
UM 27*	Output	400 C.T.	11
UM 28*	Choke	10 Hy. (0 dc) 8 Hy (5 ma) 650	

\*Add either F or M to designate construction. See catalog.

### MINIATURE TRANSISTOR



Available in 8 case types.  
Hermetic (H) 1 5/16" x 1 1/8" Wt. 1 1/4 oz.  
Molded (M) 3/8" x 3/8" x 1 1/2" Wt. 1 3/4 oz.  
Open Frame (F) 3/4" x 1" x 1 3/16" Wt. 1 oz.

Part Number	Application	Pri. Imp.	Sec. Imp.
MT1*	Line to Emit.	600	600
MT7*	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	25,000	1,200 C.T.
MT8*	P.P. Coll. to P.P. Emit.	25,000	1,200 C.T.
MT9*	Line to P.P. Emit.	600 C.T.	1,200 C.T.
MT11*	P.P. Coll. to P.P. Emit.	4,000 C.T.	500 C.T.
MT13*	P.P. Coll. to Speaker	4,000 C.T.	3.4
MT14*	Coll. to Speaker 2N179	400	10
MT15*	P.P. Servo Output 2N57	500 C.T.	210
MT18*	P.P. Coll. to P.P. Emit.	25,000 C.T.	1,200 C.T.
MT23*	P.P. Coll. to Servo	250 C.T.	1,000

Add either AC, H, M, FB, JPB, A, or P to Part Number to designate construction. See catalog for detailed information.

### TRANSISTOR DRIVER



Designed specifically for transistor, servo and audio

Frequency response 10-20K

Size AF mill through AH Hermetically sealed to MIL-T-27A.

EPOXY MOLDED See catalog for exact sizes and weights.

ON SPECIAL ORDER ONLY

Part Number	Application	Pri. Imp.	Sec. Imp.	Pri. D.C. Unbal. Ma.	Level Watts
M8002*	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	560	400 C.T.	18	.15
M8003*	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	625	100 C.T.	20	1.5
M8004	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	5,400	600 C.T.	15	.075
M8005	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	7,000	320 C.T.	7	.040
M8006	Coll. to P.P. Emit.	10,000	6,500 C.T.	.75	.005

\*Bi-Filar wound to minimize switching transients.

### FRANCHISED STOCKING DISTRIBUTORS immediate delivery from stock at

<b>CALIFORNIA, INGLEWOOD</b> Newark Electric Company	<b>ILLINOIS, CHICAGO</b> Newark Electric Co.	<b>NEW YORK, UTICA</b> Valley Electronic Labs., Inc.
<b>CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES</b> Graybar Electric Company Universal Radio Supply Co.	<b>MARYLAND, BALTIMORE</b> Electronic Wholesalers of Md., Inc.	<b>OHIO, CINCINNATI</b> United Radio, Inc.
<b>CALIFORNIA, OAKLAND</b> Brill Electronics Connex Corporation	<b>MASSACHUSETTS, BOSTON</b> Radio Shack Corporation Sager Electrical Supply Co.	<b>OHIO, CLEVELAND</b> Main Line Cleveland, Inc.
<b>CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO</b> Telrad Electronic Supply Co.	<b>MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS</b> Stark Electronics Supply Co.	<b>PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA</b> Philo. Electronics, Inc.
<b>CALIFORNIA, SAN JOSE</b> Pennsula Electronic Supply	<b>N.J., MOUNTAINSIDE</b> Federated Purchaser Inc.	<b>PENNSYLVANIA, NORRISTOWN</b> Philo. Electronics, Inc.
<b>CANADA, MONTREAL 9, QUEBEC</b> Atlas Wholesale Radio Inc.	<b>NEW YORK, JAMAICA</b> Pearless Radio Distributors	<b>TEXAS, DALLAS</b> Central Electronics
<b>CONNECTICUT, NEW HAVEN</b> Radio Shack Corp. of Conn.	<b>NEW YORK, MINEOLA</b> Arrow Electronics, Inc.	<b>WASHINGTON, SEATTLE</b> F. B. Connelly Co.
<b>COLORADO, DENVER</b> Ward Terry & Company	<b>NEW YORK, NEW YORK CITY</b> Harrison Radio	<b>WEST COAST WAREHOUSES</b> Arthur L. Bolton Company Menlo Park, California DAvenport 1-4332
<b>D. C., WASHINGTON</b> Electronic Industrial Sales, Inc.	<b>NEW YORK, SCHENECTADY</b> Schenectady Electronics	Richard A. Strassner Company Los Angeles 27, California HOLLYWOOD 3-5694



ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published bi-weekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York, 22, N. Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, Chairman of the Board; James S. Mulholland, Jr., President. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Accepted as controlled circulation at Bristol, Conn. Additional entry, New York, N. Y. Copyright 1960 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 35,750 copies this issue.

**MICROTRAN** company, inc.  
145 E. MINEOLA AVE., VALLEY STREAM, N. Y.

# New Military Specifications May Upset Designers

*Next Round of Specifications Due From Military Will Cause Changes Throughout Electronics Industry*

THE ARMY, Navy, and Air Force are preparing important changes in the specifications they write to procure electronic equipment. These changes may result in revised design practices throughout the industry, in the opinion of some military spokesmen. Most affected will be de-

signers working in the areas of radio frequency interference, maintainability and reliability.

In RFI, the services are planning to require military contractors to submit a frequency response signature with each equipment they produce. Purpose: the elimination of components

and circuitry that cause excessive RFI, and the more efficient use of the frequency spectrum.

In maintainability and reliability the goal is nothing less than defining by standard, meaningful numbers the maintenance required for, and the reliability of each device and system designed for the military.

In addition, changed specs will soon require modular construction and fault localizers for nearly all Navy equipment, and shipboard electronics gear will have to be designed for water cooling and for 400-v power supplies—the new Navy standard.

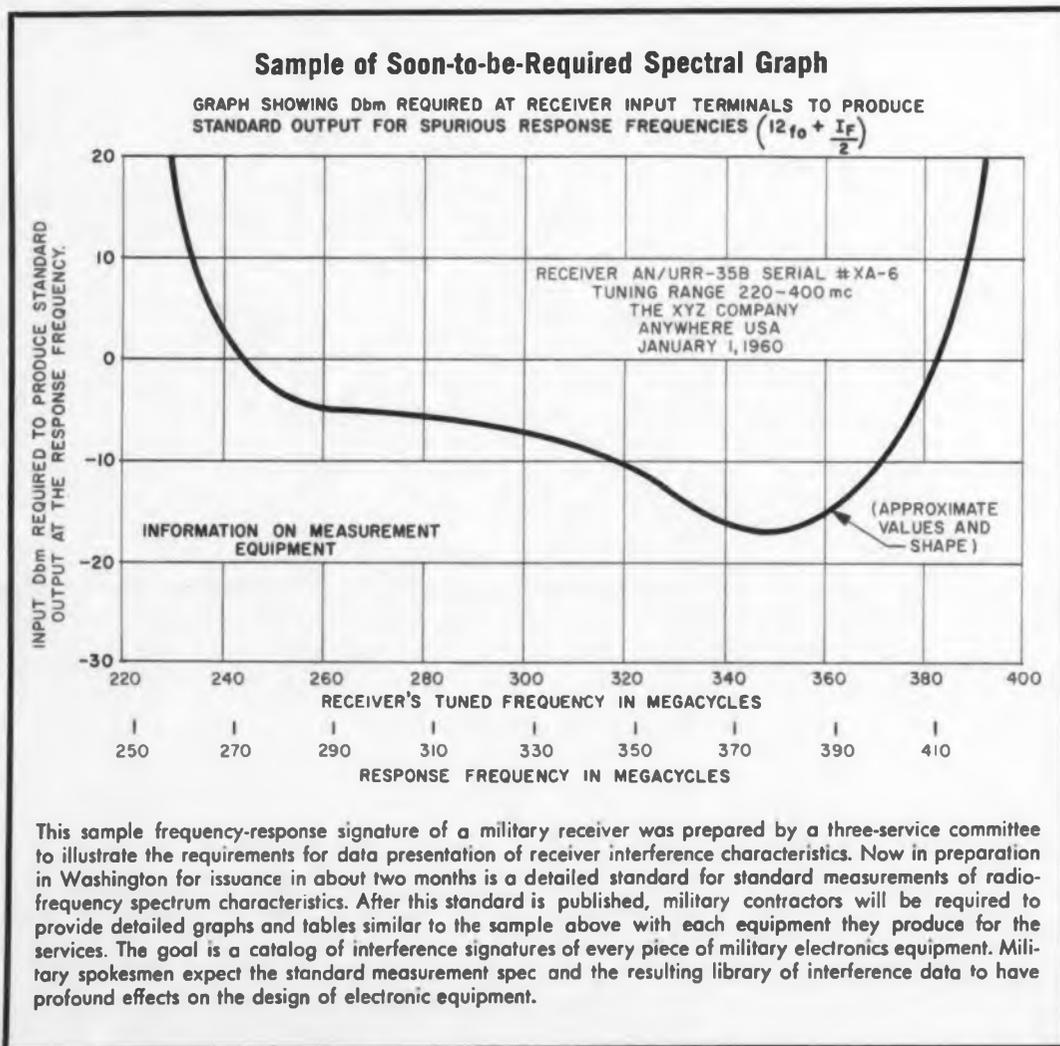
## Spectral Signatures Will Cut RFI

The three services have initiated programs aimed at procuring frequency response signatures of each piece of electronic equipment produced for the military. A standard spelling out requirements is expected to be published in about six weeks. The Department of Defense has made an emergency appropriation to support the program and is about to assign responsibilities to the individual services. Rough Navy estimates call for a complete catalog of signatures in a maximum of five years.

The signatures will be used to help find the components and equipments that contribute excessively to RFI. These troublemakers will then be field-changed or phased out, the Navy reports. The signatures will also help to establish meaningful standards for radiation characteristics. Current radiation specifications, according to a Navy spokesman, are written mainly to limits imposed by test equipment. To facilitate adequate radiation measurements test equipment capable of wideband, superhigh frequencies is being developed as part of the spectral signature program.

The data to be required of manufacturers will have to contain information on passive components as well as on active radiation sources. The services are just as interested in equipment that is excessively susceptible to RFI as they are to troublesome RFI sources.

At the Navy's Bureau of Ships, specialists in the frequency-response signature program expect



For first details of frequency measurement standard please turn to p 8.

their work to lead to an enormous retrofit operation as the interfering components and equipments are found and replaced. BuShips engineers predict that many tubes and components will have greatly changed parameters in the future because of the program, and that magnetrons may be among the first components to go.

Another step toward interference control will be taken when a greatly revised and improved version of the Navy's interference specification is issued for comment in late July. The spec MIL-I-16910B, will call for broader frequency coverage, more realistic limits and more precise measurement techniques. It will be the first spec to reference the new standard on frequency spectrum measurements.

#### Maintainability Figures on the Way

In the Army, the Signal Corps, Ordnance, and Corps of Engineers are working on separate but related maintainability programs and have developed, under Signal Corps leadership, a method for measuring maintainability. The industry is evaluating the proposed technique through the Electronic Industries Association, which is coordinating members' comments now starting to come in. The EIA's M5.5 maintainability committee expects to present the industry's viewpoint on the proposal by October of this year. The result may be a Signal Corps specification on specifying maintainability.

A more ambitious project being pursued at the Signal Corps', Ft. Monmouth, N.J. center, is expected to result in a detailed maintainability index. An attempt is being made to assign weighted numbers to selected factors in maintenance so that as an equipment incorporates these factors the numbers corresponding to them can be added to get a relative figure of merit.

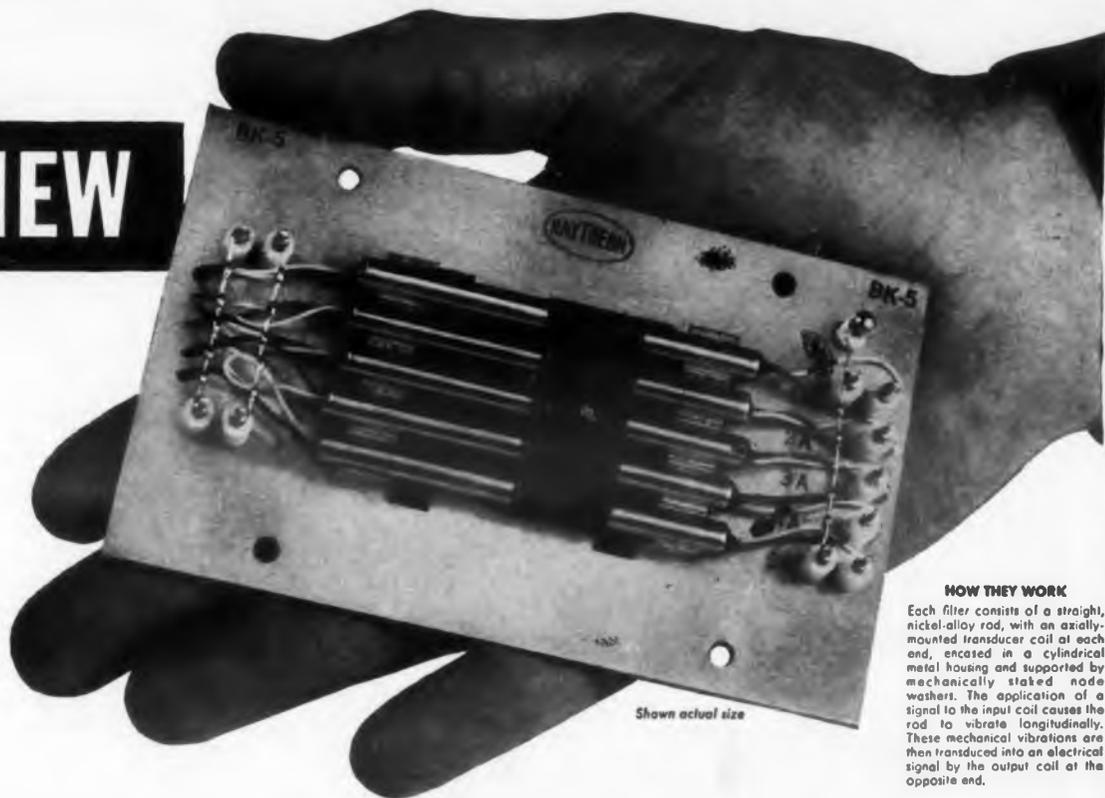
The Air Force has prepared a modification of its MIL-M-26512 specification, which requires a maintainability analysis to be made of equipment produced for that service. The National Security Industrial Association is now studying the proposed changes and is expected to have its comments on record shortly.

The specification was modified to clarify unclear language, which the industry found confusing after introduction of the specification last year.

A similar situation exists with MIL-D-9412C, an Air Force specification designed to spell out maintainability requirements of ground support equipment. The EIA is scheduled to submit members' comments to the Air Force on a proposed clarified version of the specification by the end of this month.

Both MIL M-26512 and MIL D-9412C need clarification, the Air Force believes, because they were written hurriedly in order to establish main-

**NEW**



#### HOW THEY WORK

Each filter consists of a straight, nickel-alloy rod, with an axially-mounted transducer coil at each end, encased in a cylindrical metal housing and supported by mechanically stacked node washers. The application of a signal to the input coil causes the rod to vibrate longitudinally. These mechanical vibrations are then transduced into an electrical signal by the output coil at the opposite end.

## RAYTHEON MAGNETOSTRICTION BANDPASS FILTER ARRAYS

**cost less...weigh less...take less space...more rugged**

Wherever you have an application involving multiple narrow-band filter channels, you'll find Raytheon Magnetostriction Filters will meet your most exacting requirements. They are ideal for *Shock Vibration and Test Equipment, Spectrum Analyzers, Underwater Sound Analysis Equipment, Telemetering Equipment, Oscillators and Wireless Paging Systems.*

Features of the Raytheon Magnetostriction Bandpass Filter Arrays include:

**Unlimited combinations can be arrayed at accurately spaced frequency intervals** — At 50 kc., center frequency can be adjusted within 0.3 cps.

**More economical for arrays in 45 kc to 300 kc range** — Priced from \$16 to \$39 per filter, depending on quantity and type.

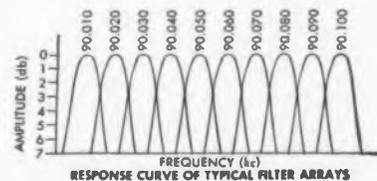
**Arrays are smaller and lighter** — A bank of ten filters can be mounted on a 3" x 5" panel — total assembly weighs only ten ounces.

**Higher Q and higher frequencies than toroidal coils** — Q from 2000 to 15,000. Resonant frequencies from 45 to 300 kc.

**Wide dynamic range** — 40 to 55 db.

**Stable over wide temperature extremes** — Over range from -60°C to +80°C, maximum resonant frequency variation is only 8 ppm/°C.

**Ideal impedances for transistor circuits** — Single filter input and output standard from 15 to 2000 ohms.



Sample orders for Raytheon Magnetostriction Filters are available with no minimum quantity restrictions. For data sheets write Dept. 2527.



**RAYTHEON COMPANY Industrial Components Division**

53 CHAPEL STREET, NEWTON 58, MASSACHUSETTS

Sales Offices: Boston • New York • Chicago • Los Angeles • Baltimore • Cleveland • Dallas • Orlando  
Government Sales: Boston • Dayton • Washington

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

tainability requirements at the earliest possible date.

An Air Force maintainability index, similar to that of the Signal Corps, is expected to result from a study that has been conducted by Radio Corporation of America for about a year. RCA is collecting field data on the failure rate of Air Force equipment. Data collected so far has supported the Air Force's belief that failure rate is proportional to system complexity. The data will be used by RCA to construct a maintainability index in the form of a matrix chart. Preventative, Corrective, and Repair maintenance would be charted against high, medium, and low levels of maintenance skill required.

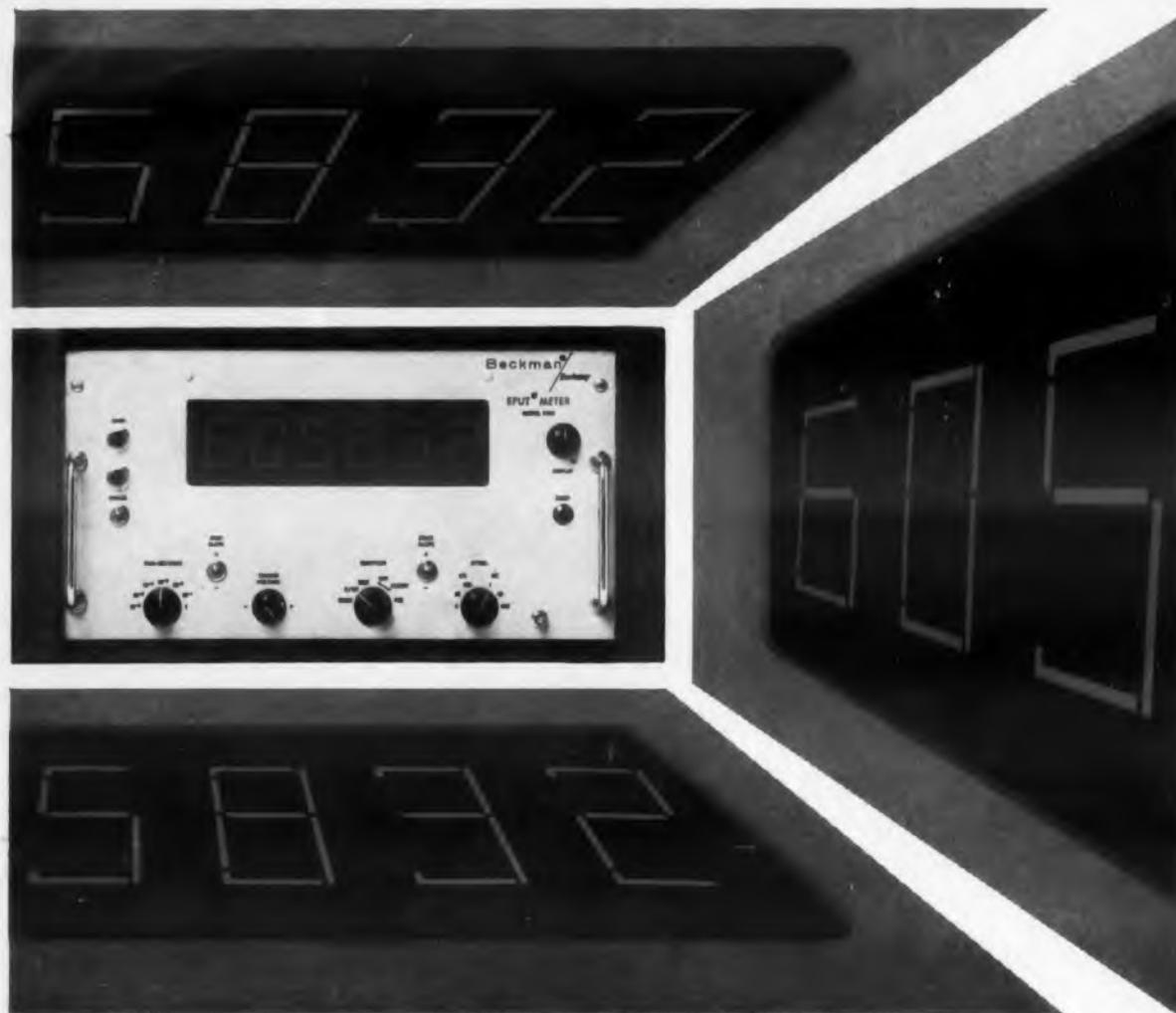
The Navy's Bureau of Ships is following the Air Force work in establishing a maintainability index. For some time BuShips has been using such an index for its mechanical equipment. BuShips is also trying to develop a technique for predicting the maintainability of shipboard electronic equipment. Research for this program is being conducted by International Telephone and Telegraph's Federal Electric Div.

### Reliability Will Be Numbered

As with maintainability, the military services are driving to attach meaningful numbers to reliability. Being evaluated now is a proposed three-service specification, MIL R-26484A, which was written to spell out the reliability requirements of new subsystems and equipments designed for the military. The proposed spec is reported to be based on MIL Standard 441.

Massive efforts to establish reliability requirements are underway in connection with two other programs: the work of the Advisory Group on Reliability of Electronic Equipment (AGREE), and the work of the Ad Hoc Study Group on Parts Specification Management for Reliability.

The 1957 AGREE recommendations are now being tried out by what one industry spokesman calls "brute force." The military wants to find out what the AGREE program will cost in money and effort. The first equipments developed under the AGREE recommendations are now starting to come through. Hoffman Electronics Corp. is producing a TACAN system designed originally before the AGREE specs were available, RCA is producing a data link, and Spartan Electronics is making an instrument landing system under the AGREE recommendations. Some companies, however, are reported unwilling to promise to comply with some of the details of the recommendations in bidding on contracts. Although the Army has been directed to implement AGREE, the only equipment currently being produced under the program is destined for the Air Force.



## You can read it from any angle

*New Beckman counter display is right out front, visible from any angle and unobscured by interposed elements. Most EPUT® meters, timers and other Beckman counters are now available with this bright red in-line display 1-1/2" high. The display is carefully designed to minimize reader fatigue and prevent reading errors. Because the digits are formed by illuminated segments on the face of the panel, the indication can be read from almost any position in front of the instrument—from above or from either side at angles as close as 30° to the panel. Deep red color makes the display stand out boldly in brightly lit rooms—even in sunlight. The price per digit is only \$30 to \$45 more than the price of counters with the standard vertical column display.*



*Sophisticated packaging characterizes this most recent advance in in-line displays. Counting unit, decoding circuitry and decimal display form one compact plug-in module. Modules may be purchased separately for use as digital building blocks.*



**Beckman®**

Berkeley Division  
Richmond, California

The Navy, which reports that it has special problems in making sure that equipment is produced in time for hulls under construction, says it is modifying or going slowly in implementing AGREE. Navy maintenance specialists believe that the AGREE recommendations will be modified to avoid slowdowns and excess costs in producing electronics equipment.

The report of the Ad Hoc Study Group on Parts Specifications will be published in about six weeks and will probably be followed by a Dept. of Defense letter to all manufacturers, which will request implementation as soon as possible.

The report, which has been called the most advanced step taken in reliability in the U.S., is expected to result in installation throughout industry of elaborate testing facilities, an increased burden on government inspection services, increased cost of parts for equipment producers, greater first cost of equipment for the military, and, finally, lower maintenance costs and greater reliability of military and non-military electronic equipment.

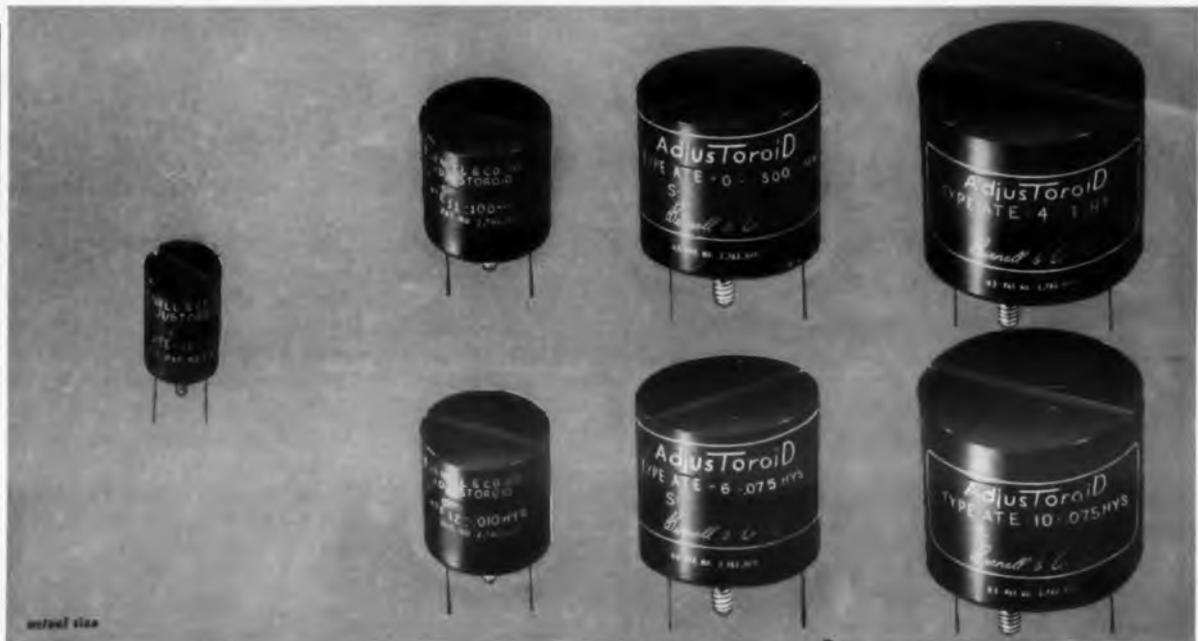
#### Action on Modules and Fault Localizers

Among the planned changes in military specifications are some that will affect construction and maintenance design of equipment.

A revised version of the Navy's over-all electronics spec, MIL-E-16400, is scheduled to appear before the end of this month. This spec will strongly encourage the use of modular construction. At present, the Navy is requesting contractors to submit bids based on both conventional and for modular construction. The Navy's goal is eventual complete modular construction, the changed specification is a step in that direction. Manufacturers will find it extremely difficult to get waivers for conventional construction.

Another imminent change in this area is the switchover to compartment packaging of systems for shipboard installations. BuShips is initiating the installation of some radars in open racks in specially designed ship compartments as a test of the feasibility of this type of construction, which is favored by telephone systems designers.

Manufacturers who have been getting waivers permitting them not to bring out test points in the equipment they make for the Navy, will find such waivers much harder to get after the revised MIL-E-16400 is issued. The Navy's efforts in requiring test points is only one step toward the goal of eventual automatic fault location. The Specification board of BuShips is about to meet to consider recommendations for requiring incorporation of fault locating features in Navy equipment. BuShips engineers report that requirements in one form or another will shortly appear in Navy specifications for fault locating features. ■



## NOW—Two important contributions to printed circuit design—

The Microminiature Kernel

ATE-34 Adjustoroid<sup>®</sup> and a New Line of Miniature Encapsulated Adjustoroids

Newest addition to the Burnell Adjustoroid line is the microminiature Kernel<sup>®</sup> ATE-34 and the miniature ATE-11, ATE-0 and ATE-4. One of the unique features of these new Adjustoroids is a flush slotted head providing for ease of adjustment and economy in height.

The new microminiature Kernel ATE-34 Adjustoroid and the miniature ATE-11, ATE-0 and ATE-4 are variable over a 10% range of their inductance. Fully encapsulated, they will withstand high acceleration, shock and vibration environments. All of the above meet MIL-T specifications, 27 Grade 4 Class R and MIL-E 15305 A. Write for Stock Sheet AT-34.

	Length/ Dia.	Hgt.	Wt.	Useful Freq. Range	Max. Q	Max. I. in hys
ATE-0	1 1/16"	1"	1 1/2 oz.	1 kc to 20 kc	10 kc	5 hys
ATE-4	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	3.5 oz.	1 kc to 16 kc	6 kc	15 hys
ATE-6	1 1/16"	1"	1 1/2 oz.	10 kc to 100 kc	30 kc	.75 hys
ATE-10	1 1/16"	1 1/16"	.1 oz.	3 kc to 50 kc	20 kc	.75 hys
ATE-11	3/8"	1 1/16"	.75 oz.	2 kc to 25 kc	15 kc	5 hys
ATE-12	3/8"	1 1/16"	.75 oz.	15 kc to 150 kc	60 kc	1 hy
ATE-34	2 3/16"	2 1/2"	.1 oz.	3 kc to 30 kc	55 kc	1 hy

PAT. 2,782,020

If you haven't already done so—send for your free membership in the Space Shrinkers Club.

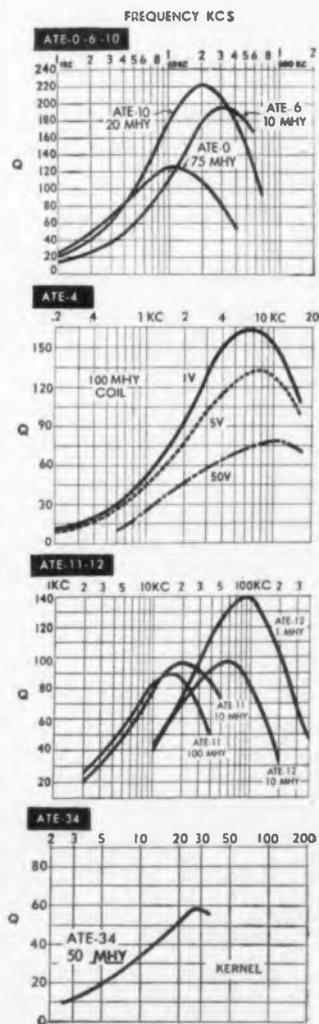
**Burnell & Co., Inc.**

PIONEERS IN microminiaturization OF TOROIDS, FILTERS AND RELATED NETWORKS

Eastern Division  
Dept. D33  
10 Palham Parkway  
Palham, N. Y.  
PEIham 8-5000  
Teletype Palham 3633



Pacific Division  
Dept. D33  
720 Mission St.  
South Pasadena, Cal.  
MURray 2-2841  
Teletype Pasocal 7378





## AC RATIO MEASUREMENTS?



### THERE'S A NORTH ATLANTIC INSTRUMENT TO MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS, TOO...

Now—from North Atlantic—you get the complete answer to AC ratio instrumentation problems—in the laboratory, on the production line, in the field.

Specialists in ratiometry, North Atlantic offers a complete line of precision instruments to handle any ratio measurement task. All are designed to meet the most demanding requirements of missile age electronics—provide high accuracy, flexibility, component compatibility and service-proven performance. Some are shown above.

If your project demands total solution to ratio measurement problems, write for Data File No. 10P. It provides complete specifications and application data and shows how North Atlantic's unparalleled experience in ratiometry can help you.

#### 1. RATIO BOXES

Both laboratory standards and general duty models. Ratio accuracies to 0.0001%. Operation from 25 cps to 10 kc.

#### 2. COMPLEX VOLTAGE RATIOMETERS

Integrated, single-unit system for applications where phase relations are critical. Accuracy to 0.0001%, unaffected by quadrature. Three frequency operation. Direct reading of phase shift in milliradians or degrees.

#### 3. PHASE ANGLE VOLTMETERS

Versatile readout system for all ratiometry applications, providing direct reading of phase, null, quadrature, in-phase and total voltage. Broad-band, single- or multiple-frequency operation.

#### 4. RATIO TEST SETS

Ratio reference and readout in one convenient package for production line and similar applications. Can be supplied with any desired combination of ratio box and phase angle voltmeter.

**NORTH ATLANTIC INDUSTRIES, INC.**  
TERMINAL DRIVE, PLAINVIEW, L. I., N. Y. • Overbrook 1-8800

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

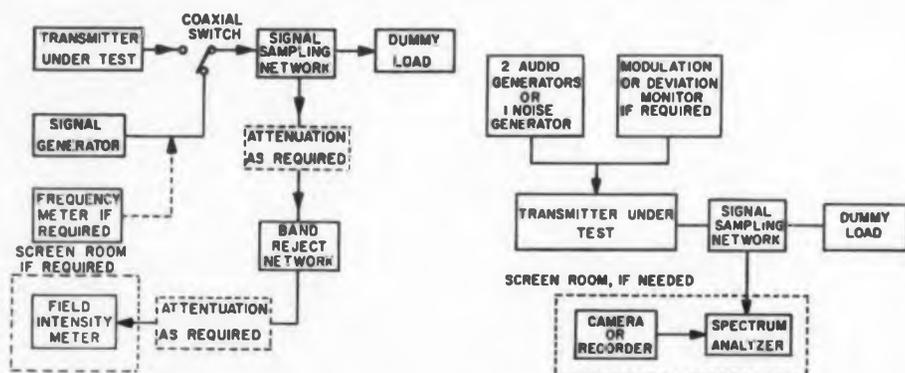
## NEWS

### Exclusive Details of New Standard

**T**HE standard described here was developed by the three services to procure detailed data on the frequency spectrum characteristics of equipment produced for the military; this information is considered basic to the entire military program of interference control. The standardized data will then be used to eliminate RFI-causing and RFI-prone equipment from the military electronics scene.

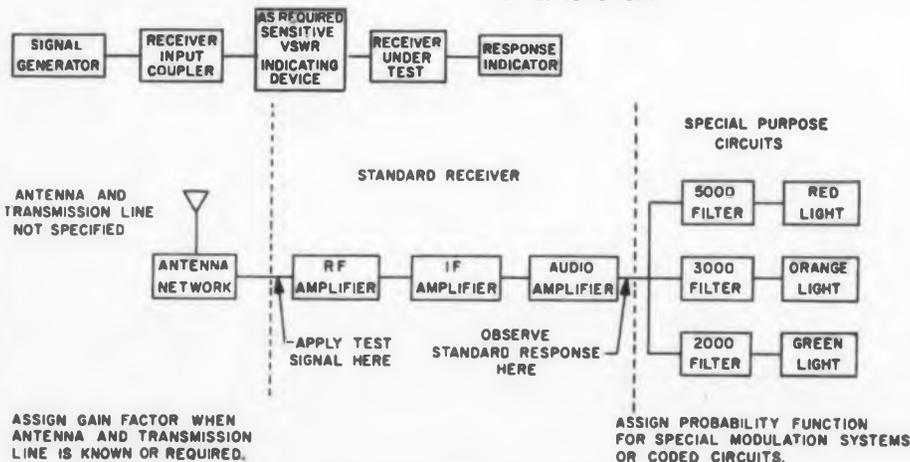
The standard, which is now awaiting editing and the assignment of a number, is scheduled for issuance in about six weeks. Following on its heels will be changes in specifications for military equipment. These changes will require that spectrum measurements be made in accordance with the standard; later, frequency response limits may be set for various types of military equipment.

#### Typical Setups for Standard Interference Measurements



**Suggested setup** for standard measurements of spurious emissions from transmitters.

**Setup for measurement** of sideband splatter may require a band-limited noise generator for some tests.



ASSIGN GAIN FACTOR WHEN ANTENNA AND TRANSMISSION LINE IS KNOWN OR REQUIRED.

ASSIGN PROBABILITY FUNCTION FOR SPECIAL MODULATION SYSTEMS OR CODED CIRCUITS.

**Sample setup** shows where test points should be located for measuring standard response signal during receiver tests.

Over a period of several years a library of frequency-response signatures will grow and will be used to guide replacement and phase-out of troublesome equipment.

To implement the program, special test equipment is being developed. The Navy has just awarded a phase-type contract to Applied Research, Inc., Port Washington, N.Y., for a broad-band radio-frequency spectrograph that will give a visual indication of interference over a wide frequency range.

The instrument is expected to provide response signatures from 10 kc to 10 kmc in about one-seventieth the time required for similar results with standard frequency-by-frequency recording methods. The device is an outgrowth of a much simpler instrument reportedly used by Republic Aviation Corp.

Another device said to be in design will be able to take measurements to 100 kmc.

Following is an outline summary of the proposed standard, "Measurement of Radio-Frequency Spectrum Characteristics." The standard was written by the three services with the assistance of all other government agencies interested in interference control.

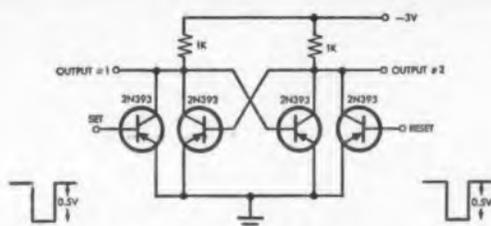
#### The Standard Summarized

The general spectrum characteristics measurements specified in the standard are: 1. RF output at equipment terminals, 2. Antenna-radiated rf output (to provide data on complete equipment), 3. Receiver susceptibility (to radiation other than at the operating frequency), and, 4. Environmental operational level (to determine the effects of the electromagnetic environment on equipment in terms of degradation and failure as the environment becomes more severe). The standard requires that measurements of the environmental operational level be made on systems and all related sub-systems.

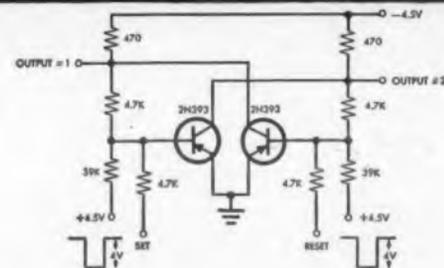
The section on general requirements specifies that equipment to be measured be set up so it approximates the intended operating electrical and physical configuration.

CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

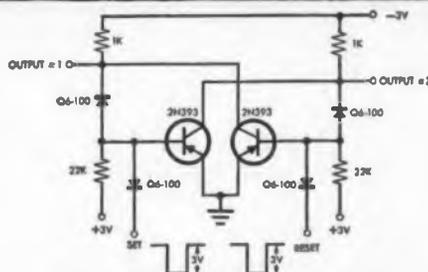
# PHILCO MAT\* TRANSISTORS are UNIVERSALLY APPLICABLE To All Logic Circuits Up To 5mc



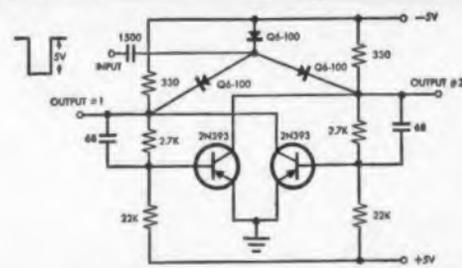
DIRECT COUPLED TRANSISTOR LOGIC FLIP-FLOP  
TYPICAL SWITCHING TIMES:  $t_1=12$   $\mu$ sec.  $t_2=15$   $\mu$ sec.



RESISTOR COUPLED TRANSISTOR LOGIC FLIP-FLOP  
TYPICAL SWITCHING TIMES:  $t_1=40$   $\mu$ sec.  $t_2=110$   $\mu$ sec.



DIODE COUPLED TRANSISTOR LOGIC FLIP-FLOP  
TYPICAL SWITCHING TIMES:  $t_1=20$   $\mu$ sec.  $t_2=60$   $\mu$ sec.



RESISTOR CAPACITOR COUPLED TRANSISTOR LOGIC BINARY STAGE  
TYPICAL SWITCHING TIMES:  $t_1=30$   $\mu$ sec.  $t_2=44$   $\mu$ sec.

## high frequency performance... at medium frequency prices



2N393

The Philco 2N393 Micro Alloy Transistor (MAT) has proved its complete reliability in millions of operating hours in every type of computer logic circuit up to 5 mc. It combines all the advantages of high frequency performance with low price. The 2N393 is easily designed into any logic circuit and offers the designer these important advantages:

- High beta
- Low saturation voltage
- High speed
- High  $V_{BE}$  rating
- Low  $I_{CO}$
- Low hole storage time

When you can buy so much for so little . . . don't settle for less in *your* equipment.

The 2N393 is also available in a military version . . . Mil 5-19500/77A (Sig.C.)

Other Philco MATs to Meet Your Special Requirements:

- 2N1122 . . . with 11 volt rating
  - 2N1122A . . . with 14 volt rating
  - 2N1427 . . . with additional parameter control
- For data sheets, write Department ED 62260

\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Immediately available in quantities 1-999 from your local Philco Industrial Semiconductor Distributor.

# PHILCO

Famous for Quality the World Over

LANSDALE DIVISION • LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA





When it  
comes  
to printed  
circuit  
prototypes  
Proto-Circuits  
people  
always have  
a  
WIGGLE  
on

RUSH — is the middle name of those highly trained and experienced personnel in Photocircuits' prototype and short run division.

In 1959 alone Proto-Circuits people handled over one thousand separate printed circuit projects representing tens of thousands of circuit boards — many delivered in 48 hours or less.

Proto-Circuits offers the absolute maximum in service with no limitations on sophistication. From schematic to fully assembled and tested boards your prototypes and short runs are made with production methods and materials.

Test your equipment as soon as it comes off the drafting board. Contact your local Photocircuits Application Engineer or call us collect for further information: in New York, ORiole 6-8000; in California, KEllogg 2-3338.

**Photocircuits**  
C O R P O R A T I O N

Glen Cove, New York • Anaheim, California

## NEWS

- Equipment spectrum characteristics must be submitted on developmental, prototype and production equipments as specified.

- Transmitter measurements data must show intended frequency and spurious frequencies, signal levels at the various frequencies, and modulation envelope characteristics, as appropriate.

- Receiver data must show signal levels at all frequencies where a standard response can be produced.

- Data on radiated-output must show spatial distribution of power in a complete system to indicate its potential effect on the electromagnetic environment.

Introducing the detailed-requirements section of the standard are specifications for instrument accuracy. Frequency accuracy of signal generators must be within 1 per cent, calibration of the attenuator on the signal generator must be correct within 2 db, and where modulation is required, all quantities must generally be within 5 per cent.

Interference and field-strength meters must be calibrated as two-terminal voltmeters at all frequencies with an accuracy of 26 per cent (2 db) of the indicated value.

Transmitter sampling devices, if used, must have a maximum output to the measurement receiver of  $-27$  dbm.

### Transmitter, Receiver, and Radiation Data Measurements

Transmitter measurements require tests of power output, spurious and harmonic outputs, and sideband splatter. This data must be presented in tables of frequency and power output, in megacycles and decibels. Included must be tuning-band information and whether output is peak, quasi-peak, or average. Measurements of sideband-splatter must include photos of a spectrum analyzer presentation of generator tests.

Receiver measurements must include tests of sensitivity, susceptibility, and oscillator radiation. Data on sensitivity must be presented both as a graph (similar to the same on p 4 of this issue of *ED*) and in tabular form. Complete calibration and nomenclature of test gear used, lengths of all connecting cables and a copy of the calculations must be included. Data on susceptibility to spurious response must be given by family in terms of amplitude vs tuned frequency of the receiver and the signal generator frequency. Oscillator radiation data must be presented as transmitter data.

For measurements below 20 mc, the standard specifies that the measurement antenna must be a vertical rod or whip. For tests between 20 and 400 mc the antenna should be a half-wave dipole. Between 400- and 1,000-mc measurements must be

taken with a dipole and a corner reflector. The antenna for tests above 1,000 mc must be directive and have a beamwidth not more than 10 deg wide at the 3-db points at a wavelength of 6 cm. Side-lobe attenuation must be at least 40 db below the main beam.

The standard also includes specifications for three-dimensional radiation measurements. These may use either the elevated sphere technique or an instrumented aircraft. ■ ■

## Lead Zirconate Titanate Isn't Necessarily 'PZT'

The news report on Branson Ultrasonic Corp.'s use of PZT ultrasonic transducers to boost cleaning efficiency (*ED*, May 25, p 26) contained an error which is all too prevalent among electronic design engineers.

The report erroneously used the expression "PZT" as a generic term for lead zirconate titanate. Actually, PZT is a registered trade name for a particular lead zirconate titanate composition, the patent for which is owned by Clevite Electronic Components Div. of Clevite Corp.

The ceramic that Branson used with such success was indeed Clevite's PZT. But the material with which Narda Ultrasonics Corp. had difficulty was another company's composition of lead zirconate titanate.

## Engineers at NTC Meeting See No PCM-PDM Controversy

There is no real controversy between pulse-code modulation and pulse-duration code techniques. Each has its own uses in telemetry, according to a consensus of engineering opinion at the National Telemetry Conference in Santa Monica, Calif.

PCM was given for the first time a session of its own and little of the expected controversy arose among attending engineers. It was generally agreed that PCM was useful in achieving accurate, quasi-static data.

A workshop session revealed the need for R&D in several areas. Under the chairmanship of Frederic C. Lahn of the Boeing Airplane Co., the engineers called for increased work in frequency response, underwater telemetering, and new measurement areas.

Speakers predicted that the greatest advances over the next decade would be made in the field of high-temperature measurement. Some workshop members voiced the fear that the government deadline of 1970 for shifting from VHF to the new frequencies for telemetry would not give them ample time to develop and install a microwave system comparable to VHF systems.



**Now! Just two tubular capacitor types**

**cover nearly all Entertainment Electronics**

*Low cost . . . superior performance . . . you get both with Sprague DIFILM® Capacitors: Black Beauty® Molded Tubulars and Orange-Drop® Dipped Capacitors.*

Both types employ a dual dielectric of polyester film and paper which not only provides unequalled moisture resistance but also gives high insulation resistance, low power factor, and moderate capacitance change with temperature. Capacitor windings of both are impregnated with HXC®, an exclusive Sprague hydrocarbon material which fills voids and pinholes forming a solid rock-hard capacitor section.

• *Difilm Black Beauty Molded Tubular Capacitors, Type 160P and 161P, are the best capacitors money can buy for entertainment or commercial electronics. The duplex dielectric makes them the best inside . . . their molded phenolic case makes them the best outside.*

*Complete data on all types is given in Engineering Bulletins (No. 2025 for Difilm Black Beauties; No. 2004A for Difilm Orange-Drops; No. 2010 for Black Beauties with mineral oil or wax impregnation) available from Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.*

And when it comes to humidity resistance, tests prove them to be outstandingly better than any comparable molded, ceramic-case, or dipped unit made!

• *Difilm Orange-Drop Capacitors are the undisputed choice where economy and physical size are the keynote and where performance standards are slightly less than those of DIFILM Black Beauties. Smaller in size, Orange-Drops are also big space-savers. Radial leads are neatly crimped for printed wiring board insertion.*

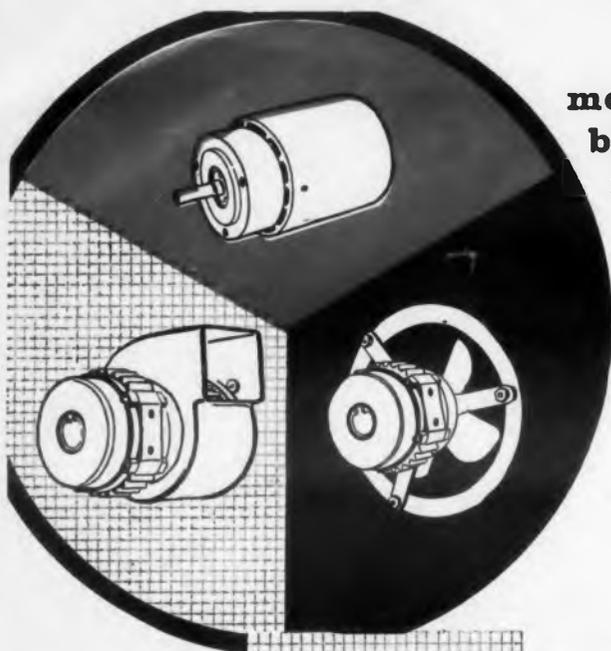
• *Take your pick—Black Beauty or Orange-Drop—and you're sure to get the best in performance at the lowest cost. If a-c peaks are involved, such as in line bypass, buffer, or vibrator power supply, Black Beauty mineral oil impregnated capacitors, Types 73P and 184P, are unsurpassed. Black Beauties are also available with stabilized Halowax impregnation where negative temperature coefficient of capacitance is required.*

# SPRAGUE

THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS:

CAPACITORS • RESISTORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS  
HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • CERAMIC-BASE PRINTED NETWORKS • PACKAGED COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES  
CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**motors  
blowers  
fans**

### BLOWERS

**C F M** to 750 max.  
**Types** Single, double, inverted  
**Housings** 2 1/4" to 11 1/2", vertical, overall  
**Mountings** Flange, foot, cone

### FANS

**C F M** to 1000 max  
**Types** Axial, vane axial, ALTIMATIC®  
**Blades** 2" to 12"  
**Mountings** Venturi, foot.

### MOTORS

Sub-fractional H. P.

**V.F.** 1/500 to 1/2  
**C.F.S.** 50, 60, 400 or variable  
**Phase** 1, 2 or 3  
**Watts** 115, 230. Also specials  
**Speeds** to 3600 at 60 cps to 24000 at 480 cps

OUR FIELD ENGINEERS WILL GLADLY ASSIST YOU IN YOUR COOLING PROBLEMS

Air-Marine motors and cooling units have been designed and tested to meet the specifications of both the military and industry.

**air-marine motors, inc.**

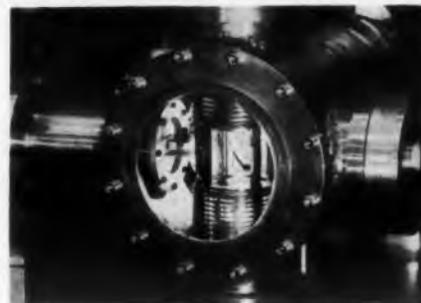
369 Bayview Avenue  
Amityville, L.I., N.Y.



2221 Barry Avenue  
Los Angeles, California

In Canada AAE Limited, Weston, Ontario  
WRITE TODAY FOR OUR NEW CATALOG  
CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS



The chamber in which photodetachment and crossed-beam experiments are conducted. Ions enter from the left and interact either with electrons traveling vertically or with photons coming in through front window.

## NBS Stepping Up Research In Hot Gases and Plasmas

**A** SPECIAL program to unify and accelerate research on hot gases has been established by the National Bureau of Standards.

The work includes many long-standing bureau programs, such as investigations of ionospheric and solar phenomena, research on atomic properties and high-temperature gases, and studies of



The discharge of this exploding wire generates cylindrical shock waves. The waves are being studied in plasma and astrophysic research conducted at the Boulder, Colo., laboratories of NBS.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960



Technician inserts a filter in the path of a photon beam that is to interact with negative ions in the lighted chamber at left. This equipment has been designed by the National Bureau of Standards for the continuation of studies basic to plasma physics. It may be used in crossed ion-electron-beam experiments as well as in photodetachment work.

radio-wave propagation in plasmas. By integrating its activities in these areas, the bureau hopes to stimulate work in the specialized fields of very-high-temperature physics and laboratory astrophysics.

A long-range experimental and theoretical program has been planned. The program, which includes work at NBS laboratories in Washington, D.C., and Boulder, Colo., is expected to provide the necessary measurement standards, basic data, theoretical guidance, and interpretative techniques for determining the relevant properties of hot gases.

In Washington, studies are being conducted in high-temperature measurements, statistical mechanics, and thermodynamics—all part of the bureau's effort to characterize plasmas accurately. Other activities include atomic-energy investigations, studies of transition probabilities, and work on collision cross sections. Work in these areas is expected ultimately to provide the atomic properties needed to predict the behavior of hot gases.

At the Boulder facility, microwave diagnostic techniques are being developed to provide a physical understanding of plasma configurations. Theoretical work on the physics of stellar and planetary atmospheres, expected to provide convenient and important examples of non-local thermodynamic equilibrium high-temperature gases, is also being done at Boulder. ■ ■



## IMPROVED FAIRCHILD 2N706

### SILICON LOGIC TRANSISTORS PRICED TO REPLACE GERMANIUM\*

\*2N501A

\*2N559

\*2N695

\*2N705

\*2N710

Fairchild, mesa pioneer, announces further process breakthroughs effecting improved electrical performance and higher product yield for the Fairchild 2N706. For YOU, this means:

#### IMPROVED PERFORMANCE

Beta at 25°C is increased from 15 to a guaranteed 20 minimum; 500 mw dissipation at 100°C TC (from 300 mw) is delivered; the new 2N706 is designed to meet Mil-S-19500B.

#### REDUCED PRICE

Fairchild 2N706 silicon mesas are the inevitable replacement for germanium types in logic applications. The new Fairchild 2N706, priced down with high-performance germanium types, is \$15 (1-99) or \$10 (100-999).

#### SUPERIOR RELIABILITY

Fairchild's improved mesa process for the new 2N706 guarantees you new levels of reliability, backed by several million hours of reliability experience and Fairchild's 300°C stabilization on all units.

#### IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY

Available today from franchised Fairchild distributor stocks.

RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS (25°C)—NEW FAIRCHILD 2N706 DIFFUSED SILICON MESA TRANSISTOR

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	RATING	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	TEST CONDITIONS
V <sub>CBO</sub>	Collector to base voltage	25 v				
V <sub>EBO</sub>	Emitter to base voltage	3 v				
	Total dissipation, 100°C T <sub>C</sub>	500 mw				
	Total dissipation, 100°C free air ambient	150 mw				
h <sub>FE</sub>	D.C. pulse current gain	20				I <sub>C</sub> =10mA V <sub>C</sub> =1.0v
V <sub>BE(SAT)</sub>	Base saturation voltage			0.9		I <sub>C</sub> =10mA I <sub>B</sub> =1mA
V <sub>CE(SAT)</sub>	Collector saturation voltage			0.3	0.6	I <sub>C</sub> =10mA I <sub>B</sub> =1mA
h <sub>fe</sub>	Small signal current gain at f=100 mc	2		4		I <sub>C</sub> =10mA V <sub>C</sub> =15v
C <sub>ob</sub>	Collector capacitance (140Kc)			3.5 pf	6 pf	I <sub>E</sub> =0mA V <sub>CB</sub> =10v
T <sub>s</sub>	Charge storage time constant			16μs	60μs	I <sub>C</sub> =10mA V <sub>CC</sub> =10v I <sub>B1</sub> =I <sub>B2</sub> =10mA R <sub>L</sub> =1KΩ



A wholly owned subsidiary of  
Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

545 Whisman Road • Mountain View, California • Yorkshire 8-8161 • TWX:MN VW CAL 853

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## New Space Craft Will Land Seismometer on Moon

*'Ranger' Is Attitude-Stabilized, Maneuverable, Self-Programming;  
Seismometers Being Tested Will Withstand 5,000-G Impact Shock*

**A** SECOND GENERATION space vehicle—fully attitude stabilized, maneuverable and self programming—is being designed to carry the payload in the recently announced U.S. project to land a seismometer on the moon.

The space craft is the Ranger, under design at Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif. It is intended also as the basic vehicle for a number of advanced space probes, including flights to Mars and Venus.

Ranger is to be equipped with a steerable parabolic antenna, stabilizing jets and a hydrazine-fueled rocket engine for mid-course guidance. Four photoelectric sun sensors will orient the vehicle for maximum illumination of its solar cells. A photoelectric earth sensor will control vehicle attitude and steer the antenna to keep it aimed toward earth. Rate gyros will provide for full, three-axis stabilization. An omnidirectional antenna is also to be carried in the vehicle to maintain communication during the rapid maneuver-

ing associated with mid-course guidance.

The two solar panels on Ranger contain a total of 8,640 Hoffman silicon cells and will deliver 190 w to the vehicle's storage batteries. These will power the guidance and control equipment aboard as well as the communications system. Two 960-mc transmitters, one for each antenna, are to be on board. The parabolic antenna will be driven by a 3-w unit using a relatively wide band form of modulation yet to be selected.

### New Instruments Planned

A variety of new devices are planned for the instrument payload. These include:

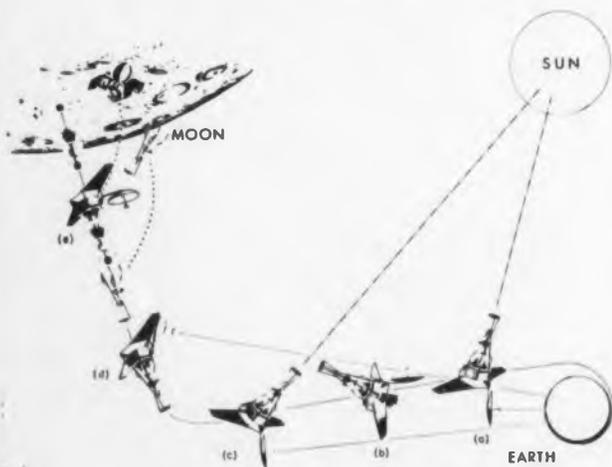
- Rubidium vapor magnetometer, to measure absolute magnetism to an accuracy of 0.01 gamma.
- Lyman-alpha telescopes, to examine the nature of hydrogen clouds surrounding the earth.
- Friction experiment to determine the behavior of various lubricants in space. Spinning, spring-loaded disks will be used here.

■ A broad array of radiation and particle detectors, including electrostatic, ion chamber, Geiger tube, solid-state and multiple-coincidence types. Among these may well be prototypes for sensors to be used in a satellite system now being planned to detect nuclear tests in space.

Ranger will extend some 12 ft along its major axis and weigh about 800 lb. For lunar shots, planned by the National Aeronautics and Space Agency, the vehicle will be carried aloft by the Atlas-Agena-B combination; interplanetary flights will require the higher-thrust Atlas Centaur.

The lunar-impact flight is expected to blast off sometime in 1962. Previous to that however, a number of Ranger flights will be aimed to go past the moon and thence into solar orbit.

In the lunar-impact flight, most of the instruments listed will be replaced by a 300-lb, mushroom-shaped, detachable capsule containing a seismometer, impact accelerometer, temperature-measuring equipment and telemetry gear. The

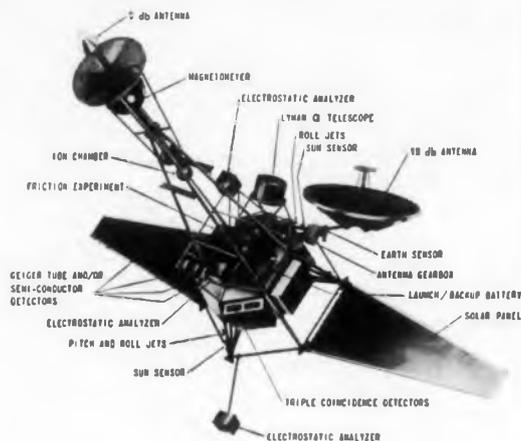


**Flight plan** for Ranger lunar shot. (a) Vehicle acquires earth and sun after separating from booster. (b) Mid-course guidance. (c) Sun and earth reacquired. (d) Vehicle turns to aim TV camera and seismic capsule at moon. (e) Capsule released and braked by retro-rockets. Ranger is destroyed on impact. Parabolic antenna is aimed at earth at all times except during mid-course guidance and after release of capsule.



**Quartz seismometer** being designed for later soft landings on moon is checked by Gary Latham, seismologist at the Lamont Geological Observatory. Closeup at right shows delicate construction of the instrument. Small ring in center is the seismic mass. Most of the components on the top deck are fabricated from quartz. Photoelectric pickup is housed in the barrel.





Ranger spacecraft model illustrates the variety of instrumentation and electronic gear to be carried aloft by the most ambitious space vehicle now in design. A steerable parabolic antenna is planned, as are sun sensors that will orient the vehicle for maximum illumination of solar cells. A moon shot will carry seismometer capsule in place of most of the instruments shown here, but space probes will approximate the model.

actual instrument payload is about 50 pounds. The vehicle will carry a television camera to photograph the moon's surface. A 200-line scan is expected to yield a maximum resolution of about 10 ft. A gamma-ray spectrometer will also be on board to analyze lunar radioactivity.

#### Lunar Flight Plan

The following sequence is planned in flight:

- After separating from its booster, Ranger is tumbled by gas jets, so that the photocells can acquire the sun and orient the vehicle for maximum illumination of its solar panels. With the vehicle's long axis thus aimed at the sun, Ranger then rotates about that axis until the parabolic antenna is aimed at the earth.

- Some 12 to 17 hours after launching, a radio command reorients the vehicle for mid-course guidance and fires the rocket engine. This maneuver completed, Ranger's photocells reacquire the sun and earth again, as before.

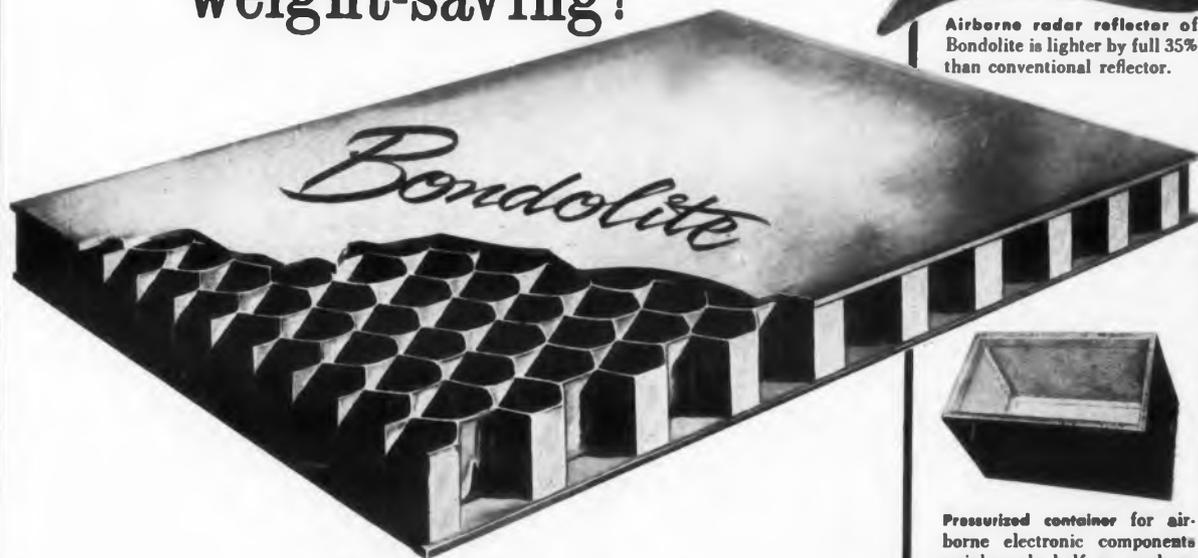
- Forty hours later (about one hour away from impact) another ground command turns the vehicle, so that the camera and payload capsule point at the moon. TV transmission begins.

- A radar altimeter in the vehicle commands separation of the capsule at about 100,000 ft above the moon. After separation, the capsule is spin-stabilized by gas jets, decelerated by a retro-rocket, and then "despun" before impact by the extension of weights on wires. These maneuvers are programed by a timer within the capsule.

The calculated impact velocity is about 300 miles per hour, and the capsule's crushable



## Can your product benefit by up to 75% weight-saving?



That's how much weight was saved by the electronics engineer who designed a radar wave guide and feed horn of Bondolite — Goodyear's impressively strong sandwich-type structural material. With one of the highest strength-weight ratios of any manufactured material, Bondolite is so rigid that one form of it actually withstands pressure of 64,000 psi without bending!

Wherever you need great strength with no sacrifice in pay load—or more pay load for the same strength—that's the place for Bondolite. This husky weight-saver is engineered by Goodyear to your exact specifications—any size or shape—flat or curved—from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 5" thick (even thicker on special order) — to near-microscopic tolerances.

Lots of good things come from

# GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT

Bondolite—T. M. Goodyear Aircraft Corporation, Akron 15, Ohio

Cores are matched to the application — aluminum, foil, paper, plastic, balsa wood, stainless steel. Surface materials present equally wide choice — paper, fiberglass, aluminum, stainless steel, titanium, plywood. And you can work Bondolite with ordinary shop tools.

Pack more pay load into your projects by specifying Bondolite for mounting panels, box structures, cylinders and capsules and many more electronics applications. Full details are yours by writing on company letterhead to:

Goodyear Aircraft Corporation,  
Aero-Mechanical Division,  
Department 916TR,  
Akron 15, Ohio.



Seventy-five percent lighter than all-metal type is Bondolite wave guide and feed horn for new radar unit. Microscopic tolerances were scrupulously observed.



Airborne radar reflector of Bondolite is lighter by full 35% than conventional reflector.



Pressurized container for airborne electronic components weighs only half as much as conventional type. Bondolite provides plenty of strength for pressurization, plus bonus of weight-saving.

Parabolic reflector of Bondolite holds tolerances of  $\pm 0.020$  in. over 8-ft. diameter.



Mounting board for airborne electronic equipment is fabricated of Bondolite. Weight savings? 35%.

**HIGH SPEED SILICON COMPUTER DIODES** with uniformly typical recovery time of 2 millimicroseconds were first made available in commercial quantities one year ago by Microwave Associates.

Today, Microwave Associates silicon mesa switching diodes are setting the computer industry standard. Extremely low reverse leakage (even at elevated temperatures), excellent forward characteristics, and superb reliability under severe mechanical and environmental conditions make these diodes suitable for a very wide range of applications. Major users have called these diodes excellent "universal switching diodes."

Production quantities are now replacing germanium and silicon computer diodes of both standard and newer types. They are priced competitively for large volume orders and delivery is off-the-shelf.

Faster, more sophisticated diodes for tomorrow's computers are on the way from Microwave Associates. Our leadership in this field is the result of years of experience with silicon semiconductor devices which operate at tomorrow's speeds. This experience, added to your own, will accelerate your computer progress.



**MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC.**

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

Burlington, Massachusetts

BRowing 2-3000 • TWX Burlington, Mass. 942

## NEWS

structure is being designed to absorb a landing impact of 5,000 g's.

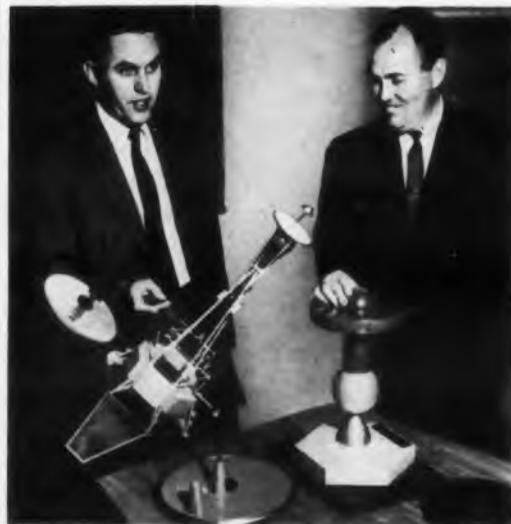
Telemetry from the capsule will be continuous at 960 mc with a power of several tens of milliwatts. Battery life will allow for two to three months of operation. The Aeronutronics Div. of Ford Motor Co., Newport Beach, Calif., is making the capsule under a \$3.5 million contract.

### Seismometer Design Progressing Rapidly

Design of the seismometer is well along. Both the Lamont Geological Observatory of Columbia University and the Seismology Laboratory of the California Institute of Technology have built and tested prototype units. A vertical component instrument having resonant frequency of about 1 cps on the moon is specified.

The Lamont version consists of a hollow, spring-suspended cylinder weighing about 2 lb, which carries a push-pull moving coil winding. Flux is supplied by an Alnico VI magnet within the cylinder, and it acts across a 3/8-in. air gap. The push-pull arrangement was selected to minimize spurious output resulting from side-to-side oscillation of the mass.

Late last month the unit was tested by dropping it (encased in a wood and plastic bomb) onto a concrete runway from an altitude of about 2,000 ft. Except for a cracked magnet, the device survived an impact of well over 5,000 g's. Ferrite magnets have fared better in drop tests and may



**Models of Ranger** and lunar-impact capsule (not to same scale) are discussed by their respective builders—Clifford I. Cummings (left) program director of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, and Dr. Donald B. Duncan, general operations manager of space technology operations for the Aeronutronic Div. of Ford Motor Co.



**Moon seismometer** built by Lamont Geological Observatory disassembled after air drop tests. Magnet (foreground) cracked on impact, but the rest of the device withstood damage. Dark cylinder in center is the seismic mass and carries windings for a push-pull moving coil pickup.

be used in spite of their somewhat lower flux.

The accompanying electronic amplifier is fully transistorized. Its design is based on the 2N43A, which was selected for its combined properties of low noise, reliability and stability. Circuitry is push-pull throughout to reduce electrical noise further. The two windings of the moving coil pickup have an input impedance of 1,000 ohms each—again selected for lowest noise. The amplifier pass band is from 1/20 cps to 3 cps.

The Cal Tech seismometer is similar in concept to the Lamont instrument, but it employs a variable reluctance type pickup and an Alnico V magnet.

It is expected that "soft" landings on the moon will follow the initial attempt. Later flights will probably carry three seismometers and employ displacement-sensitive pickups—photoelectric or capacitative.

#### Miniature Seismometer Built of Quartz

One unusual approach is a quartz seismometer in development at Lamont. This instrument uses a seismic mass of only 30 grams and will have a resonant frequency of up to 1/15 cps on the moon. The instrument is built around a Lacoste-type zero-length spring suspension. The entire suspension, including springs, is fabricated of quartz to minimize inaccuracies resulting from the wide range of lunar temperatures. The instrument is so fragile that it will have to be frozen into a block of dry ice or other gas to protect it during even a comparatively soft landing. The ice will then be evaporated to free the mechanism. However, the propensity of quartz to absorb gases must be overcome for this scheme to succeed.

The quartz seismometer employs a photoelectric pickup in which an opaque vane is driven across the surface of a photocell in response to seismic disturbances. Light will probably be generated by nuclear-powered luminescent sources. The instrument also has magnetic damping. ■

## For Airborne Equipment

# MORE POWER LESS WEIGHT LESS SPACE

## with new CBS PNP Power Transistors



Compact, lightweight servo amplifier employing CBS 2N1434 10-watt push-pull output stage.

In a typical servo amplifier, a pair of these CBS PNP germanium power transistors delivers 10 watts output. Yet each transistor weighs less than 5 grams . . . and requires only 1/2 square inch of chassis space. Put the compact CBS 2N1433, 2N1434, 2N1435 to work in your military or industrial equipment — airborne, mobile or portable. Check advantages and basic data. Write for complete technical bulletin E-370. Order from your Manufacturers Warehousing Distributor.

#### NOTE THE ADVANTAGES

These improved versions of the 2N538, 2N539A and 2N540 offer:

- Single, sturdy 10-32 mounting stud
- Compact male-industrial TO-10 welded package
- High dissipation with minimum size
- High collector-to-base voltage
- High collector-emitter breakdown voltage
- Wide range of operating and storage temperatures

#### CHECK THE CHARACTERISTICS

Type	Max. W Diss.*	Max. V <sub>ceo</sub>	Min. BV <sub>ceo</sub>	h <sub>FE</sub>		V <sub>BE</sub>		Max. Thermal Res. °C/W
				(I <sub>C</sub> =2A, V <sub>CE</sub> =-2V) Min.	Max.	(I <sub>C</sub> =2A, V <sub>CE</sub> =-2V) Min.	Max.	
2N1433	35	-80	-50	20	50	—	3.3	2
2N1434	35	-80	-50	45	115	—	1.8	2
2N1435	35	-80	-50	30	75	1.0	2.5	2

All types have: Max. collector current, 3.5 amps; junction temperature, -65 to +95°C; max. saturation voltage, 0.6 volts (I<sub>C</sub>=2A, I<sub>B</sub>=200 mA). Minimum alpha cutoff frequency is 200 KC (I<sub>C</sub>=100 mA, V<sub>CE</sub>=-4 volts). \*25°C base mounting temperature.

More reliable products  
through Advanced Engineering



semiconductors

**CBS ELECTRONICS**, Semiconductor Operations • A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.  
Sales Offices: Lowell, Mass., 900 Chelmsford St., GLenview 4-0446 • Newark, N. J., 231 Johnson Ave., TALbot 4-2450 • Melrose Park, Ill., 1990 N. Mannheim Rd., EStebrook 9-2100 • Los Angeles, Calif., 2120 S. Garfield Ave., RAYmond 8-9061 • Atlanta, Ga., Cary Chapman & Co., 672 Whitehall St., JACKson 4-7888  
Minneapolis, Minn., The Helmann Co., 1711 Hawthorne Ave., FEderal 2-5457 • Toronto, Ont., Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., LEEnox 4-6811

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NEW...

## Regatron Programmable CONSTANT-CURRENT POWER SUPPLIES

Extremely low ripple... 0.1% load regulation\*... wide operating range... the well-known Regatron features are incorporated in these new constant-current power supplies. Transient response time is less than a millisecond. A modulation input is a standard feature. A vernier permits continuous zero-to-maximum coverage throughout each of 16 current ranges.

These c-c supplies are programmable too. Current output can be controlled by means of a remote resistor at any convenient location. Shunt the programming terminals with the resistor and the Regatron delivers a precise value of constant-current to your load. Voltage compliance, or load voltage capability, rises above the minimum values cited in the brief table below, with decreasing current settings.



### BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

105-125 V, 50-60 CPS LINE

(Prices are F.O.B. Eatontown, New Jersey)

MODEL	OUTPUT	VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE (MINIMUM)	DIMENSIONS			PRICE
			H	W	D	
C612A	1 $\mu$ A to 100 ma	100 V	3½	19	9¼	\$289
C624A	2.2 $\mu$ A to 220 ma	100 V	3½	19	9¼	\$364
C621A	5 $\mu$ A to 500 ma	100 V	5¼	19	15	\$479
C620A	5 $\mu$ A to 500 ma	50 V	5¼	19	15	\$449

\* Load regulation is 0.1% for all models except 0.2% on 1 and 2.2  $\mu$ A ranges of Models C612A and C624A

You'll find the programming feature, voltage compliance, and other performance data fully detailed in four-page Specification Sheet 3072A. Ask your local E/M representative or write...

©Registered U.S. Patent Office. Patents issued and pending.



**ELECTRONIC  
MEASUREMENTS**  
COMPANY, INCORPORATED  
EATONTOWN • NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Adaptive Space System

**A**N ADAPTIVE space guidance system, to achieve an orderly redundant system based on performance rather than predictions made by designers prior to actual space flight, was described at a session of the National Specialists Meeting on Guidance of Aerospace Vehicles in Boston.

Many of the toughest down-to-earth problems of getting into space were aired during the three-day conference, sponsored by the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences. Solid critical discussion from the floor after many of the presentations indicated the magnitude of difficulties remaining before various planned lunar and interplanetary flights are possible.

Achieving adequate reliability in a two-year round-trip to a planet is one of the toughest problem areas, according to W. F. O'Neil, stability and control engineer, Douglas Aircraft Co., El Segundo, Calif.

Without redundancy he estimated that a simple system, containing about 20,000 lumped constant components each having reliability of about 1 failure per million operating hours, would have a mean time between failures of about 60 hours.

Even with redundant systems, each having an expected life much shorter than the trip time, it is unlikely that the mission could be accomplished without all systems failing.

#### Majority Circuits Reject Failures

To meet this problem Mr. O'Neil and co-author M. J. Abzug, stability and control group leader for the Douglas El Segundo Div., recommend an adaptive approach to redundancy.

In the proposed design each redundant system would be split into small sub-units, each containing perhaps ten components. Majority circuits are used to reject outputs of sub-units which fail.

Two major considerations of such a system are the reliability of the majority circuits and the minimizing of search time to eliminate faulty units.

A system combining some of the principles of the Random Adaptive Fault Locator described by W. R. Ashby in "Design For a Brain," (John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1952) and the Perceptron developed at Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Buffalo, N. Y., might meet these demands, Mr. O'Neil said.

Reliable majority circuits might be achieved by using time-shared redundant switching cir-

## Described at IAS Meeting

cuits, using methods developed by Shannon to achieve the reliability level required.

Search time to locate faults might be minimized by successively subdividing the groups of sub-units into two parts, one containing the part which failed. The subdivision would be accomplished by equalizing the aggregate probabilities of failure within each of the two sub-groups.

At the beginning of a space trip the system designer would assign probabilities of failure to each sub-unit. As a part fails during the trip this distribution of probabilities would be shifted by increasing the failure probability for that type of sub-unit while decreasing all other probabilities in such a manner as to keep a constant total probability.

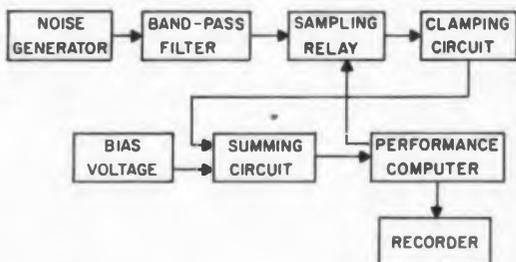
A multistage adaptive random parameter selector operating on this form of logic might be used to accomplish this goal.

### Random Parameter Selector Built

An analog computer set-up was used by the Douglas researchers to illustrate the mechanization of a random parameter selector and to test their solution time probability predictions.

The output of the clamping circuit in the diagram represents a selected parameter. This output is summed with an operator-introduced bias voltage representing the external environment. The performance computer, which controls the sampling relay, consists of a relay with a controlled firing voltage.

If the summed voltages do not exceed the firing voltage, the parameter is acceptable and the



Random parameter selector model used by Douglas researchers to illustrate mechanization and to test prediction of solution time probabilities for various bias voltages. If the sum of the clamping circuit output, representing parameters, and the operator-introduced bias voltage do not exceed a set value, the parameter is accepted. If the voltage level is exceeded, the sampling relay is triggered and a new parameter is selected.

# METALLIZED

# MYLAR

SUB-MINIATURES

*Save you space!*

**SPACE SAVING.** Significant size reduction over film-foil and paper-foil designs can save vital space. The net volume saved increases with capacity value.

**"EDGE MOUNTING".** Because its cross-section is rectangular, Type X663F permits mounting with either the side or edge in contact with the chassis. Type X663FR is designed for edge mounting only.

**SUPERIOR IR** Insulation resistance of these rugged Mylar dielectric types far exceeds the IR obtainable from paper designs. (See curve below for actual performance.) • DuPont's trademark for polyester film.

**INSULATION RESISTANCE.** Greater than 30,000 megohm-microfarads at 25°C, but need not exceed 30,000 megohms

**DISSIPATION FACTOR.** Less than 1% when measured at or referred to 1000 CPS — temperature of 25°C.

**VOLTAGE RANGE.** Available in 100, 200, 400 and 600 VDC

**ACCELERATED LIFE TEST.** 250 hours at +100°C and 125% of rated voltage

**CAPACITANCE TOLERANCES.** Standard tolerance ±20%; also available in ±10%, and ±5%

**TEMPERATURE RANGE.** Full rated voltage from -55°C to +100°C, to +125°C with 50% derating

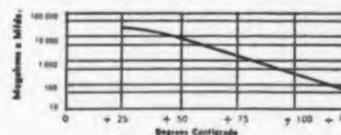
### TYPICAL SIZES-SHOWING THICKNESS • WIDTH • LENGTH

CAP. IN MFDS.	100 VOLTS			200 VOLTS			CAP. IN MFDS.	100 VOLTS			200 VOLTS		
	T	W	L	T	W	L		T	W	L	T	W	L
.01	.156	× .203	× 1/4	.125	× .187	× 1/4	1.00	.421	× .593	× 1 1/4	.453	× .687	× 1 1/4
.1	.250	× .359	× 9/16	.250	× .359	× 1 1/4	2.00	.406	× .718	× 1 1/4	.453	× .734	× 1 1/4
.25	.298	× .484	× 1 1/4	.328	× .500	× 1 1/4	3.00	.453	× .765	× 1 1/4	.546	× .903	× 1 1/4
.47	.359	× .546	× 1 1/4	.343	× .625	× 1 1/4	4.00	.500	× .890	× 1 1/4	.656	× 1.015	× 1 1/4
.88	.343	× .515	× 1 1/4	.421	× .750	× 1 1/4	8.00	.484	× .843	× 1 1/4	.625	× 1.250	× 1 1/4

Capacitance Change vs. Temperature



Insulation Resistance vs. Temperature



Write for literature on these NEW, "space-saving" types



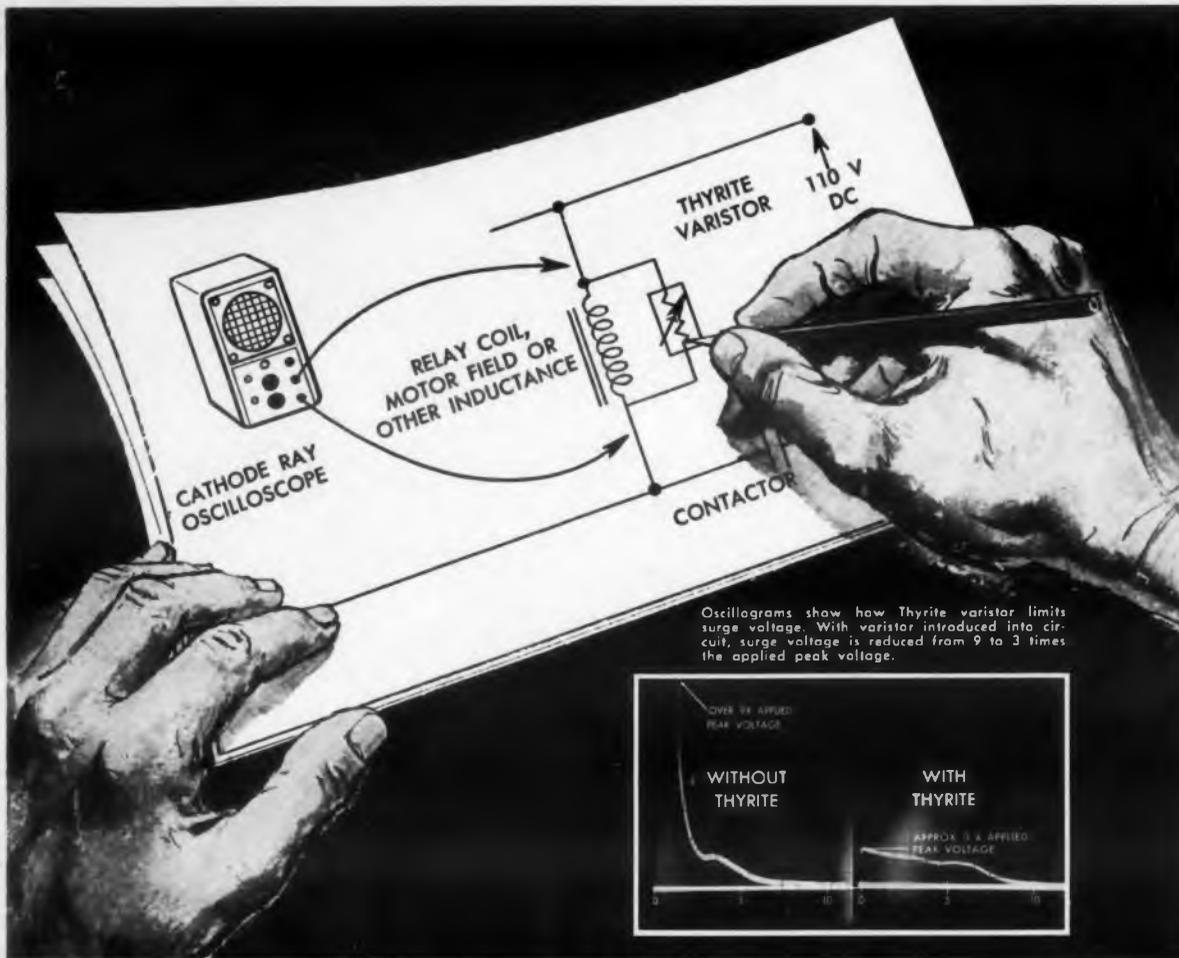
**GOOD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO. OGALLALA, NEBR.**

A SUBSIDIARY OF THOMPSON RAMO WOOLDRIDGE INC.

A LEADING MANUFACTURER OF TUBULAR, CERAMIC DISC AND ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IN CANADA—A. T. ARMSTRONG LTD. • TORONTO



## He'll get surge protection results with G-E Thyrite® varistors

TRY IT YOURSELF  
SEND FOR GENERAL ELECTRIC  
ENGINEERING APPRAISAL KITS



Kit #1 (illus.) contains 12 miniature disc varistors, color-coded and with connecting leads. Price: \$5.00. Also, Kit #2 containing 10 color-coded rod varistors with connecting leads. Price: \$5.00. Test their properties; see how they can help you. Send for yours today.

... and so can you with the assistance of  
a G-E engineer in your circuit planning

Sudden interruption of an inductive current produces high surge voltages which must be limited to a safe value. The engineer who plans his circuit to include a General Electric Thyrite varistor is "buying" the best and lowest cost surge protection available.

Thyrite varistors are voltage-sensitive resistors which limit voltage surges and stabilize current. Available in rods, discs, or washers—with or without leads, and as assemblies ready for installation—Thyrite varistors are made with a wide variety of volt-ampere characteristics for components rated from 6 to 10,000 volts.

For more information on Thyrite varistors—or for the assistance of a G-E engineer to help you with a specific problem—write: Magnetic Materials Section, General Electric Company, 7820 N. Neff Ave., Edmore, Michigan.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS SECTION

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CARBOLOY® CEMENTED CARBIDES • MAN-MADE DIAMONDS • MAGNETIC MATERIALS • THERMISTORS • THYRITE® • VACUUM-MELTED ALLOYS  
CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

relay does not fire. If the firing voltage is exceeded, however, the relay is triggered and a new parameter is called for by the sampling relay. This sampling process continues until an acceptable parameter is selected.

Initial tests of the selector indicate some discrepancy between predicted and actual numbers of trials on lower probability points, which is believed to be due to the limitations of the present computer set-up.

### Satellite TV-Attitude Control System

A possible attitude control system for satellites using three TV cameras was described by P. A. Button, P. E. Mallory, and S. B. Boor of Radiation, Inc., Orlando, Fla. The system is based on the principle that the velocity of a TV camera moving parallel to the surface of the earth divided by the altitude of the camera, is equal to the velocity of the earth's image over the TV tube's photosensitive area divided by the focal length.

Area-correlation between stored and present TV images in a three-axis system—for roll, pitch and yaw—could be used to establish an accurate local vertical, according to the authors.

Control of the attitude of a space vehicle by means of an electrically suspended free reaction sphere was a possibility suggested by Ralph D. Ormsby, head, technical planning, Bendix Systems Div., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Tests of magnetic and air bearing suspension at Bendix have indicated that the electrical system is best, according to Mr. Ormsby, primarily because it is the only suspension method which does not generate retarding torques.

Mr. Ormsby said that Bendix has developed a unique low-power circuit which can generate electrical suspension forces large enough to operate in a satellite. He said that preliminary estimates of power requirements indicate that 5 w will suspend an 8-in. diam., 20-lb steel reaction sphere in a 0.01-g environment.

### Midas II Malfunction Fails To Shake AF Confidence

Despite failure of the infrared-scanner telemetry link in the orbiting Midas II, the Air Force is confident that the satellite's instruments can distinguish between the fiery plumes of missiles and other heat sources on earth.

Midas II, designed as a forerunner of a chain of IR satellites that would detect enemy missile launchings anywhere in the world, was hurled

into space May 24 from Cape Canaveral, Fla.

Air Force sources indicate that the satellite's instruments might distinguish between missile and earthbound heat sources by taking advantage of the atmospheric absorption of radiation from incandescent CO<sub>2</sub> and water vapor in a missile exhaust.

When the missile is on the ground, almost all of this radiation is absorbed. As it rises to the upper fringes of the atmosphere, however, attenuation drops sharply and almost all radiation in the spectral bands being monitored can be received by the satellite's IR sensors.

Since peak radiation for very hot sources is centered on the near infrared region, about 1-3 microns, this seems the most likely choice for spotting a missile launching. An absorption band for both CO<sub>2</sub> and water vapor exists at about 2.6 to 2.9 microns, (ED, June 24, 1959, p 30), so that a detector sensitive at these wavelengths might be used.

#### Tests on Flares and Missiles Thwarted

Air Force plans to test the ability of Midas II to distinguish between ground flares at Edwards and Vandenberg Air Force Bases in California and actual missile shots were thwarted by the telemetry failure.

The satellite was orbited at about 300 miles. It was turned so that the nose pointed toward the ground when it reached orbit.

An initial Midas attempt failed when the satellite failed to orbit (ED, March 16, p. 4).

#### Radio Study Goes Underground



Deep in a mine shaft in the Mojave Desert, this experimental transmitting station is helping Space Electronics Corp., Glendale, Calif., study underground radio communication.

# TO BE SURE

## Specify the Finest Digital Voltmeter Made



### NLS SERIES 20

WHEN THE COMBINATION OF RELIABILITY, SPEED AND ACCURACY is of uncompromising importance—you can't afford to gamble on "second best" digital measuring equipment! NLS Series 20 instruments are field-proven in the most critical applications—missile and electronic systems checkout, automatic process monitoring, sophisticated laboratory research. Be sure—specify NLS Series 20, the instruments selected by major missile manufacturers after thousands of hours of competitive life testing.

*Features: M24 measures DC voltage, voltage ratio or resistance in a third of a second, V24 measures DC voltage and voltage ratio at same speed . . . both instruments feature advanced transistorized circuitry and mercury-wetted relays with life in excess of 3 billion readings . . . ±one digit accuracy on DC voltage and voltage ratio . . . completely automatic operation . . . plug-in modular construction . . . AC or low level measurements with plug-in accessories . . . output connectors for continuous data logging. Ranges: DC voltage ±.0001 to ±999.9; DC voltage ratio to ±.9999; resistance .1 ohm to 1 megohm. M24, complete: \$5,650.00. V24, complete: \$4,950.00. Write today for complete data.*



Originator of the Digital Voltmeter

**non-linear systems, inc.**

DEL MAR (SAN DIEGO), CALIFORNIA

NEW . . . FREE 20-page Series 20 booklet, most complete ever offered on a single DVM series.

# Newest

In **IN** Series

## Silicon Power Rectifiers

FROM

# FANSTEEL



### 20 AMP. (Type 6B)

Highly stable, low-loss unit for all types of power circuits. Full 20 amp. load in half-wave circuits, up to 60 amps. in bridges at 150°C maximum case temperature. Peak reverse voltages from 50 to 400 volts. Unquestionably reliable.

### 35 AMP. (Type 4B)

For industrial power, controls, utility and communications equipment—or wherever high reliability is critical. Full 35 amp. load in half-wave, up to 105 amps. in bridge circuits. Storage —65° to +200°C. Peak reverse voltages 50 to 400 volts.

### 50 AMP. (Type 8C)

Newest in the line-up of the world's finest high reliability silicon power rectifiers. Full 50 amp. load in half-wave circuits, up to 150 amps. in bridges at 150°C maximum case temperature. Storage —65°C to +200°C. Peak reverse voltages 50 to 400 volts.

### 70 AMP. (Type 8B)

Provides a heavy industrial power source unsurpassed for reliability . . . with full 70 amp. load in half-wave circuits, up to 210 amps. in bridge. Operating temperature up to 150°C case temperature. Storage from —65° to +200°C. Peak reverse voltages from 50 to 400 volts.

Write for latest technical bulletins

## FANSTEEL

where reliability dictates standards

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION, North Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## WASHINGTON REPORT



Ephraim Kahn

INEFFICIENCY AND WASTE in managing the military's electronics supplies has been charged by the General Accounting Office. This has resulted in "significant additional costs to the government," and the Defense Department is now making a study of the problem. It is scheduled to be completed in November. The GAO clearly would prefer a single-manager system for electronics instead of the "six independent organizations performing the same or similar stock management functions" that it finds today.

NEED FOR SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL to work in the Air Research and Development Command is being assessed for the next 10 years. To the extent that it is thought necessary to make changes so as to make it easier to attract and keep competent scientists and engineers, the organization's personnel policies will be modified.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT is being extended without change until June 30, 1962. The law gives basic authority for assigning materials priorities. It permits defense contractors to exchange technical information without running afoul of the antitrust laws. Provision is also made for government loans (and loan guaranties) to firms working on defense projects.

"OBJECTIVELY DETERMINED CRITERIA" for reliability will be incorporated into the Bureau of Naval Weapons' specifications for missiles and components. Proposals will be as specific as possible; reliability requirements will be "expressed in mean-time-between-failures or in other appropriate dimensions." In setting reliability standards—which are conceived of as an "inherent element" of production and engineering—demands will be expressed in a number of ways: (1) In quantitative terms, where objective determination and documentation are possible; (2) through reliability prediction techniques, with later confirmation by actual test; (3) by quantitative demonstration of attained reliability. The Navy will offer help to qualified firms in achieving desired reliability levels. Needless to say, reliability requirements will far exceed those of normal production.

LEVY OF LOCAL TAXES on government-owned production equipment would be permitted under a bill introduced by Rep. Chet Holifield (D, Calif.), chairman of the House Military Operations Subcommittee. Odds are against passage of the measure this year. It would cancel the local tax exemption (recently affirmed by the Supreme Court) that is given

to "industrial or commercial real property or equipment owned by the United States, but in the possession of private persons and being used in connection with businesses operated for a profit."

ELECTRONICS RESEARCH will continue to be shared by private firms and government facilities in just about the same proportion as today. The Director of Defense Research and Engineering, Dr. Herbert F. York, is having a survey made of government-owned research facilities. Limitations on personnel are likely to preclude any significant expansion of electronics research by the Defense Department itself. In fact, there is a feeling that the government's electronics manpower is spread rather thinly over a broad area. An upswing in electronics research projects probably would lead to additional contracts with private firms.

LESS VULNERABILITY TO INTERFERENCE is required by the Navy for its electronics systems. Chief of Naval Operations Admiral Arleigh Burke wants electronics systems that are both less susceptible to electronic countermeasures and to interference from other devices used by the Navy. As time goes on, the Navy will try to write into its electronics specifications increasingly tough requirements for resistance to interference.

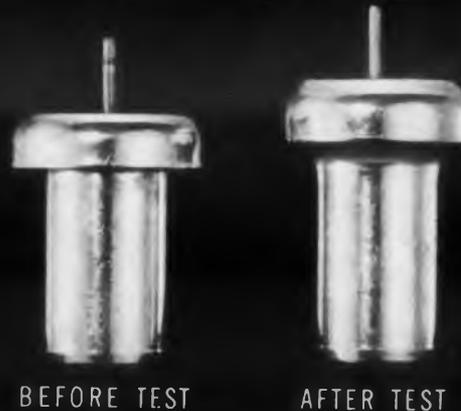
POSSIBLE PATENT INFRINGEMENTS apparently will not impede the government when it wants to buy from foreign firms. The Comptroller General has ruled, following a protest from a U.S. firm, that as long as the price rules of the Buy American Act are observed, the low competitive bidder should be given the contract "regardless of a possible infringement claim." The government operates under a 1910 law which enables it to "obtain or use patented articles from any source by payment of reasonable compensation to the patentee." Furthermore, when the government weighs bids, it is not allowed to take into consideration the possible costs of litigating an infringement (or other) suit. Court action against the government "is the sole and exclusive remedy allowed" to the firm or person whose patent may have been infringed by another supplier.

PROGRESS PAYMENTS PROBLEMS apparently have been solved amicably. The Senate, after hearing Finance Committee Chairman Harry F. Byrd (D, Va.) object strenuously to the so-called 80-20 plan, voted to outlaw it. The House did not. When efforts were being made to iron out differences between the Senate and House versions, Secretary Gates intervened. He sent a memo noting that a sudden move like this would put a great administrative burden on the Pentagon. It was also made clear that the problem could be solved without new legislation at this time. The Congressmen, heeding Secretary Gates, deleted this proposed new provision. But they warned the military that this is an appropriate subject for lawmaking, and urged that "strict surveillance" be maintained over the high-cost self-financing of military contracts to which Sen. Byrd had taken exception.

# PROOF!

THAT FANSTEEL'S SHOULDER AND CURL DESIGN\* PROVIDES THE BEST METHOD OF SEALING A TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR

\*Pat. No. 2,744,217



This unretouched photo (twice actual size) shows a Fansteel "PP" type tantalum capacitor before and after being subjected to internal pressures of 600 psi. As shown, the test resulted in a stretching and deformation of the silver case, but no failure or leakage whatsoever in the seal.

*What Every Designer and Engineer Should Know About This Seal*



The shoulder and curl design of the silver case results in a spring action on the seal assembly at all times... and this downward pressure and tension remains constant throughout the capacitor's temperature range. Two gaskets—one above, one below the tantalum disk—create an air space, the only effective barrier against capillary action. Part of the upper gasket is formed into the curl for a perfect seal between case and gasket unaffected by varying temperatures. All gasket materials are carefully selected and controlled in their parameters so as not to interfere with the curl's spring action. There can be no loosening of this seal due to compression set. *This is a perfect tantalum capacitor seal; it is a part of every Fansteel tantalum electrolytic capacitor.*

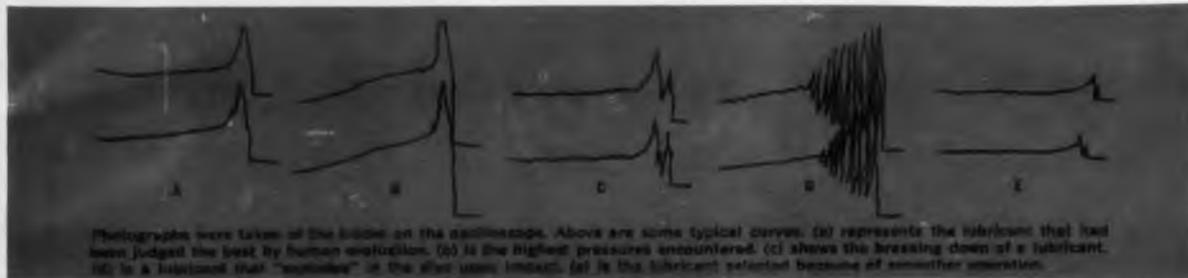
Write for latest technical bulletins

**FANSTEEL**

where reliability dictates standards

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION North Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# ENDEVCO TRANSDUCER

EXTENDS THE LIFE OF A HIGH-PRESSURE EXTRUSION PRESS

At its plant in Elgin, Illinois, Flexonics Corporation, manufacturers of flexible metal tubing and hose, employs a large press for the cold extrusion of metal parts. This press operates at high, critical pressures (up and beyond 300,000 psi). The key to its efficient operation and life span is the lubricant used.

**Problem:** The choice of lubricant was generally determined by the sound and feel of the press while in service.

As extrusion problems became more complex, a better way of selecting the proper lubricant was needed.

**Solution:** Flexonics engineers hooked up an ENDEVCO PRESSURE PICKUP with an oscilloscope to compare the performance of lubricants under actual working conditions. Out of 20 lubricants tested, one proved to be superior, which had not been considered under the "sound and feel" method of evaluation. It is now being used exclusively. At the same time, the Endevco instrumentation divulged other valuable information as to correct press speed, and the optimum design of tools and dies. Endevco piezoelectric transducers and amplifiers are available for environmental, flight, shock, impact testing; design studies, control applications, and many others. Write for literature.

ENDEVCO CORPORATION, 161 EAST CALIFORNIA BOULEVARD, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA, SYCAMORE 5-0271



CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Doppler Radar Guiding Executive Aircraft

Doppler radar, with associated computers, is being used to guide executive aircraft.

Installation in two executive Grumman Gulfstreams of the RADAN 500 and TNC-50 track navigation computer was performed by PacAero Engineering Corp. of Santa Monica, Calif.

The RADAN navigation system, coupled to the flight director and the autopilot, provides both a pictorial display and automatic steering of the aircraft to a desired track. The Gulfstream aircraft have reportedly operated successfully with RADAN in transcontinental flights, both on autopilot and with direct control of the plans.

With the RADAN 500, aircraft can operate in poor weather conditions and along flight paths where there are no established airways. Another advantage is that pilots supplied with continuous ground-speed readings can more easily adjust to wind conditions.

### CHANGES IN PRICES AND AVAILABILITY

**DIFFUSED SILICON MESA TRANSISTOR, 2N706**, has been reduced \$9 in price by Fairchild Semiconductor Corp. of Mountain View, Calif. The price cut represents a drop from \$24 to \$15 in the 1-99 lots and from \$16 to \$10 in the 100-999 lots.

**STORAGE TUBE**, the PERNACHON, has been cut in price from \$900 to \$600 by the Westinghouse Electric Corp. of Youngwood, Pa.

**GERMANIUM TUNNEL DIODES** have been reduced in price by Philco Corp.'s Lansdale Div. Tunnel diodes introduced last March originally priced at \$10 each, now cost \$5 each. Unit price of a new series is also \$5.

**COUNTER TUBES** used in timers, scaling devices, tabulating machines, nuclear and radar measuring equipment, and other advanced electronic equipment are under a new pricing structure at Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Williamsport, Pa. As an example, high-speed (100 kc) types have been reduced 23 to 34 per cent. Under the new structure, counter tubes can be obtained in quantities of 1 through 24 at original equipment prices with a full six-month guarantee.

CIRCLE 940 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 221

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960



**REDEYE** ... a *NEW* shoulder-fired anti-aircraft weapon being developed for the U. S. Army and Marines

The *NEW* shoulder-launched guided missile is being developed at CONVAIR/POMONA. REDEYE the one-man weapon will give our ground troops an effective fighting chance against low-strafting and bombing aircraft.

This unique WEAPON SYSTEM and other sophisticated WEAPON SYSTEMS have created an immediate need for Engineers and Scientists with proven capabilities in re-

search, development and production design. The Pomona Valley is one of the finest recreational, educational and cultural centers to be found. This verdant area is the home of CONVAIR/POMONA.

If you are interested in contributing to CONVAIR/POMONA'S WEAPON SYSTEM concept, you are invited to complete the attached inquiry.

**CONVAIR/POMONA**



CONVAIR  
DIVISION  
OF

**GENERAL DYNAMICS**

CIRCLE 940 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM FOR MORE INFORMATION

FIRST CLASS  
PERMIT NO. 484  
POMONA, CALIF.



**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

**CONVAIR/POMONA ENGINEERING  
POST OFFICE BOX 1011  
POMONA, CALIFORNIA**

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL  
ATTENTION: MR. B. L. DIXON  
DEPARTMENT: B.P.-330



If you would like us to send you a copy of this new brochure, which describes our Engineering Department in detail, simply check the appropriate box on the reverse side of this card.

## PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT INQUIRY

This card may be folded and sealed and mailed in complete confidence. It will enable the professional staff at Convair-Pomona to make a preliminary evaluation of your background. A personal interview can be arranged in your city by appointment. U. S. Citizenship required. Every completed inquiry will be acknowledged.

### PERSONAL INFORMATION (PLEASE PRINT)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY & STATE \_\_\_\_\_ TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_

EDUCATION	BS	MS	PhD	Date (s):	BS	MS	PhD	Date (s):
EE	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
ME	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
Mathematics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____

Physics \_\_\_\_\_ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

School (Highest Degree) \_\_\_\_\_

FOLD

Please indicate your qualifications below.

#### ELECTRONICS:

- WEAPONS SYSTEMS  
 SYSTEMS ANALYSIS  
 GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEMS  
 COMPONENT EVALUATION DEVELOPMENT  
 MICROWAVE AND ANTENNA DEVELOPMENT  
 FLIGHT ANALYSIS  
 INSTRUMENTATION  
 RADAR SYSTEMS  
 PUBLICATIONS  
 ENGINEERING  
 SYSTEMS TEST  
 SUB-CONTRACT COORDINATION  
 MICRO & MOLELECTRONICS  
 SOLID STATE CIRCUIT DESIGN  
 INFRARED SYSTEMS

#### PHYSICS:

- PHYSICAL ELECTRONICS  
 SOLID STATE PHYSICS  
 MAGNETICS  
 OPTICS  
 INFRARED SYSTEMS  
 THEORETICAL PHYSICS

#### AERONAUTICS:

- AERODYNAMICS  
 STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS  
 AEROELASTICITY  
 AEROTHERMODYNAMICS

#### MECHANICS:

- APPLIED MECHANICS  
 THERMODYNAMICS

#### APPLIED MATH:

- NUMERICAL ANALYSIS  
 STATISTICS

#### PSYCHOLOGY:

- HUMAN FACTORS

#### OPERATIONS RESEARCH:

- COMMUNICATION & AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL  
 SYNTHESIS & EVALUATION  
 BIONICS

#### OTHER

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE SEND CONVAIR/POMONA ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT BROCHURE



## MAULER ... a NEW highly mobile battlefield air defense missile system for the United States Army

CONVAIR/POMONA as WEAPON SYSTEM MANAGER on the MAULER program has again proven the creative capabilities of their Engineers and Scientists.

MAULER is a completely new weapon system which is capable of destroying short-range ballistic missiles, rockets, and high-performance low-flying tactical aircraft.

Because of MAULER being a completely

new weapon-system and the other advanced programs in the phases of research, development, and production design, there is now a need for competent Engineers and Scientists who would like to join this team of creative engineers.

If you feel that you might be able to contribute to the MAULER and other advanced programs, CONVAIR/POMONA would like the opportunity to explore your capabilities.

CONVAIR/POMONA



CONVAIR DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS

CIRCLE 940 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM FOR MORE INFORMATION

## QUOTES IN THE NEWS

### On the electronics industry:

"The electronic industry will pass the \$10-billion mark in sales this year, making it the fifth largest manufacturing industry in the U.S. It is already pressing the aircraft industry in dollar volume and total employment . . . By 1965 we will rank right behind the automobile and steel industries . . . The air frame and electronic industries will become almost entirely integrated in the present decade . . . Unlike the automobile, steel and aircraft industries, however, electronics is an industry of small business establishments. While we have several giant corporations in our industry, actually it is made up of more than 4,000 small manufacturing companies, 60 per cent of which employ less than 100 people and 85 per cent of which employ less than 500 people."—Harvey Riggs, president of International Electronic Research Corp. of Burbank, Calif.

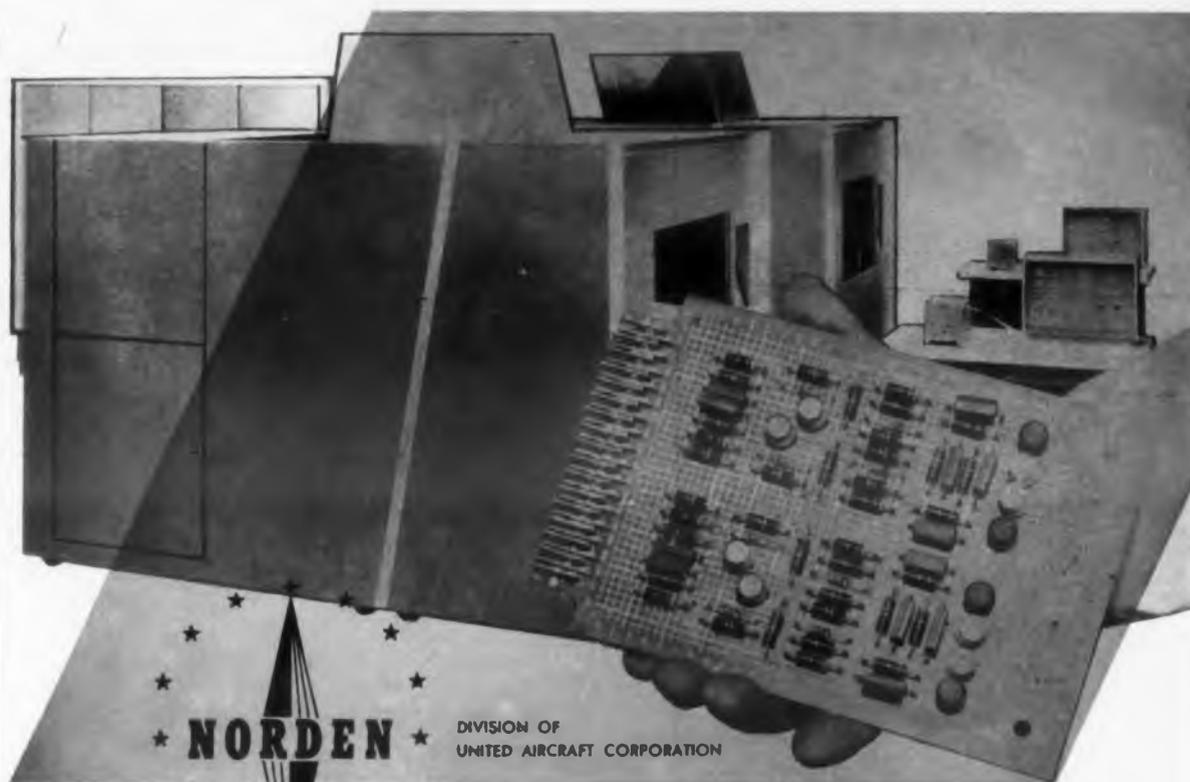
### On Microminiaturization

"It is impossible at this time to predict with certainty which of the many approaches to miniaturization holds the most promise, but it seems quite certain that electronic systems to be built for years to come will incorporate components as we know them today, as well as all of the other techniques which have been or will be developed, in that combination which achieves the best balance between cost, reliability of operation and availability in mass production. It follows that I do not look for any revolutions in the electronics industry."—Robert C. Sprague, Chairman of the Board and Treasurer of Sprague Electric Co., in an address which was given at a meeting of the National Federation of Financial Analysts Societies.

### On engineering education:

"Engineering faculties of our colleges and universities must not build for tomorrow, but must plan their curricula to prepare the student for the day after tomorrow . . . Scientists and engineers nowadays work side by side more than they did in the past and in some areas the old roles have been interchanged. The activities of the engineer now lead the activities of the scientist. This is particularly true in the space program."—Dr. John P. Hagen, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, at an Industry Open House at Newark College of Engineering.

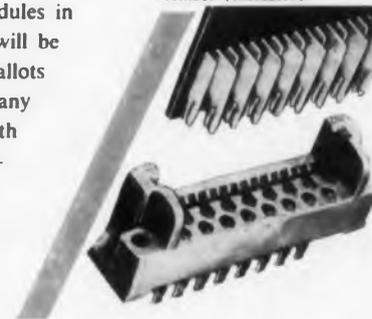
◀ CIRCLE 940 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 221  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960



chose **ELCO** **VARICONS**  
for its new electronic vote tallying system

NORDEN is a prominent Electronics company which will not compromise reliability; hence chose Series 7001 Subminiature Printed Circuit VARICONS for the plug-in modules in its revolutionary Vote Tallying Systems. First user will be Los Angeles County. The System processes up to 600 ballots per minute; allows ballots large as 24" x 30" with as many as 530 marking areas; combines astounding accuracy with amazing time and dollar savings. Matching such characteristics, component-wise, the fork-like VARICON contact, with 4 coined mating surfaces, provides absolute reliability, compactness and versatility beyond its most imitated, but poorly duplicated versions. Why not send for VARICON Catalog V3 to prove the point yourself?

View Showing Male Member of Connector (Module Board) and Female Member (Insulator).



View Showing Completed Printed Circuit Modules in Vote Tallying Systems.



if it's new... if it's news... it's from

**ELCO** CORPORATION

"M" Street below Erie Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Pa., Cumberland 9-5500  
Elco-Pacific, 2200 Centinela Avenue, West Los Angeles 64, Calif., GR 8-0671

CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Just off the Press!

Specifications on  
all standard seals—

**E-I Short Form  
Catalogs**

Bulletin SCT-59  
on Single Lead  
Terminals

Bulletin TCT-59  
on Tubular  
Terminals

—ask for your copies, today!

getting down to total reliability!

**E-I**

**GLASS-TO-METAL  
SEALS**

— in commercial equipment and vital military programs

For proven reliability in severe environments, select your seals from the E-I standard line of application tested hermetic terminals. E-I offers designers the complete flexibility and economy of standardized production on all types of seals... from single lead terminals to sub-miniature closures. Proof of their reliability is the fact that leading manufacturers specify E-I for every type of seal application. Request catalog on standard types, or send drawings on seals for special requirements.

**ELECTRICAL  
INDUSTRIES**



A Division of  
Philips Electronics  
& Pharmaceutical  
Industries Corp.

MURRAY HILL, N.J.

Patented in Canada, No. 523,390;  
in United Kingdom, No. 734,583;  
licensed in U.S. under No. 2561520



SINGLE LEAD  
TERMINALS



PLUG-IN  
CONNECTORS



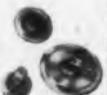
CUSTOM  
SEALING



TRANSISTOR  
CLOSURES



THREADED  
SEALS



END  
SEALS



MINIATURE  
CLOSURES



MULTIPLE  
HEADERS

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Magnetic Recording Industry Defines Its Stereo Terms

The Magnetic Recording Industry Association has adopted standards for the terms "track" and "channel." The terms are now defined as:

**Channel**—A single complete electronic transmission path for sound; it must include one or more separate microphones, an amplifier and one or more loudspeakers.

**Track**—A path which contains reproducible information left on a medium by recording means energized from a single channel.

The action by the association grew out of the confusion caused by advertising describing "three-channel stereo." The new descriptions are expected to eliminate or correct misleading advertising practices.

### Space Belt Records Body Data



Laboratory spacemen at the Boeing Space Medicine Section in Seattle are wearing instrument-laden belts during physiological experiments. The instruments shown include an electrocardiograph, phonocardiograph, respirometer, and electro-encephalograph. Designed primarily for laboratory work, the instruments are said to give results equal to those of standard-size equipment. They are packaged to operate from -40 to +110 F, with static acceleration up to 1 g and vibration up to 5 g and 500 cps.

## Television Tape Recorder Developed for Mobile Use

A television tape recorder that occupies only 11 sq ft of floor space and weighs about 500 lb has been developed for mobile installations or studios where space is limited.

The recorder uses a modulator-demodulator unit with built-in crystals that preset carrier frequency and deviation. The developer, Ampex Corp. of Redwood City, Calif., also said the device has increased circuit stability and is immune from noise and tape drop-outs. The machine is said to show a 6-db improvement in signal-to-noise ratio over previous models.

Called model 1001-A, the recorder is a smaller version of a console model produced by Ampex. Both machines can be equipped with the Inter-Sync television signal synchronizer (ED, March 30, 1960), which replaces the recorder's drum servo and capstan signal generator and reportedly can mix pretaped sequences onto one composite tape without splicing.

Several recorders can be locked with the synchronizer, making possible electronic editing of television tape.

The rack mounting chassis uses the same connectors as the replaced parts. Once it is plugged in, only a few wire changes are necessary to put the recorder back in operation.

The company expects the Inter-Sync device to be included in the standard monochrome 1001-A recorder. This model will be priced at \$48,400. Production is now under way with earliest availability estimated in July.

## Electronic "Bridge" Checks 3,600 Circuits in New Jets

A steel bridge on wheels is used in production testing of the electronic and electrical systems in the F-105D jet fighter. The bridge is said to permit checking out 3,600 circuits in one-fourth the usual time.

Designed by Republic Aviation Corp.'s Manufacturing Engineering Div., the bridge is about two stories high, 15 ft wide, and 64 ft long.

It is rolled into position to span the fuselage at the final assembly area. The testing harnesses, which have more than 170 miles of wiring, are lowered from the overhang and connected to the system being checked out. Readings are then fed into a battery of automatic circuit analyzers built into the front section of the bridge.

The F-105D is an all-weather fighter-bomber employing 43 electrical systems and 18 electronic systems.

Look at the many different

# POWER INSTRUMENTS MEASURING

Sierra offers you now



**Model 160 50-ohm Coaxial Loads**

Now including Models operating to 11 KMC, Sierra 160 Series low VSWR terminations may be used when stable 50 ohm loads are required. Featuring rugged design, high stability at full rated power, the loads have a typical VSWR of 1.2. All models are air-cooled and complete shielding insures personnel safety. Models with power capacities of 1, 5, and 20 watts are available with N, C and BNC connectors. 100 and 500 watt models are provided with Type N connectors. \$20.00 to \$170.00.



**Model 185A Average-Reading Termination Wattmeters**

Sierra 185A series are particularly useful in terminating rf coaxial transmission systems, measuring average powers between 20 and 1,000 MC, and as dummy loads for testing and adjusting CW and FM transmitters and oscillators. Three models with maximum power dissipation of 15, 100 and 500 watts, and power ranges of 0 to 5/15, 0 to 30/100 and 0 to 150/500 watts, respectively. Accuracy is  $\pm 5\%$  and VSWR is 1.2. Female Type N connectors. Model 185A-15FN, \$170.00; 185A-100FN, \$260.00; 185A-500FN, \$315.00.



**Model 164A Average Power Monitors**

Sierra 164A Series Bi-Directional Power Monitors are now available with plug-ins down to 2 MC. Four plug-ins provide full scale ranges of 1, 5, 10 and 50 watts through frequencies 25 to 1000 MC. Two medium-power units provide full scale ranges 10, 50, 100 and 500 watts, 25 to 1000 MC. Two high-power units provide full scale ranges of 50, 100, 500, 1000 watts, 2 through 75 MC. Model 164 is now available with Type N, C, HN, UHF and LC connectors. Model 164, \$115.00; plug-ins, \$70.00 to \$170.00.

*Data and prices subject to change without notice. Prices f. o. b. factory.*



**Model 194A-A Bi-Directional Peak Power Monitor**

Covering the range 200 to 1,215 MC, Sierra 194A-A Peak Power Monitor offers two important, time-saving features—peak power is read directly without computation and a reversible directional coupler permits incident or reflected power readings simply by turning one knob. Peak powers to 30 Kw are covered in 4 ranges. Measurement accuracy is  $\pm 10\%$  full scale at pulse widths down to 0.1  $\mu$ sec or repetition rates as low as 10 pps. Minimum duty cycle 0.04% for specified accuracy. \$460.

**sierra**

For complete details, see your Sierra Representative or write direct.

**SIERRA ELECTRONIC CORPORATION**

*A Division of Philco Corporation*

6561K BOHANNON DRIVE • DAVENPORT 6-2060 • MENLO PARK, CALIF., U.S.A.

Sales representatives in all principal areas.

Canada: Atlas Instrument Corporation, Ltd., Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Vancouver.

Export: Frazar & Hansen, Ltd., San Francisco, California.

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

0001

FROM  
AMERICAN  
ELECTRONICS

5

complete lines  
of precision  
servo components

You can depend on one reliable source, American Electronics Instrument Division, for servo components that meet your highest standards of precision performance and maximum reliability. Only a manufacturer that offers complete component experience can assure you products of unmatched quality, accuracy and dependability. Specify from five complete lines — Resolvers, Synchros, Servo Motors, Motor Tachometers, and Stepper Motors — or call on AEI capabilities to design special servo components for your unique applications. For detailed information write the Instrument Division at the address below.



**RESOLVERS**  
Sizes 8 through 32



**SYNCHROS**  
Sizes 8 through 23



**SERVO MOTORS**  
Sizes 8 through 18



**MOTOR TACHOMETERS**  
Sizes 8 through 18



**STEPPER MOTORS**  
Sizes 8 through 18



**AMERICAN ELECTRONICS, INC.**

**INSTRUMENT DIVISION**

9503 WEST JEFFERSON BOULEVARD, CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA  
CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

**Stacked, Sealed  
Used in Sylvania**

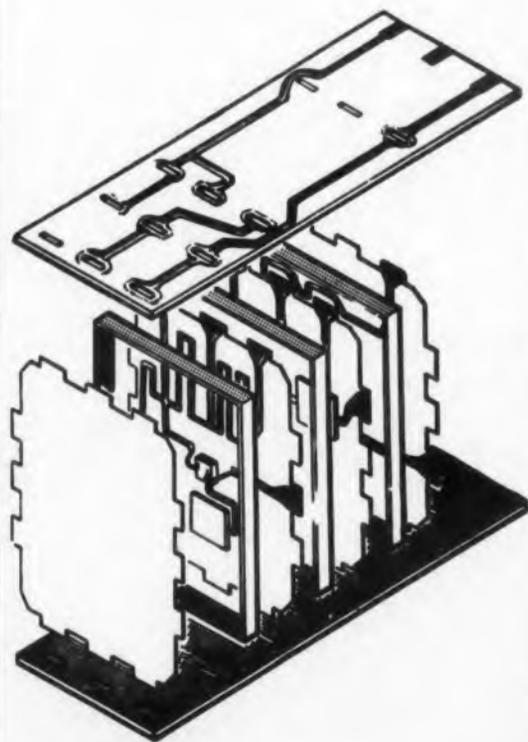
**N**EW stacked-wafer micromodule techniques have been developed by Sylvania Electric Products Co., Inc., under an independent research program.

Multi-component, hermetically sealed wafers are stacked one on top of the other and interconnected by printed circuit wafers. Each wafer, measuring less than one-half in. sq and about 10 mils thick, is capable of carrying a stage of circuitry.

Spacers used to separate stages are fused to the circuit wafers to provide sealing. Glass spacers are used, and wafers are about 96 per cent alumina ceramic.

Individual modules are connected by a printed interwiring board, so that wires are not required.

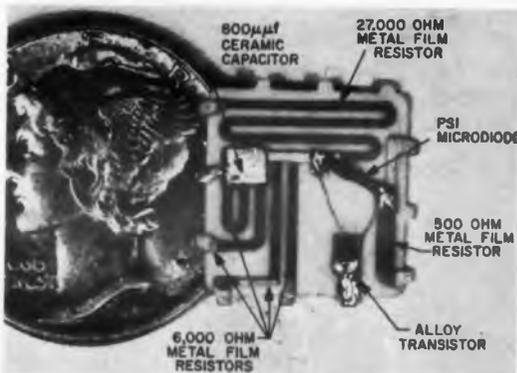
A low frequency radio transmitter is being built to illustrate the potential of the concept for usable equipment. Special transistors have been



Interconnection techniques used in the Sylvania microminiature module circuits substitute silk-screened interwiring boards for wires. Each wafer, carrying a stage of circuitry, is fused to a spacer element providing a hermetic seal.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

## Wafer Stages Microcircuits



Many components can be placed on one wafer in the Sylvania microminiature module approach. Each ceramic wafer is a little less than one-half-in. square and about 1/100-in. thick.

produced for the transmitter, and inductance will be provided by wound toroidal cores.

The technique can be easily adapted to automated production, according to Sylvania. Present microcomponents and film deposited components can be used with the wafers, and future molecular electronic developments might also be adapted to the concept. ■ ■

## Fall Instrument Conference Schedules Diversified Program

Arrangements are being completed for the Fall Instrument-Automation Conference and Exhibit of the Instrument Society of America, which will be held in New York City the week of Sept. 28-30.

Theme of the conference and exhibit will be "Progress Through Instrumentation." Papers and discussions at the conference sessions will cover subjects concerned with instrumentation in aeronautics, meteorology, the nuclear and underwater areas, and a complete range of industrial equipment.

A number of the exhibits will be those of the armed forces. These will feature various applications of instrumentation in the nation's defense program. The National Aeronautics and Space Administration is also preparing exhibits that deal with space exploration and satellites.



**CORNING  
GLASS  
RESISTORS**

...from specification to application in 1 hour

Call your Corning distributor for electronic components you need in a hurry. He'll ship them immediately... via messenger or freight if necessary. Resistors or other reliable Corning components can be in your hands within an hour... or even a half-hour, depending on the distance.

This quick service from complete stocks, plus technical assistance when you need it, makes your local Corning distributor a valuable asset to your operation. Give him a call and watch the results.

If you don't know the name of your nearest Corning distributor, write to: Electronic Distributor Division, CORNING GLASS RESISTOR COMPANY, P.O. Box 1000, Corning, N.Y. 13612.



Corning Glass Resistors are available in a wide variety of values and tolerances. They are made to order in quantities of 100,000 units per lot. They are made to order in quantities of 100,000 units per lot. They are made to order in quantities of 100,000 units per lot.

**CORNING**

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Distributed exclusively by

**ERTL DISTRIBUTOR DIVISION**

**BASIC  
BUILDING  
BLOCKS  
FROM KEARFOTT**



### FREE GYRO

A highly reliable, two-degree-of-freedom instrument utilizing AC synchros at each gimbal axis. Designed to operate under the most severe missile conditions, this gyro has AC torquers mounted at each gimbal axis to permit command positioning or slaving of spin axis to desired reference position; each torquer capable of producing a precession rate of 360°/minute with 12.5 watts/phase power input.

**TYPICAL**

**CHARACTERISTICS #Q2315**

**Environmental Capabilities**

Temperature Range (operative): -54°C to +71°C (non-operative): -65°C to +85°C  
Altitude: Unlimited  
Vibration: 10g, 10-2000cps

**Pickoffs**

Excitation: 26V, 400 cps, single phase  
Output (sinusoidal): 11.0V ± 5% max.  
Error from E.Z.: 10 min. max.

**Motor**

Excitation: 115V, 400 cps, three phase  
Speed: 23,500 RPM  
Momentum: 2.25 ± 10% gm cm<sup>2</sup>/sec.

**Caging and Preset Provision**

(Electrically energized torquer type)  
Excitation: 115V max./phase  
Torquer Constant: 22.8 dyne cm/Volt?

**Performance Characteristics**

Free Drift: 0.5°/minute each axis  
Runup Time: 1 minute max.  
Torquing Rate: 360°/min. (intermittent)  
40°/min. (continuous)

**Physical Features**

Dimensions: 4" dia. x 5 1/2" long  
Weight: 5.5 lbs. (approx.)

Write for complete data.

**BASIC  
BUILDING  
BLOCKS  
FROM KEARFOTT**



### SIZE 11 SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR

Featuring pull out torque efficiency of 50% nominal with 3.4 watts input and 3 watts pull out power, this synchronous motor represents a major achievement in terms of performance for a unit of this extremely small size. Additional advantages made possible by Kearfott's unique design include resistance to environmental extremes, light weight construction and low unit cost. This motor and its variations are available in production quantities.

**TYPICAL**

**CHARACTERISTICS R172**

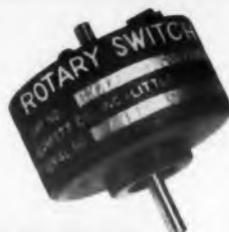
Excitation:	Phase 1	Phase 2
Voltage	40V	40V
Frequency	400 CPS	400 CPS
Power	2.3 Watts	2.3 Watts
Current	0.157 Amps	0.157 Amps

**Performance:**

Synchronous Speed	8000 RPM
Stall Torque	0.2 In. Oz.
Pull Out Torque	0.35 In. Oz.
Pull In Torque	0.15 In. Oz.

Write for complete data.

**BASIC  
BUILDING  
BLOCKS  
FROM KEARFOTT**



### ROTARY SWITCH

Kearfott's rotary switching devices for missile and aircraft systems are used to sequence or switch circuitry as a function of time or shaft position. Used in conjunction with sensitive relays or solid state switching techniques, high current loads can be handled. These switches consist primarily of shaft assembly and bearing mounted cylinder divided into conducting and non-conducting segments with continuous track for common input. Multiple conductor "broom" type brushes ride on each cylinder track while number of tracks and segmentation of each is function of the number of circuits and type of "on-off" sequencing required.

**TYPICAL**

**CHARACTERISTICS P1280-11A**

Number of switching tracks: 2  
Angular Segmentation (both referenced to 0° start):

Track 1 — Non-conducting about 0° + 50°  
Track 2 — Conducting 0° - 180°  
Non-conducting 180° - 0°

**Mechanical Accuracy of Segmentation:**

±1° (better as required)

Starting and Running Torque: 0.1 oz.-in.

**Current Capacity:**

50 ma at 28V/Brush (suitable for any sensitive relay or solid state switching circuits)

Write for complete data.

## NEWS

### Shipments of Components Hit All-Time High in 1959

More electronic components were shipped in 1959 than in any other year, according to the Electronic Div. of the Business and Defense Services Administration, Dept. of Commerce.

Also in 1959, the value of shipments of semiconductor components exceeded that of tubes for the first time, the BDSA said. Total output of components in 1959 was more than 30 per cent greater than 1958 output, partly as a result of a second-half rise of 12 per cent over output of the first half of 1959.

### Component Shipments, Second-Half 1959, Estimated Quantity and Value

	Quantity (in thousands)	Value (in millions)
Power and Special Purpose Electron Tubes	5,591	127.3
Receiving Tubes	222,249	186.1
Television Picture Tubes	6,995	129.3
Semiconductor Devices	118,935	217.8
Capacitors	664,605	122.9
Complex Components <sup>1</sup>	18,342	5.9
Connectors	42,832	76.0
Quartz Crystals	2,480	7.0
Relays	11,808	83.6
Resistors	1,122,026	121.8
Transformers and Reactors	13,036	74.6

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Packaged Electronic Circuits," "Packaged Assembly Circuits," "Couplates," printed circuit component wiring assemblies, etc.

The BDSA report was compiled from data covering about two thirds of the electronics industry.

The figures represent estimated total industry shipments rather than total shipments. Source of the basic figures was the semi-annual Joint Survey of Production Capabilities for Electronic Parts conducted by the Electronics Production Resources Agency of the Dept. of Defense and the Electronics Div., BDSA.

**KEARFOTT DIVISION**  
Little Falls, New Jersey



**GENERAL PRECISION, INC.**

CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## New EIA Committee to Link Makers of Computers, Components

A new group has been formed to tell components manufacturers what the manufacturers of computer systems want from them.

The group, called the Microminiature Electronic Components Subcommittee, will work within the organization of the Electronic Industries Association. For the present, components in modular form have been excluded from the group's consideration.

The subcommittee will make recommendations in these three areas of component design:

- The shape of components and the placement of leads to facilitate assembly of systems.
- Standards for components, particularly standards of endurance to environmental conditions.
- The transportation and handling of components.

The subcommittee is part of the Computer Requirements Committee of EIA's Industrial Electronics Panel.

## More Radios Now Than Ever, Broadcasters' Report Says

Radio has experienced a phenomenal growth in the past decade, according to a special report by the National Association of Broadcasters. The report cites these figures:

- More than 155 million radio sets are now in use in the U.S. In 1950 this figure was 85 million.
- Over 15 million radio sets of all types were made in the U.S. last year, a 5 million increase over 1950's figure.

The use of transistors has played a large part in radio's swelling production, the report said. About 95 per cent of the portable radios produced last year were transistor radios—and portable radios accounted for 41 per cent of last year's total production.

A significant measure of radio's growth is the constantly increasing number of radio stations, NAB said. The report puts the number of am and fm stations on the air at 4,035, an increase of 228 in the past year. In the last decade, radio stations on the air have increased by almost 2,000. The growth of fm is a particularly bright part of this picture, according to NAB. In 1956, fm had 557 outlets; by the end of 1959, the authorized total had risen to 840. The number of grants in 1959 is said to have established a 10-year record, with fm station fall-outs also hitting a 10-year low.

Construction permits issued for am stations amounted to 101 in 1959. Applications were filed in 1959 for 675 additional am and fm stations.



# UPSTAIRS . . . WHEN THE HEAT'S ON



## PROTECT AGAINST CORONA, HEAT AND ALTITUDE . . .

AMP's new Post Insulated Stratotherm Terminals and Splices are designed for gruelling circuit environments "upstairs." Post Insulated Stratotherm overcomes difficult heat and high altitude problems confronting aircraft and missile engineering . . . combine the outstanding electrical performance of compression crimping with the new insulating qualities of sealed Teflon® sleeves which deter corona effects and moisture entrapment in a wide temperature range.

### OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

- temperatures as high as 500°F
- fits varying insulation diameters in a wire size range from #22 through #10 AWG
- crimped insulation ring seals termination point against corona and moisture
- high flex and impact strength
- crimp attachment by either A-MP portable power tool or manually operated A-MP hand tool

® Du Pont Trademark

*Complete technical data available on request.*

# AMP INCORPORATED

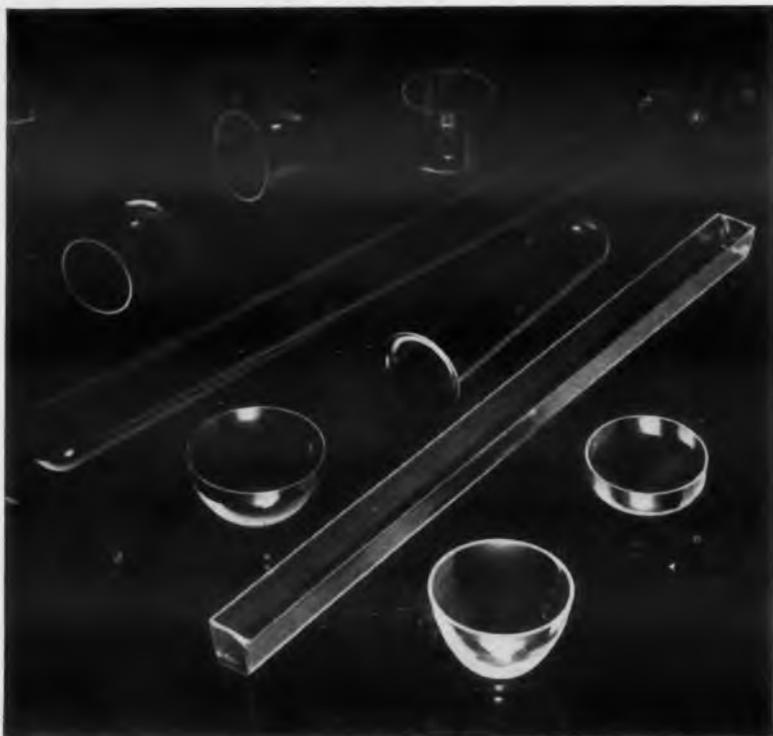
**GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA**

A-MP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Canada • England • France • Holland • Japan

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

# Fused Quartz



**FUSED QUARTZ COMPONENTS** of high purity—in stock from a single source. Wide variety of semi-conductor grade crucibles, boats, test tubes and furnace tubes.

## GENERAL ELECTRIC MANUFACTURES AND STOCKS A COMPLETE RANGE OF:

- Standard Taper Joints
- Double Bore Tubing
- Combustion Tubes
- Capillary Tubing
- Ball and Socket Joints
- Laboratory Quartzware
- Precision Bore Tubing

**FREE BROCHURE ON G-E FUSED QUARTZ.** Newly published 40-page brochure is yours for the asking. Contains latest information on physical properties and transmission characteristics plus complete prices. For your free copy of this illustrated booklet, or requests for engineering assistance, write the G-E Willoughby Quartz Plant (see "Midwestern" address below).

### GENERAL ELECTRIC DISTRICT SALES OFFICES

**Eastern:** 744 Broad Street  
Newark 2, New Jersey  
Phone: Market 3-3953

**Midwestern:** Euclid Ave. and Campbell Road  
Dept. ED-60, Willoughby, Ohio  
Phone: Whitehall 2-9300

**Western:** 2747 South Malt Avenue  
Los Angeles 22, California  
Phone: RAYmond 3-2541



**CLEAR TUBING AND ROD**—Can be secured from stock in a complete range of sizes—special sizes also available to meet your exact specifications.



**TRANSLUCENT TUBING AND ROD**—In stock for immediate delivery in a wide range of sizes. Available in random or cut lengths to fit your requirements.



**INGOTS, PLATES AND DISCS**—Rough-cut or ground and polished in diameters up to 19". Lenses, windows, prisms supplied in a wide range of sizes—or finished to your needs.

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Race for 'Ultimate' Still Deadlocked,

**N**O outstanding "ultimate" in the way of a complete power system exists for present and near-future space vehicles, Dr. J. H. Fisher of Electro-Optical Systems, Inc., Pasadena, Calif., said at the Fourteenth Annual Power Sources Conference. When such important factors as reliability, cost, availability, over-all weight, hazard problems and growth potential are weighed, it becomes surprisingly evident that obvious advantages of one system are offset by attributes inherent with other schemes in the 5- to 30-kw range.

Photovoltaic cells with nickel-cadmium batteries as storage devices, nuclear energy power sources requiring no storage aids, plus latest thermionic and thermo-electric arrangements were included in the evaluation.

#### 300-W SNAP X Project Described

The nuclear-powered thermoelectric converter and reactor program, SNAP X, was described by Maj. George W. Ogburn of the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Designed for satellite operation, the 18-in. high, 32-in. diam assembly will deliver 300 w during periods ranging from 138 days (half-life for PO-210) or as long as 90 years (half-life for PU-238) depending on the reactor fuel selected. The total system weight is in the order of 300 lb with an additional 300-400 lb required for shielding to protect transistorized electronic equipment housed in the satellite. The temperature range of the thermoelectric elements will vary from  $T_H = 1150$  F to  $T_C = 800$  F. Cooling will be accomplished by conduction and radiation; no circulating water will be used.

#### Solar Cells Approach 15 Per Cent Efficiency

Silicon solar cells have been constructed in the laboratory with efficiencies in the order of 15 per cent, reported Dr. G. Rudenberg of Transatron Electronic Corp., Wakefield, Mass. He admitted that full-scale production was not to be expected in the near future. However, as pointed out by M. B. Prince of Hoffman Electronic Corp., 12 to 14 per cent efficiency is not uncommon in large area, production model cells.

Considerable effort has been placed on achieving similar results with gallium arsenide photovoltaic cells. Within the relatively short research time devoted to this study (compared to the time spent on silicon devices), efficiencies approaching 7 to 8 per cent have been realized, declared Paul Rappaport of RCA.

## Power Source Expert Claims

Various types of fuel cell batteries were described including liquid cells, ion exchange and regenerative ion exchange schemes. However, the 1,200 engineers assembled in Atlantic City May 17-19 were cautioned that, while strides have been accomplished within the past year, additional efforts are still necessary before full-scale military and industry acceptance will be achieved.

### Other Gains Revealed

Also revealed at the Signal Corps-sponsored Conference were gains attained in watt-hour capacity, low-temperature operation and recycling life for sealed secondary batteries. Longer storage life and low-temperature capabilities of primary cells were likewise announced.

The Proceedings of the Conference are scheduled for publication in October and can be ordered from the Power Sources Conference Committee, P.O. Box 891, Red Bank, N.J. The price of the Proceedings is \$5.00. ■ ■

## Gallium Phosphide Ingot



Scientists at Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York, inspect an ingot of gallium phosphide. Bell is developing methods of growing single crystals of a transparent semiconductor, gallium phosphide, and studying its properties. These studies will help in the basic understanding of high-energy-gap semiconductors. The material is transparent, making it possible to observe visually the differences which take place under varying conditions of doping and electron density.

**Centralab**  
CERAMIC CAPACITORS  
FOR SEMI-CONDUCTOR  
CIRCUITS

**COST**  
UP TO  
**40%**  
**LESS**  
THAN PAPERS OR  
ELECTROLYTICS



These are Ultra-Kaps\*—ultra-miniature ceramic capacitors for any low voltage use requiring extremely high capacities, low power factor and small size.

Ultra-Kaps have excellent stability from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ ... and there has never been a case of electrical failure among the millions of them now in the field.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### 10 VDCW Ultra-Kaps

Capacitance Range . . . . .05 to .47 mfd.  
Sizes . . . . . .290" to .840" diam.  
Thickness . . . . . .156"  
Power Factor at 1 KC . . . . . 10%

#### 3 VDCW Ultra-Kaps

Capacitance Range . . . . .02 to 2.2 mfd.  
Sizes . . . . . .125" to .840" diam.  
Thickness . . . . . .156"  
Power Factor at 1 KC . . . . . 3%

For complete technical data and price, write us or see your CENTRALAB Sales representative. Ultra-Kaps\* are also available in industrial quantities for immediate delivery at factory prices through your local CENTRALAB distributor.

**Centralab**

The Electronics Div. of Globe-Union Inc.  
960F E. Keefe Ave. • Milwaukee 1, Wis.  
In Canada: P. O. Box 400, Ajax, Ontario

\*Trademark

D-6015

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Zinc-Oxide Fuel Cell Seen As Truck, Auto Power Source

A prototype fuel cell using zinc as the fuel and compressed oxygen as the oxidizer has been developed by the Electric Storage Battery Co., Exide Industrial Div., Philadelphia.

In the cell, zinc is oxidized in a potassium hydroxide electrolyte as oxygen is admitted under low pressure. The company predicts that such a cell will be able to keep an electric industrial truck going continuously in heavy-duty service for 16 to 24 hours before recharging is necessary.

The cell can be recharged electrically to restore its full power potential. This is said to eliminate any need to remove waste products, described as a serious problem in the practical development of other types of fuel cells.

To save time spent in recharging, another design can be used in which the zinc electrode can be removed and charged outside the cell, or replaced altogether. At this early stage of development, the company believes its zinc-oxygen cell will cost less to own and operate in industrial material-handling equipment than gas or propane power units. It is also thought that within a few years practical cells, capable of being mass produced, can be developed.



**A prototype zinc-oxygen fuel cell is the power source for this racer. Tank in rear contains oxygen which is admitted under low pressure into the cell where power is produced by oxidizing zinc fuel in potassium hydroxide electrolyte. The cell will be developed first for electric industrial trucks. After testing, it might be adaptable to automobiles and trucks.**

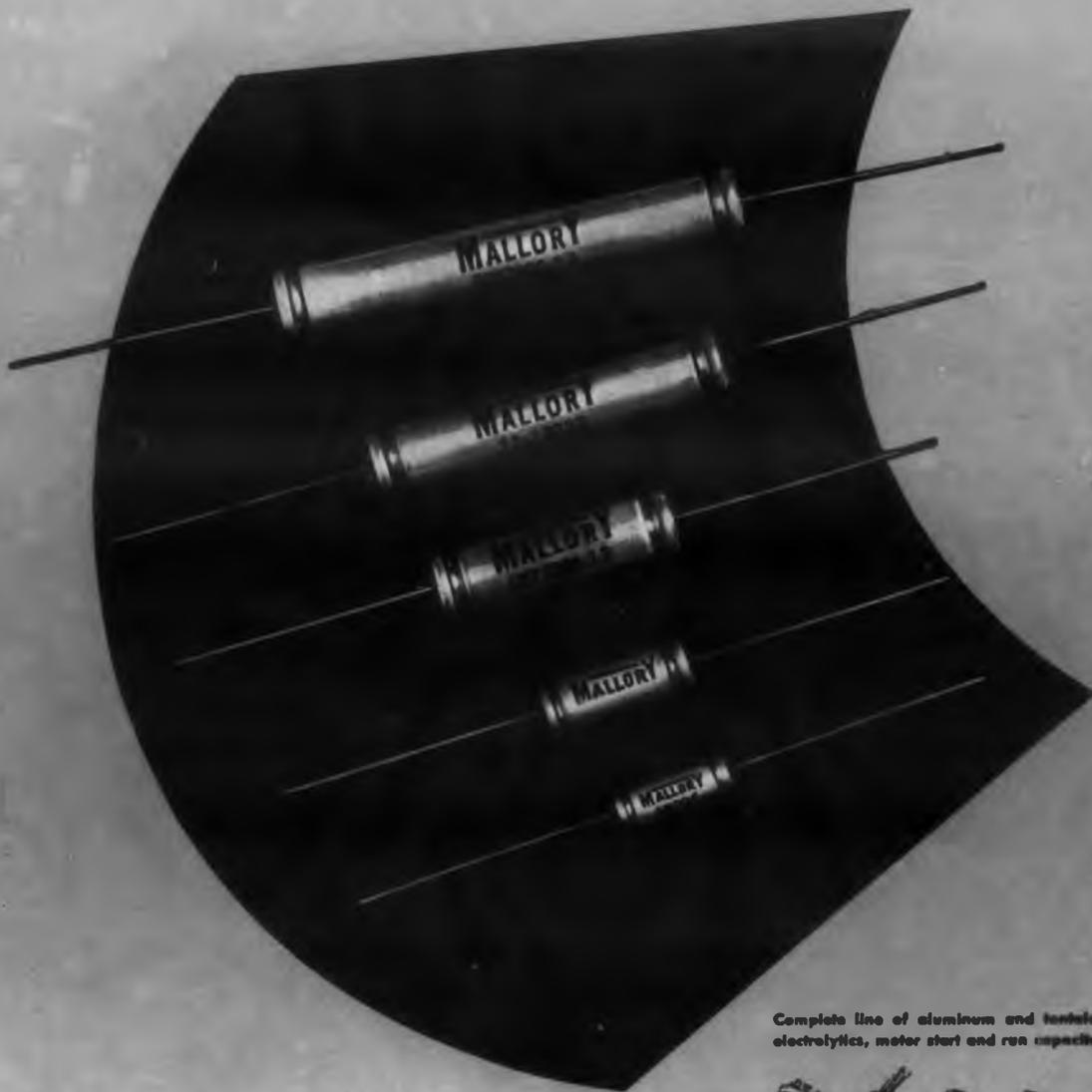
### Emergency Highway Call System Uses Solar-Powered Batteries

An emergency highway calling system designed to aid stranded motorists has as its basic unit a 1-w solar-powered transmitter.

The transmitter, called the safety satellite, is

# TAF TANTALUM FOIL ... polarized and

*... for high working voltages  
in small case sizes*



Complete line of aluminum and tantalum electrolytics, motor start and run capacitors



# CAPACITORS non-polarized

Here's a tantalum capacitor that's small in size but large in voltage handling capacity. Mallory TAF Tantalum Foil Capacitors are available in voltage ratings up to 150 WVDC in case sizes as small as  $\frac{1}{16}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{16}$ ". Available in polarized and non-polarized designs, these capacitors are ideal for computers, airborne radar, control systems, and other applications requiring the reliability, stability, low leakage current, and long shelf-life of a quality tantalum foil capacitor.

TAF Plain (unetched) Foil Tantalum Capacitors operate over a temperature range of  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Standard capacitance tolerance for all units is  $\pm 20\%$ . TAF capacitors are designed to meet the electrical and environmental characteristics of military specification MIL-C-3965B. Capacitors may be ordered with or without Mylar\* insulating sleeves.

## IT'S MALLORY FOR TANTALUM CAPACITORS!

... Immediate delivery on 16 different types!

The TAF Capacitor Series is just one of the 16 tantalum types now available for immediate delivery—including microminiature to high capacitance, foil and sintered anode, solid and liquid electrolyte, encapsulated and metal case, medium and high temperature. Reliability of these capacitors is firmly established by thousands of test hours and more than a decade of in-service performance.

Write for complete technical data. For expert consultation on your circuit requirements, see a Mallory capacitor specialist.

\*Registered trademark—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.

### TYPE TAF PLAIN TANTALUM FOIL CAPACITORS

POLARIZED (150-3 WVDC) CAP. MFD.	NON-POLARIZED (150-8 WVDC) CAP. MFD.	BODY LENGTH	BODY DIAMETER
.5-10	.25-5	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{7}{16}$
1-50	1-25	$\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{9}{32}$
4-160	3.5-85	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$
8-350	7-170	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$
20-440	10-250	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$

Mallory Capacitor Co. • Indianapolis 6, Indiana  
a division of



CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960



## Order Tantalum Capacitors FROM STOCK

at these

# MALLORY

Industrial Distributors

Baltimore, Md.  
Radio Electric Service  
Binghamton, N.Y.  
Stack Electronics  
Boston, Mass.  
Cramer Electronics, Inc.  
DeMambo Radio Supply Co.  
Lafayette Radio  
Buffalo, N.Y.  
Whele Electronics  
Camden, N.J.  
General Radio Supply Co.  
Chicago, Ill.  
Allied Radio Corp.  
Newark Electronics Corp.  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
United Radio  
Cleveland, Ohio  
Pioneer Electronics  
Dallas, Texas  
Engineering Supply Co.  
Dayton, Ohio  
Allied Supply Co.  
Denver, Colo.  
Denver Electronics  
Fords, N.J.  
Atlas Electronics  
Houston, Texas  
Harrison Equipment Co., Inc.  
Lenert Company  
Indianapolis, Ind.  
Graham Electronics  
Los Angeles, Calif.  
California Electronic Supply  
Kierulff Electronics, Inc.  
Radio Product Sales  
Minneapolis, Minn.  
Northwest Radio  
Montreal, Que.  
Canadian Electrical Supply Co.  
Mountainside, N.J.  
Federated Purchaser, Inc.  
Newark, N.J.  
Lafayette Radio  
New York, N.Y.  
Harrison Radio Corp.  
Harvey Radio Co., Inc.  
Hudson Radio & TV Corp.  
Lafayette Radio  
Terminal Electronics  
Oakland, Calif.  
Elmar Electronics, Inc.  
Ottawa, Ont.  
Wackid Radio-TV Lab.  
Palo Alto, Calif.  
Zack Radio Supply Co.  
Pasadena, Calif.  
Electronic Supply Corp.  
Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Radio Parts Co.  
Seattle, Wash.  
F. B. Connelly Co.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Olive Electronics  
Tampa, Florida  
Thurrow Distributors, Inc.  
Toronto, Ont.  
Alpha Aracon Radio Co.  
Electro Sonic Supply  
Wholesale Radio & Electronics  
Tucson, Ariz.  
Standard Radio Parts  
Tulsa, Okla.  
Engineering Supply Co.  
Washington, D.C.  
Electronic Industrial Sales  
White Plains, N. Y.  
Westchester Electronic Supply



The solar-powered safety satellite transmitter for a highway emergency calling system is demonstrated by H. Leslie Hoffman, president of Hoffman Electronics Corp. By pressing any of four buttons—for police, ambulance, fire truck or service truck—a motorist can transmit a coded radio message summoning help.

housed in a 1-cu-ft metal box that can be mounted on a roadside pole. It draws its power from nickel cadmium batteries that are recharged by five silicon solar cells mounted on a 20-ft antenna. The battery pack powers 150 transmissions without recharging, according to the system's developer, Hoffman Electronics Corp. of Los Angeles.

To operate the transmitter, a motorist presses one of four buttons on the transmitter panel depending on the type of service he requires. There are buttons for fire, ambulance, police and service truck.

The message is transmitted by code in 1-1/2 sec, and the transmitting unit is then automatically turned off. The call can then be repeated or a new call for a different service can be made, it is said. The coded message is picked up at a central point by an fm receiver which feeds into a solid-state digital decoder. The receiver is said to display the message visually, pinpointing the location of the stranded motorist and indicating the service he requires. A printed record of the message is also provided.

According to the company, one receiver can monitor as many as 1,000 transmitters.

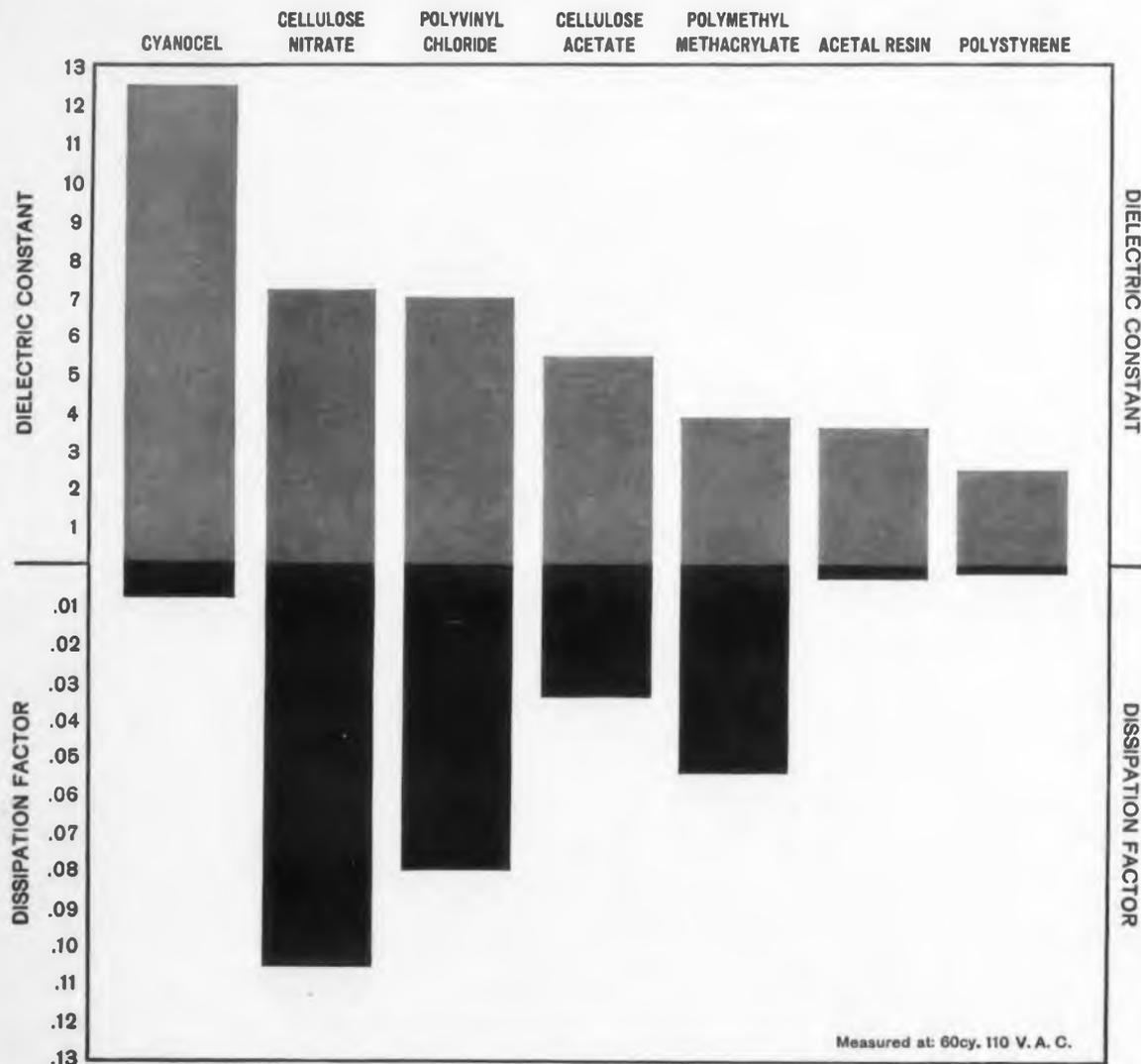
## COMPUTER BRIEFS

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY faces five big problems, according to C. C. Lasher, general manager of GE's Computer Dept. These are: understanding and development of applications, development of easier programming methods, standardization of both hardware and computer languages, and money for future basic research and development.

# NEW CYANOCEL\* (CHEMICALLY MODIFIED CELLULOSE)

## HIGHEST DIELECTRIC CONSTANT!

## LOW DISSIPATION FACTOR!



Cyanocel is new and different! It can be cast into film—molded at very high temperatures. It's already being used in electroluminescent lighting—and it's ready for your investigations! Write on your letterhead for technical literature and experimental samples. \*Trademark

AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY  
 PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT • 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA • NEW YORK 20, NEW YORK

**CYANAMID**

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

### Gravity Gradient Planned for

**G**RAVITY gradient meters appear to be gaining importance in the eyes of space-flight planners.

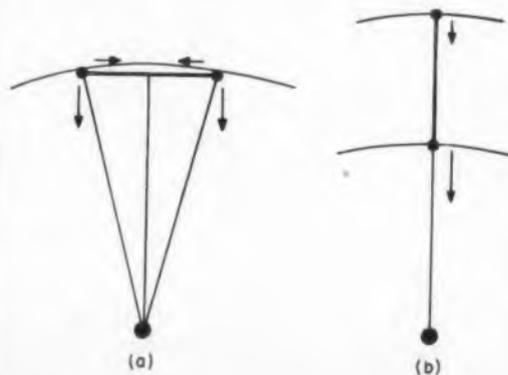
Several firms have started projects in this field, either under contract or as independent research programs. Instruments being developed will measure the differing gravitational forces at differing distances from the center of a gravity field.

Applications being considered for these instruments include:

- Continuous servo-positioning of a platform with respect to an elliptical orbit. This might be useful for properly orienting cameras or other sensors toward the earth or other body.
- Continuous determination of a local vertical so that the satellite itself might be oriented with respect to its orbit.
- Determination of various orbital parameters around a body other than the earth, where ground tracking is not available.
- Investigation of gravitational fields about bodies other than the earth to gain data valuable in aiming of later shots toward that body. A combination of radar measurements to the surface of the body would probably be combined with gravity gradient measurements in this case.

#### Uses Accelerometers, Not Gyros

Since difference accelerometers rather than gyro-type components are used with gravity gradient systems, the disadvantages of gyros would be eliminated. These include the cumulative errors caused by drift, the necessity for continuous op-



**Fig. 1.** (a) Two masses separated by a weightless rod are attracted toward the center of a gravitational field as shown, causing tension to be exerted on the rod. (b) When the masses are aligned radially toward the center of a gravitational field, there is a greater accelerating force exerted on the closest than on the farther mass, resulting in a stretching force on the rod.

## Meters Space Flight

eration, and difficult calibration problems.

The use of gravity gradient systems, however, introduces new problems. Efforts of several companies are being directed at solving these problems because of the promise for these systems.

Among companies working in the field are Radio Corp. of America; Bell Aircraft Co.; North American Aviation, Inc.; Douglas Aircraft Co.; Martin Co.; American Bosch Arma Corp., Arma Div.; and Systems Corp. of America.

The principle of the gravity gradient meter is illustrated in Fig. 1. Two inertial masses are separated by what is assumed to be a weightless rod. When the rod is aligned perpendicular to gravitational equipotential surfaces, Fig. 1b, the accelerometer which is closest to the center of the field encounters a stronger gravitational attractive force than the farther accelerometer. This results in a force tending to stretch the rod.

When the rod is aligned perpendicular to the radial direction to the center of the gravitational field, Fig. 1a, the components of the force on the two masses combine to produce a tension in the rod.

The actual difference accelerometers being developed to produce these effects, and the instruments under development to sense the compression and tension forces, are classified.

### Need High-Sensitivity Instruments

Instruments must be sensitive enough to sense gravity gradients of about  $10^{-10}$  g/ft at 36,000

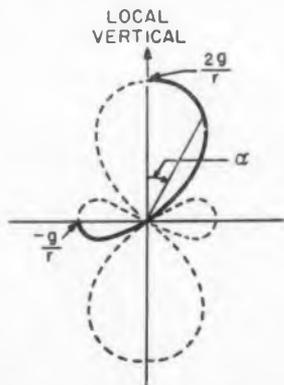


Fig. 2. Approximate plot of magnitude of the gravity gradient as a sensing instrument like the one in Fig. 1 is rotated about its center of gravity. Dark line represents rotation of the meter through the first quadrant. Horizontal components of the gravity gradient, due to curvature of equipotential surfaces result in the negative values as  $\alpha$  approaches 90 deg.



This precision DC VTVM is also  
a wide range, precision ohmmeter and ammeter!

# 1% accuracy 100 $\mu$ v to 1,000 volts!

Also 2% accuracy, 1  $\mu$ a to  
1 amp full scale.

Measures 0.02 ohms to  
5,000 megohms.

No zero adjustment. 1 minute  
warm-up.

Floating chassis. \$1,000 worth  
of convenience for \$350!

Haven't you wished for one compact, simple instrument that would make precision dc voltage, dc current and resistance measurements over a wide range?

The new  $\Phi$  412A is it! In its VTVM circuit, the 412A uses an exclusive  $\Phi$  photo-chopper instead of old-style mechanical vibrators—no drift, no 60 cps pickup. Input is floating, with resistance increasing from 10 megohms on the 1 mv range to 200 megohms on ranges above 100 mv. Current and voltage ranges have a 10 db sequence for

maximum readability and overlap. The ohmmeter is a modified Kelvin bridge eliminating lead resistance error; you measure resistance accurately on hook-up wire sections as short as 6".

Model 412A also includes a 1 v or 1 ma recorder output, and 3 separate probes. Call your  $\Phi$  rep today for a demonstration on your bench. Price, \$350.

### HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1001K PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.  
CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAVENPORT 6-7000  
FIELD REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL AREAS



#### $\Phi$ 400L LOGARITHMIC VOLTmeter—\$325

New  $\Phi$  voltmeter covers 10 cps to 4 MC; accuracy high as  $\pm 2\%$  of reading or 1% of full scale. Voltage range 0.3 mv to 300 v, 12 ranges, 1-3-10 sequence. Max. full scale sensitivity 1 mv. Large 5" true log voltage scale, linear 12 db scale, generous overlap. High stability, high input impedance. Also useful as amplifier for small signals, or to monitor waveforms.



#### $\Phi$ 400H PRECISION VOLTmeter—\$325

Extreme accuracy as high as  $\pm 1\%$  to 500 KC,  $\pm 2\%$  to 1 MC,  $\pm 5\%$  full range. Frequency coverage 10 cps to 4 MC. Large 5" meter with precision mirror scale. Voltage range 0.1 mv to 300 v; max. full scale sensitivity 1 mv. High 10 megohm input impedance minimizes circuit disturbances. Amplifier with 56 db feedback insures lasting stability. Reads direct in db or volts.



#### $\Phi$ 400D WIDE RANGE VOLTmeter—\$225

Highest quality, extremely versatile. Covers 10 cps to 4 MC. Highly sensitive, accurate to within  $\pm 2\%$  to 1 MC. Measures 0.1 mv to 300 v; max. full scale sensitivity 1 mv. Reads direct in dbm. High 10 megohm input impedance virtually eliminates circuit loading; 56 db amplifier feedback insures high stability and freedom from change due to external conditions.

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory



complete precision voltage measuring equipment

CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEWS

miles from the earth. The gravity gradient at the surface of the earth is about  $10^{-7}$  g/ft.

Instruments under development should be capable of achieving this sensitivity at accelerometer separations small enough to be useful with present satellite dimensions, according to Dr. Paul H. Savet, technical staff assistant to the chief engineer, Arma Div., American Bosch Arma Corp., Garden City, L.I., N.Y.

A representation of the magnitude of the gravity gradient as an instrument is rotated about its center of gravity is illustrated in Fig. 2. If the gravity difference between the two accelerometers is designated  $G$ , then:  $G = (2g/r) \cos^2 \alpha - (g/r) \sin^2 \alpha + (d\theta/dt)^2$ .

The  $\theta$  term is used to compensate for a centrifugal force caused by the continuous positioning of the satellite so that its face is always toward the earth.

The magnitude does not remain in the first quadrant as the instrument is rotated through the first quadrant (dark line) because of a component of the gravitational force due to the curvature of equipotential surfaces. (See Fig. 1a.)

In most applications a three-axis system would be used, and some form of computation will be needed. A computer might be designed for use in the satellite, or data might be telemetered back to the earth for data reduction. ■ ■

### RCA Computer Study Under Way For Army's Project PRESS

A computer study in connection with Project PRESS is under way by the Radio Corporation of America, Moorestown, N.J. Project PRESS is an experimental program to determine the efficiency of radar in the detection and identification of ballistic missile warheads.

PRESS is the Pacific Range Electromagnetic Signature Study Facility. A project of the Advanced Research Projects Agency of the Department of Defense, it is under the supervision of the Army Rocket and Guided Missile Agency.

The primary objective of the computer study effort is design specification of a data-handling and computer complex which will assimilate and process all data acquired on PRESS.

Contractor officials said the \$115,885 study contract may lead to a design which could yield positive identification of warheads early in their trajectories.

RCA is already at work on Target Resolution and Discrimination Experiments (TRADEX), also a part of PRESS. TRADEX, a long-range tracking radar, will yield a new order of data about the behavior of ICBM's.

## SILICONE NEWS from Dow Corning

# In Both Heat And Humidity



PHOTOS COURTESY CHRYSLER CORP. MISSILE DIV.

### Silicone Laminates Aid Missile Reliability

In these black boxes for the Jupiter missile control system, terminal boards are made of silicone-glass laminate. Specified for their excellent resistance to space age environments, silicone laminates are easy to work with, too. Soldering heat doesn't loosen terminals as complex wiring is accurately secured.

Throughout the electronic control system of the Army-developed Jupiter, Chrysler Corp. Missile Division engineers have specified numerous uses for Type GSG silicone-glass laminates. Made with Dow Corning silicone resins, these glass laminates conform to MIL-P-997, retain their excellent dielectric properties despite heat, moisture, storage, environmental aging, rapidly changing ambients, and vibratory shock. Silicone-glass laminates also have excellent resistance to ozone, arcing, corona, and fungus attack . . . even to the formidable combination of high humidity and high voltage.

As a result of these properties, glass laminates made with Dow Corning Silicones are highly reliable dielectrics for all units that must face adverse environments. In addition, they are easy to fabricate and assemble, having good physical properties and resistance to creep under pressure.



CIRCLE 800 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Your nearest Dow Corning office is the number one source for information and technical service on silicones.



**Dow Corning**

## ...in any environment, silicones protect



### Fluid Short-Stop Deflects Moisture

Employed in many airborne guidance, tracking, computing, and telemetering units, "Vitramon" Capacitors are porcelain-bodied to resist adverse conditions such as heat and humidity. But Vitramon engineers realized that only a small amount of condensation on the porcelain could cause leakage paths and lead-to-lead shorts. They solved the problem by dipping each capacitor in Dow Corning silicone fluid. The micro-thin coating is moisture-repellent... durable. The silicone surface "beads" water, preventing condensed moisture from forming a conductive film.

CIRCLE 801 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### This Resin Is As Good As Its Bond

The Osborne Electronic Corporation makes, among other things, specialty transformers for airborne electronic systems. Look hard and you'll see an Osborne unit in the Jupiter Ground Support Equipment control box on the facing page. At the center of each Osborne transformer is a coil bobbin which must have maximum mechanical and electrical strength in minimum thickness to allow maximum copper content in the core window area. Normal tolerance is  $\pm .015$ . In addition, they must withstand temperatures from  $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$  to over  $200^{\circ}\text{C}$ , be free of voids or pinholes. Osborne engineers have found the most economical way of producing top quality silicone-glass laminate coil bobbins of special sizes and shapes for their custom transformers is by winding glass tape on a mandrel, then saturating it with Dow Corning solventless resin applied by paint brush. Dow Corning resin cures with heat; no pressure needed. It provides the high physical strength to resist heavy wire winding pressure.

CIRCLE 802 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### Silastic® Insulates Beyond The Call

This giant Klystron focusing coil, a product of Varian Associates, is destined for a vital role in space-age electronics. Designed for 5000 hours minimum life, it operates at 1650 watts input and is cooled by liquid heat-exchange. Inlet coolant temperature is  $125^{\circ}\text{C}$ !

Where does Silastic, the Dow Corning silicone rubber, fit in? It's over, under, and around every layer of the coil. A paste form of Silastic is coated on each successive winding and over the copper cooling coils as well. Dielectric strength, resiliency, and resistance to heat and moisture are essential. The coil must withstand water immersion tests, vibration tests, a shock test of 10 G's for 15 cycles of 11 micro-seconds each, and environmental testing which includes severe thermal cycling.

CIRCLE 803 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**CORPORATION** MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

BRANCHES: ATLANTA BOSTON CHICAGO CLEVELAND DALLAS LOS ANGELES NEW YORK WASHINGTON, D.C.  
CIRCLE 800, 801, 802, 803 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

### Maker Claims Univac III Can Handle "3 R's" at Once

The solid-state Univac III, because of its ability to handle 27-bit words, will meet up to 85 per cent of business data-processing requirements, according to its developer, Remington Rand of New York City.

Reading, writing, and computing are said to be carried on simultaneously, with reading and writing rates put at 200,000 digits per sec. The capacity of the system's magnetic-core memories is given as 16,384 words; the system can be expanded to double this figure, the company says. Univac III will work with both punched cards and magnetic tape.

Rental fees for the system are expected to range from \$15,000 to \$30,000 per month, depending upon specific user requirements. Orders are now being taken for delivery in the fall of 1961.

### Major Computer Center Established in Minneapolis

A computing center has been established at Control Data Corp.'s Minneapolis, Minn., home office. This center is reportedly the highest capacity operational commercial computing center in the U.S.

The principal computer in this permanent facility is one of Control Data's large-scale, solid-state digital computers, the 1604, with 32,768 48-bit words of high-speed magnetic-core storage.

The facility includes a complete battery of peripheral equipment, including two Control Data Model 1607 magnetic-tape systems comprising eight magnetic-tape transports, each capable of reading and writing 30,000 characters per second.

### Technical Writing Groups Discuss Plans to Merge

A proposed merger of the Technical Writing Improvement Society and the Western Technical Writing Institute was discussed at a recent meeting in Pasadena, Calif. According to spokesmen, the new organization would be in a better position to help in industrial writing improvement efforts, particularly among engineers and other technically trained people.

In the discussions, the feeling was that a more concerted approach must be made to management to help train technical personnel in the modern techniques of scientific communication.



—Photo by Jan Malin

# Oceanography—High Tide for Design Ideas

*Electronics Assumes Major Role in Precision Measurement of the Sea;  
Imaginative Engineering Is Key to Underwater Instrumentation*

**Manfred Meisels**

Assistant Editor

**E**LECTRONICS is going down to the sea in ships. Oceanography has graduated from sounding lines to sonar, with electronics extending the range and accuracy of measurement and giving access to entirely new areas of study.

Designers are assuming key roles in oceanography as evidenced by the variety of ingenious new electronic instruments to be lowered over the side this summer. These include:

- "Upside-down" sonar
- Acoustic theodolite
- Acoustic spectrograph
- Ocean-bottom seismograph
- Gravity meter for shipboard use
- Wave-powered electric generator

These instruments point up the accelerated pace of present-day oceanography and the varied opportunities for solid, imaginative electronic design. Backed by increasing government participation and funding, oceanography is gearing for the large-scale exploration of "inner space."

The 1961 Federal budget, now before Congress, allots \$57 million for oceanography—a 50 per cent increase over 1960 and a 225 per cent increase over 1959. This money will go for direct support of oceanographic research in private and government laboratories, ship and facility

construction, and pertinent military funds. Non-governmental expenditures in oceanography run to an additional \$10 to \$15 million yearly. Of these totals, about 10 per cent goes for the development and procurement of electronic hardware. But because of the specialized nature of oceanographic electronics and the limited availability of ready-made equipment, less than half of this amount is finding its way directly to the electronic industry.

## **\$1 Billion in 10 Years**

Also up for congressional approval is a bill to implement a ten-year oceanographic program (TENOC). This program, resulting from a survey of the nation's oceanographic needs conducted by the National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council, calls for the doubling of government-supported R&D in private research centers by 1970 and for stepped-up construction of new research vessels and facilities. The total cost of this program over the 10-year period will approach \$1 billion. About \$100 million of this would be spent for electronic instruments and shipboard equipment.

Such figures are small in comparison to the billions going for missile and space programs and

a number of people in Washington advocate even greater emphasis on oceanography. "It is suggested that oceanography might pay a greater return on our investment than certain more fashionable programs of equal magnitude," James H. Wakelin, Assistant Secretary of the Navy for R&D, told *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*.

Nevertheless, the "substantial and orderly" expansion of oceanography called for in the TENOC program will create major opportunities for the electronics industry. The instruments to be tested this summer are among the first results of the recently formed partnership between electronics and oceanography.

## **"Upside-Down" Sonar Tells Instrument Depth**

"Upside-down" sonar employs conventional equipment and techniques, but with an ingenious twist. The sonar forms a part of a submerged, ship-towed instrument package and measures the depth of the package by pinging upwards. The time delay in the acoustic return from the water-air interface indicates depth and is transmitted back up the cable to the towing vessel. This technique eliminates ambiguities from multiple bottom returns which cannot be readily sorted out by a small, downward-pinging sonar.

Large shipboard sonars are primarily designed to measure bottom depth directly beneath the vessel and are in constant use for this purpose. They cannot thus be conveniently or effectively employed in monitoring the depth of instruments towed at some distance away from the ship. Reflections from the towing cable and the presence of scattering layers seriously hamper their use.

The "upside-down" sonar is in development at the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute, Woods Hole, Mass., and will be used this summer with submerged current meters, temperature sensors, and other towed measuring devices.

#### **New Device to Measure Current**

Another Woods Hole innovation is the acoustic theodolite, which will provide a continuous vertical profile of ocean currents from the bottom to the surface in a particular location.

The theodolite consists of an acoustic pinger mounted in a 1.5-m square frame with a hydrophone in each corner. The frame is lowered to the bottom, after which the pinger is released and floats upward, transmitting all the while at a continuous rate. As the pinger rises, it is displaced by ocean currents; the difference in arrival time of the acoustic signal at each of the

four hydrophones is a measure of the pinger's lateral displacement, and hence of the currents. The signals are recorded on a strip chart within the frame and the entire assembly is programmed to later release its ballast and rise to the surface where it can be recovered.

#### **Acoustic Spectrograph Will Use Delay Lines**

The acoustic spectrograph will provide a tool for study of the fine structure of acoustic transmission and reflection in the ocean. The spectrograph will receive and analyze white noise generated by electrical spark discharges, gas and chemical explosives, and powerful underwater gongs or "thumpers." One hundred adjustable band-pass filters spaced over a frequency range of 8 kc will separate the received acoustic signal into its component frequencies for analysis. Data will be shown on a 100-pen graphic recorder. In addition, delay lines in the instrument can be programmed to synthesize theoretically predicted acoustic behavior such as bottom-echo trains and other phenomena. The existence of such effects can thus be confirmed by the delay lines and logic circuits on a go, no-go basis.

The instrument will analyze the transmittive and reflective properties of marine life scattering

layers and thermal layers in terms of their effects on particular acoustic frequencies. Ultimately, such studies could lead to the identification of marine life and physical properties of an ocean area entirely by acoustic means. Dr. J. B. Hersey of Woods Hole is developing the instrument.

#### **Seismograph Employs Acoustic Telemetry**

In an entirely different area of oceanography, The Lamont Geological Observatory of Columbia University at Palisades, N.Y., is readying an improved version of its ocean-bottom seismograph. An experimental unit lowered last fall proved to be extremely successful and a more sensitive instrument is going over the side this summer. The seismograph consists of a vertical component geophone (essentially a spring-suspended mass with a moving coil pickup) whose output frequency modulates a 12-kc acoustic telemetry carrier. The instrument rests on the ocean bottom and can detect seismic waves generated by deliberate explosions as well as natural earthquakes. Information from both these sources will be collected in use.

Batteries provide for about four days of continuous operation and the instrument is not recoverable; the presence of a cable would generate

## ***Washington Calls for Creative Design in Seagoing Instruments***

### **The Broad Applications for Electronics**



The person who comes closest to filling the role of an oceanographic "czar" in government is James H. Wakelin Jr., Assistant Secretary of the Navy for R & D, and chairman of the Interagency Committee on Oceanography of the Federal Council for Science and Technology. Here, Secretary Wakelin spells out for **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** readers the electronic instrumentation requirements of oceanography.

"One of the critical areas in oceanography is the dearth of sophisticated scientific instrumentation for use at sea and in the laboratory. Oceanographic instrumentation has not evolved rapidly because of the small number of people and ships that have been involved.

"Any expansion of effort in this field must include a broad program of instrument development. In this area, the electronics industry can play a major part. The precision depth finders, salinometers and navigation devices are only indications of the variety of the shipboard equipment that is needed. Instruments capable of continuously recording multiple parameters at depths in the oceans even as sensors in missiles record atmospheric data are needed.

"In addition there is a need to develop instrumentation for buoys to measure, record, and transmit scientific data automatically and continuously for long periods of time. These data must be collected in a manner amenable to machine handling because of the large volumes involved. New devices such as deep-diving research vehicles require their own instrumentation peculiar to the environment in which they must operate. Laboratory and shipboard test equipments with high degrees of precision and reliability must be developed."

### **The Specific Hardware Requirements**

"We must encourage more creative instrumentation for oceanographic research and support the individual worker who comes up with a really promising idea on instrumentation or technique." Such are the recommendations of the National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council committee in its report on U.S. oceanographic needs.

The report is also quite specific on electronic hardware requirements. The following instruments are thought to "merit particular attention."

- Permanent and expendable oceanographic instruments for aircraft.
- Deep torpedoes to make measurements at a specified depth, near the bottom, or to follow a given course, isotherm, or isohaline, and record how other variables change along that surface.
- Samplers and sensitive instruments to measure the radioactivity at all ocean depths.
- Accurate, powerful, and reliable acoustic telemetering devices.
- Stable platforms for gravity meters or precision weighing devices.
- Direct density measuring devices.
- Cameras and underwater television.
- Seismic equipment.
- Turbulence measuring devices.
- Acoustic equipment for biological research.
- Precision salinometers.
- Precision echo sounders.
- Towed temperature recorders.
- Magnetometers.
- Smaller items such as standardized water-tight connectors.

# SEAGOING ELECTRONICS

## Electronic Measuring Instruments for Oceanography

Measurement	Present Methods	Methods In Development	Proposed Methods	Design Requirements and Problems
Ship position	Celestial navigation Loran A,B,C SINS	Satellite navigation	Sonar bench marks Ocean-bottom topography	Accurate, low-cost equipment giving world- wide coverage. 300 ft. accuracy wanted
Buoy position and travel history	Radar and sonar tracking Radar and sonar beacons	Radar and sonar transponders	Inertial navigators Loran transponders	Electrical power sources Standardized telemetry equipment Efficient, high-pressure transducers and hydrophones
Bottom depth, topography and sub- structure	Sonar SOFAR	Multiple sonar arrays Ocean-bottom seismograph		
Instrument depth	Sonar Sonar beacons	Sonar transponders "Upside-down" sonar		Multiple bottom echoes Temperature and scattering layers
Water and sub-bottom temperature	Thermistor chain Thermocouples Wire-wound resistance thermometers Airborne bolometer Airborne bathythermograph Thermal contour plotter	Towed thermal follower FOIF ("Diving Duck")	Guided torpedoes	Repeatability and accuracy (0.01 deg C) Low time constant Thermistors not uniform in response
Current	Mechanical current meters "Swallow" buoys Drifting buoys Geoelectro- kinetograph Dye and fluorescent tracers	Acoustic theodolite Hot wire meters	Radioactive tracers	All methods are relatively inaccurate and incon- venient. Want fine details to less than 10 per cent error
Density	Swallow buoy Inference from other measurements	Vibrating reeds and forks Index of refraction	Beta particle counter	New devices must be built from scratch. Instruments must not be sensitive to gravity or acceleration.
Salinity	Laboratory analysis of samples	In situ analyzers using conductivity, inductance or capacitance effects.		
Gravity	Pendulums in submarines Gyro-compensated ship-board meters	Meters on stable platforms		1 year life for platform gyros 1 minute angular error. Low cost (\$25,000.)
Magnetism	Flux gate magnetometer Search coil magnetometer Nuclear precession magnetometer	Rubidium vapor magnetometer		Convenient data handling Absolute measurements
Wave motion, direction, and turbulence	Wire probes (resistance and capacitance bridges) Stereo photography	"Splashnik" accelerometer		Wide range devices Turbulence measuring instruments Wave direction indicators Must withstand prolonged use in severe environment

spurious noise. Ultimately, a ballast-releasing, self-rising feature will be included, especially with the more elaborate three-component instruments now being planned. These instruments are expected to be a useful adjunct to acoustic methods in the study of sub-bottom geology.

### Gyro-Stabilized Gravity Meter

A shipboard-mounted gravity meter is also being readied at Lamont. Heretofore, gravity measurements at sea could be performed only in deeply submerged submarines. These constitute reasonably stable platforms on which pendulums are used to measure gravity. The new instrument consists of a two-axis, gyro-stabilized platform which carries a spring-loaded mass for direct measurement of gravity. The entire assembly is expected to be accurate to one part in  $10^6$  of earth's gravity.

### Power from the Sea

A possible answer to the chronic power shortage for weather buoys and other floating instrument systems may be provided by a wave-powered buoy developed by the Stratos Div. of Fairchild Aviation, Manhattan Beach, Calif., and being tested at Woods Hole.

Two large paddles projecting from the side of the buoy are driven up and down by the waves much like the crank of a railway hand-car. The paddles develop hydraulic pressure which is stored in an accumulator and bled off to turn an electric generator. The buoy is expected to develop up to 1 kw continuously in a 6-in. sea. However, the buoy is a rather outsized affair (a cylinder 12 ft high and 4 ft across). Much smaller units giving proportionately less power will probably be designed if the prototype does well.

These new devices are only an example of how electronics is proving useful and necessary in oceanography. Classical measurements, such as ocean temperature, current and density all require a variety of modern electronic gear and can pose unusual problems in electronic design. Present methods, new developments and design problems in each area of measurement are outlined.

### In Situ Devices Wanted

The sampling techniques generally used in oceanography are giving way to continuous-reading, *in situ* (in the medium) instruments. Fast response, usually less than a second, is preferred for convenient observation of fine structures of current, temperature, etc. Instruments should have extremely low power demand and long-term stability in their operating environment. Wherever possible, components (and es-

# Save this Guide to Oak Choppers



Official U.S. Navy Photograph

"Splashnik" wave-measuring accelerometer goes over the side. Accelerometer output is telemetered to survey ship. Entire assembly, including balsa wood raft, costs about \$150.

pecially transducers) should be well insulated and insensitive to pressure so as to facilitate the design of free-flooding instruments. Capacitors and carbon resistors are particularly troublesome in this respect. Transistors should be filled with silicone oil to resist high pressures.

## Precise Navigation a "Must"

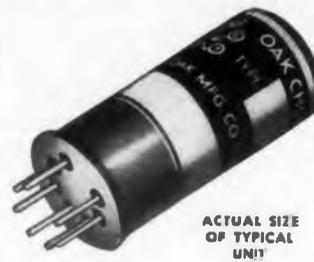
Any measurement unaccompanied by position is useless. The ship, the buoy and the submerged instrument package must be precisely located in position for the data to be of any use to oceanographers. Ideally, accuracies on the order of 300 ft are desired. These can possibly be obtained with Loran-C, but there is no Loran in the South Pacific, the Arctic regions and elsewhere. Also, Loran receivers are expensive in terms of oceanographic budgets. Ships Inertial Navigation System (SINS) is still an unknown quantity.

Oceanographers look forward to the early development of navigation satellites such as the system heralded by the recent launching of the Navy's "Transit" vehicle. Here again, accuracy may prove expensive.

A more distant but more economical solution, and one that might be of use to all ocean-going ships, is the establishment of sonar "bench marks" on the ocean bottom. Such beacons, arranged in clusters of three or more at precisely determined locations could be used by any ship equipped with a depth sounder. Initially, reflectors consisting of air-filled barrels or the like could serve the purpose, but more sophisticated systems would employ coded beepers or transponders. Approximately 60 clusters laid out from a known shore reference and zeroed in position

Lightweight side contacts  
Leaf spring damping members  
Side contact rubbers

Lightweight armature and patented amplitude limiter give remarkable phase angle stability and adjustment in any mounting and at low temperatures



ACTUAL SIZE OF TYPICAL UNIT

No organic materials other than Teflon are used in switch unit

All contact insulation and supports are metal-to-glass construction

Oriented ceramic magnet (patented design) eliminates parts, gives remarkable simplicity and ruggedness



MINIATURE SERIES M—SMALLEST, MOST RUGGED IN ITS CLASS

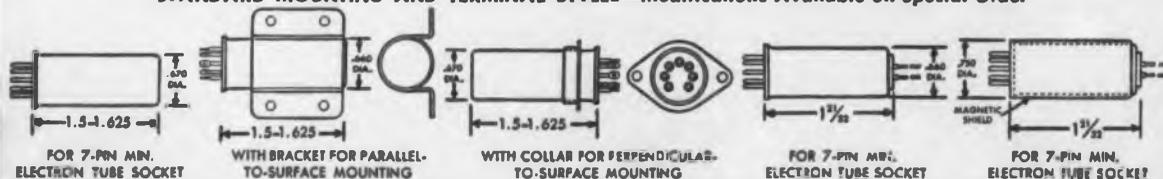
MINIATURE SERIES 600—MOST STABLE IN ITS CLASS

METICULOUS ENGINEERING combined with exhaustive testing provides a line of SPDT choppers which exhibit unusual stability and low noise. While the specifications shown here are necessarily abbreviated, they will help you make a preliminary appraisal. For complete details on any unit, send us the type number and a description of your application with its circuitry.

SERIES 600—MIL C4856, Class B, Type 1. Capacity between switch terminals and ground, 15 uuf average. Contact symmetry, within 10°.

SERIES M—MIL C4856, Class B, Type 1, Grade 2. Capacity between switch terminals and ground, 3-5 uuf. Contact symmetry: 0-500 cps, within 10°, at 1000 cps, within 20°. Weight, less than 3/4 oz.

## STANDARD MOUNTING AND TERMINAL STYLES—Modifications Available on Special Order



	SERIES 600						SERIES M For Shock and Vibration Conditions	
	Types { 607 NC-600 602 603	Type 610	Type 604	Type 612	Type 605	Types { 608 609 NC-600A	Types { MS-1 MS-2 MS-3	
Nominal Drive Freq. and Voltage	400 ± 20 cps at 6.3 v	400 ± 20 cps at 6.3 v	380-500 cps at 6.3 v	400 ± 20 cps at 6.3 v	400 ± 20 cps at 6.3 v	60 ± 5 cps at 6.3 v Aperiodic from 10-100 cps	4-8 Volts, 10-1000 cps. Aperiodic. Coil Current 60 ma at 400 cps Coil Res. 85 Ohms	
Phase Lag at Nominal Drive Freq. and Voltage	65° ± 5° at 400 cps (25° C)	65° ± 5° at 400 cps (25° C)	75° ± 10° at 400 cps (25° C)	90° ± 10° at 400 cps (25° C)	180° + 10° - 0° at 400 cps (25° C)	20° ± 5° at 60 cps (25° C)	10 cps: 10° ± 5° 60 cps: 15° ± 5° 400 cps: 55° ± 10° 1000 cps: 110° - 0° (25° C)	
Contact Dwell Time at Nominal Drive Freq. and Voltage	150° min (25° C)	140° max (25° C)	150° min (25° C)	150° min (25° C)	160° ± 10° (25° C)	165° to 170° at 60 cps	160° to 170° (25° C)	
Contact Rating Into Relative Load (Maximum)	CONTINUOUS: 10 v at 2 ma INTERMITTENT: 15 v at 2 ma	CONTINUOUS: 50 v at 2 ma INTERMITTENT: 100 v at 2 ma	CONTINUOUS: 10 v at 2 ma INTERMITTENT: 15 v at 2 ma	CONTINUOUS: 10 v at 2 ma INTERMITTENT: 15 v at 2 ma	CONTINUOUS: 50 v at 2 ma INTERMITTENT: 100 v at 2 ma	CONTINUOUS: 15 v at 2 ma INTERMITTENT: 50 v at 2 ma	CONTINUOUS: 10 v at 1 ma INTERMITTENT: 12 v at 2 ma	
Life Expectancy (Optimum Conditions)	Up to 5000 hours	Up to 1000 hours	Up to 5000 hours	Up to 5000 hours	Up to 5000 hours	Up to 10,000 hours	Up to 10,000 hours	
Switching Speed With DC in Coil	Less than 1 Millisecond	Less than 1 Millisecond	Less than 1 Millisecond	Less than 1 Millisecond	Less than 1 Millisecond	Less than 800 Microseconds	Less than 200 Microseconds	

**OAK** MFG. CO.   
1260 Clyburn Ave., Dept. D, Chicago 10, Ill. Phone: MOhawk 4-2223  
West Coast: Oak Electronics Corp., 11252 Playa Court  
Culver City, Calif. Phone: EXmont 1-6367

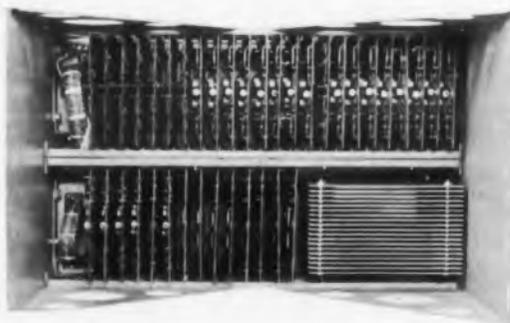
SWITCHES CHOPPERS VIBRATORS  
ROTARY SOLENOIDS TUNERS  
PACKAGED CIRCUITRY

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## VERSATILITY

### MARKS TMI TYPE RB GENERAL PURPOSE MEMORIES

with a wide range of applications for the computer design engineer who eyes costs, evaluates his time . . . and expects high speed operation with long term reliability.

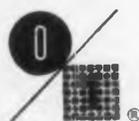


Designed for use in data systems requiring small, fast memories compatible with logical control at rates to 200 kc.

**Capacity** — 128 to 1024 words — 4 to 24 bits per word — larger capacities with multiple units. 5-microsecond load or unload — 8-microsecond complete memory cycle.

**Operating Modes** — Sequential load and unload — random access load and unload — clear/write and read/restore memory cycles. Operations may be intermixed in any manner desired.

**Input and Output Signals** — input may be either polarity and may be levels or pulses; output signals are levels.



### TELEMETER MAGNETICS Inc

P. O. Box 329, Culver City, California

offices and plant: 9937 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, California

PIONEERS IN DEVELOPMENT AND MANUFACTURE OF CORE MEMORY PRODUCTS

CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## SEAGOING ELECTRONICS

with SOFAR (Sound Fixing and Ranging) could serve the entire North Atlantic.

Each cluster might have a range of perhaps 3 or 4 miles. The system could provide a check on SINS and prove otherwise useful in submarine navigation. Long-lived nuclear-powered sources now in development would be employed.

Accurate navigation will also result from our increasing knowledge of ocean-bottom topography. Ships will be able to navigate by bottom features much as a pilot uses landmarks. Sonar beacons could then be limited to certain areas not having a distinctive topography.

### Transponders Needed for Buoys

Buoy and instrument positions along line-of-sight distances are determined with high accuracy by radar and sonar tracking and by radar and sonar beacons. Transponder beacons would be much preferred as longer operating life could be realized from the limited power supply that can be fitted into a small instrument package.

Woods Hole estimates that it could immediately use at least 50 low-power radar transpon-



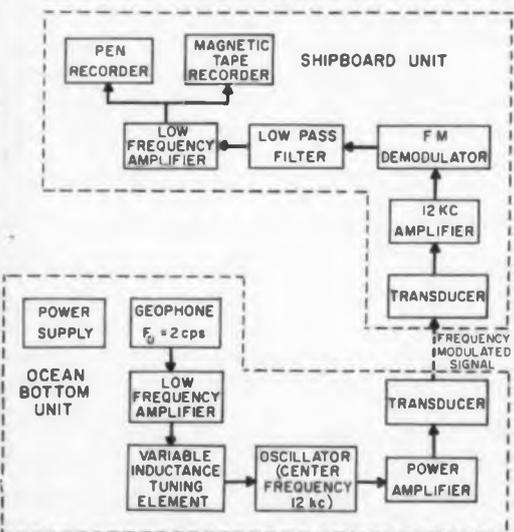
**Ocean-bottom seismograph**, developed by Lamont Geological Observatory, gets its first test (above). Acoustic telemetry package is strapped to trash barrel containing batteries. Seismograph itself is suspended from the can. At right, Chuck Hubbard, Lamont engineer, tests improved version to be used this summer. Metal cylinder on lab bench is moving coil geophone. Magnetostrictive pinger sings away merrily in oil drum behind Hubbard. Operating scheme is shown in block diagram.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

ders. Requirements are for 1 w of power at X band. Coding is not necessary and cost should be in the neighborhood of \$300.

Robert Waldron, electronic engineer at Woods Hole, foresees wide commercial application for radar transponding buoys as markers for harbors, navigation channels and commercial fishing grounds. Radar beacons are already being put to such uses, particularly in England, but are not transponders and hence not entirely suited to the purpose.

Over-the-horizon tracking of buoys rules out sonar and radar. Here, oceanographers must re-



DAPON<sup>®</sup> SERVES COMMUNICATION



## DAPON (diallyl phthalate) RESIN GIVES A LIFETIME SHRINKAGE VALUE OF .001 IN THIS AMPHENOL CONNECTOR

*This connector routes many circuits in the Bell System's multi-line "Call Director" at a great saving of space and weight.*

About the size of a cigarette lighter, an Amphenol-Borg Electronic Corporation connector is used in the Bell System's "Call Director." This versatile telephone can handle as many as 29 outside lines or extensions. The working members of this connector are fifty gold plated bronze contacts held firmly in a body molded from DAPON (diallyl phthalate) Resin.

Chosen by Amphenol for this application because of its dimensional stability and insulating properties, DAPON's superior moldability accommodates the thick and very thin sections and lateral cavities of the connector's body. DAPON molds easily around metal inserts; there is no cracking and little or no after-shrinkage of DAPON molded parts after years of service, even under elevated temperatures.

Specify DAPON (diallyl phthalate) Resin when you need:

- Low dielectric loss
- High dielectric strength
- Superior dimensional stability
- Excellent arc resistance
- High volume and surface resistance after high humidity-high temperature conditioning

Write to the address below for FMC's data sheet containing technical information about DAPON, suggested uses for this resin, and the name of the DAPON compounder nearest you.



**FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION**  
**Dapon Department**

161 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# vibration / shock / noise control for missile environments

Operational missile environments and extremely accurate control equipment demand advanced techniques in vibration/shock/noise control. Pioneered by Lord, these techniques are applied to mounting system projects on a great variety of equipment.

## ADVANCED TECHNIQUES

were used to develop special elastic mounting system for magnetron on *Bomarc*. Surface-to-air environment of this Mach 2.5 missile requires isotropic performance, excellent damping and high natural frequency (above 60 c.p.s.). Lightweight suspension isolates magnetron from extreme disturbances including shock, high-frequency vibration, random excitations and sustained accelerations to 10G.

## SECOND GENERATION VEHICLES

are introducing extremely sophisticated requirements for shock and vibration protection. Utilizing experience gained on *Atlas*, *Titan*, *Hawk*, *Jupiter*, *Talos* and *Bomarc*, LORD is now developing high-performance mounting systems for such advanced projects as *Minuteman* and *Mercury*. Selection of LORD to custom design, test and manufacture mounting systems for these projects reflects LORD's outstanding capabilities for reliability protection.

## LORD CAPABILITIES

have been utilized on many successful projects involving all types of mounting systems: center-of-gravity, rectilinear, focalized, high-returnability, active, integrated. Rigorous specifications have included protection against in-flight, storage and transport environments, broad temperature conditions from -65° to +500°F, "white noise", 100G shock loads, broad frequency spectrums, 25G superimposed sustained accelerations, random excitations and rotational inputs.

If your space age project requires reliability protection, utilize the capabilities available at LORD—specialists in vibration/shock/noise control. Contact the nearest LORD Field Office or the Home Office, Erie, Pa.



### FIELD ENGINEERING OFFICES

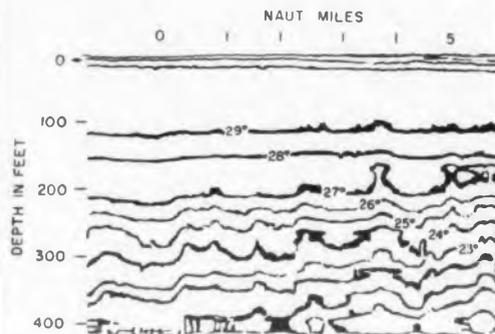
ATLANTA, GEORGIA - Cedar 7-9247  
 BOSTON, MASS. - Hancock 6-9135  
 CHICAGO, ILL. - Michigan 2-6010  
 DALLAS, TEXAS - Riverside 1-3392  
 DAYTON, OHIO - Baldwin 4-0351  
 DETROIT, MICH. - Diamond 1-4340  
 KANSAS CITY, MO. - Westport 1-0138  
 LOS ANGELES, CAL. - Hollywood 4-7593  
 NEW YORK, N. Y. (Paramus, N. J.)  
 New York City - Bryant 9-8042  
 Paramus, N. J. - Diamond 9-5333  
 PHILADELPHIA, PA. - Pennypacker 5-3559  
 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. - Exbrook 7-6280  
 WINTER PARK, FLA. - Midway 7-5501

"In Canada - Railway & Power Engineering Corporation Limited"

LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY • ERIE, PA.

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## SEAGOING ELECTRONICS



sort to conventional radio triangulation, which is not sufficiently accurate. Mr. Waldron has considered mounting Loran transponders on surface buoys, but is stymied for lack of a transponder frequency acceptable to the FCC.

### Cheap Inertial Navigators?

One suggestion making the rounds calls for equipping buoys with telemetering inertial navigators. Opinion here is sharply divided. Some oceanographers believe that a "cheap and dirty" system using non-gyroscopic accelerometers can achieve the required accuracy and long-term stability. Others feel that nothing short of a SIN type arrangement would suffice. At any rate, one has yet given any prolonged thought to the actual design of an inertial buoy navigator. Such a system, if successful, would have the bonus feature of simultaneously measuring wave height—an accurate instrument for this purpose is much in demand by oceanographers.

Convair, San Diego, has recently begun a study program encompassing all aspects of buoy design. This program may ultimately lead to a standard buoy system with plug-in units for telemetering sonar, radar, power, etc. An organized system approach to buoy and instrument design would be of great value in oceanography, though some scientists object that their particular instrument needs cannot be boiled down to plug-in systems.

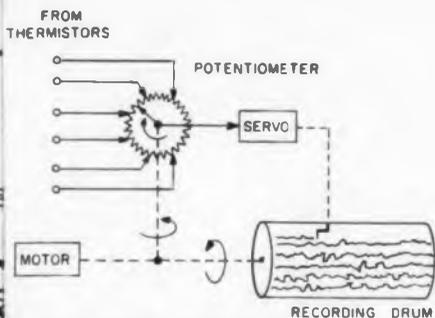
### 0.01 C Temperature Measurements Needed

Temperature measurements at sea run the gamut from the water-air interface to sub-bottom sediment layers. Accordingly, a wide range of instruments has been developed—each suited to a particular aspect of temperature measurement.

Accuracy is the key requirement; very minute temperature differences can have profound effects on ocean currents and weather. A 0.1 temperature rise could play havoc with the ice caps. Oceanographers would like to measure



Photo courtesy Boeing Airplane Co.



Thermal contour plotter automatically records isotherms in the ocean. Potentiometer scans voltages from ship-towed thermistor chain while the servo actuates marking pen at preset voltage intervals to give isotherm traces on recording drum. Typical record is also illustrated. The plotter can distinguish and record isotherms separated by as little as 0.05 C.

Temperature to within 0.001 C. This is hardly practical outside the laboratory, but as Dr. William Richardson of Woods Hole puts it, "If we can't measure to 0.01 C, we might as well not bother going out." This accuracy is now being approached in the field, but requires great care in calibration of equipment.

Thermistors, wire-wound resistance thermometers and thermocouples are in general use, but each is beset by inherent disadvantages. Thermistors require painstaking calibration, wire-wound thermometers have a very slow time constant, and thermocouple reference junctions must be kept at a constant, known temperature.

There is also a need for instruments having short time constants, preferably less than 1 sec, to enable faster and more sensitive measurement.

Surface temperatures are measured directly by immersed sensors such as thermocouples, or by airborne infrared bolometers. The latter method gives wide coverage and high accuracy, but is rather poor in navigational accuracy. For deeper temperature profiles with better positional accuracy, air dropped, telemetering bathythermographs are occasionally used. These are throwaway instruments much like sonobuoys. Temperature is measured by a thermistor lowered at a known rate and data is telemetered either to the airplane or a nearby survey ship.

More frequently, towed or buoy-mounted thermistor chains are used to observe deep, vertical temperature profiles. Data may be telemetered either acoustically or by radio. As many as 25 thermistors are carried on a chain and measurements can be made conveniently down to about 1000 ft.

#### 0.1 Plotter Speeds Data Processing

Reduction of data from thermistor chains has been greatly speeded by an automatic thermal



## COLUMBUS SEMICONDUCTORS

*Approved!*

After months of exhaustive, customer conducted life tests.

*Specified!*

Where higher voltage and current in less space at lower cost are required, i.e., replacing vacuum tube rectifiers in high voltage microwave power supplies for traveling wave tubes, klystrons, etc.

*In Use!*

By major military contractors as a solution to high voltage design problems.

### COLUMBUS ELECTRONICS CORP.

MODEL NO.	PEAK REVERSE VOLTAGE	MAX. D.C. VOLTAGE	MAX. D.C. CURRENT AT 25°C AMBIENT	MAX. D.C. CURRENT AT 100°C AMBIENT	MAX. I CTG. SURGE CURRENT	FORWARD DROP AT 25°C	MAX. LEAKAGE AT 25°C ON RATED PIV
	VOLTS	VOLTS	AMPS	AMPS	AMPS	VOLTS	MICRO AMP
<b>TOP HAT AXIAL LEAD</b>							
1N2357	1400	900	.4	.2	15	2	1
1N2358	1500	1050	.4	.2	15	2	1
1N2359	1600	1120	.4	.2	15	2	1
1N2360	1800	1260	.4	.2	15	2	1
1N2361	2000	1400	.4	.2	15	2	1
<b>STUD 7/16"</b>							
			STG. TEMP.	STG. TEMP.			
1N2362	1400	900	1	.3	15	2	1
1N2364	1500	1050	1	.3	15	2	1
1N2366	1600	1120	1	.3	15	2	1
1N2368	1800	1260	1	.3	15	2	1
1N2370	2000	1400	1	.3	15	2	1
1N2362A	1400	900	5	2	20	2	1
1N2364A	1500	1050	5	2	20	2	1
1N2366A	1600	1120	5	2	20	2	1
1N2368A	1800	1260	5	2	20	2	1
1N2370A	2000	1400	5	2	20	2	1
1N2362B	1400	900	10	3	25	2	1
1N2364B	1500	1050	10	3	25	2	1
1N2366B	1600	1120	10	3	25	2	1
1N2368B	1800	1260	10	3	25	2	1
1N2370B	2000	1400	10	3	25	2	1

from 50 to

# 2,000

## PIV SINGLE UNIT

ALL  
**JAN  
RECTIFIERS**  
NOW AVAILABLE  
FROM STOCK.

double diffused  
silicon  
rectifiers

New From Columbus—Rectifier Combinations for High KV Applications

COLUMBUS ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

1010 Saw Mill River Rd., Yonkers, N. Y., Tel: YOnkers 8-1221 • TWX: Yonkers, NY-1369

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## SEAGOING ELECTRONICS

contour plotter recently developed by Dr. Richardson at Woods Hole. The device records isotherms at intervals down to 0.05 C and does away with laborious hand processing of thermistor measurements.

Each thermistor is connected to a separate lead of a multi-tap potentiometer. The potentiometer winding thus carries a voltage gradient analogous to the temperature gradient along the thermistor chain. A continuously rotating potentiometer arm, synchronized with a recording drum, transfers the gradient to a servo system. The servo is designed to briefly actuate a marking pen on the drum at any given number of predetermined voltages. Since these voltages are proportional to ocean temperature, the result is a presentation of isotherms plotted against depth and ships' travel.

The thermistor-chain method is also applied to measurement of sub-bottom temperature gradients. Here, the thermistors are fastened to the outside of the coring plunger and measure temperatures simultaneously with coring.

Continuous vertical temperatures can also be measured by "Diving Duck" buoys which sink to the bottom, release their ballast, and return to the surface. Thermistor output can be tele-

metered or stored internally. The Clearing Div. of U.S. Industries is designing a complete line of "Diving Duck" or FOIF (Free Oceanographic Instrument Float) for temperature, pressure and other measurements.

### Temperature Followers in Development

Still another recently developed method of observing thermal contours employs a towed thermal follower. This device, built by the Naval Electronics Laboratory, San Diego, consists of a towed temperature sensing unit and a servo control. A thermistor is balanced in a bridge with a resistance corresponding to a desired isotherm temperature. When unbalanced, the bridge fires a thyatron to control the towing winch, thus "locking" the follower onto a desired isotherm. Several of these units have been used simultaneously to detect internal waves.

This principle could be extended to similarly guide a free vehicle, such as a torpedo, along an isotherm. Clearing Div. of U.S. Industries is considering developments along these lines.

### Current Measurements a Problem

A really accurate, convenient system for measuring ocean currents has yet to be devised. Rotor-

driven current meters of various types now in use do not reveal detailed current structure and are insensitive to very slow currents. Neutral-density or "Swallow" buoys, designed to float at a given depth, are something of an improvement. However, they must carry sonar beacons for tracking and an entire ship must be employed in chasing down a string of buoys.

Various colored and fluorescent dyes are often used to "tag" water for current measurement. Instruments have been developed to detect these chemicals by their emission and absorption spectra, but the whole system is not very convenient for deep-sea work. The use of radioactive isotopes has been proposed and may prove feasible. However, underwater radiation detectors must be made available before this method can be introduced.

Still another basis for design of a current meter is the use of an electrically heated wire. Its temperature would vary in relation to the heat removed by water flow.

An interesting device for current measurement, now in disfavor because of its relatively poor accuracy, is the geoelectrokinetograph (GEK). This device measures the voltage induced in a moving body of water by the earth's magnetic field. Electrodes have been placed at each end of the Key West-Havana telephone cable to measure the gross flow of the Gulf Stream by this method. Russian oceanographers continue to rely on the GEK for current measurements.

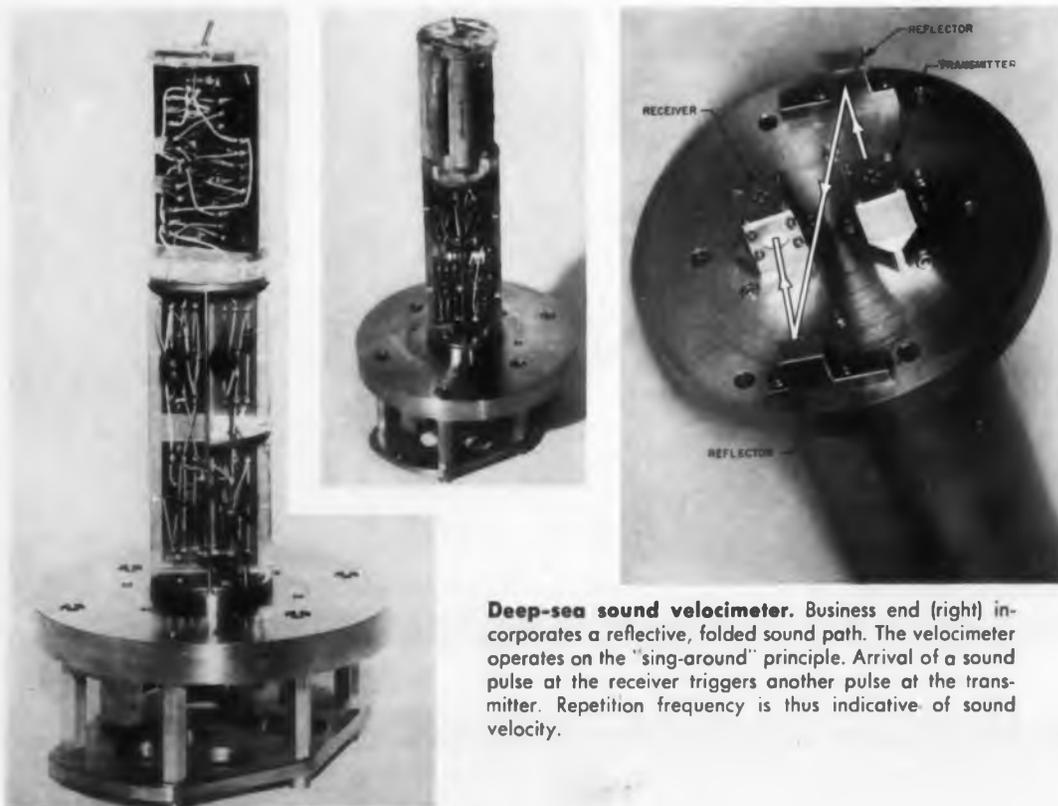
### Densitometers Are Tricky

Oceanographers are still looking for a good, *in situ* density measuring instrument. Swallow buoys measure density incidental to their function as current-tracking buoys, but density is like a hitchhiker tagging along with ocean current measurements. Observation of minute structures is out of the question.

Density can be inferred from temperature, pressure, and sound velocity measurements. However, a direct method is preferable, both for convenience and as a check on other measurements. Instruments should be accurate to one part in  $10^6$  with measurements unaffected by gravity or acceleration.

Densitometers now in development make use of effects related to density rather than measuring this property directly. This is probably the most practical line of approach for field instruments.

Hollow reeds and tuning forks, filled with water, have been considered. Their resonant frequency is dependent on the density of the water inside. Accuracies to one part in  $10^5$  have been



**Deep-sea sound velocimeter.** Business end (right) incorporates a reflective, folded sound path. The velocimeter operates on the "sing-around" principle. Arrival of a sound pulse at the receiver triggers another pulse at the transmitter. Repetition frequency is thus indicative of sound velocity.



**Nuclear precession magnetometer** takes a dry run in the woods behind the Lamont Geological Observatory. Device consists of a water-filled cylinder surrounded by energizing and sensing coils.

achieved experimentally, but to build such devices is extremely difficult and they are to some extent sensitive to gravity and acceleration.

Index of refraction, which varies with density, has also been tried for *in situ* measurement. Still another method involves a submersible beta-particle source and counter. Such devices tend to work well in the laboratory, but achieving satisfactory operation at sea is another matter.

#### Millions for Gravity Meters

Sea gravimeters are probably the most expensive electronic headache in oceanography. The only commercially available unit costs approximately \$250,000, and is not altogether satisfactory to oceanographers. This device employs gyros to sense angular ship motion and generates appropriate corrections to the gravity as measured by a hull-mounted sensor.

An alternate approach being developed at the Lamont observatory is to mount the gravity sensor directly onto a gyro-stabilized platform.

In either instance the sensor is a spring suspended mass designed so as not to bottom, oscillate, or rotate under the influence of ship motion. This represents a substantial design achievement; measurements can be made to one part in  $10^6$  of the earth's gravity against a background noise of up to 0.5 g due to ship surge, heave, and vibration. The Lamont gravimeter employs a sensor developed by Askania of Germany.

Stable platform type units are thought to offer greater possibilities for improvement and cost reduction than gyro-compensated meters. In both types, however, gyros constitute the major cost problem. Accurate gyros developed for missile use are expensive not only in first cost but also in terms of expected operating life. Available gyros offering accuracies down to 0.5 min of arc cost as much as \$20,000 and are rated for 5,000 hours of operation. This is extremely long by



## Premium humidity protection . . . in a low-cost silicon rectifier

RATINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS	(60 CPS Resistive Loading)	
	1N2094/ T400	1N2098/ T500
Maximum allowable PIV	400V	500V
Maximum allowable RMS voltage	280V	350V
Maximum allowable continuous reverse DC voltage	400V	500V
Maximum allowable DC output current— (at 85°C ambient)	500ma	500ma
(at 50°C ambient)	750ma	750ma
Maximum allowable one-cycle surge current	15 amps	15 amps
Maximum peak recurrent forward current	5 amps	5 amps
Maximum surge current (4 ms)	35 amps	35 amps
Maximum full-load forward drop (full cycle avg. at 85°C)	.5V	.5V
Maximum leakage current (full cycle avg. at 85°C)	250 $\mu$ a	250 $\mu$ a
Ambient operating temperature	-55° to +100°C	
Storage temperature	-55° to +100°C	

First premium quality silicon rectifier at economical prices, the Mallory Type T gives you outstanding resistance to humidity. Repeated tests prove Type T passes *four times* the humidity test requirements of MIL-202A, method 106 for hermetically sealed units. They consistently pass 500 hour tests in boiling water.

In addition, Type T rectifiers offer you—

- Excellent heat resistance—rated for 85° C.
- Low reverse leakage current.
- Low forward voltage drop.
- Long service life—pass 4000-hour tests under load without failure.
- High reliability—100% inspection protects against premature failure.

Write or call for literature and a quotation.

Elkon Division  
Semiconductor Dept.  
Du Quoin, Illinois



CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## WESTON RUGGEDIZED METERS PROVIDE HIGH ACCURACY UNDER SEVERE CONDITIONS

*Basic accuracy within  $\pm 1\%$*

**Reliability is assured with Weston Model 1539 Ruggedized Panel Meters . . . even under extremes of vibration, shock and climatic conditions.**

**Meter mechanisms assembled on spring-backed jewels are mounted on metal plates which are bonded to cases in specially compounded rubber. Result: a virtually leak-proof seal that protects against temperature, humidity and corrosive atmospheres.**

**Additional advantages include small, 3.5" diameter flange for economical use of panel space; a 5" long scale with 250° arc for maximum readability; and shock-resistant plastic window with sealed zero corrector. Self-shielded steel case permits mounting on magnetic or non-magnetic panels without special adjustment.**

Call your Weston representative for details on these long-scale Ruggedized instruments, or write for Catalog O1-501 which contains full technical data. Weston Instruments Division, Daystrom, Inc., Newark 12, New Jersey. *International Division, 100 Empire Street, Newark 12, New Jersey. In Canada: Daystrom Ltd., 840 Caledonia Rd., Toronto 19, Ontario.*

missile standards but still means an operating cost of \$4 per hour. With two gyros per system, daily operating costs are almost \$200—20 per cent of a typical survey ship's daily budget.

Oceanographers would snap up a stable platform type of gravimeter selling in the \$25,000 range. "The manufacturer could sell 10 of them on announcement day," commented one scientist.

### **Nuclear Precession Magnetometer in Use at Sea**

Measurement of the earth's magnetic field is relatively straightforward and presents little difficulty to oceanographers. Improvements being made generally involve simpler or more convenient equipment rather than greater sensitivity or accuracy. Flux gate and search-coil magnetometers are in wide use.

A relatively new entry is a nuclear precession magnetometer adapted for oceanographic use by the Lamont Geological Observatory. This instrument measures a voltage developed by the precession of hydrogen proton spin axes due to the earth's magnetic field. The device can be towed up to 700 ft behind the ship without the need for preamplifiers in the towed vehicle. Data are recorded onto a punched paper tape by a specially designed analog-to-digital converter.

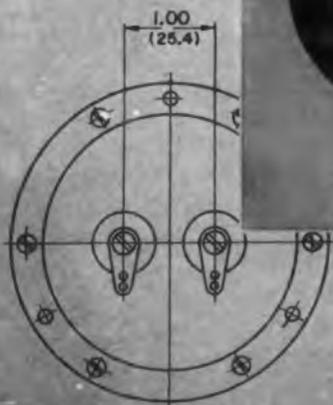
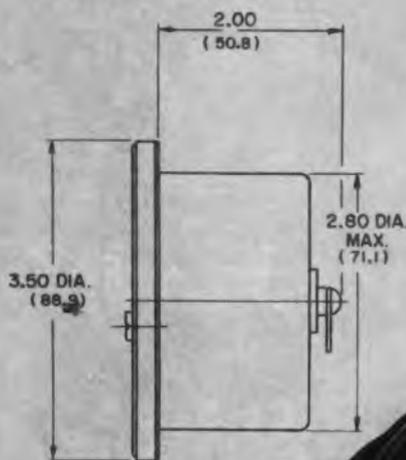
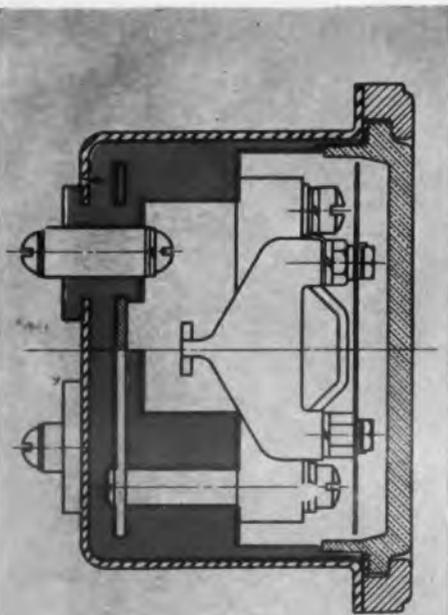
The nuclear precession magnetometer is accurate to about 1 part in 50,000 of earth magnetism. Though higher accuracies can be had with flux gate instruments, Lamont prefers the nuclear precession type because of its relatively simple construction and because it measures absolute rather than relative quantities.

A more accurate absolute magnetometer is the rubidium vapor type. This device measures the effect of a magnetic field upon the emission and absorption spectra of rubidium vapor. It is still a laboratory instrument and has yet to be adapted for use at sea.

### **New Sound Velocity Meter Is Extremely Accurate**

*In situ* measurement of sound velocity has been greatly simplified by the recent development of an ultrasonic velocimeter. This device uses the "sing-around" principle in which the liquid under test forms an acoustic delay line. A transducer at each end of the line maintains signal circulation. The repetition rate of the signal is thus a measure of sound velocity in the line.

In actual practice, the instrument transmits a 10-cycle burst of 2.6-mc noise down a 21-cm folded path. When received at the other end, the signal triggers a second burst, and so on. Pulse repetition rate varies between 6.8 and 7.6 kc.



Mechanism: Permanent magnet moving coil. Available as: Rectifier-type AC voltmeter, milliammeter, microammeter, AC or DC tachometer Indicator. DC ranges: 200  $\mu$ a through 50 ma, 100 mv through 500 volts, self-contained.

**DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED**  
WESTON INSTRUMENTS DIVISION  
*Weston for Dependable Accuracy*

CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The velocimeter is designed for use down to 36,000 ft. Accuracy is within 1 ft per second and drifts as low as 50 parts per million in 24 hours have been achieved. The folded path not only shrinks instrument size but reduces inaccuracies due to motion of the liquid or of the meter.

The velocimeter was designed by Martin Green-span and Carroll Tschiegg of the National Bureau of Standards.

#### "Splashnik" Measures Waves

Wave motions have been classically measured by resistive or capacitive immersion probes. These are unsuited for deep water work as they must be supported by a vertically fixed reference platform or tower.

A recently developed instrument to circumvent this problem is the raft-mounted, telemetering accelerometer. Dubbed "Splashnik," the device consists of a simple, spring-restrained accelerometer mass with moving-coil pickup and an fm telemetry system. Splashnik is strictly a throw-away instrument; its cost is about \$70 and it carries batteries for no more than 3 to 4 hrs of operation. Telemetry is at least 190 mc, giving about a 10-mile range.

Wave frequency down to 1 cps is measured by the accelerometer. Data are recorded on magnetic tape and speeded up to audio frequencies for analysis.

Splashnik is used for measuring waves up to about 15 feet high; beyond that higher waves tend to interrupt line-of-sight transmission. The instrument was developed at the David Taylor Model Basin and is being used by the New York University Dept. of Oceanography.

Oceanographers require a single precise instrument capable of measuring waves over the entire range from capillary waves to 60-footers. Instruments for the study of turbulence within waves and of wave direction are also needed. The latter can now be determined only through stereo photographs.

NYU is also studying the over-all problem of energy transfer from wind and sunlight to the ocean. Very sensitive, wide range anemometers would be useful here as would broad spectrum (from low IR to high UV) pyrometer cells. ■ ■

The second part of this article, to appear in the July 6th issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN, will consider the design of electronic systems for oceanography. Requirements for telemetry, data processing, shipboard equipment and weather-buoy systems will be discussed. These areas offer design problems as challenging as any in the instrumentation field and present an opportunity for large-scale participation by industry.

## Experience is the optimum test for Energy Storage Capacitors...

time-proven Sangamo Type DCM Electrolytic Capacitors exceed operating requirements of practically every application



Sangamo Type DCM Electrolytic Capacitors are housed in seamless, drawn-aluminum containers with a molded thermosetting plastic top that is sealed with a gasket to prevent electrolyte leakage and contamination. Terminal construction insures minimum contact resistance in current-carrying members. Cover design provides an adequate safety vent in case of heavy overload.

Sangamo was the first capacitor manufacturer to produce and establish standards in the manufacture of electrolytic energy storage capacitors. Since 1949, design and manufacturing techniques have been developed to such a scientific degree that Sangamo is still regarded as the leader in the field with the Type DCM. The time-proven characteristics of the DCM more than meet normal requirements of operating temperature, equivalent series resistance and life expectancy. Those techniques mean, too, that maximum capacity can be put in the smallest case size consistent with good engineering practice and performance reliability.

Occasionally applications call for energy-storage capacitors to meet special requirements — including higher temperature, and higher ripple current. Sangamo is uniquely qualified and equipped to engineer and produce to the most exacting specifications. We would appreciate the opportunity of supplying your future needs.

Complete data on capacitance and voltage combinations on Type DCM Capacitors is detailed in Sangamo's Engineering Catalog 2231. Contact your Sangamo Representative, or write us for your copy.

Maximum Capacity in Mfd's VS Case Size in Inches								
Rated Voltage	Surge Voltage	D—1-7/16 L—4-1/2	D—1-13/16 L—4-1/2	D—2-1/16 L—4-1/2	D—2-1/16 L—6	D—2-9/16 L—4-1/2	D—3-1/16 L—4-1/2	D—3-1/16 L—6
5	8	14,750	25,500	33,000	48,750	55,500	85,000	125,000
10	15	10,500	18,500	23,500	35,000	40,000	60,000	90,000
15	20	8,000	14,000	18,000	26,500	33,300	46,000	68,500
20	30	6,650	11,700	14,750	22,000	27,000	38,000	56,500
30	40	5,100	9,000	11,400	16,900	19,000	29,000	43,000
35	50	4,000	7,000	9,100	13,500	15,400	23,500	34,800
40	50	4,000	7,000	9,100	13,500	15,400	23,500	34,800
50	75	2,650	4,765	5,900	8,800	10,000	15,300	22,500
75	100	1,350	2,400	3,000	4,500	5,400	7,750	11,450
100	135	1,000	1,790	2,250	3,350	4,000	5,750	8,500
150	185	720	1,250	1,600	2,400	2,800	4,000	6,000
200	250	500	900	1,100	1,650	2,000	2,750	—
250	300	390	690	880	1,300	1,550	2,200	—
300	350	275	490	620	900	1,000	1,500	—
350	400	190	350	440	650	775	1,100	—
400	475	170	300	380	570	680	975	—
450	525	150	260	340	500	600	850	—

NOTE: Case dimensions include insulating sleeves. Subtract 1/16" from diameter and 3/8" from length for overall dimensions of un-insulated case.

SC64

**SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY, Springfield, Illinois**  
—designing toward the promise of tomorrow

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCT

Versatile Crimped Connector  
For Miniature Coax Cable

A highly versatile crimp-type snap-locked modular HYFEN® connector for miniature coaxial cable has been introduced by the Omaton Division of the Burndy Corporation, Norwalk, Connect. This modular HYFEN offers the facility of simple removal of individual snap-locked contacts or gang disconnect.



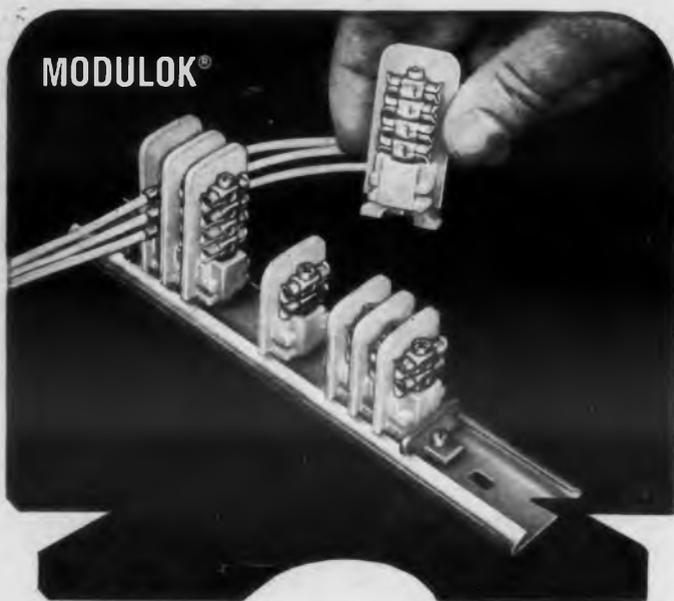
Both inner and outer contacts are crimped to the conductors, simplifying a previously complicated and difficult process. In addition this process eliminates many of the parts formerly used, and also eliminates any heat in the connection process. The result is a reliable coax connection, easily and quickly installed.

The new plug-and-receptacle unit will presently connect RG195U and #24 shielded miniature coax cable. Connectors for other sizes of miniature coax will be available soon.

Connector frames, of die-cast anodized aluminum, accommodate three, five, or eight inserts, snapped in from either front or back. Inserts for coax cable, of glass-filled diallyl phthalate, accommodate up to 21 contacts. A plug or receptacle insert may hold male or female contacts, or they may be intermixed. Coax cable inserts and standard wire inserts (35 contacts) may be mounted in the same frame.

Contacts can be crimped to cable ends either before or after the harness is in place. Engaging and disengaging forces of low magnitude make it easy to insert, remove, and replace contacts and inserts individually for flexibility and economy in circuit changes and checks.

Burndy Corporation, Norwalk, Connect.  
CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Snap-in spring-loaded contacts for quick-disconnect or permanent connection. Modules—2 or 4 tier—snap together or apart for extreme flexibility. Contacts are solderless crimp-type. Up to 30 modules per foot of track.

# MODULOK

## TERMINAL BLOCKS

*with solderless contacts and interchangeable modules*



Same flexibility as regular MODULOK. Completely crimped contacts. Snap-in to insert. Press spring-loaded latch to release. Up to 30 modules (90 coax connections) per foot of track.

# BURNDY

59-12

OMATON DIVISION BURNDY NORWALK, CONNECT.; IN EUROPE: ANTWERP, BELGIUM; TORONTO, CANADA

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# EDITORIAL

## Reliability—It's Now Up to the Policy Makers

A reasonable degree of reliability can be achieved. Pioneer V despite that faulty diode and apparent battery leak proves it. Hoffman Electronics Corp. has reached new heights in reliability in its TACAN airborne electronic equipment. The recent report of the Ad Hoc Study group on Parts Specifications and Management for Reliability (see *ED*, June 8, p 78) shows how it can be done.

It is now up to the policy makers in industry and government to cash in on the reliability that is currently technically possible.

To be sure, engineers have nowhere reached the ultimate in their ability to produce a more reliable part, but just how far they do get depends, again, on policy decisions by management.

If government and industry want to make reliability more than a topic for speech making—and the speeches are getting a little stale after six years—they can act:

The government can, based on the Ad Hoc Study report:

1. Establish the Advisory Group on Management of Electronic Parts Specifications. Action must come from Supply and Logistics and Research and Engineering offices of the Department of Defense.

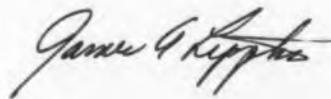
2. Adopt practices for ensuring procurement of reliable equipment. Action must come from the individual services. They can specify desired quantitative levels of reliability.

Industry can, according to the Ad Hoc Study report:

1. Incorporate the features recommended in its purchase documents. Action must come from engineering managers.

2. Cooperate in implementing recommendations. Action must come from engineers and management. More than token lip service is needed.

The gentlemen of Ad Hoc Study group have done an outstanding job. They recommend that the proposed procedures be implemented in about 12 months. The report is now available from the Superintendent of Documents.\* To use the words of E. J. Nucci, of the Department of Defense, "We don't have to wait until all of the ducks are lined up to get reliability." Our policy makers must act now.



\*Ask for Parts Specification Management For Reliability dated May 1960, No. PSMR1, Vols. 1 and 2. U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25. D. C.

## esi VOLTAGE DIVIDERS

### linearity to 10 ppm



**PANEL MOUNT DEKAPOTS®**  
Linearity to 50 ppm. Resolution to 0.0003%. Three or four decades (with 100 Div. Pot.). Available in standard resistance values of 1K, 10K and 100K. Order from stock. Price — \$95 to \$175.

**BASE MOUNT DEKAVIDERS\***  
Linearity to 50 ppm. Resolution to 0.0003%. Three decades (plus 100 Div. Pot.) and four decades Available in standard resistance values of 10K and 100K. Order from stock. Price — \$145 to \$160.



**RACK MOUNT DEKAVIDER®** — Precision resistors closely matched for maximum accuracy. Linearity — 10 ppm. Resolution — 0.0001%. Standard resistance value — 10K. 30-day delivery. Price — \$450.

**PRECISION DECADE RESISTIVE VOLTAGE DIVIDERS** providing known voltage and current ratios for meter calibration, linearity checking, ratio measuring, synchro testing, computer standardization, many other applications requiring the high resolution and accuracy of the Kelvin-Varley circuit. In-line control knob on the rack-mounted divider and the exclusive ESI DEKADIAL® coaxial dial of the other units simplify dial settings, permit easy in-line readings. Low reactance design of the precision mica card resistors and minimum capacitance arrangement of the circuits provide audio frequency performance comparable to high dc accuracy.



• SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE  
visit our displays  
1960 WESCON, NEC  
and ISA SHOWS

**Electro Scientific Industries**  
7524 S.W. MACADAM • PORTLAND 19, OREGON

formerly ELECTRO-MEASUREMENTS, INC.

ESI has outstanding opportunities for design and applications engineers. Call or write Mr. Davis.

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Tunnel Diode Relaxation Oscillators

*Although a tunnel diode relaxation oscillator output is not a true angular pulse, the small amount of tilt (5 to 10 per cent) is not critical inherent simplicity and stability of the circuit plus the accuracy make it worthwhile to consider for pulse applications. experimental verification of astable, monostable and bistable relaxation*

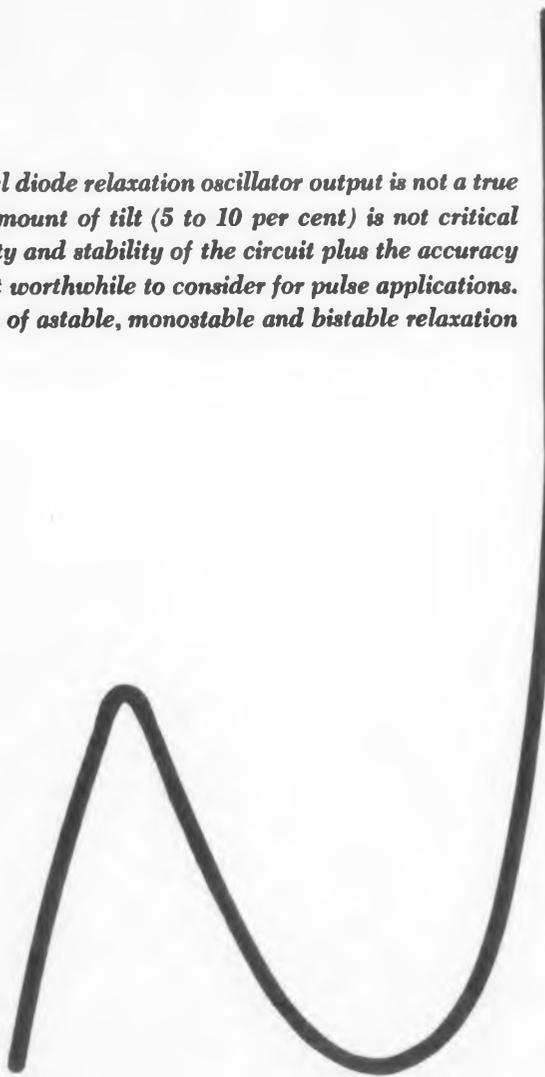
*flat-topped rect- in many applications. The possible in predicting performance Design information plus oscillators are presented.*

**Dr. C. M. Barrack**  
**M. C. Watkins**  
Aircraft Armaments, Inc.  
Cockeysville, Md.

**F**REQUENCY stability in the order of 0.1 per cent for a 10 per cent variation in supply voltage or 50 per cent change in operating temperature is possible with tunnel-diode delay-line-controlled relaxation oscillators. By proper choice of dc operating condition, astable, monostable or bistable operation can be selected. Circuitry is remarkably simple, requiring only a diode plus a resistor-inductor series combination. Frequency may be varied by changing the supply voltage or value of  $R$  or  $L$ .

## Astable Relaxation Oscillator Circuit

The basic relaxation oscillator circuit utilizing a tunnel diode and an inductor is shown in Fig. 1a. The dc load line for this circuit is shown constructed on the characteristic curve of the diode in Fig. 1b. For an astable relaxation oscillator, it is required that the circuit dc load line intersect the



diode characteristic curve in the negative resistance region as shown.<sup>1</sup>

Assume initially that there is no current flow through the inductor. When voltage is applied to the circuit, the current through the diode and inductor will begin to increase exponentially, as in Fig. 1c toward a value,  $I_a$ , determined by the total resistance in the circuit and the B supply voltage. The voltage across the diode increases as shown in Fig. 1d until a voltage  $E_1$  is attained. The diode operating point then "jumps" to the

voltage  $E_2$ .<sup>2</sup> Since  $E_2$  is greater than the supply voltage  $E_s$ , the circuit operating point must change toward lower values of diode current and voltage along the diode characteristic. When the current has decreased to a value  $I_1$ , the diode voltage again "jumps" to a new value,  $E_4$ . The voltage across the diode now begins to increase again toward  $E_1$ . This completes the period of the relaxation oscillation.

In general, the time required for the voltage across the diode to change from  $E_4$  to  $E_1$ , is not the same as the time required for the diode voltage to change from  $E_2$  to  $E_3$ . The two periods can be readily computed from a knowledge of the voltages  $E_1$ ,  $E_2$ ,  $E_3$ ,  $E_4$ , and  $E_s$  and the values of  $L$ ,  $R$ , and  $R_d$ , where  $R_d$  is the incremental resistance of the diode. If it is assumed that  $R \ll R_d$ , where  $R_d$  is the absolute value of the diode negative resistance, the period  $t_1$  is given by

$$t_1 = \frac{L}{R_d} \ln \frac{E_s - E_4}{E_s - E_1} \quad (1)$$



Dr. Carroll Barrack (l) and Melvin Watkins (r) have been involved for some time with the application of tunnel diodes to pulse circuitry. Impressed by the circuit simplification possibilities, they investigated means to generate multivibrator-type waveforms. Results of their work demonstrate the excellent stability plus simplicity which is possible with tunnel diode configurations.

$R_d$  = average incremental diode resistance in region between  $E_4$  and  $E_1$

$$t_2 = \frac{L}{R_d} \ln \frac{E_s - E_2}{E_s - E_3} \quad (2)$$

$R_d$  = average incremental diode resistance between  $E_2$  and  $E_3$

If the resistance in the circuit is not small compared to  $R_n$  then Eqs. 1 and 2 must be modified as follows:

$$t_1 = \frac{L}{R_T} \ln \frac{E - E_4}{E - E_1} \quad (1a)$$

$$t_2 = \frac{L}{R_T} \ln \frac{E - E_2}{E - E_3} \quad (2a)$$

where  
 $R_T = R + R_d$

$$\text{and } E = E_s \frac{R_n}{R_n - R} - (E_1 + I_p R_n) \frac{R}{R_n - R} \quad (3)$$

$E$  is the voltage at which the circuit dc load line intersects the negative resistance region of the diode characteristics. The value of  $E$  can perhaps best be found by graphical techniques since the value of  $R_n$  varies appreciably. If the load line intercept is in the linear region of the diode characteristics, Eq. 3 allows fairly accurate calculation of  $E$ . However, if the intercept is in the curved portion of the characteristic, large errors can exist since the proper value of  $R_n$  is then extremely difficult to determine.

#### Experimental Results Agree With Calculated Values

The characteristic curve of the GE ZJ-56 tunnel diode is shown in Fig. 2. From this curve the value of  $R_d$  in the  $E_1 - E_4$  voltage region is seen to be fairly constant at approximately 42 ohms. In the  $E_3 - E_2$  voltage region the value of  $R_d$  changes from about 18 ohms to over one thousand

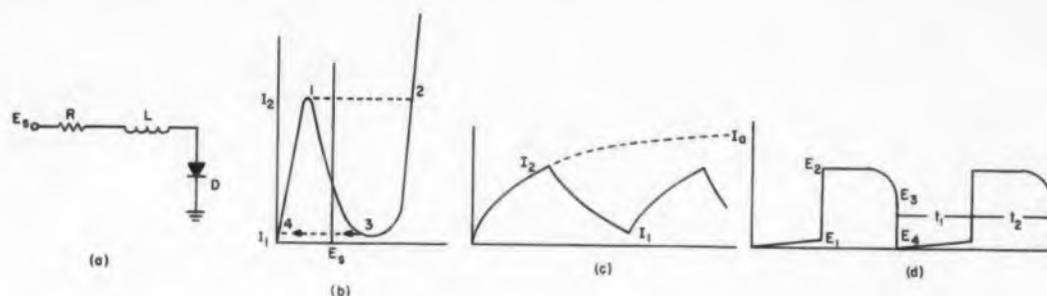


Fig. 1. For astable operation of the relaxation oscillator shown in (a), the dc load line must intersect the diode characteristic curve in the negative resistance region as shown in (b). As current rises exponentially (c) through the diode and inductor, the diode operating point shifts (d) from  $E_1$  to  $E_2$ ; as the current then decreases to  $I_1$ , the diode voltage swings from  $E_3$  to  $E_4$ .

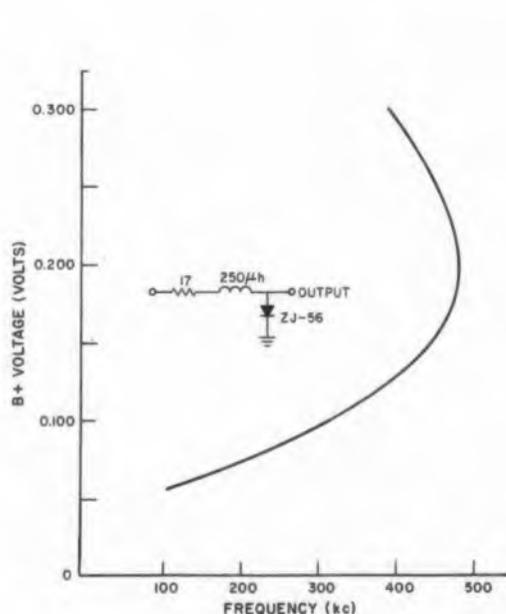


Fig. 3. Frequency vs supply voltage curve for a tunnel diode relaxation oscillator. Comparison between measured ( $\Delta$ ) and calculated ( $\circ$ ) values of oscillator frequency indicates that reasonable accuracy in prediction can be expected.

ohms. A good average value for  $R_d$  of about 200 ohms appears to be satisfactory. For the negative resistance of the diode, a value of  $-170$  ohms is fairly accurate for current greater than 0.2 or 0.3 ma. For lower current, the value of negative resistance increases at a rapid rate.

Using the above values of diode resistance, the performance of a relaxation oscillator was calculated and compared with experimentally determined values. In Fig. 3 is shown the individual measured and calculated values of oscillator frequency for the circuit configuration shown. It is clear from these curves that it is possible to pre-

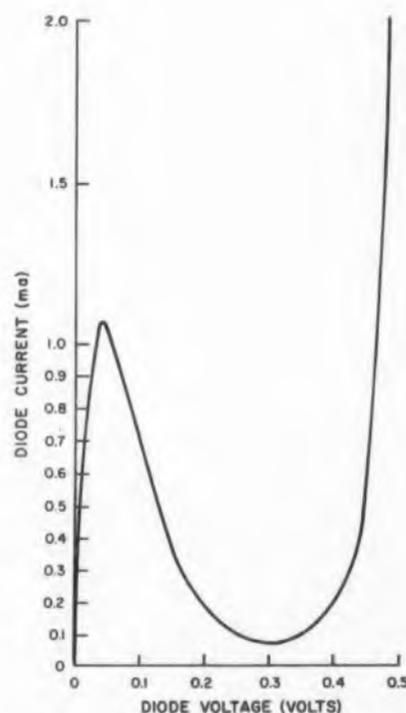
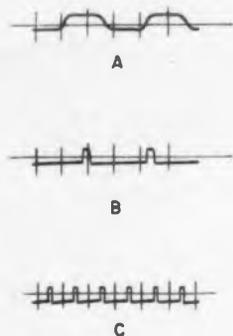


Fig. 2. V-I characteristics for the GE ZJ-56 tunnel diode.

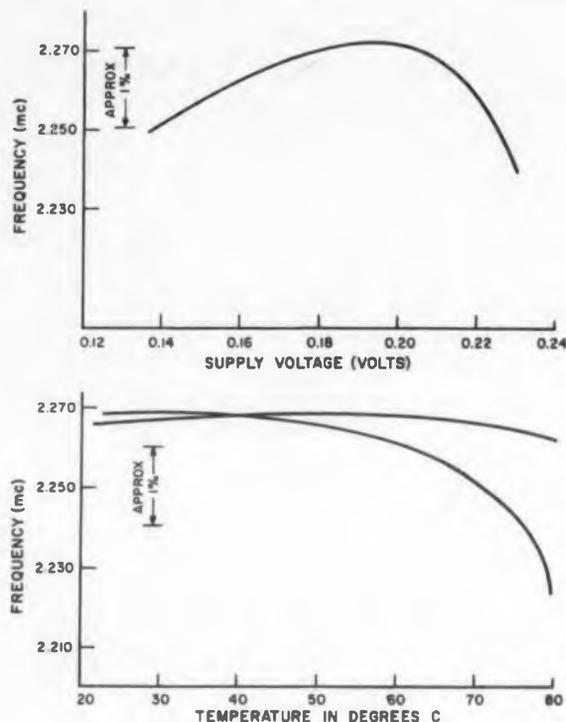
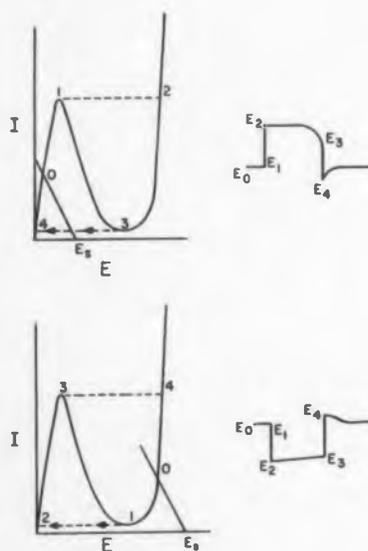
dict the value of the frequency of oscillation for the relaxation oscillator to a fair degree of accuracy. The curve in Fig. 3 indicates that over a portion of the curve, the oscillator frequency can be varied almost linearly over about a 2:1 range. If a fairly stable oscillator is desired, operation with a  $B+$  of about 0.2 v will result in a configuration which will be relatively insensitive to any  $B$  supply variations.

#### Delay Line for Improved Oscillator Stability

A further increase in oscillator stability can be achieved by using a shorted delay line instead of



**Fig. 4.** Waveforms for delay line controlled astable relaxation oscillator. Delay line times are (a) 0.1  $\mu$ sec (b) 0.4  $\mu$ sec and (c) 2.0  $\mu$ sec; different time scales are shown for each trace.



**Fig. 5.** A 50-per-cent change in supply voltage results in a frequency change of only one per cent in a delay line controlled oscillator (a). As shown in (b), frequency is maintained within one per cent for almost 60 C variation in operating temperature.

**Fig. 6.** With the diode biased below the peak of the diode characteristic (a), a positive trigger of sufficient amplitude drives the device to the path traced by 1-2-3-4-0. Biasing above the peak (b) necessitates the application of a negative pulse to initiate operation.

an inductor in the basic circuit of Fig. 1a. The waveforms resulting when different lengths of delay line are used are shown in Fig. 4. The rise time of the waveforms shown in Fig. 4 is about 30 nanosec. This is actually the rise time of the oscilloscope used to observe this waveform. When viewed on a Tektronix 517 oscilloscope the observed rise time was about 10-20 nano-sec.

The effect of supply voltage on the oscillator controlled by a 0.1- $\mu$ sec delay line is shown in Fig. 5a where a 50-per-cent change in supply voltage (from 0.14 v to 0.21 v) is seen to result in a frequency change of less than one per cent. The effect of temperature on this oscillator is shown in Fig. 5b. When only the tunnel diode is heated, the frequency changes by only 0.1 per cent for

almost a 60-C change in temperature. The change is much greater when the delay line is also heated therefore indicating a large delay line temperature coefficient.

#### Monostable Oscillator Operation

The basic relaxation oscillator circuit shown in Fig. 1a is changed from an astable configuration to a monostable circuit when the dc load line is made to intersect the diode characteristic at one point in either of the positive resistance regions. When the intersection point is in the region below the peak of the characteristic, the circuit is sensitive to only positive pulses, generating a positive pulse for each applied positive trigger. When biased in the positive resistance

region above the valley point of the characteristic, a negative trigger pulse is required to start the oscillation. A negative output pulse results as the circuit completes its cycle. The duration of these pulses can be calculated from expressions similar to Eqs. 2a and 2b. If a delay line is used in the circuit, the resulting pulse is equal to twice the nominal delay of the line.

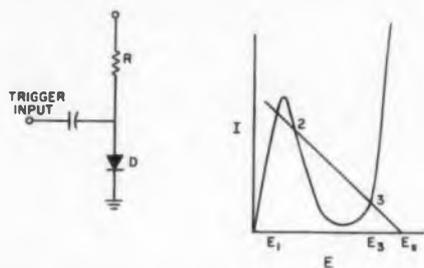
Fig. 6 shows the action of the monostable circuit. In Fig. 6a the diode is biased below the peak of the diode characteristic. A positive trigger of amplitude sufficient to drive the diode to point 1 on the curve is required to trigger the circuit. When this occurs, the operating point traces the path shown 1-2-3-4-0. This results in the waveform shown. If the circuit is initially biased to  $E_4$  instead of  $E_0$ , the negative overshoot in the waveform can be eliminated.

If the diode is biased above the valley point of the curve, the circuit-operating point follows the path shown in Fig. 6b. A negative trigger of amplitude sufficient to drive the diode-operating point from  $E_0$  to  $E_1$  will initiate the cycle. The waveform which results is seen to have a large positive overshoot. If the initial point is at  $E_4$  instead of  $E_0$  this overshoot can also be eliminated. If precise width pulses are to be generated, a delay line can also be used here in order to stabilize periods.

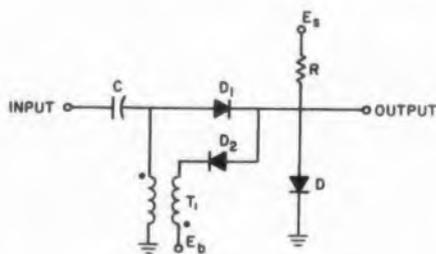
#### Bistable Operation

Bistable operation of the tunnel diode can be achieved simply by choosing a value of load resistor which causes the dc load line to intersect the diode characteristic at three points, two of which are in the positive resistance regions of the characteristic. This is shown in Fig. 7. If the circuit is initially at stable operating point 1, a positive trigger pulse will switch the operating point to 3. A second positive pulse will not affect the circuit. However, a negative trigger pulse will now switch the circuit operating point back to 1. Hence, for bistable operation, a series of pulses alternating in polarity is required for circuit operation.

Since, in most instances, operation is desired with a series of pulses of one polarity the circuit of Fig. 7 must be modified in some manner. One way of accomplishing triggering from single polarity pulses, if the pulses are not too narrow, is to pass the trigger pulses through a differentiating circuit. If the positive and negative pulses are not too widely separated, it has been found that the simple bistable circuit will function properly. For very narrow pulses, this type of operation proves difficult. By use of pulse steering techniques, the circuit of Fig. 8 overcomes this difficulty and, in addition, provides for more reliable operation, since in the differentiating method, false operation is possible if the width of the original trigger pulse varies.



**Fig. 7.** Bistable operation is obtained by selecting a load resistance such that the dc load line intersects the  $I$ - $E$  curve at three points, two of which are in the positive resistance region.



**Fig. 8.** By the use of pulse steering techniques, bistable oscillator operation can be made more reliable due to elimination of false operation resulting from input trigger pulse width variations.

The tunnel diode shown in Fig. 8 is biased in the same manner as the tunnel diode in Fig. 7. Assume the tunnel diode  $D$  is operating at point 1. Diode  $D_1$  is a conventional germanium diode and is slightly reversed biased by the tunnel-diode voltage  $E_1$ . Diode  $D_2$  is also a germanium diode and is reversed biased by the voltage  $E_b$ ,  $E_3 > E_b > E_1$ . A positive pulse is applied through capacitor  $C$  to the circuit. The amplitude of the pulse is sufficient to overcome the few millivolts back bias on  $D_1$  and cause  $D_1$  to conduct, thereby causing the tunnel diode to shift its operating point to  $E_3$ . The amplitude of the trigger pulse must be less than  $E_b$  if the negative pulse appearing at  $D_2$  is not to be applied to the tunnel diode. When the tunnel diode operating point is at  $E_3$ , diode  $D_2$  is now slightly forward biased, and diode  $D_1$  is now appreciably biased. A positive trigger applied to the circuit is blocked by  $D_1$  but is converted into a negative trigger by  $T_1$  and passed by diode  $D_2$ . This negative trigger changes the tunnel diode operating point back to  $E_1$ . ■ ■

#### References

1. Lo, et al, "Transistor Electronics," Prentice Hall, 1955, pp 353-357.
2. Stoker, "Nonlinear Vibrations," Interscience, 1950, pp 94-96.



## You get an extra measure of design freedom with ... POWDERED PERMALLOY FILTEROID® CORES\*

The high permeability and low core loss of powdered permalloy Filtoroid cores can remove design roadblocks for you. You can build extra frequency stability into filter networks with these cores. Their permeability *remains* stable with changes in time and flux levels. Distortion factors are held to a bare minimum. Temperature coefficient of inductance is tightly controlled.

There's extra design flexibility for you, too, in

the broad range of Filtoroid cores available. They're made in three standard permeabilities—150, 125 and 60—in sizes up to 1.570" O.D., all carried in stock for immediate shipment.

Our engineers are ready right now to help you select the proper Filtoroid core for your filter circuits. Write or call for a discussion of your needs, or send for Bulletin G-1.

\*MADE UNDER A LICENSE AGREEMENT WITH WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY

# MAGNETIC METALS

transformer laminations • motor laminations • tape-wound cores  
powdered molybdenum permalloy cores • electromagnetic shields

MAGNETIC METALS COMPANY • Hayes Avenue at 21st Street, Camden 1, N. J.

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Solving Thermistor Problems . . . . Without Nomographs

Joseph P. Cummings

Design Engineer, Ford Instrument Div.  
Sperry-Rand Corp.  
Long Island City 1, N.Y.

Nomographs are great time-savers in working with thermistors. But what if no nomograph is available for a particular problem? Design engineer Cummings presents the answer with a few equations and with a graphical method that applies universally.

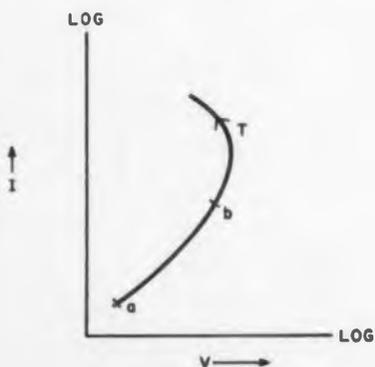


Fig. 1. Log plot of thermistor's voltage-current characteristic for increasing temperature shows the useful portion of the curve, a-b.

**T**HERMISTORS are very useful to cancel out the temperature sensitivity of a measuring circuit. In order to be effective, however, the right combination of thermistor and series-shunt resistors must be selected.

In solving a thermistor problem of this type, engineers have come to depend heavily on nomographs. This causes little trouble, except when there is no nomograph available for the temperature range and resistance values involved. In other cases, the size, scale in slope of the available nomograph, makes it almost unreadable. Unless the design engineer can become independent of nomographs, he may flounder in these situations which are fairly common.

Solving thermistor problems directly from the few simple equations presented here should cause little hardship for the engineer. The freedom from nomographs it brings is well worth the little practice needed to develop a facility with the method.

## Thermistor Characteristic Fitted To Circuit Requirement By Series-Shunt Resistors

A typical thermistor voltage-current characteristic for increasing temperature is illustrated in Fig. 1. The portion of this curve between *a* and *b* is approximated by the equation

$$\frac{1}{V} e^{B/T} = \text{constant},$$

where

*B* = a constant of the thermistor material expressed in deg Kelvin

*T* = absolute temperature in deg Kelvin

This characteristic can be altered to conform to a desired curve, usually determined in experiment, by selection of the proper series and parallel resistors. The basic resistance-temperature characteristic *r* of a thermistor is represented by curve *a*, Fig. 2. When a series fixed resistor, *r*<sub>2</sub> is added, the characteristic becomes that represented by curve *b*. On the other hand, addition of a shunt

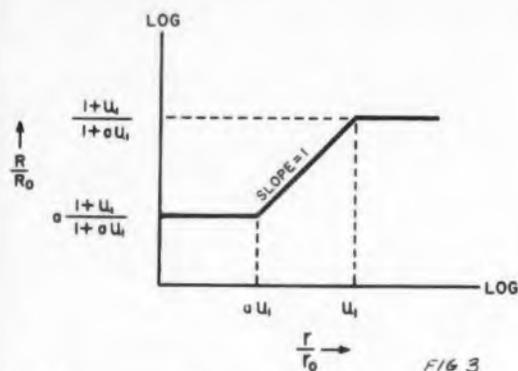


Fig. 3. Asymptotic plot of Eq. 5 showing break points and unity slope section.

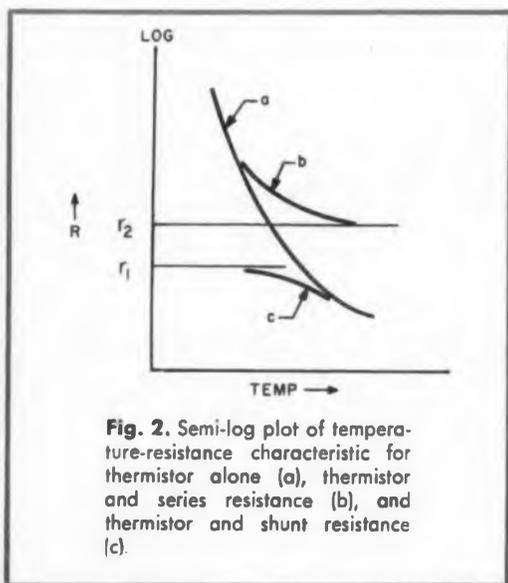


Fig. 2. Semi-log plot of temperature-resistance characteristic for thermistor alone (a), thermistor and series resistance (b), and thermistor and shunt resistance (c).

fixed resistor,  $R_1$  yields the characteristic *c*. A series plus a shunt arrangement will produce a curve lying somewhere between these two extremes, and represents the usual case.

#### Normalized Resistance Values Are Plotted, Asymptotes Drawn

The series-shunt combination  $R$  can be represented by the expression

$$R = r_2 + r \parallel r_1 \quad (2)$$

To determine  $r$ ,  $r_1$  and  $r_2$ , the first step is to normalize  $R$  and  $r$  with respect to their values for the temperature at which thermistor manufacturers specify the thermistor's value. This is usually 25 C. Thus

$$\frac{R}{R_{25}} = \frac{r_2 + r \parallel r_1}{r_2 + r_{25} \parallel r_1} \quad (3)$$

This equation can be transformed to more useful forms by expanding the expressions  $R \parallel R$ , and

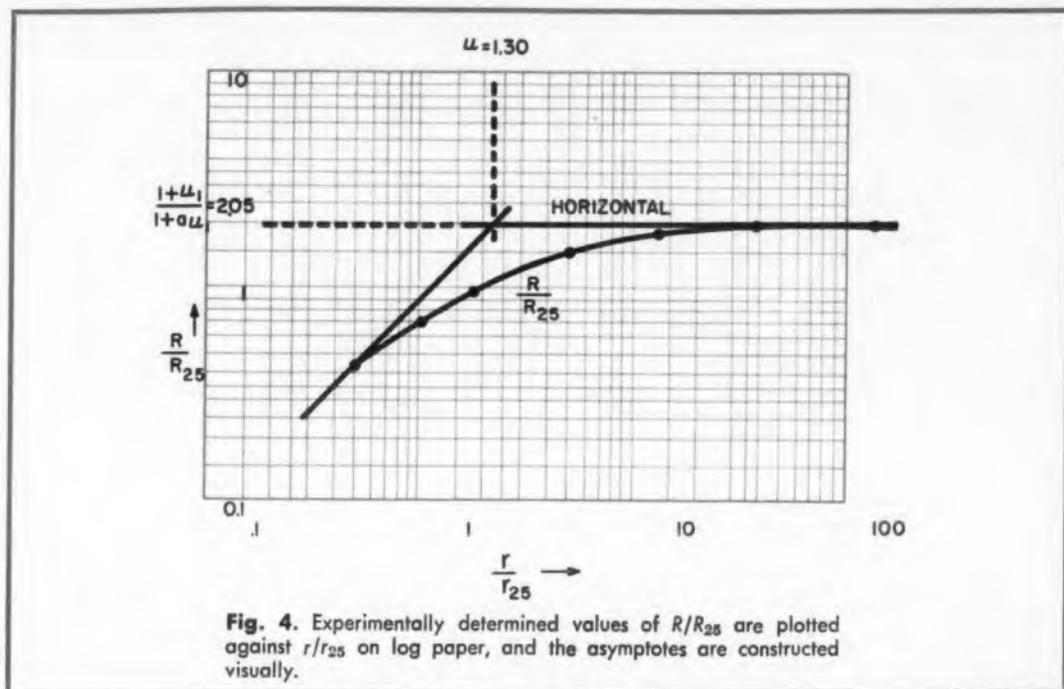


Fig. 4. Experimentally determined values of  $R/R_{25}$  are plotted against  $r/r_{25}$  on log paper, and the asymptotes are constructed visually.

$R_{25} \parallel r_1$ , dividing numerator and denominator by  $(R_{25})^2$ , and

$$\text{Letting} \quad \frac{r_1}{R_{25}} = U_1, \quad (4a)$$

$$\frac{r_2}{r_{25}} = U_2 \quad (4b)$$

$$\frac{U_2}{U_1 + U_2} = a, \quad (4c)$$

where  $a$  is a number between 0 and 1.

Expression 4c can be solved for  $U_2$

$$u_2 = \frac{a u}{1 - a} \quad (4d)$$

Eq. 3 now becomes

$$\frac{R}{R_{25}} = \left( \frac{1 + u_1}{1 + a u_1} \right) \left( \frac{\frac{r}{r_{25}} + a u_1}{\frac{r}{r_{25}} + u} \right) \quad (5)$$

Then for three conditions of  $r/r_{25}$ , we have the expressions

$$\frac{r}{r_0} < a u_1 \quad \frac{R}{R_0} = a \frac{1 + u_1}{1 + a u_1}$$

$$a u_1 < \frac{r}{r_0} < u_1 \quad \frac{R}{R_0} = \frac{1 + u_1}{1 + a u_1} \frac{r}{r_0}$$

$$\frac{r}{r_0} > u_1 \quad \frac{R}{R_0} = \frac{1 + u_1}{1 + a u_1}$$

This is an asymptotic plot with break-points at  $a u_1$ , and  $u_1$ . It is illustrated in Fig. 3. The slope for Eq. 6b is unity.

#### Using An Asymptotic Plot and These Equations, The Required Thermistor and Resistor Values Can Be Determined

To illustrate the use of the asymptotic plot and the six equations, consider an actual case where a feedback loop in an aircraft fuel indicating system had to be compensated for temperature. The known or derived quantities are listed in Table 1.

Table 1. Values of Thermistor Compensating Network -  $r_2$  is Fixed

Temp.	A $r/r_{25}$ (Given)	B R (Experimental)	C $R/R_{25}$ (Normalized)	D $R/R_{25}$ (Actual)
-60	75.00	200 K	2.00	2.02
-40	21.70	195 K	1.95	1.95
-20	7.40	180 K	1.80	1.77
0	2.82	150 K	1.50	1.47
25	1.00	100 K	1.00	1.00
40	0.57	70 K	0.70	0.75
60	0.29	47 K	0.47	0.53

Column A ( $r/r_{25}$ ) are manufacturer's values for an available thermistor, supplied with the component. Column B ( $R$ ) is the value of resistance needed to temperature-compensate the circuit. This is determined experimentally, using a temperature chamber and a decade box. Column C

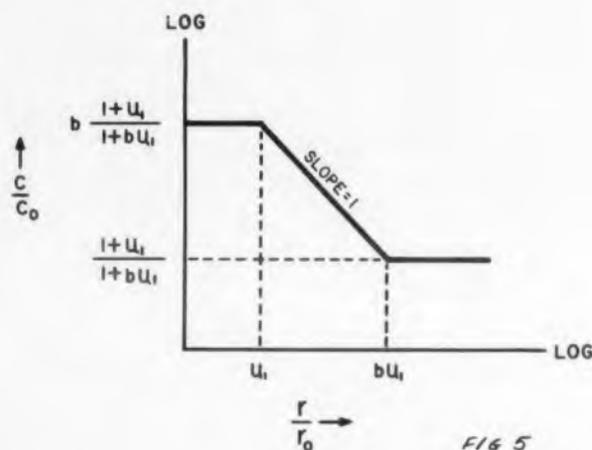


Fig. 5. Asymptotic plot of Eq. 14, showing break points and minus unity slope section.

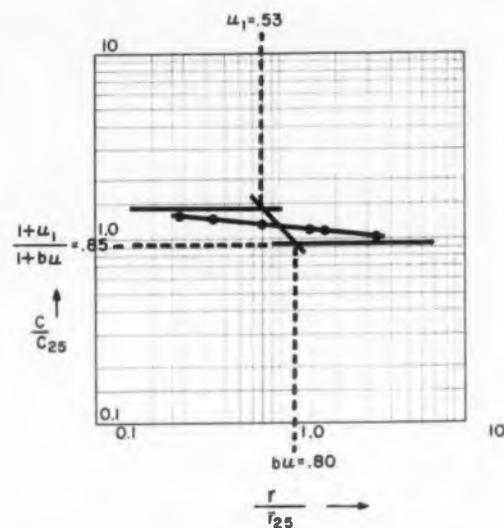


Fig. 6. Experimentally determined values of  $C/C_{25}$  are plotted against  $r/r_{25}$  on log paper, and asymptotes are again constructed visually.

( $R/R_{25}$ ) is simply column B normalized with respect to the value at 25 C, which is 100 K, in this case. Column D is the first attempt to match actual network to the characteristic values in Column C. The method of constructing the network to possess this characteristic will now be explained.

#### Determined Values of $R/R_{25}$ Plotted vs $r/r_{25}$ ; Asymptotes Drawn In

These values in column C are plotted against the values in column A, on log paper, Fig. 4. The asymptotes are constructed visually. The upper one is drawn horizontally slightly above the highest point of the curve. The sloping straight line is constructed through the lowest value on the  $R/R_{25}$  curve, with a slope of one. From these two straight lines, the values needed to determine  $r_1$  and  $r_2$  can be determined. Thus from Fig. 4,

$$u_1 = 1.30 \text{ (on the abscissa), and}$$

$$\frac{1+u_1}{1+au_1} = 2.05 \text{ (on the ordinate)}$$

Then solving,

$$au_1 = 0.122 \text{ and}$$

$$a = 0.0916$$

From Eq. 4d,

$$u_2 = 0.135$$

Eq. 5 now yields the value  $R/R_{25}$  for each temperature point:

$$\frac{R}{R_{25}} = 2.05 \frac{\frac{r}{r_{25}} + 0.122}{\frac{r}{r_{25}} + 0.130}$$

These results are plotted in Column D of Table 1. From the expression

$$\frac{r_{25}}{R_{25}} = \left( \frac{1}{u_1 + u_2} \right) \left( \frac{1 + u_1}{1 + au_1} \right)$$

with all right-hand quantities known, the ratio  $r_{25}/R_{25}$  can be calculated to be

$$\frac{r_{25}}{R_{25}} = 1.43$$

That is,  $r_{25} = 1.43 \times R_{25}$ . Since  $R_{25}$  was determined in experiment,  $r_{25} = 1.43 (100 \text{ K}) = 143 \text{ K}$ .

The values of the  $r$ ,  $r_1$ , and  $r_2$  can now be determined. From Eq. 8,

$$r_{25} = 143 \text{ K, for the thermistor at 25 C,}$$

From Eq. 4a,

$$r_1 = 186 \text{ K for the fixed shunt resistor.}$$

Finally, from Eq. 4b,

$$r_2 = 19.3 \text{ K for the fixed series resistor. These}$$

are the values of two resistors and the thermistor which, when wired into the circuit, will closely approximate the curve in Fig. 4.

#### Method Can Also Be Applied to Solve Cases where $r_2$ Is Not Fixed

A more difficult case occurs when  $r_2$  is no longer fixed, but is a copper winding of some electromagnetic device. It is required that the total resistance  $R$  remain constant. Again normalize and let

$$r_2 = c$$

$$\frac{r_{25}}{C_{25}} = u_{25}$$

$$\frac{r_1}{r_{25}} = u_1$$

Then

$$\frac{R}{R_{25}} = \frac{c + r \parallel c_1}{c_{25} + r_{25} \parallel r_1} = 1$$

Divide the numerator and the denominator by  $c_{25} r_{25}$ . This yields

$$\frac{c}{c_{25}} = \left( \frac{1 + u_1 - u_{25} u_1^2}{1 + u_1} \right) \left( \frac{\frac{r}{r_{25}} + u_1}{\frac{1 + u_1 + u_{25} u_1}{1 + u_1 - u_{25} u_1^2}} \right)$$

Let

$$b = \frac{1 + u_1 + u_{25} u_1}{1 + u_1 - u_{25} u_1^2}$$

where  $b$  is a number between one and infinity. Solving for  $u_{25}$

$$u_{25} = \left( \frac{b-1}{u_1} \right) \left( \frac{1+u_1}{1+bu_1} \right)$$

Again

$$\frac{c}{c_{25}} = \left( \frac{1+u_1}{1+bu_1} \right) \left( \frac{\frac{r}{r_{25}} + bu_1}{\frac{r}{r_{25}} + u_1} \right)$$

This asymptotic plot, with breakpoints at  $u_1$  and  $bu_1$ , is illustrated in Fig. 5.

#### Temperature-Compensating A Magamp Winding

As an example, temperature-compensate the copper control winding of a magamp, given the following first four columns of Table 2.

**Table 2. Values of Thermistor Compensating Network -  $r_2 = \text{magamp winding}$**

Temp	$r/r_{25}$ (Given)	$c$ (Experi- mental)	$c/c_{25}$ (Normal- ized)	$c/c_{25}$ (Actual)
5 C	2.25	38.72	0.92	0.93
20	1.23	41.18	0.98	0.99
25	1.00	42.00	1.00	1.00
40	0.57	44.46	1.06	1.06
60	0.29	47.74	1.14	1.13
75	0.19	50.00	1.19	1.17

The asymptotic plot is illustrated in Fig. 6. Thus from the plot

$$u_1 = 0.53$$

$$bu_1 = 0.80$$

$$\frac{1+u_1}{1+bu_1} = 0.85$$

Eq. 14 becomes

$$\frac{c}{c_{25}} = 0.85 \left( \frac{\frac{r}{r_{25}} + 0.80}{\frac{r}{r_{25}} + 0.53} \right)$$

Values of Eq. 15 are given in the last column of Table 2. Also

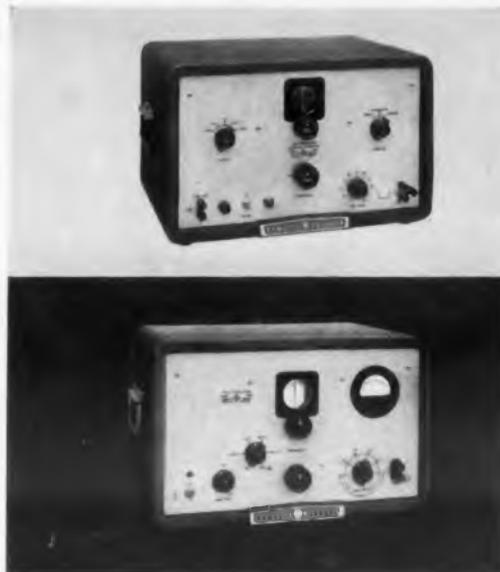
$$b = \frac{bu_1}{u_1} = \frac{0.80}{0.53}$$

Then from

Eq. 9b,  $r_{25} = 34.5$  ohms.

From Eq. 9c,  $r_1 = 18.3$  ohms.

Finally, from Eq. 10,  $R = R_{25} = 54.0$  ohms. ■ ■

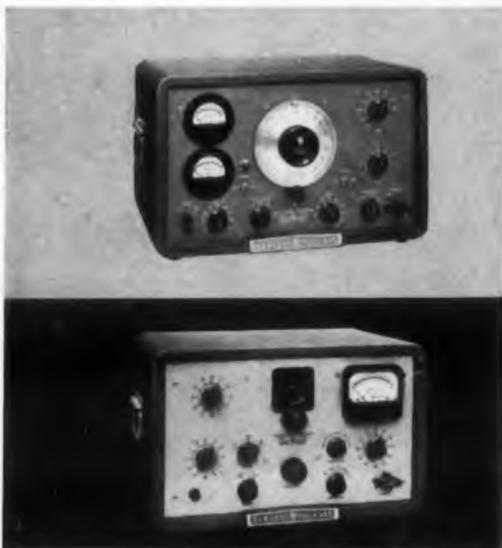


**Easy to operate,  
highly stable,  
wide range**



## PRECISION OSCILLATORS

precision oscillators perform a wide variety of audio, video, and low frequency tests. They offer the outstanding advantages of flexibility and broad usefulness at moderate cost. Employing the pioneered RC resistance capacity circuit, the units combine accuracy and reliability with ease of operation and minimum adjustment.



#### 202A FUNCTION GENERATOR—Down to 0.008 cps; transient-free!

**Uses:** Electrical simulation of mechanical phenomena, vibration studies, servo research and testing, medical research, geophysical problems, subsonic and audio testing.

**Advantages:** No switching transients, continuously variable 0.008 to 1,200 cps range, 30 v output peak-to-peak constant, hum less than 0.05%, square, triangular or electronically synthesized sine waves, 1% stability, 0.2 db response, less than 1% distortion (sine waves) on all but x 100 range.

**Price:** \$525.00 (cabinet model), \$510.00 (rack mount).

#### 650A TEST OSCILLATOR—Flat within 1 db, 10 cps to 10 MC!

**Uses:** Testing TV amplifiers or wide-band systems, measuring filter transmission characteristics and tuned circuit response, determining receiver alignment, making telephone carrier and bridge measurements.

**Advantages:** No zero set, no adjustments during operation, output voltage range 30  $\mu$ v to 3 v, less than 1% distortion, 20 cps to 100 KC; less than 2%, 100 KC to 1 MC; approx. 5% at 10 MC. Hum less than 0.5%, output voltage attenuator, self-contained voltmeter, 2% to 3% stability.

**Price:** \$490.00 (cabinet model), \$475.00 (rack mount).

#### 205AG AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR—Six instruments in one; 20 cps to 20 KC!

**Uses:** Measure amplifier gain and network frequency response, measure broadcast transmitter audio and loudspeaker response, drive bridges, use in production testing or as precision source for voltages. Monitors oscillator output, measures output of device under test.

**Advantages:** Self-contained instrument, no auxiliary equipment needed. 5 watts output,  $\pm 1$  db response, less than 1% distortion, hum more than 60 db down, no zero setting, output and input meters read v and dbm; four output impedances.

**Price:** \$500.00 (cabinet model), \$485.00 (rack mount).

#### 206A AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR—Less than 0.1% distortion; 20 cps to 20 KC!

**Uses:** Convenient, precision audio voltage source; checks FM transmitter response, makes high quality, high fidelity amplifier tests, transmission measurements.

**Advantages:** Continuously variable audio frequency voltage, (output 15 dbm) 0.2 db response, hum 75 db down, 2% frequency accuracy, less than 0.1% distortion. 111 db attenuator with 0.1 db steps.

**Price:** \$750.00 (cabinet model), \$735.00 (rack mount).

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.



pioneered the world-famous  
resistance-capacity  
oscillator circuit

**HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY**  
1031K Page Mill Road Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.  
Cable "HEWPACK" Davenport 6-7000

HEWLETT-PACKARD S.A.  
Rue du Vieux Billard No. 1, Geneva, Switzerland  
Cable "HEWPACKSA" Tel. No. (022) 26. 43. 36

Field representatives in all principal areas

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Practical Guide to Choosing Blowers For Cooling Electronic Equipment



**John W. Bolt**  
American-Standard Industrial Div.  
Detroit, Mich.

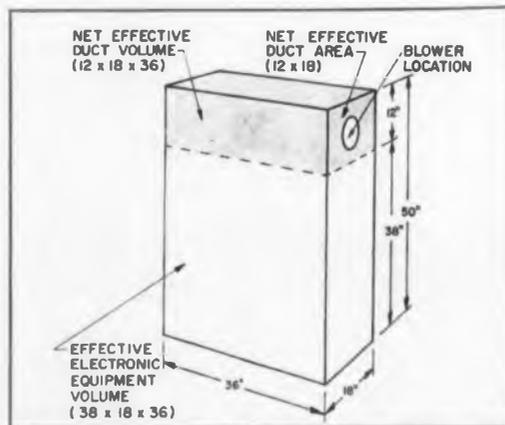
*"Cooling electronic equipment is not an exact science," says John Bolt, "but much of the guess-work can be taken out of it." In this practical guide to selecting blowers, Mr. Bolt shows how.*

**T**HOUGH there is no direct theoretical solution to the problem of cooling electronic equipment, there are very useful rules of thumb. Combined with scientific theory, they can help keep a cooling system "inside the ball park" and can guide the designer when he is writing specifications or making cost analyses.

Cooling electronic equipment is often regarded as a necessary evil. In some cases, a chassis is completely designed with little or no thought given to the blower which must go with it. In such situations, the blower is often forced into the category of specialty items because space limitations preclude the use of standard air movers. Naturally, the designer pays a premium for "specials."

## Early Planning Cuts Costs, Boosts Cooling Efficiency

If the designer considers cooling at the initial design stage, he can generally cut costs and boost cooling efficiency. Since the space left for a blower can influence the selection of blower types, early consideration of basic blower shapes makes it



**Fig. 1.** Sketch shows how to determine net effective duct area which blower must feed.

possible to optimize the dimensions for the most suitable standard design.

## Air Flow and Cabinet Volume Determine Blower Capacity

The scramble for compactness should not blind the engineer to the need for air circulation. The

blower capacity depends on the required velocity of air flow and on the net average duct area of the cabinet.

In a conventional draw-through, forced-convection design, in which air is drawn into the cabinet, across components, and out the opposite side, the cabinet becomes, in effect, a duct.

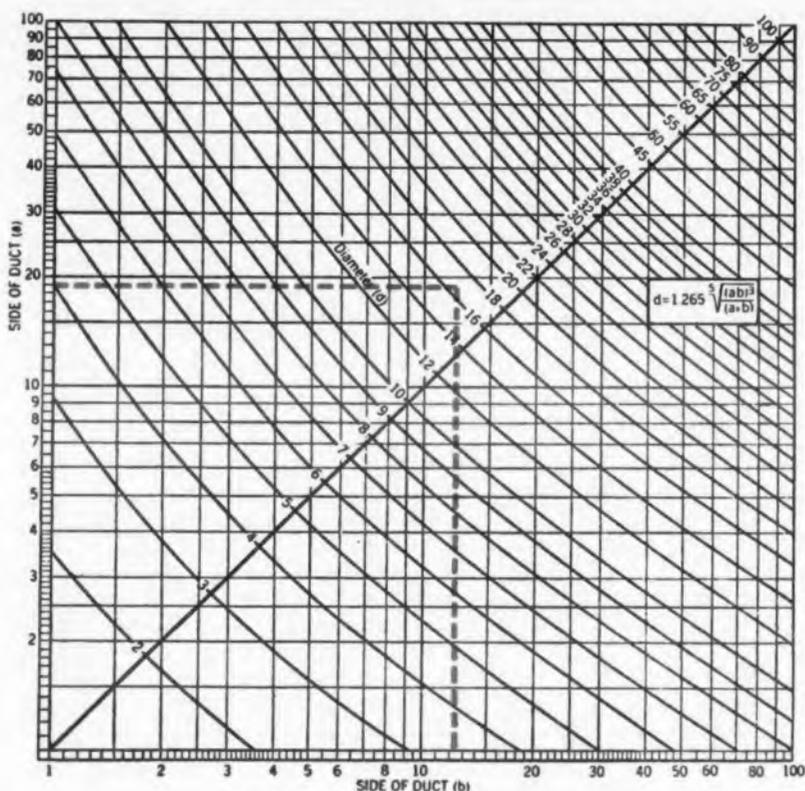
The required air velocity and the net effective duct area determine the required blower capacity. Charts 1 and 2 will help determine the specific blower requirements in terms of cubic feet of air per minute and static pressure.

## How to Determine Effective Duct Area

Fig. 1 shows how to establish the net effective duct area for a hypothetical electronic-equipment cabinet. It is assumed that the cabinet has dimensions of 18 x 36 x 50 in., resulting in a volume of 32,400 cu in. The total effective volume required for the electronic equipment and mounting components is determined (in this hypothetical case) to be 24,624 cu in.

Dividing this volume by the bottom area (18 x 36 in.) gives a net height of 38 in. for the elec-

**Chart 1. Equivalent Diameter of Rectangular Duct**



Reprinted from the 22nd edition, 1944 Heating Ventilating Air-Conditioning Guide by permission of the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers.

tronic equipment. Subtracting 38 in. from the total cabinet height leaves 12 in. for the net effective duct height. The net effective duct area, then, is 12 x 18 in.

#### Chart Gives Blower Capacity For Round Duct

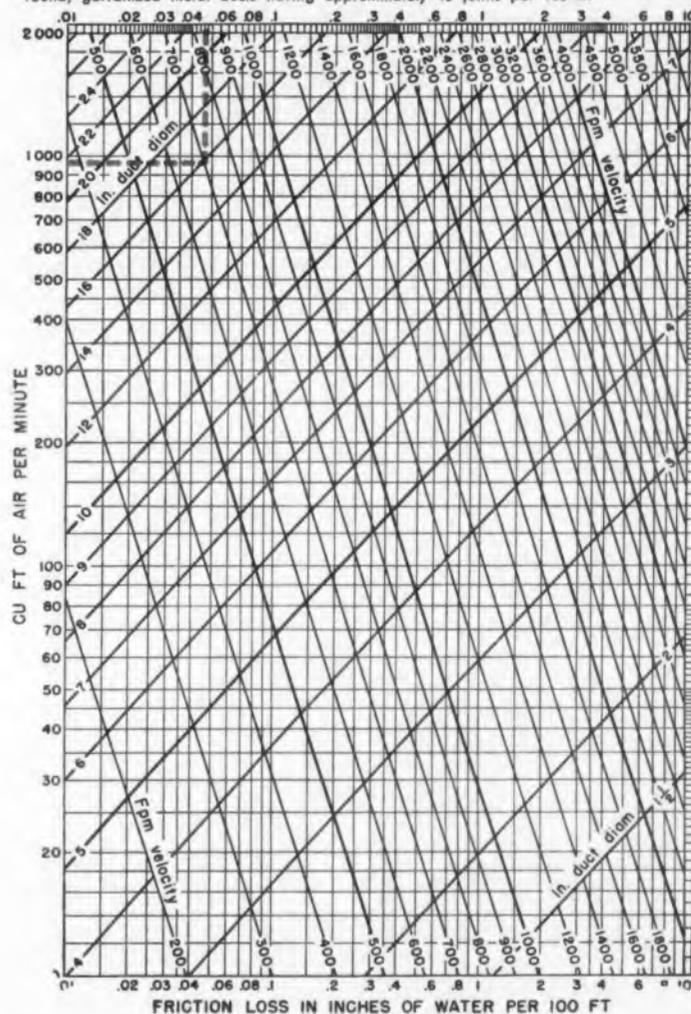
Since Chart 2 (to determine blower capacity and static pressure) requires an expression of duct area in terms of diameter of an equivalent round duct, it is necessary to use Chart 1 to determine the equivalent diameter. On Chart 1, a vertical line from  $b = 12$  in. intersects a horizontal line through  $a = 18$  in. right at the curve representing a 16-in. diameter.

Once the required air velocity is known, Chart 2 can be used to find anticipated static pressure and required blower capacity. Air velocity is a function of the heat-transfer requirements. It depends on the heat generated by the electronic components, the net effective duct area, the temperature and density of the incoming air, and the maximum allowable equipment temperature.

There are several techniques for determining the required air velocity. An excellent one may be found in "Weight Flow Nomograms for High-

**Chart 2. Blower Capacity and Static Pressure\***

\*Based on Standard Air of 0.075 lb per cu ft density flowing through average, clean, round, galvanized metal ducts having approximately 40 joints per 100 ft.



Reprinted from the 37th edition, 1959 Heating Ventilating Air-Conditioning Guide by permission of the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers.

Altitude Air Cooling" (*ED*, Oct. 15, 1957).

If, for our example, the required air velocity is determined to be 700 fpm, the intersection of 700 fpm with the 16-in. duct diameter on Chart 2 gives blower capacity requirements of 975 cfm at 0.046-in. water gage static pressure.

The engineer should avoid static pressures which call for oversized blowers. Larger-than-necessary blowers cost more to buy and more to operate. The static-pressure requirements are easily reduced by increasing open cabinet space.

#### Prototype Testing Avoids Headaches Later

Since these procedures give a ball-park blower specification, it is strongly recommended that prototype blowers be tested as installed in a production cabinet, complete with equipment before

final purchase contracts are awarded.

The shape and location of equipment within the cabinet frequently play tricks with the flow of air through the cabinet. Such flow patterns cannot be predicted by mechanical, electrical, or thermodynamic formulas, nor by reference to past experience with cabinets of "similar" construction and configuration.

A slight change in size, position or power characteristics of just a few tubes, relays or resistors, can often completely alter the ventilation requirements in a given cabinet.

#### Off-the-Shelf Blowers Are Best . . . Even With Modifications

When the engineer designs around a production blower, he can often test this installation with an off-the-shelf item that fits precisely. This can involve a minimum investment.

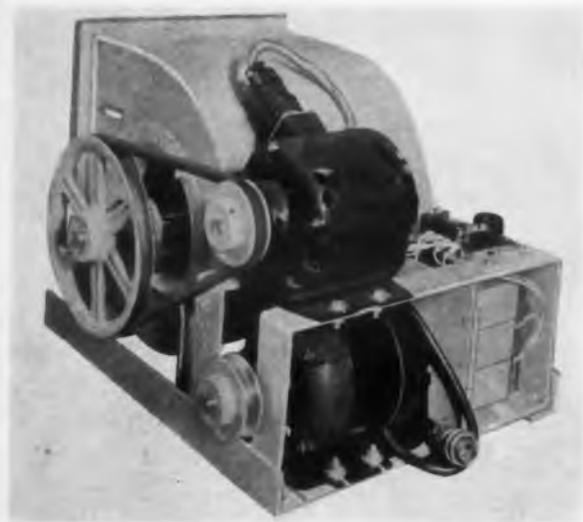


**Fig. 2.** Duplex centrifugal blower uses common motor to drive two fan wheels.

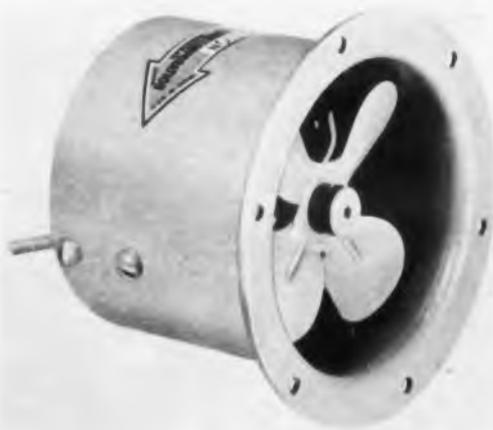


**Fig. 4.** Typical compact propeller fan can be used for supply or exhaust air.

**Fig. 5.** Single-stage vaneaxial blower, designed to MIL specs, has all parts made of aluminum except mounting bracket and screen guard.



**Fig. 3.** This single-stage, belt-driven, centrifugal blower has a "piggy-back" motor arrangement as a safety feature. Normally operated with a high-speed ac motor, it uses a dc motor in case of ac power failure.



**Fig. 6.** Low-volume, high-speed tubeaxial blower, often used for cooling oscilloscopes.



**Fig. 7.** Highly efficient, compact, mixed-flow blower has not yet been classified as a basic type for cooling electronic equipment.

It is often necessary, however, to specify a non-standard blower to meet space, volume, or static-pressure requirements. In such cases, it need not be essential to go to the expense of a custom-built prototype blower for testing. More often than not, one can use off-the-shelf blowers which may not have the exact dimensions called for in the design specifications. It can be externally mounted and ducted to the cabinet.

Though short of perfection, this gives an acceptable cut-and-try device to test the accuracy of the calculated requirements without the high cost of a special prototype.

#### **Choice of Blower Hinges on Five Factors**

Once the required blower capacity has been determined, selection of the best blower for the

job depends on five factors:

1. Static pressure
2. Cost
3. Size
4. Noise level
5. Type of air flow

The final selection will be a compromise.

Determining the static pressure is rather simple with the aid of Charts 1, 2, and 3 (for higher velocities and larger duct diameters).

#### **Four Basic Blowers For Forced Convection**

There are four basic blower types available for forced-convection cooling of electronic equipment:

1. Centrifugal
2. Propeller

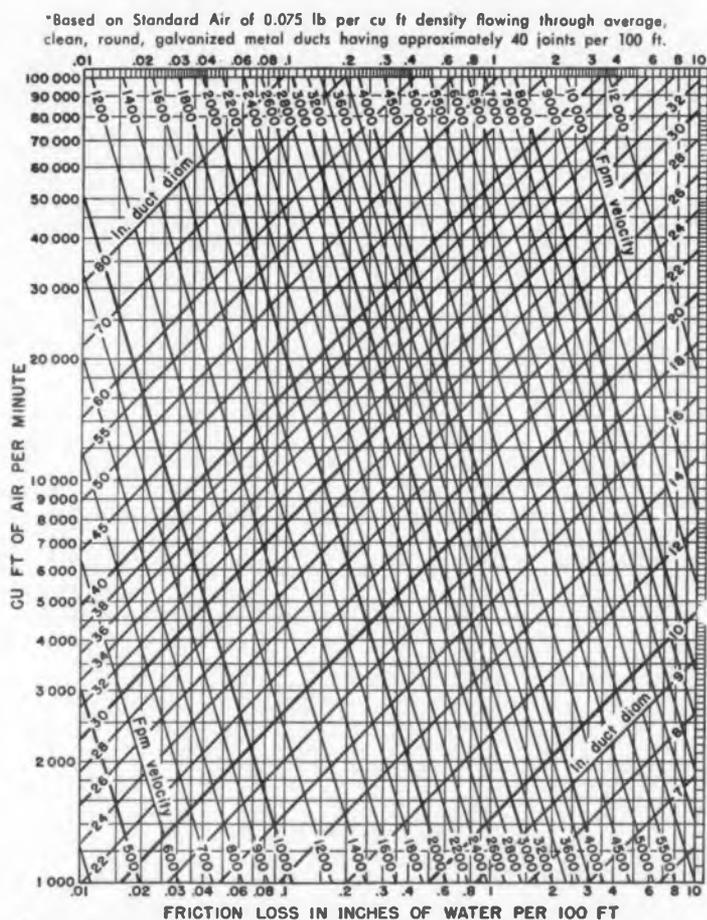
3. Vaneaxial
4. Tubeaxial

In addition, there is the mixed-flow blower, a recent development which is really too new to be included as a basic type. This unit combines the characteristics of centrifugal and vaneaxial types. Its unique feature is its continually rising static-pressure curve over the range from free delivery to no delivery.

The mixed-flow blower promises to be an ideal fan for electronic cooling. Performance of the production unit compares favorably with that of a vaneaxial type designed for equivalent duty though it is somewhat less expensive.

Each blower type has certain general characteristics that provide advantages and disadvantages in a given installation. Briefly, the general characteristics are as follows:

**Chart 3. Blower Capacity and Static Pressure For Large Air Velocities and Large Ducts\***



(Based on Standard Air of 0.075 lb per cu ft density flowing through average, clean, round, galvanized metal ducts having approximately 40 joints per 100 ft.)

Reprinted from the 37th edition, 1959 Heating Ventilating Air-Conditioning Guide by permission of the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers.

#### Centrifugal. (Figs. 2 and 3).

1. Normally used where static pressures vary from 1/8 to 10 in. of water with single-stage blower. With multi-stage blower, static pressure can be as great as 30 in. of water.
2. Used where 90-deg change in air-flow direction is desirable.
3. Most quiet type in higher static-pressure ranges.
4. Ranks third in quietness in lower static-pressure ranges.
5. Duty for duty, it ranks second in cost.
6. Duty for duty, it is the largest type.
7. Can be made in duplex arrangement using a common drive motor to provide double the air delivery at the same static pressure.

#### Propeller. (Fig. 4).

1. Used where static pressures vary from free delivery to 3/4 in. of water.
2. Straight-through air flow.
3. Not applicable to higher pressures.
4. Most quiet for lower static pressures.

5. Duty for duty, it is least expensive.

6. Duty for duty, it is smallest.

#### Vaneaxial. (Fig. 5).

1. Used where pressures vary from 1/8 to 5 in. of water with single-stage blower. With two-stage blower, static pressure can be as great as 15 in. of water.
2. Straight-through air flow.
3. Noisier than centrifugal in higher and lower pressure ranges.
4. Duty for duty, it is most expensive.
5. Duty for duty, it is third in compactness.

#### Tubeaxial. (Fig. 6).

1. Used where pressures range from 1/8 to 2 in. of water.
2. Straight-through air flow.
3. Not applicable to higher pressure ranges.
4. Next to propeller type in quietness in lower pressure ranges.
5. Duty for duty, it is third in cost.
6. Duty for duty, it is second largest.

**Ready-Reference Table of Blower Properties**

Blower Characteristics				
Blower Type	Noise (upper s.p. range)		Noise (lower s.p. range)	
	1	3	1	2
Centrifugal	1	3	1	2
Propeller	5	1	N	1
Vaneaxial	3	4	2	5
Tubeaxial	4	2	N	3
Mixed-Flow*	2	5	3	4

\*Based on data for one blower size only. Key: 1 represents the broadest static pressure range, lowest noise, and, duty for duty, the lowest cost and smallest size. 5 represents the reverse, N = not applicable.

#### Mixed Flow. (Fig. 7).

(Characteristics listed are based on data for one size only.)

1. Good for use with pressures from 1/8 to about 9 in. of water at 11,000 rpm.
2. Straight-through air flow, though air is mixed within blower casing.
3. Noisy in lower pressure ranges.
4. Noisier than vaneaxial for higher pressures.
5. Duty for duty, it is less expensive than vaneaxial type.
6. Duty for duty, it is second in compactness.

The table shows these characteristics correlated for ready reference. The importance of each factor will vary from installation to installation.

If cost is all-important, for example, the electronics designer will want to use a propeller type if possible. This means that static pressures must be low because propeller-blowers are not recommended for pressures above 3/4 in. of water.

Had the duct size and air-velocity requirements in the sample calculation been 4 in. and 1400 cfm, a propeller fan could not have been used. The 0.92-in. pressure developed would have been too high.

#### Other Factors Contribute to Choice

There are many other factors that influence blower selection. Among these are rotational speeds, harmonics, power factors and blower materials. Also, there is often a supplementary blower and duct system needed for cooling hot spots and mass concentrations.

The charts and table in this article will give a reasonably accurate approximation of blower needs for initial design analysis and cost estimation. It should be borne in mind, though, that a certain amount of cut-and-try may still be necessary before a final selection can be made. ■ ■



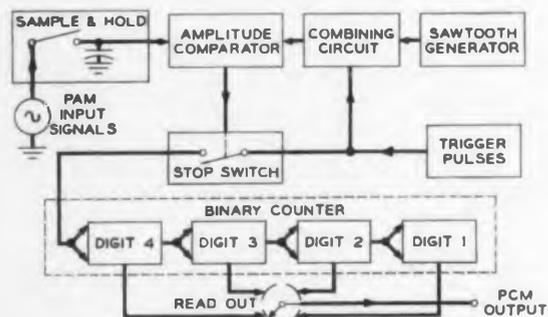
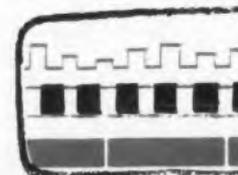
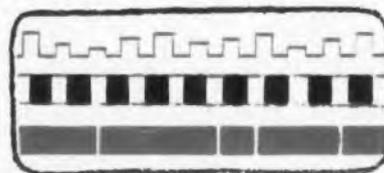
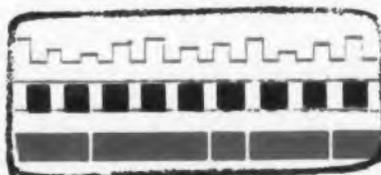
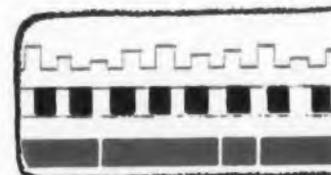
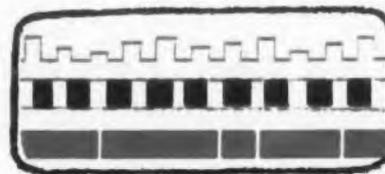
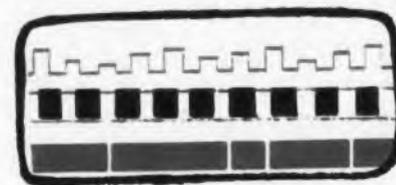
Part 2

## Pulse Code Modulation Terminal And Repeater Methods

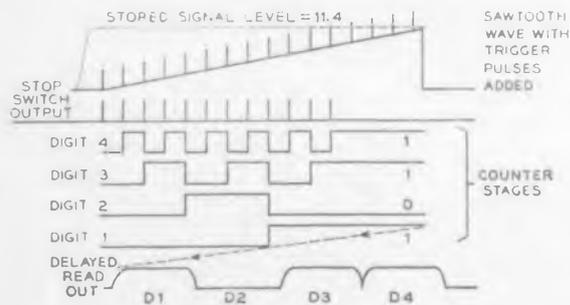
Robert L. Carbrey

Bell Telephone Labs., Inc.  
Murray Hill, N.J.

*Choosing the best method of coding is important in the design of a pulse-code modulation system. In the second part of this series on PCM, three coding methods are described in detail. Part 1 appeared in ED, June 8, p. 52.*



(a) LEVEL-AT-A-TIME CODER DIAGRAM



(b) LEVEL-AT-A-TIME CODER WAVEFORMS

Fig. 9. Block diagram of a four-digit level-at-a-time coder (a), and (b) its waveforms.

THREE COMMON methods of encoding an analog signal into combinations of pulses and spaces are:

- Level-at-a-time
- Digit-at-a-time
- Character-at-a-time

How PCM encoders are classified into one of these methods depends upon the way they arrive at the decision as to what combination of pulses and spaces to send out. Each of these coding methods will be discussed in detail.

### Level-at-a-Time Coders

Level-at-a-time coders are organized in such a manner that the input signal to be coded is compared, in turn, with each of the possible amplitude levels. The decision circuit is asked the question, "Is this the level?" When the answer is "no," the next level is introduced and the question is asked again. When that level is generated which corresponds to the input signal, the decision circuit responds with a "yes," by generating a pulse or some other response which causes the code

corresponding to that level to be read out for transmission. A seven-digit coder of this type must make 128 decisions for each sample. Because so many decisions are required this is relatively a slow process.<sup>8,9</sup>

One of several possible methods of instrumenting such a coder is shown in simplified block-diagram form in Fig. 9. The four digit coder must make a maximum of 16 decisions. Input signal magnitude is sampled and stored on a capacitor until the code has been determined. This stored signal is applied to one input of an amplitude comparator which is some form of decision circuit such as a Schmitt trigger. The other input is a sawtooth wave with trigger pulses superimposed as shown in Fig. 9b.

Each of the superimposed pulses tries in turn to trigger the amplitude comparator. When the sawtooth builds up to the signal magnitude, the amplitude comparator is triggered and it puts out a pulse which stops the four stage binary counter by opening the switch between the trigger pulse generator and the binary counter input. This stops the counter at a count corresponding to the magnitude of the input signal. After the counter is

stopped, the stages can be scanned one after the other as indicated. Once the PCM digits are read out, the counter is reset to zero and the process is repeated on the next channel sample. The pulses can be read out in any desired order.

Suppose, for purposes of comparison of the coder types, that a 12-channel, seven-digit system is assumed with a sampling frequency of 8000 cps. Each channel must be coded once every  $1/8000 \text{ sec} = 125 \mu\text{sec}$ . Apportioning this interval to the 12 channels allows  $10.4 \mu\text{sec}$  per channel and  $1.5 \mu\text{sec}$  per digit. Even when the entire  $10.4 \mu\text{sec}$  interval is used for the 128 decisions, only  $0.08 \mu\text{sec}$  is allowed per decision. Practically two at least such units are operated alternately in order to permit the full time to be used with the following interval used for readout.

Self companders may be built into this unit readily, by changing the shape of the linear sawtooth to that of the desired compression characteristic. A single sine wave cycle added to the sawtooth will give a good characteristic.

A decoder generates the same type of linear sawtooth or compressed characteristic. The sawtooth amplitude is sampled when the receiving counter matches the incoming code group.

#### Digit-at-a-Time Coders

Digit-at-a-time coders are organized so that only a single decision must be made for each digit. They have been compared to an abbreviated game of "Twenty Questions" where only  $n$  questions are permitted.<sup>10</sup> The total signal range is first divided into two parts by introducing a reference value corresponding to the weighted value of the most significant digit, and asking the question, "Is the signal in the upper half?" When the answer is "yes," a pulse is sent out. When it is "no," a space is sent.

That half containing the signal magnitude is then selected and this range is also split in half by providing a comparison with the weighted value of the second digit and asking the question, "Is the signal in the upper half (of what is left)?" Again a pulse is sent for a "yes" answer and a space for a "no" answer. This establishes that quarter of the total range in which the signal lies. The selected quarter of the range is then divided

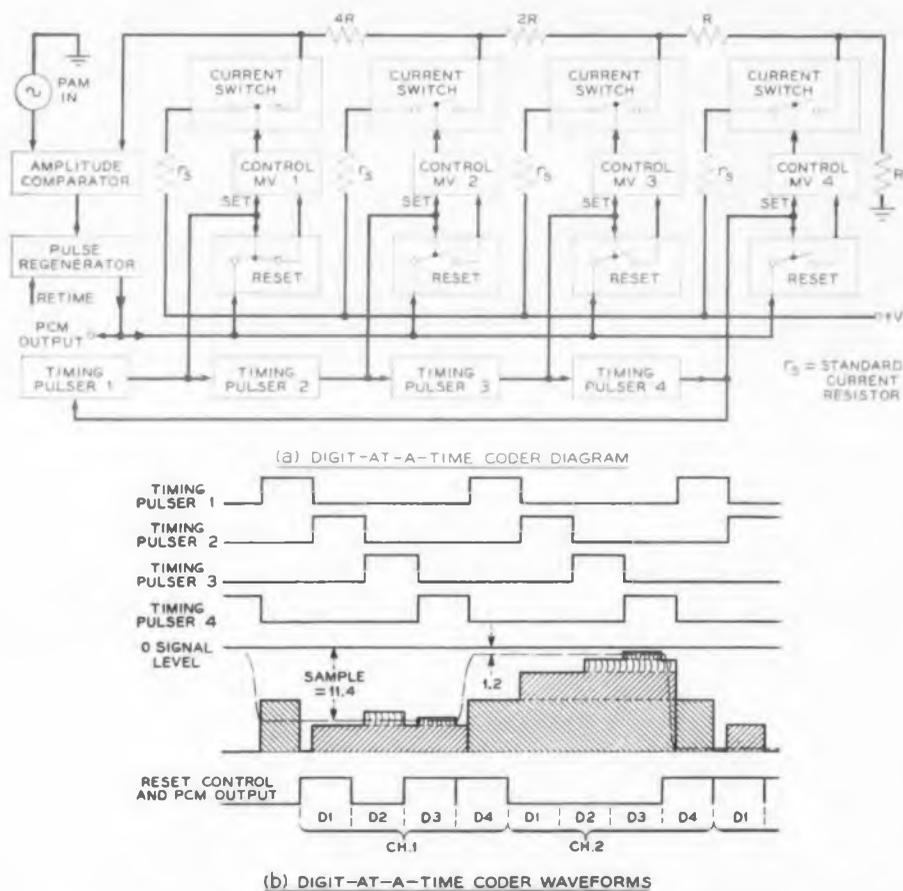


Fig. 10. Parts of a digit-at-a-time coder (a) with its wave-forms (b).

in half again by repeating the question using the weighted value of the third digit for comparison. This process is repeated until the smallest digit has been determined.

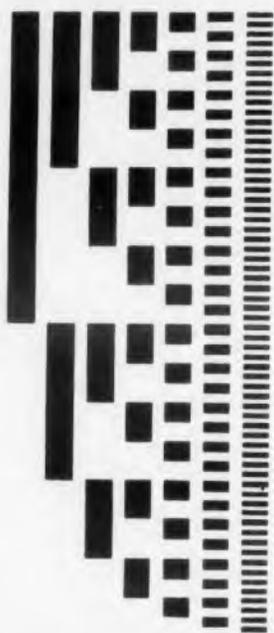
The illustrative coder shown in Fig. 10a is only one of a large number of this class which have been proposed.<sup>11-15</sup> A chain of monostable multivibrators, timing pulsers 1 through 4, is used to dictate which digit is being coded. These multivibrators produce a sequence of four pulses each one digit interval long, Fig. 10b. When timing Pulser 1 turns on, it triggers the digit 1 control MV to the on state. Bistable multivibrators are used for control. This closes current switch 1 (two diodes) thus permitting a standard current of say 10 ma to flow through the binary weighted resistance network. At the same time all of the other current switches which might have been closed are opened. The standard current flowing through the binary network to ground produces a voltage step at one input to the amplitude comparator equal to one-half the peak-to-peak signal range.

Suppose  $R = 100 \text{ ohms}$  then  $4R + 2R + R + R = 8R = 800 \text{ ohms}$ . A half height step of  $8 \text{ v}$  results from a current of 10 ma. Probably a larger

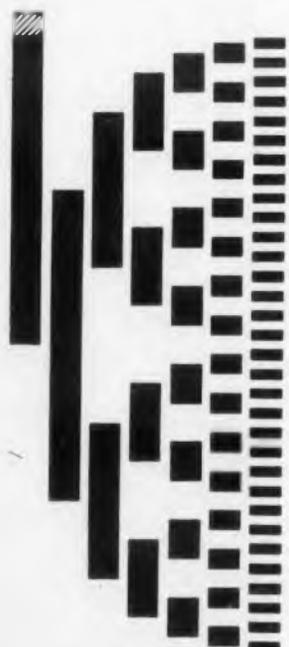
$R$  would be used in practice.

When the voltage across the network exceeds the signal amplitude at the other input of the amplitude comparator, the comparator makes a decision that a pulse should be sent out for digit 1. Because this decision pulse might be somewhat erratic as to time and shape, a pulse regenerator is used to standardize the signal before transmission. The pulse serves a second purpose. It is fed back through reset switch 1 to turn control MV 1 off thus opening the current switch and removing the  $8\text{-v}$  step. When the voltage across the network is less than the input signal, a space is sent and current switch 1 remains closed for the duration of the coding sequence.

Timing pulser 2 then turns on causing control MV 2 to turn on and switch the standard current ( $10 \text{ ma}$ ) through the network resistors,  $2R + R + R = 4R$  to ground. The resulting  $4\text{-v}$  step appears at the input of the amplitude comparator by itself if the digit 1 current switch was opened. It adds to the  $8\text{-v}$  step to produce a  $12\text{-v}$  step when current switch 1 was left closed. Once again the amplitude comparator makes its decision sending out a pulse if the network voltage is



NATURAL BINARY CODE



GRAY CODE PATTERN  
(WITH EXTENDED DIGIT 1)

Fig. 11. Gray-code pattern used in beam coder-tubes compared with the natural binary code pattern.

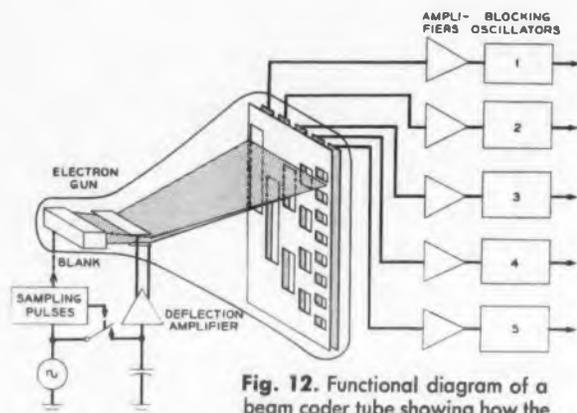


Fig. 12. Functional diagram of a beam coder tube showing how the Gray-code pattern is used.

greater than the stored signal and a space if it is less. When a pulse is sent, it also resets control MV 2 thus opening the switch and removing the 4-v step.

This sequence of two operations establishes the quarter range with which the signal lies. A similar procedure is followed by switching in each of the following current sources in turn. The final 1-v step is 1/16 of the peak-to-peak range. Note that this successive approximation process has adjusted the network voltage so that the level set by the closure of the switches just does not exceed the signal. At the decoder it is necessary only to cause the corresponding switches to be closed for a similar network in order to produce the quantized output signal.

This type of coder can be arranged so that substantially all of the digit interval is available for decision. Therefore, about 1.5  $\mu$ sec are available per decision for the twelve-channel example. The digits are transmitted as produced; therefore no read-out time or scanning operation need be provided.

Self-companding may be provided in a number of ways. One way uses feedback to change the standard currents in accordance with the network voltages,<sup>15</sup> using a low ratio of standard current resistor to network impedance,<sup>13</sup> or switching in logarithmic attenuators instead of currents or voltages.<sup>14</sup>

#### Character-at-a-Time Coder

Character-at-a-time coders employ some form of indexing technique which permits the entire code character associated with a given level range to be determined at once. Each of the digits is uniquely determined by the indexing operation. The individual digits are independent of one another. The decisions can be made simultaneously,

so this is the fastest type of coder. Such coders employ, in a sense, a cipher table in which the input signal establishes the position in the table to be examined. Because the digits are independent of one another, the  $2^n$  combinations which are in the cipher table need not be arranged in any logical order.

As a practical matter, however, the Gray code pattern of Fig. 11 is usually used. This code, which was designed by Gray,<sup>16</sup> for use in beam coder tubes, is widely used in both linear and circular position indicators because only one digit at a time is changed in moving from one level to the adjacent level. A functional diagram of a beam tube coder of this type is shown in Fig. 12.

The signals to be coded are first stored on a capacitor by closing the sampling switch briefly at the beginning of each coding interval. The stored signal magnitude is then amplified, and the resulting signal is used to deflect the beam of the coder tube.<sup>17,18</sup>

A rectangular slit gun structure is used in this tube to produce a ribbon beam of electrons which are focused on a Gray code aperture plate near the end of the tube. When a section of the beam passes through a hole in the aperture plate, the current is picked up by one of the collector wires. One wire is stretched behind each digit column.

The individual collector currents are amplified, and the resulting signals are used to trigger the blocking oscillators. These are the independent decision circuits for this particular coder. Normally they have no problem making a decision because the sections of the beam either pass cleanly through a hole to produce a pulse, or hit solid metal so that no current gets through and a space is produced. When a section of a beam rests on an aperture edge, however, only partial current will get through to be amplified.

The blocking oscillator is called on to decide whether the current was less than half the normal peak so that a space should be produced. With the Gray code only one such doubtful decision has to be made at any level, and even if it is made incorrectly, the error produced would be less than one step. The coder tube beam is normally blanked during the time the stored sample is being changed. This chops up the output signals; so that ac coupled amplifiers can be used.

With this type of coder, substantially the entire channel interval is available in which to make the simultaneous decisions and no feedback or other logic operation is called for. A seven-digit coder of this type operating at a 10-mc sampling rate has been used to transmit television signals.<sup>19</sup> Although this rate is sufficient for 1250 voice frequency channels, the problem of gathering together this many PAM samples with adequate crosstalk margin is so difficult that multiplexing and coding smaller groups is more practical. The

large group multiplexing operation should be carried out when the signals are in binary form, thus permitting signal regeneration.

A tube with a conventional pencil beam can be used when only a few dozen channels are to be coded. A single collector is used for the entire aperture plate. The pencil beam is swept or stepped horizontally across the plate to produce each of the digits in turn from a single amplifier and blocking oscillator.

Even though the read-out is sequential, this is still a character-at-a-time coder because the code is defined by the vertical position of the beam. Wave coders use a separate decision circuit for each digit so that a full channel interval is made available for each decision. These are really digit-at-a-time coders in which operations are propagated down a group of serial circuits instead of fed back around a common circuit.

Once the signals are encoded by any method, it is the job of the regenerative repeater to see that the combinations of pulses and spaces are delivered correctly to their destination.

Part 3, the concluding part of this series, will discuss regenerative repeaters.

#### References

8. A. H. Reeves, United States Patent 2,272,070, Feb. 3, 1942, assigned to International Standard Electric Corp.
9. H. S. Black and J. O. Edson, Pulse Code Modulation," *Transactions of AIEE*, Vol. 66, 1947, pp 895-899.
10. W. D. Lewis, "The Idea of Time Sharing," *Bell Laboratories Record*, July 1959, pp 242-248.
11. W. M. Goodall, "Telephony by Pulse Code Modulation," *The Bell System Technical Journal*, July 1947 pp 395-409.
12. R. L. Carbrey, U. S. Patents No. 2,610,295, Sept. 9, 1952, No. 2,806,997, Sept. 17, 1957.
13. B. D. Smith, "Coding by Feedback Methods," *Proc. IRE* Aug 1953, pp 1053-1058.
14. L. A. Meachem, "Nonlinear Pulse Code Modulation System," U. S. Patent No. 2,592,308, April 8, 1952.
15. R. L. Carbrey, Volume Compression and Expansion in Pulse Code Transmission," U. S. Patent No. 2,889,409, June 2, 1959.
16. F. Gray, "Pulse Code Communication," U. S. Patent No. 2,632,058, March 17, 1953.
17. R. W. Sears, "Flash Coding Tube," presented orally at WESCON, Aug 21, 1956.
18. W. M. Goodall, "Television by Pulse Code Modulation," *B.S.T.J.*, Jan 1951, pp 33-49
19. R. L. Carbrey, "Video Transmission over Telephone Cable by Pulse Code Modulation," presented orally at the 5th National Communications Symposium, Oct 1959.

## Unmatched for MIL-R-11 APPLICATIONS

Today's best looking resistors are every bit as good as they look. Going beyond MIL-R-11 requirements, Coldite 70+ Resistors give important dividends in terms of load life, moisture resistance and other important characteristics.

## Unmatched for EASY SOLDERING

Thanks to an exclusive extra solder coating applied after the usual tin dipping, Coldite 70+ Resistors solder readily by any method—dip or iron. Leads stay tarnish-free and solderable even after months in storage.



## GET THEM IN 24 HOURS OR LESS

... from These Leading Distributors

BALTIMORE, MD.  
Kann-Ellert Electronics, Inc.

BATTLE CREEK, MICH.  
Electronic Supply Corp.

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.  
Morris Distributing Co., Inc.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.  
MG Electrical Supply Co.

BOSTON, MASS.  
Cramer Electronics, Inc.  
Sager Electrical Supply

BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
Electrical Equipment Corp.

CLEVELAND, OHIO  
Pioneer Electronic Supply Co.

DALLAS, TEXAS  
Tekko

DAYTON, OHIO  
Srepc, Inc.

DENVER, COLO.  
Denver Electronics Supply Co.

GLENDALE, CALIF.  
R. V. Weatherford Co.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
Radio Distributing Co.

KANSAS CITY, MO.  
Burststein-Applebee Co.

MELBOURNE, FLA.  
Electronic Supply

MIAMI, FLA.  
Electronic Supply

NEW YORK, N. Y.  
Electronic Center, Inc.  
Harvey Radio Co.  
Milo Electronics Corp.  
Sun Radio & Electronics Co., Inc.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
Almo Radio Co.

ROANOKE, VA.  
Peoples Radio & TV Supply Co.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.  
Radio Parts Co.

SCRANTON, PA.  
Fred P. Pursell

SEATTLE, WASH.  
C & G Electronics Co.

ST. LOUIS, MO.  
Interstate Supply Co.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
Morris Electronics of Syracuse, Inc.

TACOMA, WASH.  
C & G Radio Supply Co.

WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Electronic Industrial Sales, Inc.

WATERBURY, CONN.  
Bond Radio Supply Co. Inc.

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.  
Goddard Distributors, Inc.

WICHITA, KANS.  
Interstate Electronic Supply Corp.

WILBRAHAM, MASS.  
Industrial Components Corp.

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.  
Dalton-Hege Radio Supply

...and G-C / STACKPOLE, TOO!—Attractively packaged by G-C Electronics for service replacement uses, Coldite 70+ Resistors are also available through over 800 G-C distributors.



# STACKPOLE

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Digital Techniques in Industrial Radio Communications Systems

**Theodore Saltzberg**  
Motorola Inc.  
Chicago, Ill.

Author Ted Saltzberg takes up in this part some of the more unique and complex systems in use. Part 1 of this two-part article, which appeared in ED, June 8, p 62, discussed basic principles of digital devices and one of the less complex applications.



## Part 2

**S**IMPLE digital systems will not perform all of the functions required in complex processes. As automatic machinery and computers find more applications in industry, the need for direct communication between these devices increases. Design of this complex equipment offers many interesting challenges to engineers.

### One Way Traffic Control

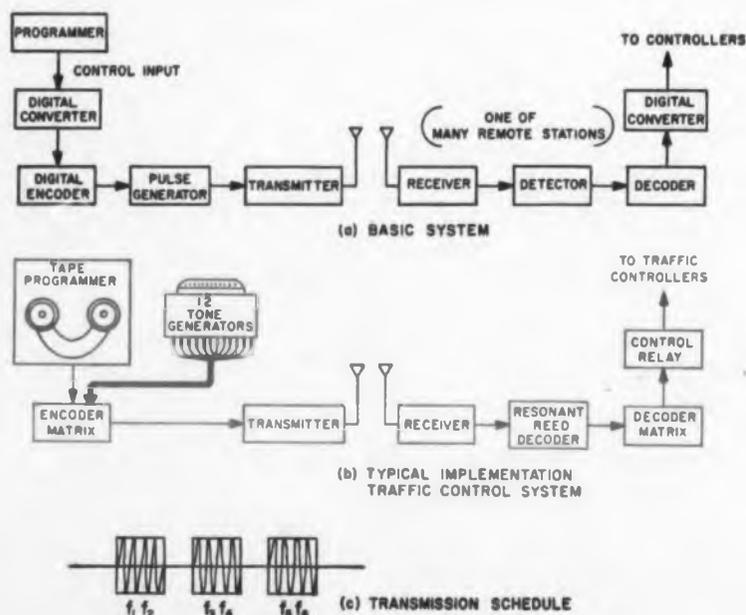
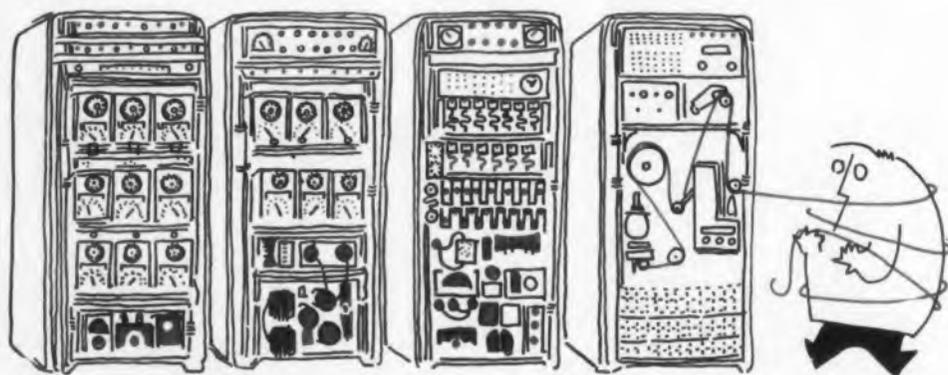
Many unique ideas have already been utilized in some of the operating systems. For example, a traffic control system designed to control pretimed intersection controllers from one central point is an excellent example of the use of radio-digital techniques in a remote control application. A major system installation is now operating in Washington, D.C.

The essential elements of a one-way remote control system are shown in Fig. 1. The control input dictates the control action to be taken, and is normally provided by a programming device which may be either manually or automatically operated. The digital converter translates all the input from programming devices employed to a common compatible code.

The digital encoder initiates the generation of the proper coded signals by the pulse generator. At the remote point the coded transmissions are recovered by the pulse detectors and decoded by the digital decoder. Another digital converter relates the state of the decoder to the function to be controlled and initiates the control function.

This traffic control system operates in the 952- to 980-mc band. The radio receiver used in the remote installation is fully transistorized.

To insure reliable operation under the most extreme propagation conditions and to eliminate the possibility of falseing, a coding system is used, based upon transmission of multiple tones of long duration. To initiate a function change at the in-



**Fig. 1.** Block diagram of a one-way traffic control system showing the basic system (a), implementation of the basic system to a traffic control system (b), and the transmission schedule (c).

tersection controller, six separate and distinct audio tones are transmitted in sequence. The duration of each pair is about 1 sec, with a 0.1 sec space between pairs. Thus the total transmission time is slightly greater than 3 sec. The first two pairs of tones designate the address of the intersection being called, and the last pair designates the function to be selected. Twelve distinct tone frequencies are employed, all in the audio band from 300 to 1000 cps. The present system services over 1000 intersections and 36 distinct functions at each intersection.

Remote control of the system is accomplished from a central control point, Fig. 2. An endless loop of punched paper tape, about 1000 ft long, contains a full year's program, including special programs for holidays and special events. The tape is divided into program blocks. Each block includes a time frame which corresponds to the time at which the remote function is to be activated, and a function frame which contains the coding corresponding to the address of the intersection and the function to be controlled. At the time corresponding to the time frame, the function frame is read. As a direct consequence, an encoder matrix is energized which selects six of the outputs of twelve tone oscillators in the proper sequence to generate the pattern corresponding to the desired address and function.

A unique type of pulse detector is employed in the intersection unit. An extremely high-Q, resonant reed relay, with Q in excess of 100, is used as a tone detector. The reed vibrates readily when a signal of the resonant frequency is applied. The amplitude builds up quickly and reaches the point where a small contact wire on the reed touches a contact screw. This intermittently closes a circuit which charges a capacitor.

The charged capacitors supply inputs to a matrix which actuates the proper function relay at the station called.

#### Status Reporting

Another type of traffic control system employs radio to perform a status reporting function, Fig. 3. The system is essentially a feedback system in which the volume and flow of traffic is sensed and reported to a central processing computer, which in turn determines the sequencing and timing of the signals at the intersections, resulting in expedited traffic control. Both analog and digital computers are being used in current systems to process the sensed traffic volume data, and both analog and digital techniques are employed to convey the control signals to the intersection controllers via radio or wire line.

The sensors employed to detect the traffic may be a variety of devices: radar detectors, infrared detectors, pressure treadles, and pneumatic tubes stretched across the roadway. In general, the rate

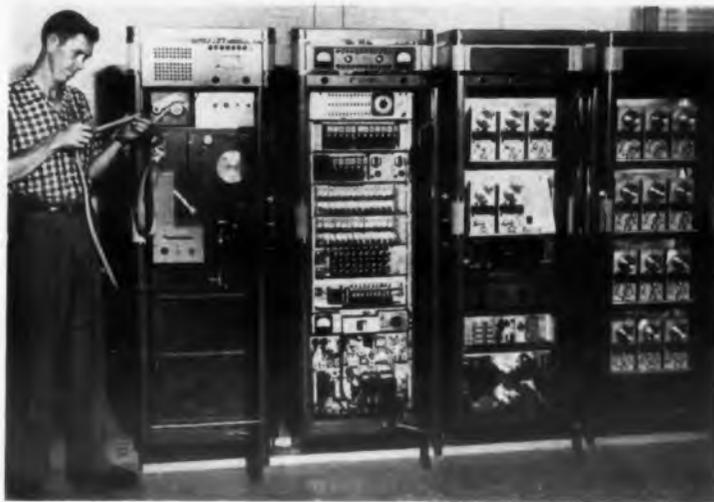


Fig. 2. Base station for the one-way traffic control system.

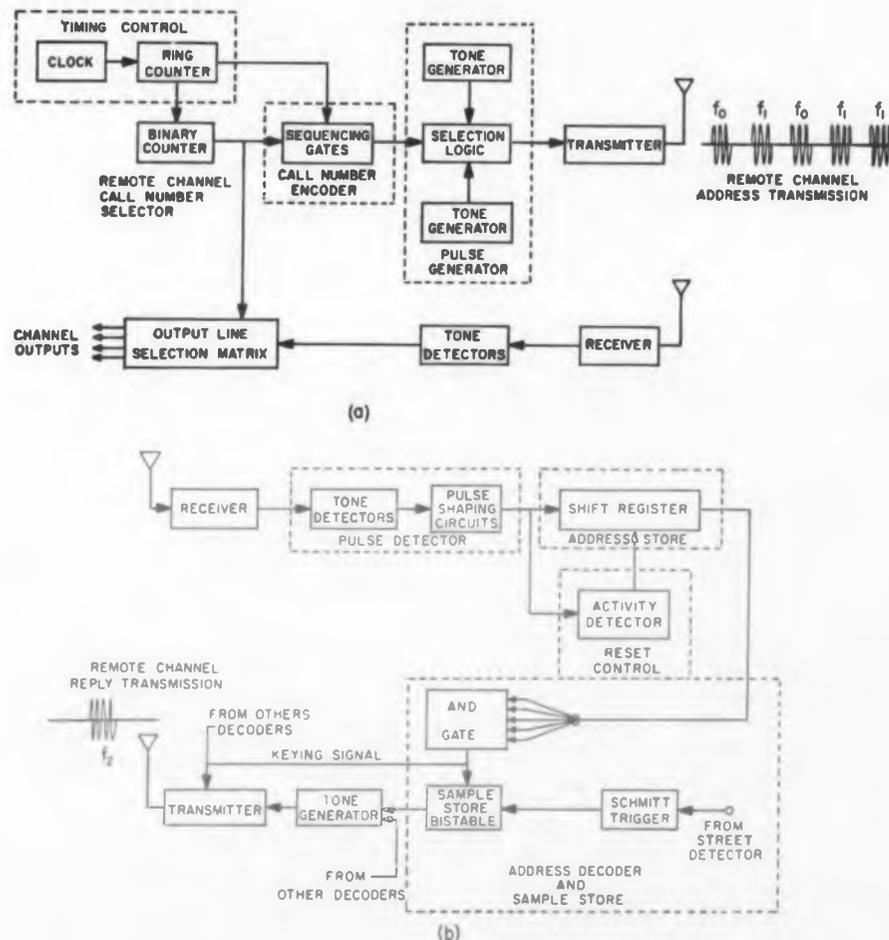
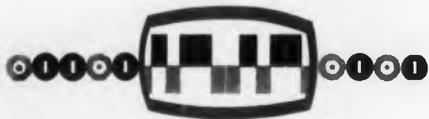


Fig. 3. Traffic control system incorporating status reporting. Base station diagram (a) and remote station (b).



at which the detectors are actuated does not exceed one per and one-half per sec.

Two basic ways are available for transmitting this signal to the central processing location: wire line and radio. In a system where a large number of detectors are employed and the distances from the detectors to the central control point are great, radio is most economical.

The radio interconnect system is shown in Fig. 4. It is essentially a time division multiplex system. Each detector location in the system is interrogated at a rate of 1-1/2 sec. A storage element at each location holds the traffic sample until interrogated, whereupon the local transmitter is keyed on and the state of the store is transmitted, then the store is cleared to await the next sample.

#### System Easily Expanded

The present system is capable of handling 32 remote samplers. A remote station can accommodate the total number of sampler inputs or any part thereof. The only limitation is that the total number of inputs into all remote stations does not exceed 32. The system is easily expanded in multiples of two.

This system operates in the 960-mc band in a simplex mode of operation, which means that all the remote stations and the master station radio equipment share the same operation frequency. Each sampler at each remote station is addressed upon interrogation by the transmission of a unique serial stream of 5 tone bursts. Two frequencies are used, one frequency denotes a "one" value and the other a "zero" value. Since there are 32 combinations of tone bursts, 32 remote points can be interrogated. The pulse transmission rate employed in addressing the remote stations is about 166 pulses per second.

A block diagram of the central station is shown in Fig. 3a. The development of the sequential groups of pulses which correspond to the address of the sampler to be interrogated is accomplished by means of an encoder, which consists of a binary counter, a ring counter, and a group of logic circuits.

The binary counter contains the number corresponding to the address of the remote sampler to be interrogated. The status of the counter is serialized by the ring counter and fed into the pulse modulator. The modulator consists of two tone oscillators which are gated on and off in accordance with the binary counter's output to produce the desired sequence of five pulses.

The binary counter also energizes a matrix which couples one of the 32 output lines to the master station receiver. The remote station interrogated will respond with a tone burst when it contains a sample. The tone burst is detected and the resulting pulse is routed to the correct output line. The binary counter is stepped to the next number. The interrogation cycle is then repeated.

The local station block diagram is shown in Fig. 3b. The output of the local station receiver is fed to a pulse detector which converts the tone bursts to dc pulses. These pulses are coupled to a decoder, consisting of a five-stage shift register, which stores the received pulse train until all five pulses have been received. The output of each of the five decoder stages is fed to a decoding module. One such module is associated with each sampler.

The module tests, through logic circuits, whether the decoder contains its address, and, if it does, initiates the readout of a storage bistable, also contained in the module, whose state is dictated by whether a sample has been detected or not during the previous interrogation cycle. If a sample has been stored, the remote station responds with a tone burst.

A resetting device, labeled activity-detector, a part of the control circuitry, resets the decoder to its initial state when no pulse activity appears at the output of the detectors for a prescribed length of time. In this application the activity detector would be adjusted to reset the decoder when a

period of inactivity equivalent to one pulse period occurs. Thus the decoder would be reset during the time the local station store is being read out.

#### Data Gathering

The most general radio communication system employing digital techniques is typified by a radio interrogation system assembled for monitoring an atomic energy test installation area. With the exception of the radio equipment the system is fully transistorized. The system is capable of controlling and monitoring remote functions, gathering and logging the data from a large number of remote radiation and weather measuring stations. While designed for use with radio, the system is compatible with any communication equipment providing a 3000 cps bandwidth. It has the capability of addressing in excess of 1000 individual points. At present 400 of these addresses are assigned to radiation and weather-measuring instruments, the remaining 600 being available for manually initiated supervisory control functions.

Upon interrogation by the master station, the remote station responds with the data of the selected channel. Normally the response will consist of a stream of pulses which will be equivalent to three binary coded decimal digits. The system is capable of handling the direct pulse outputs of Geiger-Mueller radiation detectors and scintillation counters, or the analog output of an ionization chamber. Alarm provisions are included to detect abnormal radiation alarm conditions. The

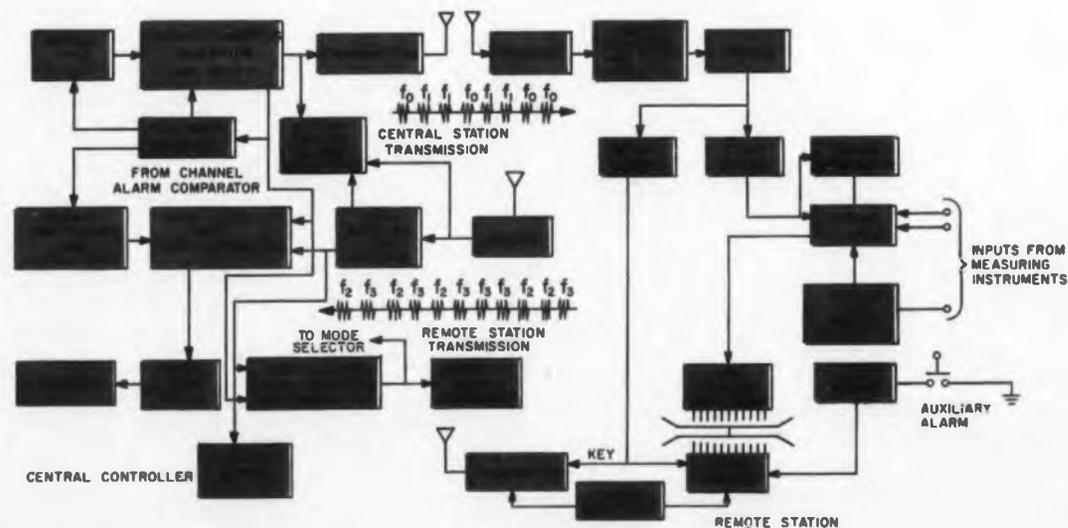


Fig. 4. Block diagram of a complex data gathering system showing the central controller and a typical remote station.

reported data is read out by a typewriter and stored in a punched paper tape.

#### Readout Equipment Limits Speed

The present system interrogation rate is several hundred data channels in two minutes. Much greater rates are practical with this system. The present rate limitation is due to the inability of the readout equipment to handle the data faster.

The interrogation and response procedure is accomplished in the following manner. Fig. 4 shows a simplified system diagram. Several modes of operation are provided: continuous, selected lesser rates, and manual interrogation.

#### Channel Checked Every Two Minutes

A sequence of tone bursts is developed at the master station. These correspond to the binary coded decimal equivalent of the call number assigned to a particular channel. This signal frequency modulates the master transmitter and is transmitted to all remote stations. A waiting period elapses, during which the stored data of the selected channel is transmitted, and during which the master station transmits an unmodulated carrier. Upon completion of the waiting period, the next channel in order is interrogated. In continuous mode each channel is interrogated once every two minutes. In each of the selected lesser calling rate modes, all of the channels are called in a period of several minutes. However, the time between each complete group of calls is selected by the operator, up to a period of eight hours.

In practice each transmitted channel call number performs two functions: (1) it initiates the storage of the data associated with the channel to be read out at a later time (2) it initiates the response of the selected channel. Thus at each remote station a decoder determines whether the tone sequence received from the master station corresponds to a radiation detector stored call or the respond call number of the selected channel.

When the decoder recognizes a channel store call, an electronic gate is opened coupling the radiation-detection instrument to a storage circuit for a period 30 sec. During this time the master station continues to transmit channel calls and to receive responses for other channels.

When the remote station decoder recognizes a channel report call number, it keys its associated transmitter. It also initiates a coding process which converts the radiation count, stored in a multiple decade scaler, into an equivalent sequence of tone bursts which in turn modulate the transmitter. At the master station these tone bursts are detected and stored for further processing. The information is retained in storage until it has been read into a paper-tape punch and an automatic typewriter, whereupon it is cleared to await the response of the next selected channel. ■ ■



## INHERENT STABILITY Assured in a DALOHM RSE Resistor

Even a powerhouse swing can't shock this RSE resistor out of the inherent stability that is standard in Dalohm resistors.

Stored on the shelf for months... or placed under continuous load... operating in severe environmental, shock, vibration and humidity

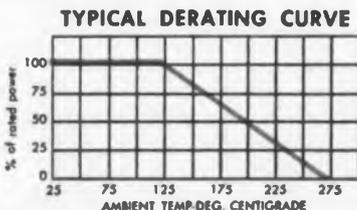
conditions... Dalohm precision resistors retain their stability because it has been "firmly in-fixed" by Dalohm design and methods of manufacture.

For all applications demanding resistors that meet or surpass MIL specifications, you can depend on Dalohm.

#### WIRE WOUND • PRECISION • HOUSED DALOHM TYPE RSE RESISTORS

A completely insulated resistor for toughest environmental conditions. Precision element is suspended in special shock absorbing material and inserted in metal tube.

Configurations: Type RSE for clip mounting; and in most ratings and resistances shown; Type RLS with radial leads; and Type RS with axial leads.



Write for Bulletins R-23, R-25 and R-30, with handy cross-reference file cards.

- Rated at 2, 3, 5, 7 and 10 watts
- Resistance range from .5 ohm to 175K ohms
- Tolerance  $\pm 0.05\%$ ,  $\pm 0.1\%$ ,  $\pm 0.25\%$ ,  $\pm 0.5\%$ ,  $\pm 1\%$ ,  $\pm 3\%$
- Temperature coefficient within 0.00002/degree C.
- Operating temperature range from  $-55^{\circ}$  C. to  $275^{\circ}$  C.
- Smallest in size, ranging from  $15/16'' \times .220''$  to  $1-61/64'' \times .385''$
- Completely protected from moisture and salt spray
- Complete welded construction from terminal to terminal

#### SPECIAL PROBLEMS?

You can depend on DALOHM, too, for help in solving any special problem in the realm of development, engineering, design and production. Chances are you can find the answer in our standard line of precision resistors (wire wound, metal film and deposited carbon); trimmer potentiometers; resistor networks; collet-fitting knobs; and hysteresis motors. If not, just outline your specific situation.

from **DALOHM**  
Better things in  
smaller packages  
**DALE PRODUCTS, INC.**  
1328 28th Ave., Columbus, Nebr.

FIRST  
IN  
CLASS



## NIKE HERCULES

With deadly accuracy the U.S. Army's new Nike Hercules ground-to-air guided missile streaks out to meet an approaching enemy air force. Its nuclear warhead can wipe out an entire formation.

Western Electric selected Teflon\* insulated wire for use in building the alert guidance and control systems of this faster, higher climbing Nike.

As leading specialists in high temperature insulated wires and cables, the men and women at Hitemp are proud of this choice, and the role Teflon wiring plays in giving America a strong new perimeter of defense.

## HITEMP WIRES, INC.

1200 SHAMES DRIVE, WESTBURY, NEW YORK

\*Du Pont's trade name for Tetrafluoroethylene

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## X-Y Switch Board Speeds Programing, Testing And Breadboarding

**T**HE Sealectboard, a circuit-switching and component-interposition device, allows instantaneous set-up or programing of circuitry logic between X and Y axes of terminations, without the use of patch-cords. It also allows interposition of diodes and other miniature electronic components between any X and Y termination.

Made by Sealectro Corp. (610 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.) the board consists of two separate layers of formed, silver-plated, beryllium-copper contacts mounted on plastic boards at right angles and separated by spacers. The two planes of contacts are connected in an X and Y axis configuration to outside circuitry; they may

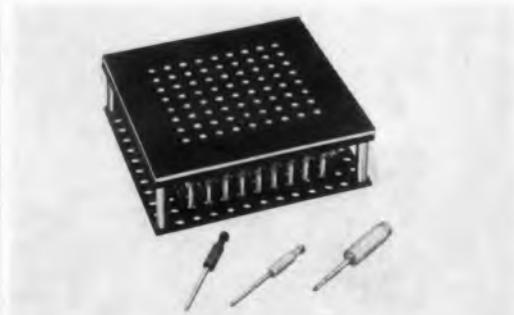


Fig. 1. Sealectboards are available in any size. Plugs are based on 0.25 x 0.25 modules. Shorting plugs and component plugs are available in all EIA colors.

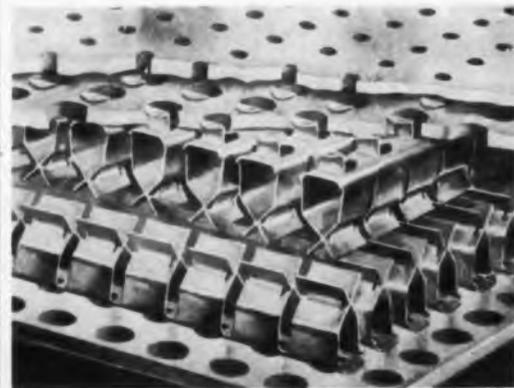


Fig. 2. The boards incorporate two planes of continuous contact strips running at 90 deg to each other, and insulated between planes and between strips.

be connected at any point by the insertion of a shorting plug, eliminating the need for dual pins and patching cord.

Plugs that accommodate such components as diodes are also available. These plugs make contact with the bottom plane contacts, and through an insulated lead, bring the circuit up through the components and return it down through the plug to the upper plane of contacts—thus interconnecting the component between the selected X and Y axes terminations. Component plugs and shorting plugs are interchangeable.

For special requirements, contact strips are available in gold or rhodium-silver plating. Handles or knobs of diode or shorting plugs are available in all EIA colors, permitting color-programming or recording of circuit logic.

The Sealectoboard is available in any size; it can also be had in three-plane models for interconnecting three circuits or three connection components. These plug-ins are based on 0.25 x 0.25 modules.

The boards are rated for a maximum voltage of 500 v dc; they have a maximum flashover rating at sea level, between planes, of 5,000 v. The maximum rated voltage between adjacent strips is 3,500 v dc. Contact resistance is 5 milliohms; maximum current capacity is 5 amp.

Prices on the boards range from 17 to 21 cents per hole, depending on quantity; there is an additional charge for custom requirements. The diode plug is priced at 58 to 86 cents per unit (less diodes), depending on quantity. And the shorting pins are priced between 14 and 20 cents, depending on quantity. Delivery is four to six weeks.

Some typical applications are: analog and digital computers, data processing equipment, automatic testing equipment, telemetry, instrumentation, and automatic telephone communication systems.

For more information turn to the Reader Service Card and circle number 250.

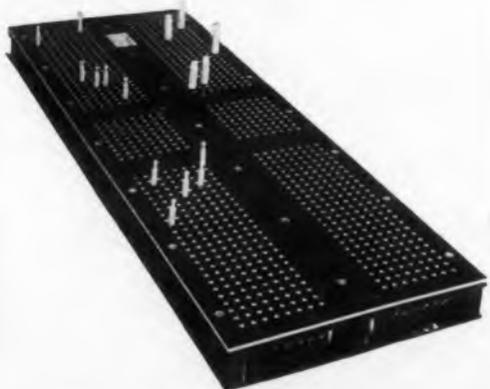


Fig. 3. The shorting plug interconnects upper and lower strip at the desired X-Y intersection. Component plugs permit connecting desired component between the upper and lower socket strip at the desired point.



# THIS BOOK BELONGS ON YOUR SHELF!

## NEW GENERAL ELECTRIC MANUAL GIVES YOU THEORY, RATINGS AND APPLICATIONS ON REVOLUTIONARY SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

### Partial List of Contents:

- Basic Theory of Operation
- Definition of Terms Used in SCR Specs
- Ratings and Characteristics
- Firing Characteristics and Circuits
- Turn-Off Characteristics and Methods
- Series and Parallel Operation
- AC and DC Circuits
- Protection against Overloads and Faults
- Voltage Transients in SCR Circuits

Since its introduction by General Electric in 1957, hundreds of firms have successfully incorporated G-E Silicon Controlled Rectifiers into their products. The impact of this revolutionary device continues to grow every day.

To fill the increasing need for reliable information on the SCR, General Electric has published the first comprehensive reference in this field. G.E.'s new *Controlled Rectifier Manual* gives circuit designers the detailed information they need to apply the SCR within its ratings with regard to intermittent loads, firing, turn-off, heatsink design, paralleling and other problems. Basic circuits typical of many equipments are described to indicate the feasibility of different approaches and serve as a starting point for future designs.

This is one book you can't afford to be without. Get your copy from your General Electric Distributor or by mailing the coupon below.

General Electric Company  
Semiconductor Products Dept., Section S-23660  
Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

Rush me the new General Electric Controlled Rectifier Manual. I enclose \$1.00. (No stamps, please.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# GENERAL ELECTRIC



**new!**

## Min Rac 17

### miniature rack & panel connectors with POKE HOME<sup>®</sup> contacts

Solve space, weight and size problems with AMPHENOL's new Min Rac 17 connectors, true miniatures with the "Big Plus" advantage of Poke Home contacts! Min Rac 17's are rack & panel connectors ideally suited for today's compact chassis designs, connectors half the size and weight of standards, delivering full size efficiency. And with the patented Poke Home contact concept (U.S. Pat. 2,419,018), Min Rac 17's are easily, reliably assembled—contacts are crimped or soldered outside the connector body, then "poked home" for assembly.

Min Rac 17's are available in 9, 15, 25, 37 and 50 contacts in rack & panel, cable-to-chassis and cable-to-cable designs. Contacts are gold plated. Shells may be ordered with clear chromate or gold iridite finish.



These remarkable connectors are available now—write for full catalog!



**AMPHENOL CONNECTOR DIVISION**

1830 S. 54th AVE., CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation

## New Transponders Plus Conventional Transducers Provide Digital Signals

**F**IRST steps toward truly digital transducers were made with the introduction of two new kinds of low-level transponders no bigger than a cubic inch; they eliminate the need for low-level amplifiers, multiplexers and voltage-to-digital converters. The transponders convert information from conventional thermocouples, strain gages and other transducers into high-level digital signals. Error is reduced; reliability, increased.

Announced at the 7th Region IRE Show in Seattle on May 24 by Electro-Logic Corp. (515 Boccaccio Ave., Venice, Calif.), the new units promise drastic reductions in the cost of telemetering systems. According to Dave Van Mindeno, the company's manager of Applications Engineering, a system with 30 input analog channels, 30 channels of manual preset high-low alarm circuitry and control, 10 channels of digital quick-look presentation and all necessary electronics could be installed for \$35,000 instead of the \$100,000 or \$150,000 it costs now.

Both kinds of transponders are fundamentally magnetic switching devices biased by the transducer voltage. They are driven to saturation on receipt of an external pulse or pulses. The output pulse duration, or pulse train—depending on the kind of transducer—is proportional to the differential between the transducer voltage and saturation.

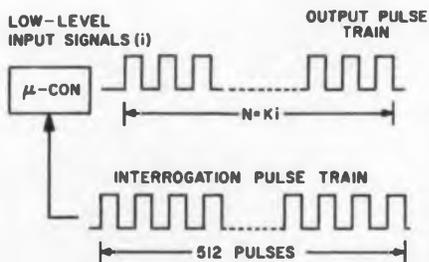
The TR1 series of transponders have pulse duration outputs for use with a digitizer. In this application, the low-level (order of 15 mv full scale) transducer output is transformed directly into a change in the length of the transponder's output pulse; and, by gating a high frequency crystal-controlled clock to the pulse width, a digital number is generated as a function of the input analog voltage.

In operation, a transponder is connected directly to each transducer. No input amplifiers are needed. By performing the conversion to pulse width, data acquisition is accomplished at the transponder. According to Mr. Van Mindeno,

standard techniques using amplifiers, commutators and analog to digital converters require the processing of analog voltages in raw form by the three different elements. The inherent inaccuracies of each device are added together. With the TR1 series, the output is in pulse width form and can be handled from there by standard digital techniques. High-low limit comparison alarms can be set up economically and easily by simple one-level gating with the known limit.

Called a  $\mu$ -Con by the firm, the TR2 series of transponders accept low-level signals from thermocouples or strain gages and, when interrogated by a strain of high-frequency pulses, release a number of pulses in proportion to the low-level input. (See Fig. 1) Input signals can be as low as 15 mv full scale, the repetition rate of the pulses in the interrogation train can be up to 70,000 pps, and the  $\mu$ -Con unit can be interrogated up to 20 times a second (depending on pulse rates).

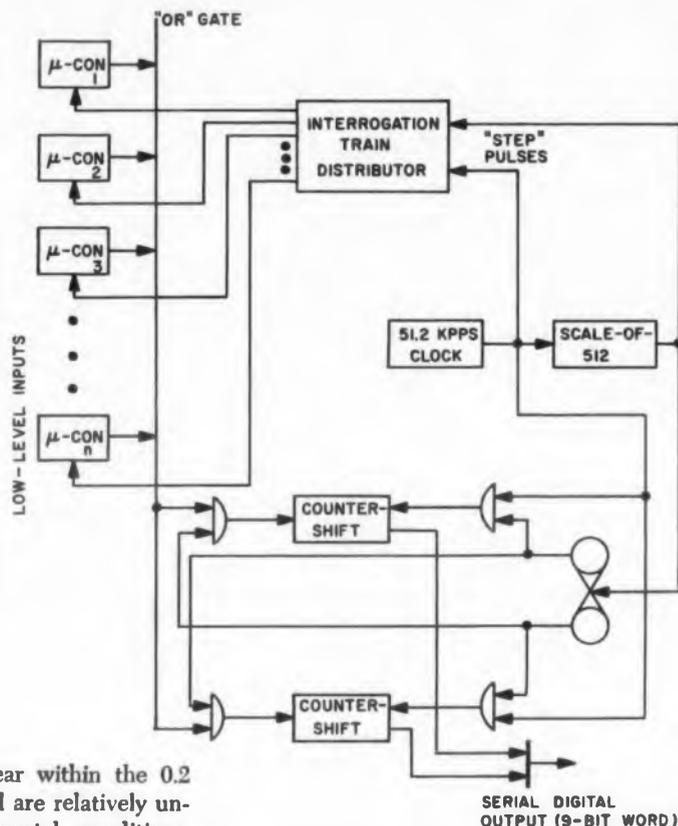
There is a residual number of pulses when the  $\mu$ -Con's input level is zero. This number, says Mr. Van Mindeno, bears roughly a one-to-five relation to the number of pulses represented by full scale. In the example of Fig. 1, with 512 pulses in the full train, there would be 64 pulses in the residual. An accuracy and repeatability of one part in 448—about 0.2 per cent—would therefore be achieved.



**Fig. 1.** Output from  $\mu$ -Con transponder is a string of pulses up to 512 in number (in this example), representing output of transducer. By pre-calibration, number of pulses can be engineering terms for simple readout—290 pulses for 290 F, etc.

◀ CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Fig. 2. Micro-Con system of low-level data acquisition uses two shift registers: one is accumulating while the other is clearing. If a computer clock is used instead of the external clock shown, direct computer entry without buffering is possible. Transponders can be interrogated in any order by the interrogation train distributor if suitable circuitry is incorporated.



Micro-Cons are linear within the 0.2 per cent resolution and are relatively unaffected by environmental conditions, says Mr. Van Mindeno. He adds, "they have very high inherent noise rejection—about 80 db—but the usual care must be exercised to avoid single-ended pickup. Essentially current-operated devices, these Micro-Cons are sensitive to changes in the resistance of the input circuits and applied voltage."

By suitable pre-calibration, both the TR1 and μ-Con transponder can provide output data directly in engineering units—deg F or C, psi, etc. In the TR1 series, this is done by varying the pulse duration; in the μ-Con, by varying the number of output pulses from the unit. Constants can be so proportioned that a thermocouple measuring a temperature of 310 F would cause the release of 310 pulses in the output train. If the temperature changed to 290 F, there would be 290 pulses in the output.

Used in a system, the individual μ-Con units are each connected to a low-level transducer. As in Fig. 2, the 51,200 pps clock, Scale-of-512, and the Interrogation Train Distributor function to gate successive burst of 512 pulses to each μ-Con in turn. Since only one μ-Con is interrogated at a time; all others remaining inactive, there is no possibility of crosstalk

or interference; the output of all μ-Cons can be routed to subsequent equipment through a simple buffer OR gate.

Sequential pulse trains—with the number of pulses in each train representing different measurements—from the OR gate are alternately gated to one of two counter-shift registers. While one counter-shift is accumulating the pulses from one μ-Con, the other is having its previously accumulated count shifted out on the serial digital output pulse line.

In Fig. 2, 100 inputs would be scanned once each second; if 50 inputs were used, scanning time would be 0.5 sec, and so on. With reasonably good packaging practices, all the logical equipment (except the μ-Cons) and power supplies could be put in 200 cu in. and would weigh about 10 lb.

Many variations of the system of Fig. 2 are possible. If time were taken between samplings to perform the "shift out" operation, the equipment could be reduced in size and weight—one of the shift registers could go. The scanning speed, of course, would be reduced.

For further information on these digital transponders, turn to the Reader Service card and circle number 251.



## you'll need help!

If you earnestly feel the only way to get the kind of pots you need is to build 'em yourself — a word of caution. Don't start off alone — gather a few choice friends around to assist with the problems you might run into. There's the little matter of metals engineering, plastics, contact engineering, chemical, metallurgy and other assorted engineering areas. Otherwise, you might *never* get through all these little details!

But don't waste time putting your friends through engineering school — Ace has a staff of specialists and consultants all recruited for just such design problems! They save us — and in turn — our customers, needless concern over the stumbling blocks which may arise. So if a unique design solution to your pot requirements is what you're after, don't hesitate! See your ACErep!

Here's a typical bit of ACE collaboration: Our A.I.A. 1-1/16" size ACEPOT®, servo-mount.



**ACE** ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.  
99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.  
SOMerset 6-5130 TMR SMVL 181 West. Union WUX  
Acepot® Acetrim® Acoset® Aceohm® \*Reg. Appl. for  
CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NEW PRODUCTS

Covering all new products that might generally be specified by an electronics engineer engaged in the design of original equipment.



## Microwave Triodes 255 Weigh 1/6 Oz

Weighing 1/6 oz, both these microwave triodes are of metal-ceramic construction, with the metal gold-flashed to minimize rf losses. The GL-7391 is designed for Class C service and the GL-7644, for front-end radar service. They have identical outer dimensions, 1 in. long. In typical performance as an oscillator, operating at 5400 mc, the GL-7391 produces 65 mw. Operating in a bandwidth of 7.5 mc, the GL-7644 has a gain of 18.5 db and a noise figure of 4.3 db under matched conditions at 450 mc.

General Electric Co., Power Tube Dept., Dept. ED, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

**Price & Availability:** Both are available in production quantities; OEM price for GL-7391 is \$55; OEM price for GL-6299 is \$49.50.

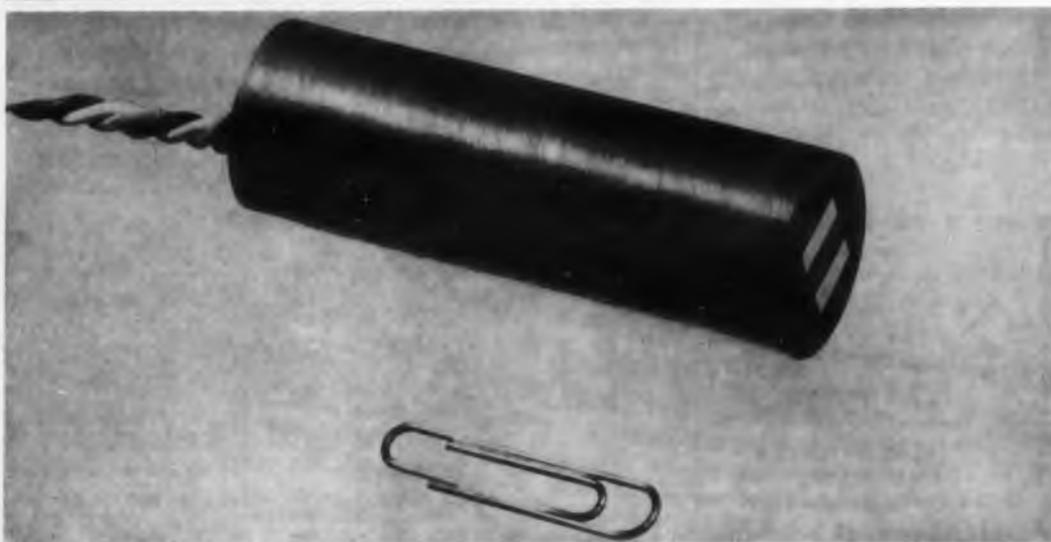


## Switching Transistor's 258 Turn On Time Is 40 Nsec

Type 2N706A, silicon mesa switching transistor is an npn unit designed for saturated circuitry and can be used in aircraft and missile circuits. Guaranteed specifications are: dc beta range, 20 to 60; charge storage time constant, 25 nsec max; output capacity, 6 to 5 pf; turn on time, 40 nsec max; turn off time, 75 nsec max; minimum  $BV_{CEO}$  of 15 v at a sustaining current of 10 ma; max  $I_{CER}(r_{be}=100 \text{ K})$  of 10  $\mu$ amp at 20 v  $V_{CE}$ .

Texas Instruments Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 312, Dallas 21, Tex.

**Price & Availability:** Available in production quantities; \$15.70 each for 1 to 99, \$10.45 each for 100 to 999. For the 2N753: \$18.50 each for 1 to 99, \$12.35 each for 100 to 999.

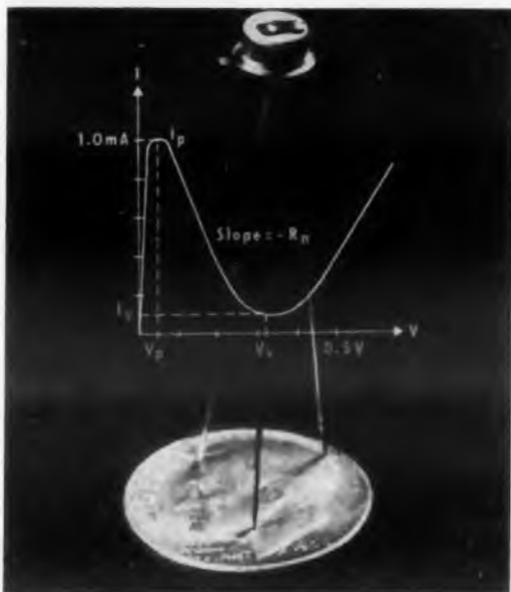


## Proximity Switch's Life Span 257 In Millions Of Cycles

Having a life span that is rated in millions of cycles, this proximity switch is designed for control of automatic machines. The switch has one moving part, which is opened or closed by the breaking of a magnetic field. No direct contact is necessary for the operation of the switch. It measures 2.5 in. long and less than 1 in. in diameter. The switch may be installed inside machine beds to control travel of the machine back and forth or buried within a punch press die to stop the press whenever it is loaded incorrectly.

Tann Corp., Dept. ED, Detroit, Mich.

**Price & Availability:** In volume production by September; \$17.50 per unit.



### Tunnel Diodes Designed For Low-Level Switching

256

Designed for low-level switching and small signal applications such as in special counting circuitry, these tunnel diodes are hermetically sealed, germanium units. Peak point current is controlled to provide a peak to valley ratio of 8 to 1. The peak voltage is 55 mv and the valley voltage is 320 mv. Series inductance is 1 m $\mu$ h and series resistance is 1 ohm. Measured frequency of oscillation is over 1,500 mc.

Philco Corp., Lansdale Div., Dept. ED, Lansdale, Pa.

*Price & Availability: Immediate delivery \$5.00 per unit in limited quantities.*

### Magnet Wire's Insulation Permits Many Applications

259

Called Poly-Thermaleze, this Class A through F magnet wire is claimed to have physical, thermal, electrical, and chemical properties equal to or better than any of the organic film wires now available for coils, motors, and transformers other than oil filled. It is available in a complete range of grades and sizes of rounds, squares, and rectangular wire. It is rated for service at 155 C and its insulation resistance after being in boiling water for 10 min is 500,000 meg. The wire is compatible with varnishes, impregnants and encapsulants.

Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp., Inca Mfg. Div., Dept. ED, Fort Wayne, Ind.

*Price & Availability: Available immediately from stock; priced the same as Formvar.*

## TRANSISTORIZED POWER SUPPLIES

by **kepco** inc.

### OVER 50 ACTIVE STANDARD MODELS

Solid achievement in solid-state design. Kepco's 14 years of specialized experience continues to set the standard for the "State of the Art" in voltage regulated power supplies.

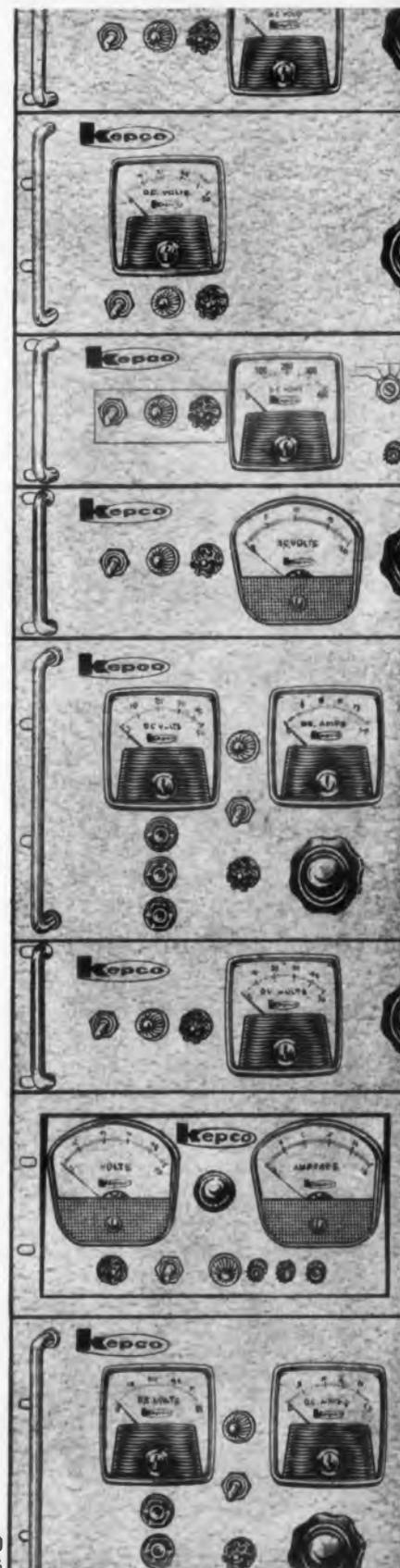
MODEL	DC OUTPUT VOLTS	DC OUTPUT AMPS.	REGULATION
SC-32-0.5	0-32	0-0.5	0.01%
SC-32-1	0-32	0-1	
SC-32-1.5	0-32	0-1.5	
2SC-32-1.5	0-32	0-1.5	
Dual Output	0-32	0-1.5	
SC-32-2.5	0-32	0-2.5	
SC-32-5	0-32	0-5	
SC-32-10A	0-32	0-10	
SC-32-15A	0-32	0-15	
SC-60-2	0-60	0-2	
SC-60-5	0-60	0-5	
2SC-100-0.2	0-100	0-0.2	
Dual Output	0-100	0-0.2	
SC-150-1	0-150	0-1	
SC-300-1	0-300	0-1	
SC-18-0.5	0-18	0-0.5	0.1%
SC-18-1	0-18	0-1	
SC-18-2	0-18	0-2	
SC-18-4	0-18	0-4	
SC-36-0.5	0-36	0-0.5	
SC-36-1	0-36	0-1	
SC-36-2	0-36	0-2	
SC-3672-0.5	36-72	0-0.5	0.02%
SC-3672-1	36-72	0-1	
PSC-5-2	0-7.5	0-2	
PSC-10-2	7.5-12.5	0-2	
PSC-15-2	12.5-17.5	0-2	
PSC-20-2	17.5-22.5	0-2	
PSC-28-1	22.5-32.5	0-1	
PSC-38-1	32.5-42.5	0-1	
HB-2	0-325	0-200 ma.	0.1%
HB-4	0-325	0-400 ma.	
HB-6	0-325	0-600 ma.	
SR12-50	5-13	0-50	0.1%
SR28-50	24-32	0-50	
SR48-30	44-52	0-30	

For complete specifications send for Catalog B-601

**kepco** inc.

131-36 SANFORD AVENUE • FLUSHING 55, N. Y. • IN 1-7000  
TWX # NY 4-5196

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## TRANSISTORIZED POWER SUPPLIES

by **kepco**  
inc.

### OVER 50 ACTIVE STANDARD MODELS

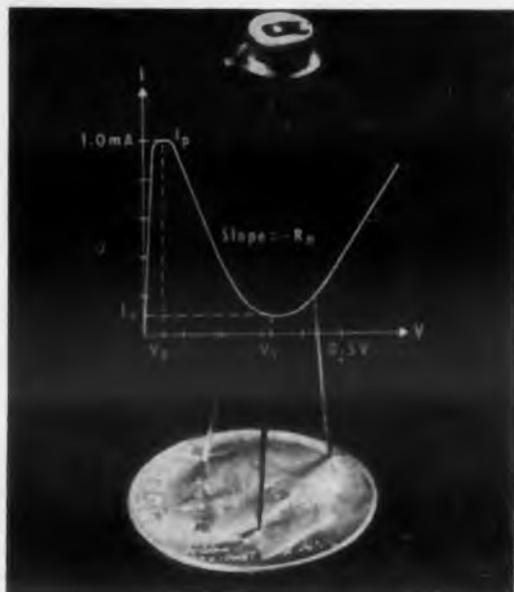
Solid achievement in solid-state design. Kepco's 14 years of specialized experience continues to set the standard for the "State of the Art" in voltage regulated power supplies.

MODEL	DC OUTPUT VOLTS	DC OUTPUT AMPS.	REGULATION	
SC-32-0.5	0-32	0-0.5	0.01%	
SC-32-1	0-32	0-1		
SC-32-1.5	0-32	0-1.5		
2SC-32-1.5	0-32	0-1.5		
Dual Output	0-32	0-1.5		
SC-32-2.5	0-32	0-2.5		
SC-32-5	0-32	0-5		
SC-32-10A	0-32	0-10		
SC-32-15A	0-32	0-15		
SC-60-2	0-60	0-2		
SC-60-5	0-60	0-5	0.1%	
2SC-100-0.2	0-100	0-0.2		
Dual Output	0-100	0-0.2		
SC-150-1	0-150	0-1		
SC-300-1	0-300	0-1		
SC-18-0.5	0-18	0-0.5		
SC-18-1	0-18	0-1		
SC-18-2	0-18	0-2		
SC-18-4	0-18	0-4		
SC-36-0.5	0-36	0-0.5		
SC-36-1	0-36	0-1		
SC-36-2	0-36	0-2		
SC-3672-0.5	36-72	0-0.5	0.02%	
SC-3672-1	36-72	0-1		
PSC-5-2	0-7.5	0-2		
PSC-10-2	7.5-12.5	0-2		
PSC-15-2	12.5-17.5	0-2		
PSC-20-2	17.5-22.5	0-2		
PSC-28-1	22.5-32.5	0-1		
PSC-38-1	32.5-42.5	0-1		
HB-2	0-325	0-200 ma.		0.1%
HB-4	0-325	0-400 ma.		
HB-6	0-325	0-600 ma.		
SR12-50	5-13	0-50	0.1%	
SR28-50	24-32	0-50		
SR48-30	44-52	0-30		

For complete specifications  
send for Catalog B-601

**kepco**  
inc. 131-36 SANFORD AVENUE • FLUSHING 55, N. Y. • IN 1-7000  
TWX # NY 4-5196

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



#### Tunnel Diodes Designed For Low-Level Switching

256

Designed for low-level switching and small signal applications such as in special counting circuitry, these tunnel diodes are hermetically sealed, germanium units. Peak point current is controlled to provide a peak to valley ratio of 8 to 1. The peak voltage is 55 mv and the valley voltage is 320 mv. Series inductance is 1 m $\mu$ h and series resistance is 1 ohm. Measured frequency of oscillation is over 1,500 mc.

Philco Corp., Lansdale Div., Dept. ED, Lansdale, Pa.

*Price & Availability: Immediate delivery \$5.00 per unit in limited quantities.*

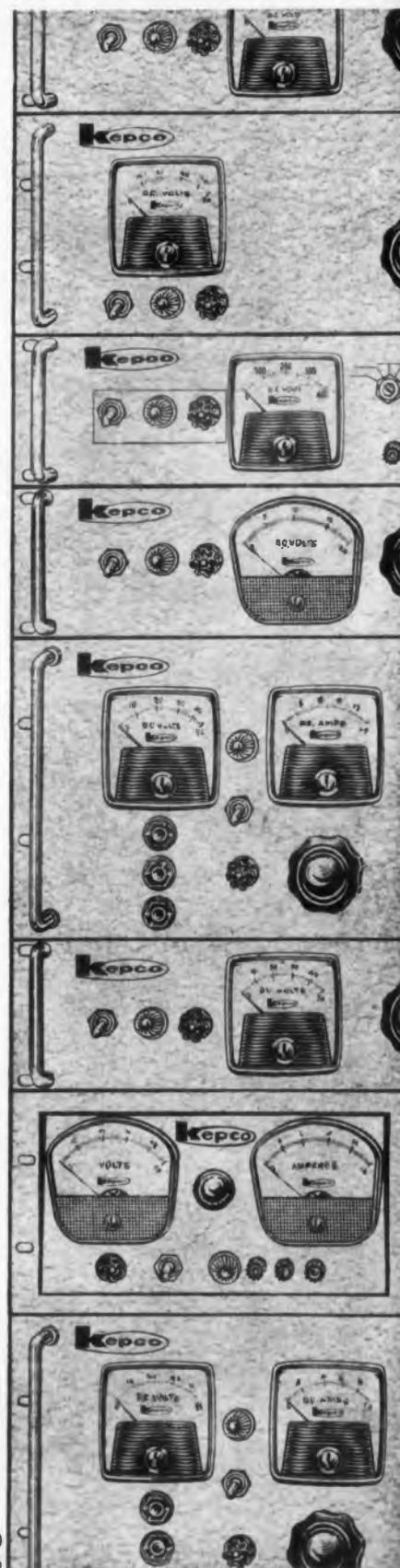
#### Magnet Wire's Insulation Permits Many Applications

259

Called Poly-Thermaleze, this Class A through F magnet wire is claimed to have physical, thermal, electrical, and chemical properties equal to or better than any of the organic film wires now available for coils, motors, and transformers other than oil filled. It is available in a complete range of grades and sizes of rounds, squares, and rectangular wire. It is rated for service at 155 C and its insulation resistance after being in boiling water for 10 min is 500,000 meg. The wire is compatible with varnishes, impregnants and encapsulants.

Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp., Inca Mfg. Div., Dept. ED, Fort Wayne, Ind.

*Price & Availability: Available immediately from stock; priced the same as Formvar.*



rhodium-iridium/iridium thermocouple is for applications in vacuum or inert atmospheres, also in oxidizing atmospheres, at temperatures up to 3,600 F. The tungsten-rhenium thermocouple, for applications other than oxidizing atmospheres, can be used in temperatures as high as 4,000 F.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Div., Dept. ED, Wayne & Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

**Price & Availability:** The rhodium-iridium/iridium is priced at \$145.25 for the first 12 in. and \$66.50 for each additional 6 in. The tungsten-rhenium is \$49.90 for first 12 in. and \$10.05 for each additional 6 in. Delivery time is 6 to 8 weeks.

## Environmental Chamber

356

Temperature range is  $-125$  to  $+400$  F

Model WF-12-125+400 environmental chamber is for research and development of dendritic semiconductor materials and other applications requiring precise and accurate temperature control. Adjustable temperature range is  $-125$  to  $+400$  F. A 90-lb load of components is lowered from  $+355$  F to  $-85$  F in 29 min; reverse cycle is the same. Dimensions are 44 x 24 x 19 in. and capacity is 12 cu ft.

Webber Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 217, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

## Gauss Meter

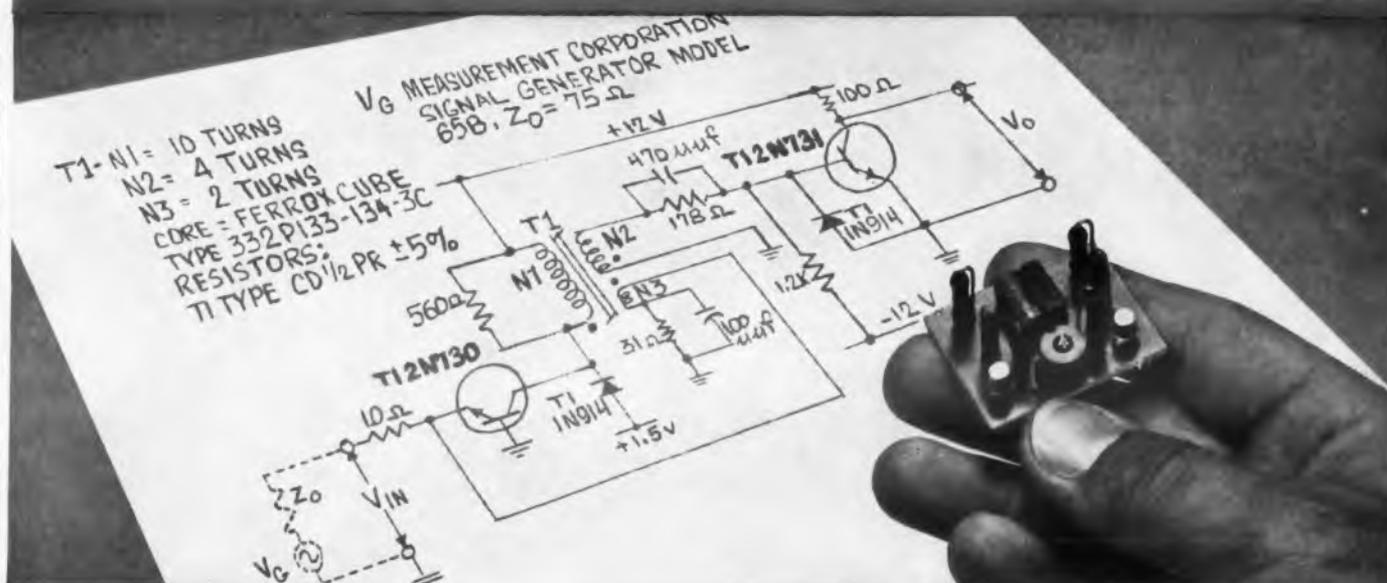
354

Accuracy is 0.5%

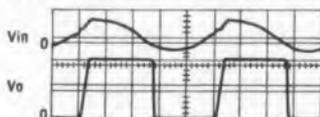
This portable gauss meter uses a 6-in. mirror scale, taut band suspension, millivoltmeter. The accuracy of the indicating instrument is within 0.5% and the accuracy of the meter relative to a given master field is  $\pm 1\%$ . The instrument has eight overlapping ranges. Indium-arsenide and indium-arsenide-phosphide probes are available for transversal and axial field measurements.

GRH Halltest Co., Dept. ED, 155 S. Morgan Blvd., Valparaiso, Ind.

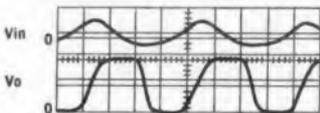
# HOW TO GENERATE 100-ma PULSES AT 10 mc



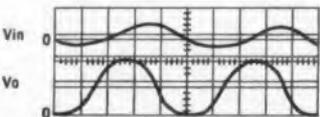
## ... WITH TI 2N730 and 2N731 SILICON MESA TRANSISTORS



1 Megacycle  
VERT.—5v/cm  
HORIZ.—2  $\mu$ sec/cm  
 $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$



5 Megacycles  
VERT.—5v/cm  
HORIZ.—50  $\mu$ sec/cm  
 $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$



10 Megacycles  
VERT.—5v/cm  
HORIZ.—20  $\mu$ sec/cm  
 $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$



See how these performance-proved characteristics apply to your high-current, high-speed switching circuits...

**High-current loads** — Switch 100 ma at 10-mc rates using TI 2N730 and 2N731 transistors (see applications circuit) • **Fast switching** — Note 20 millimicrosecond rise and fall times on

the waveforms illustrated • **Size and weight** — Save both size and weight with the subminiature TO-18 packaging of the TI 2N730 and 2N731 'mesas' • **Dissipation** — Get a full 500 mw ( $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ ) or 1.5w ( $T_C = 25^\circ\text{C}$ ) with beta spreads of 20-60 (2N730) and 40-120 (2N731) • **Reliability** — TI Quality Assurance guarantees you performance to specifications • **Applications** — Use the TI 2N730 and 2N731 guaranteed performance in your digital computer clock pulse generators and similar high-load, high-speed, high-reliability circuits. Check these specifications:

Electrical characteristics at 25°C ambient (unless otherwise noted)			2N730		2N731		unit
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		min	max	min	max	
$I_{CBO}$	Collector Reverse Current	$V_{CB} = 30\text{v}$ $I_E = 0$	—	1.0	—	1.0	$\mu\text{A}$
$I_{CBO}$	Collector Reverse Current at 150°C	$V_{CB} = 30\text{v}$ $I_E = 0$	—	100	—	100	$\mu\text{A}$
$BV_{CBO}$	Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	$I_C = 100\mu\text{A}$ $I_E = 0$	60	—	60	—	v
$BV_{CER}$	Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	$I_{CER} = 100\text{mA}$ $R_{BE} = 10\text{ ohms}$	40	—	40	—	v
$BV_{EBO}$	Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	$I_E = 100\mu\text{A}$ $I_C = 0$	5	—	5	—	v
$h_{FE}$	DC Forward Current Transfer Ratio	$I_C = 150\text{mA}$ $V_{CE} = 10\text{v}$	20	60	40	120	
$V_{BE(sat)}$	Base-Emitter Voltage	$I_C = 150\text{mA}$ $I_B = 15\text{mA}$	—	1.3	—	1.3	v
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$I_C = 150\text{mA}$ $I_B = 15\text{mA}$	—	1.5	—	1.5	v
$h_{fe}$	AC Common Emitter Forward Current Transfer Ratio	$I_C = 50\text{mA}$ $f = 20\text{mc}$ $V_{CE} = 10\text{v}$	2.0	—	2.5	—	
$C_{ob}$	Common-Base Output Capacitance	$I_E = 0$ $I = 1\text{mc}$ $V_{CB} = 10\text{v}$	—	35	—	35	$\mu\text{F}$

\*Pulse conditions: Length = 300  $\mu\text{s}$ , duty cycle < 2%

CALL YOUR TI SALES OFFICE OR LOCAL AUTHORIZED TI DISTRIBUTOR FOR PRICE, DELIVERY AND COMPLETE TECHNICAL DATA.

the FIRST silicon transistor manufacturer

TEXAS



**INSTRUMENTS**  
INCORPORATED  
SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS DIVISION  
13500 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY  
POST OFFICE BOX 312 • DALLAS, TEXAS

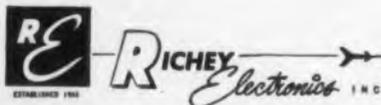
*Authorized*  
**CANNON PLUG DISTRIBUTORS**  
**COAST TO COAST**



Each of the authorized Cannon Distributors listed below, and many more, have a complete selection of the most popular Cannon Plugs—*plus*, he gives you prompt service and immediate delivery...*at factory prices!*

Let these distributors help with your plug requirements...and watch future ads for further listings.

LOS ANGELES



With RICHEY it's the *service* that counts! Our experienced *Staff* and huge *Shelf Stock* assures you prompt delivery.

10816 Burbank Boulevard  
 North Hollywood, Calif.  
 Phone: TRiangle 7-2651,  
 POplar 1-6133

CIRCLE 850 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SALT LAKE CITY

**KIMBALL DISTRIBUTING COMPANY**

KIMBALL'S trained staff provides the type of service you need! You get immediate quotes and prompt delivery from our huge stock of Cannon Plugs.

350 Pierpont Avenue  
 Salt Lake City 1, Utah  
 Phone: EMpire 3-5813  
 Branch: 621 17th Street  
 Denver 2, Colorado  
 Phone: AComa 2-6208

CIRCLE 851 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MILWAUKEE

*Taylor* **ELECTRIC COMPANY**

Our trained connector *specialist* services your inquiry from a daily inventory of over 5000 Cannon Plugs. We can give immediate quotes at factory prices on exact stock quantities on standards and specials.

4080 N. Port Washington Rd.  
 Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin  
 Phone: WO 4-4321

CIRCLE 852 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW YORK

*Time Electronic Sales*

Immediate Eastern service at factory prices! Our staff gives you prompt delivery from a large selection of Cannon Plugs!

373 Broadway  
 New York 13, New York  
 Phone: BARclay 7-3922

CIRCLE 853 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
**ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960**

## NEW FROM CANNON



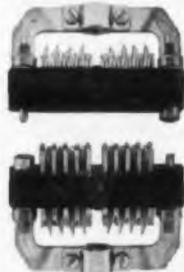
**KQ/KR MINIATURE PLUG** A new miniature plug designed to meet the severe requirements of today's and future missiles and aircraft. Also adaptable for general purpose applications, these new plugs fill an important industry need. The KQ/KR features a single receptacle which will accept either of two quick coupling devices—a push-pull or a bayonet-lock mating device—and is fully tested for high-altitude performance. Integral construction features crimp-type, probe-proof contacts; monobloc insert-grommet assembly; polarization by multiple keyways.

**CIRCLE 854 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**



**CRIMPEE COAXIAL PLUGS** A completely solderless RF coaxial plug using a simplified crimping method for high-speed assembly. Fits many applications, such as mobile communications equipment, ham radio sets, and television master antenna distribution systems. This new CRIMPEE mates with the standard UHF Series of RF receptacles, and is available for five coaxial cables; RG-8/U, 9/U, 11/U, 58/U, and 59/U. An inexpensive crimping tool is provided for quick and easy assembly of the plug to its cable.

**CIRCLE 855 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**



**CANNON/TUCHEL PLUGS** Micro-miniature plugs incorporating a completely new operating principle. Electrical contact is made by pushing the pin into a claw-like socket. Contact reliability is increased by means of several springs of diminishing diameter and overlapping each other. This new Cannon/Tuchel construction insures a greater mechanical grip of interlocking parts, provides automatic cleaning of contacts, and increases electrical effectiveness even in the smallest space. These micro-miniature plugs are designed especially for aircraft, portable instrumentation, and other miniature electronic equipment.

**CIRCLE 856 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960**



# VIBRATION PROOF CANNON PLUGS

**Reliability for Industry • Aircraft • Space Vehicles** Cannon's full line of vibration-proof plugs are engineered to meet the most stringent demands of industry, missiles, and aircraft. If you have a problem in vibration, let us provide the answer. From umbilical plugs to the most versatile subminiatures... for any ground or airborne use, Cannon vibration-proof plugs surpass what is expected of them. Another reason why you should always consult the first name in plugs... why you should consult Cannon for all your plug requirements. For information on these or other Cannon products write to:

**CANNON ELECTRIC COMPANY, 3208 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.**

**CIRCLE 857 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

**CANNON  
PLUGS**

# Uncomplicate your VHF-UHF Impedance Measurements



Nothing approaches the G-R Admittance Meter in simplicity, ease of use, versatility, and accuracy for admittance, impedance, and VSWR measurements at frequencies from 20 to 1500 Mc.

Its design is basic... three coaxial lines, one containing a conductance standard, one a susceptance standard, and one for connection to the unknown, are fed from a voltage source

at a common junction point. Each of the lines contains an adjustable loop which samples the field within the line. In making measurements, these loops are adjusted for a null with the aid of an appropriate null detector. (G-R Type DNT Detector recommended.) At null, the settings of the conductance and susceptance loops times a multiplying factor established by a third loop gives the value of the unknown.



Type 1602-B  
Admittance Meter . . .  
\$295

★ **WIDE FREQUENCY RANGE** . . . 20-1500 Mc; direct reading from 41-1500 Mc; useful for matching to 2000 Mc.

★ **DIRECT READING RANGES** that are independent of frequency

Conductance: 0.2 to 1000 millimhos  
Susceptance:  $\approx 0.2$  to  $\approx 1000$  millimhos

With  $\frac{1}{4}$ -wavelength line between unknown and Meter, scales become direct reading in Resistance from 1 to 5000 $\Omega$ , and Reactance from  $\approx 1$  to  $\approx 5000\Omega$ .

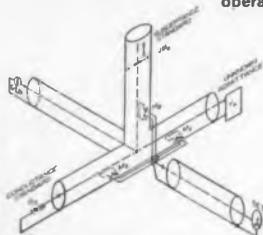
★ **EASY TO USE** . . . no sliding balances to chase . . . only three levers to adjust

★ **UNCOMPLICATED CONSTRUCTION** guarantees long, reliable operation and insures that basic  $\approx 3\%$  accuracy will be held indefinitely.

★ **SMALL, LIGHTWEIGHT, PORTABLE** . . . ideal for antenna measurements

★ **A WIDE VARIETY OF ACCESSORIES** available to extend versatility:

Balun for measurements on balanced lines and circuits.  
Component Mount for measuring circuit elements.  
Terminations for measuring reflection coefficient.  
Adaptors ranging from BNC to  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch rigid line for measurements with any connector system.  
Oscillators and detector systems for complete frequency coverage.



A tribute to the Admittance Meter's versatility is its use at Grumman Aircraft, Bethpage, Long Island. Grumman engineers were faced with the problem of making accurate measurements on developmental aircraft antennas without influencing, by their physical presence, the antenna's radiation pattern or impedance characteristics. As a solution, they mounted an Admittance Meter, a

G-R Unit Oscillator, and DNT Detector System inside an aircraft model. Pull cords connected to the Admittance Meter's controls were run out to a remote point where the operator could make his measurements without disturbing the setup. By adjusting the cords and using a surveyor's transit to read the instrument scales, accurate measurements could readily be made.

Write For  
Complete Information

**GENERAL RADIO COMPANY**  
WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS

our 45<sup>th</sup> year  
in Electronics

NEW YORK, WOrth 4-2722  
District Office in Ridgefield, N. J.  
WHIney 3-3140

CHICAGO  
Oak Park  
Village 8-9400

PHILADELPHIA  
Abington  
NAncock 4-7419

WASHINGTON, D.C.  
Silver Spring  
JUniper 5-1088

SAN FRANCISCO  
Los Altos  
WHeckoff 8-8233

LOS ANGELES  
Los Angeles  
HOLlywood 9-6201

IN CANADA  
Toronto  
CHerry 6-2171

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Side-Mounted Relays 406

Are dpdt type

Type EC side-mounted relays are dpdt type and hermetically sealed. They stand acceleration to 100 g, vibration to 25 g, and mechanical shock to 125 g along all three major axes. The ambient temperature range is  $-65$  to  $+125$  C. Packaged to mount to the circuit board, they have an over-all height of 0.4 in. or less. Life is 100,000 operations at 28 v dc, at 2 amp, non-inductive. On dry cells they provide 10,000,000 operations.

Telecomputing Corp., Dept. ED, 12838 Saticoy St., N. Hollywood, Calif.

### Ceramic Tooling Material 569

Stands temperatures to 3000 F

Suited for applications at temperatures to 3000 F, type S-2 ceramic tooling is easily molded using a slip casting technique in plastic molds. The material can be used in brazing and welding fixtures, hot forming dies, sintering boats, and diffusion boats. It can also serve as an encapsulant for rf heating coils and resistance heating elements.

Duramic Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 426 Commercial Ave., Palisades Park, N.J.

Price: A sample kit, including 10 lb of S-2 powder and 1 gal of plastic molding compound, is priced at \$27.50.

### Solder and Flux Kit 405

For experimental use

For experimental pre-production jobs, the R&D kit consists of 16 kinds of soldering chemicals, 11 kinds of flux-filled and solid wire solders, and 3 foil solders for making preforms. Included are fluxes that meet MIL-F-14256A.

Alpha Metals, Inc., Dept. ED, 58 Water St., Jersey City 4, N.J.

Price & Availability: \$24 ea; from stock.

◀CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

## Channel Analyzer 355

### Has automatic programing

Model 20613 channel analyzer has pre-selected automatic programing, a magnetic-tape auxiliary memory, a 600- to 2500-v power supply, a single pushbutton manual operation, and six modes of readout. Any of 12 separate operations, such as accumulate, display, and complement, can be pre-programed on an easily operated programing patchboard.

Radiation Counter Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 5121 W. Grove, Skokie, Ill.

## Snap-Action Switch 351

### Has bifurcated gold contacts

For use in data processing, radar and radio circuits, this miniature snap-action switch has bifurcated gold contacts. Used in dry circuits, these contacts offer low resistance and good reliability characteristics. The bifurcated contacts move with a wiping action to clean the surfaces with every cycle. Electrical rating of the spdt switch is 5 amp at 30 v dc. Weight is 0.006 lb, operating force is 3 to 5 oz, and dimensions are 1/4 x 1/2 x 3/4 in.

Micro Switch, Dept. ED, Chicago & Spring Sts., Freeport, Ill.

**Price & Availability:** \$4.75 ea. Small orders are available from stock. Large orders require up to six weeks for delivery.

## Pressure Controller 576

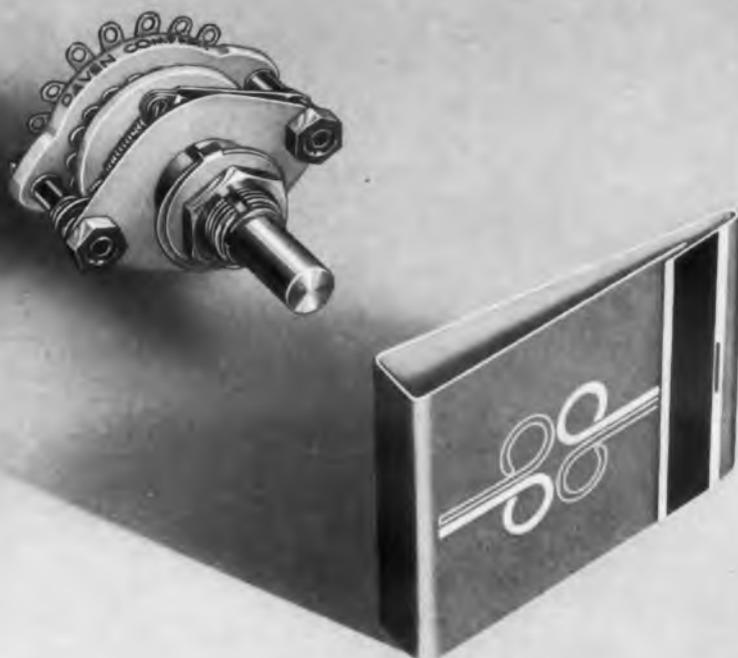
### For industrial and military use

Model 57B pressure controller, for industrial and military use, has a 3-kc, 2-w oscillator to supply the pressure transducer with the necessary high-frequency carrier voltage. A meter-amplifier and meter monitor the line pressure or set point. Range on standard units is 0 to 200 psi; other ranges can be furnished.

Micro Gee Products, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 1005, 6319 W. Slauson Ave., Culver City, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** Price is \$2150 ea. Delivery time is 30 days.

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## DID YOU SAY | small? |

Occupying less than 1½ square inches of panel space, this Miniature Ceramic Switch nevertheless contains as many as 18 positions on a single wafer. And it's rugged! Solid silver alloy contacts, rotors, and slip rings provide low and uniform contact resistance. Ceramic parts are silicone impregnated to function under extreme humidity. Sturdy solder terminals are supplied for wiring.

This miniature switch meets and exceeds the electrical and environmental requirements of Mil-Spec S-3786.

Flashover voltage at 60 cycles is 1000 volts peak . . . current carrying capacity is 2 amperes.

For guided missiles, airborne radar equipment, portable and mobile ground equipment . . . for any application that requires an extremely small and rugged switch, specify Daven's Series M Miniature Ceramic Switches.

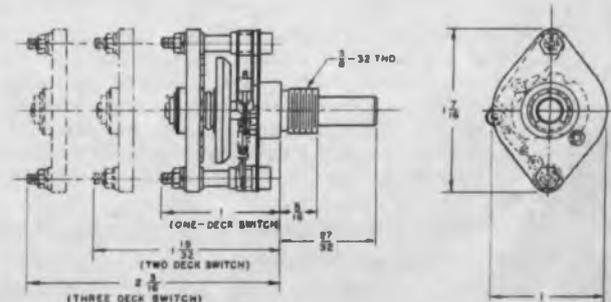
These units can be "ganged" with up to 8 decks with slight mechanical modifications. 2 or 3 poles per deck may also be obtained as standard. Prototypes can be delivered within 2 weeks.

Write for complete information.



THE **DAVEN** CO.

526 West Mt. Pleasant Ave.  
Route 10, Livingston, N. J.



TODAY. MORE THAN EVER. THE DAVEN © STANDS FOR DEPENDABILITY!



NOW  
NINE-NINETY-NINE  
AT YOUR  
NEAREST  
RCA

# SEMICONDUCTOR DISTRIBUTOR

RCA's entire line of Silicon and Germanium Transistors and Silicon Rectifiers is now as close as your telephone and can be obtained at factory low prices in quantities up to 999. The new "Drift Field" types... Thyristors, exciting new bi-stable switching transistors... the High Power, Intermediate Power and Medium Power Silicon Transistors featuring exceptionally low-saturation resistance... are just a few examples of the rapidly expanding line of RCA Semiconductor Products you can now quickly and conveniently order from your nearby RCA Semiconductor Distributor. And don't forget these extra benefits a call to your RCA SEMICONDUCTOR DISTRIBUTOR will bring to you:

- Prompt delivery of the latest RCA types for your evaluation
- Valuable technical assistance when you need it
- Orders filled from factory-fresh stock
- "One-stop" service on your orders
- Up-to-date, practical product information
- Specialists who understand your problems and your electronic needs

Semiconductor Products  
Distributor Sales  
Harrison, N. J.



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics  
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Servo Control

Dynamic range is over 60 db

Type S-14 servo control has a control accuracy of less than 3% in controlled level for resonances up to 50 db. Dynamic range is over 60 db. The response time is less than five cycles for a correction of 10-db gain reduction. It is suitable for use in vibration testing.

Ring-Altec Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 1515 S. Manchester, Anaheim, Calif.

### Tape Joining Equipment

Requires no heat or adhesive

This polyester film and tape joining equipment requires no preparation, external heat, or adhesives. High-frequency mechanical vibration creates heat only at joint interface. The process is a cable to audio and video tape, computer tape, and packaging film sheets. The equipment can be used with materials 6 mils thick. Power supply operates from 110 vac or from nickel-cadmium batteries.

International Ultrasonics, Dept. ED, 1697 Elizabeth Ave., Rahway, N.J.  
Price: From \$600 to \$900.

### Decade Amplifier

Range is 1 cps to 3 mc

Model 140-B decade amplifier has a response from 1 cps to a 40-v output, and a 10-megohm impedance. It also has a low level, low output impedance, self-contained power supply, electronically-regulated. Gain 10, 100 and about 700 can be selected. The unit is suitable for use in vibration studies. It is available as a chassis unit, in a cabinet, or a rack panel.

H. H. Scott, Inc., Instrument Dept. ED, 111 Powder Mill Rd., Maynard, Mass.  
Price: \$99.50 to \$105.

## Indicator Lights 573

With wire-wrap terminals

All Tec-Light neon or incandescent indicators are furnished with wire-wrap terminals. The lights are furnished with permanent or replaceable lamps and in standard Dynastor transistor driven types.

Hydro-Aire Electronics Corp., Dept. 6, 3357 Republic Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

**Availability:** Delivery time is three weeks.

## Galvanometers 400

Have 14-karat gold suspension



These galvanometers have 14-karat gold suspension for stability and accuracy. A sensitivity of 0.5  $\mu$ A per mm is possible in bar and core magnet models. Coil resistances of up to 1000 ohms are standard. Fifteen units are included in the standard line. Special light-beam units with a sensitivity of 0.04  $\mu$ A per mm are also be furnished.

Winslow Co., Dept. ED, 701 Lehigh Ave., Union, N.J.

## Pressure-Sensitive Tape 579

Is 0.006 in. thick

For use from -100 to +400 F, Temp-R-Tape pressure-sensitive tape is 0.006 in. thick. Made of polyethylene and having a high dielectric strength, tape is for use in coloring in electrical applications.

The Connecticut Hard Rubber Co., Dept. ED, 407 East St., New Haven 9, Conn.

**Price & Availability:** For immediate delivery, the tape is priced at \$5.22 per 18-yd roll, 1/4 in. wide.

CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960



## Solid State Components from Hydro-Aire may Solve Your Electronic Systems Problem

Today, Hydro-Aire offers you special skills in the development of solid state components to help you solve your systems problems. The Hydro-Aire Electronics Division has been created, staffed and tooled to provide flexibility in design, on-time delivery and reliable performance. These capabilities are now producing precise answers for project engineers at Martin, Boeing, Space Technology Laboratories, General Electric, Litton Industries, Magnavox, Autonetics, and many others.

For a prompt answer to your inquiry, write Electronics Division, Hydro-Aire, 3000 Winona Avenue, Burbank. A note on your letterhead brings your copy of our new Electronics Brochure.

Qualified Electronics Engineers are invited to investigate opportunities at Hydro-Aire by contacting Mr. Harold Giesecke.

### HYDRO-AIRE

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA  
DIVISION OF CRANE CO.

Solid state devices include time delay devices, voltage regulators, power supplies, inverters.

# THIRTEEN INDISPENSABLE CHARACTERISTICS

## FOR Precision SERVO POTS

### PRECISION SERVO POTENTIOMETERS HAVE ALL 13 FEATURES

#### Your Assurance of Superior System Performance

A few of the many applications of TIC Precision Servo Potentiometers are as input-output transducers in servo systems for airborne navigation and flight control, fire control, fuel control, shipboard gun directors, missile aiming and flight control, analog computing, air traffic control and telemetering.

TIC Precision Servo Potentiometers are available in 21 types with diameters from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 3", giving design engineers a wide range from which to select. Included are single and multi-turn types with either wirewound or infinite resolution metallic film resistance elements, as well as types designed for ganging without a shaft.

And TIC Precision Servo Potentiometers are engineered to withstand the severe environmental conditions imposed by military equipment operation.

Write or call  
for this new catalog  
on the TIC line  
of Precision  
Potentiometers -  
the most complete  
line on the market.

- 1 High Reliability
- 2 Low Torque
- 3 High Accuracy
- 4 Low Inertia
- 5 High Resolution (or Infinite in Film Type)
- 6 Wide Resistance Range
- 7 Low Phase Shift Over Wide Frequency Range
- 8 Low Noise Level
- 9 Highly Precise Non Linear Functions
- 10 Can Be Ganged
- 11 Long Life
- 12 Close Mechanical Tolerances
- 13 Withstand Extreme Environmental Conditions



MFR1  
Type MFR - new, improved contact pattern - maintains high resolution long life potentiometer



PVR5



PVR19 (ganged)



PVR15

Type PVR - new complete line of low torque high accuracy performance proved servo type precision potentiometers



M10T08

Type M10T08 - multi-turn line of low torque high accuracy precision potentiometers



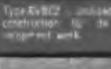
C10-09 (ganged)

Type C10-09 - 10 turn, may be ganged



RVBC2

Type RVBC2 - variable construction - low torque potentiometer



F15

Type F15 - low cost, numerical grade, precision potentiometers

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Random Noise Generator

364

Has "pseudo-rms" metering circuit



Model 811-B random noise generator has uniform output and a "pseudo-rms" metering circuit which reads identically on sine waves and white noise. It provides an output of at least 2.5 v rms on all ranges, and response is from 2 cps to 1.5 mc. A meter input jack enables its meter to be used for measuring other signals. It is available as a chassis unit, in a cabinet, or on a 19 x 5-1/4 in. rack panel.

H. H. Scott, Inc., Investment Div., Dept. ED, 111 Powder Mill Road, Maynard, Mass.

Price & Availability: Prices from \$195 to \$205.

### Storage Tube

360

Has 2.75-in. diameter



Type K1938 direct view storage tube is 2-3/4 in. in diameter. Over-all maximum length is 9-11/16 in. from the face to extremity of the 14-pin low-leakage type base. Writing speed is as high as 100,000 ips and resolution is 50 lines per in. It has a storage time of 2 min, erase time of 50 msec, and brightness level of 3,000 ft-L at 8 kv.

Allen B. Du Mont Labs., Inc., Electronic Tube Div., Dept. ED, 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J.

Price & Availability: Price is \$1,725 ea for sample orders. Quantity orders negotiated, price under \$1,000. Can be delivered 8 weeks after receipt of order.

## ELECTRONIC HIGH-VACUUM PUMPS

ULTEVAC®

liters per second  
1  
5  
40  
90  
180  
270  
500  
1000

THE KEY TO A TRULY CLEAN VACUUM, without fluids or other contaminants, is an UlteVac electronic pump. Can operate unattended for months or years on a sealed system; requires no traps, baffles, or refrigeration. Maintains vacuums of  $10^{-9}$  mm Hg and below; power failure does not harm system since it is sealed after UlteVac starts. Serves as its own vacuum gauge. Operates in any position; no hot filaments, no cooling water.

Series 110  
1 l./sec.



Series 327 • 270 l./sec.

ULTEK CORPORATION, only manufacturer devoted exclusively to ion pump technology, offers stock pumps 1 to 1000 liters/second capacity, plus sorption pumps, foreline traps, and SealVac fittings which provide easy-connecting rotatable flanges. Ultek invites comparison of product, service, and delivery time, on either standard or modified pumps and accessories. Literature on request—specify application.

Contact ULTEK, or its exclusive representative, Kinney Mfg. Div. of The New York Air Brake Co. Sales offices in major U.S. cities.

GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES  
for Engineers, Physicists

ULTEK  
CORP.

920-D Commercial St. • Palo Alto, Calif. • DA 1-4117



TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP.

555 MAIN STREET, ACTON, MASS.

SUBSIDIARIES: ACTON LABORATORIES, INC., ACTON, MASS. • ALTMAC CORP., CANTON, MASS.  
TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP. OF ARIZONA, TUCSON, ARIZ.  
TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP. OF ILLINOIS, FRANKLIN PARK, ILL.  
TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP. OF CALIFORNIA, NEWBURY PARK, CALIF.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## PRECISION ELECTRONIC TIME DELAY RELAYS

Since their original design and introduction almost four years ago, Tempo's miniature Time Delay Relays have been accepted as the standard of precision, performance and unquestioned reliability. Thousands have been specified and delivered for a wide range of critical timing applications — in many of the nation's major missile and space programs, for avionic and ground support systems, in industrial automatic controls — wherever a principal requirement exists for accurate, ultra-reliable timing under difficult environmental conditions.



### SOLID STATE DESIGN

Tempo's Time Delay Relays contain no moving parts except the contacts of a balanced armature control relay. The actual time delay circuit function is accomplished by a unique Solid State Timing Module, developed and produced by Tempo. The characteristics of the relay have no effect on the accuracy of the time delay. Contact arrangements include 2PDT-2 amp and 3PDT-10 amp.

### FIXED OR ADJUSTABLE TIMING

Fixed time units are available with time delays from .020 sec. to 300 sec., or longer on special-order types. In adjustable types, the minimum adjustment range is from .050 sec. to 1.00 sec. — the maximum is from 15.0 sec. to 300 sec. As many as eleven intermediate adjustment ranges are also available, each with a 20 to 1 spread. Adjustment is made by a simple, quick change of an external resistance value — no special calibration equipment or elaborate procedures are required.

### TIMING ACTION

Units are available with time delay occurring between application of voltage and relay pull-in, or delay occurring between removal of control signal and relay drop-out.

### ACCURACY RATINGS TO .01%

Standard types are available with accuracy ratings of 10%, 5%, or 3% of nominal time delay guaranteed under any combination of conditions including:

Temperature	..... -55°C to +125°C
Input Voltage	..... 18 to 31 vdc
Vibration	..... 20 g's, 2000 cps
Shock	..... 50 g's, 11 millise.
Acceleration	..... 20 g's, steady state

Special-order types are available with guaranteed accuracy ratings of 1% or .01%

### WRITE FOR ENGINEERING CATALOGS

Tempo Engineering Bulletins 5903 (Fixed Timing) and 5905 (Adjustable Timing) contain all necessary technical, application and ordering data.

These service-proven units are engineered and produced in compliance with an exacting Quality Assurance Program, including functional testing of each unit under all combinations of rated temperature and voltage extremes.



TEMPO INSTRUMENT INCORPORATED  
7Commercial St., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

## Chopper and Transformer 376

For commercial test and control applications



Model C-1800 chopper and input/output transformer is specifically designed for commercial test and control applications such as dc amplifiers, comparators, null indicators, and servo systems where signals as low as 1 mv must be identified. This component combination can be used as a null indicator, modulator, or demodulator. Coil voltage is 6.3 v  $\pm$ 10% rms; contact circuit is spdt and base fits standard octal socket. Life in excess of 2,500 hr can be expected in most applications. The associated series A-1500 transformers are of a 4-winding, 8-terminal balanced design to permit step up or step down application with series or parallel impedance combinations.

James Electronics Inc., Dept. ED, 4050 N. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.

**Price & Availability:** Chopper is priced at \$11.95, transformer at \$5.75. Both units available from stock or firm's industrial distributors.

## Tape Reader 403

Reads up to 60 lines per sec



For reading out information stored on perforated paper, plastic, or metallic tapes, model 100 tape reader is for line-by-line reading at speeds to 60 lines per sec. A motor containing a printed-circuit armature can be started and stopped several hundred times a second. The tape reader has only one moving part. Its dimensions are 10-3/4 x 8-3/4 x 9 in.

Photocircuits Corp., Dept. ED, 31 Sea Cliff Ave., Glen Cove, N. Y.

Another in a series of thoughtful observations on the topic of Time

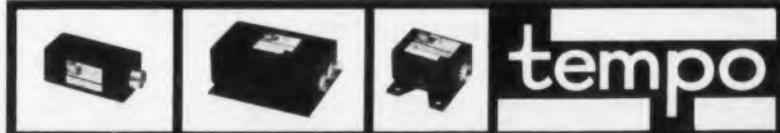


"Infinitely  
swift

is the  
flight of Time,  
as they see  
who look  
back  
at it"

SENECA, Roman Philosopher, 5-65 AD

TEMPO INSTRUMENT INCORPORATED, HICKSVILLE, L.I., NEW YORK  
DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE OF PRECISION ELECTRONIC TIMING DEVICES AND CONTROLS



CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## High-temperature motor requirements?

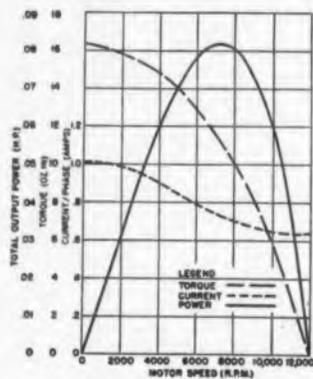
**New Airborne  
HM420 Type is  
operational to 600°F**



Newest in Airborne's line of special motors, the HM420 Type is designed for an ambient temperature range of  $-65^{\circ}$  to  $+600^{\circ}$ F. Originally developed for the componentry of a Mach 3 aircraft, it is now offered to the electronics industry in general — both for its particular characteristics and as an indication of Airborne capabilities in the high-temperature motor field.

In basic design the HM420 is similar to motors built to operate at maximum temperatures up to  $250^{\circ}$ F. In materials of construction it is radically different. Ordinary copper wire windings, for example, oxidize and deteriorate above  $400^{\circ}$ F, and standard wire insulation coatings have negligible life at  $600^{\circ}$ F. Thus nickel-clad copper wire is used, insulated with glass impregnated with a specially developed high-temperature additive. Analogous problems have been solved in the case of bearing material, stator plating, soldering, etc. — to assure utmost reliability at elevated operating temperatures.

Whatever your needs in special motors — a-c or d-c — Airborne offers capabilities to meet a wide variety of design requirements,



### General Engineering Data — Airborne HM420 Type High-Temperature Motor

**Rated Voltage and Frequency:** 115/200 volt, 3 phase, 400 cycle induction motor  
**Life:** 20 hr. minimum @  $+600^{\circ}$ F, plus 380 hr. @  $+100^{\circ}$ F  
**Altitude:** Sea level to 125,000 ft.  
**Envelope:** 2 in. diameter, 4 in. long  
**Heat Shock:**  $150^{\circ}$ F/min.  
**Rated Speed:** 12,000 rpm  
**Rated Hp:** .050  
**Duty Cycle:** 1 min. on, 10 min. off  
**Weight:** 1.75 lb. max.

particularly where weight and bulk are critical factors. Write or phone any of our offices. New Product Bulletin PS-8A is available on request.



Engineered Equipment for Aircraft and Industry

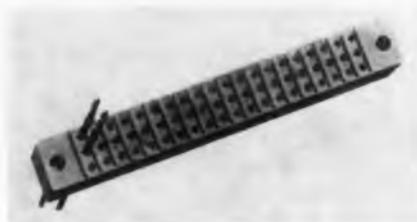
**AIRBORNE ACCESSORIES CORPORATION**  
HILLSIDE 5, NEW JERSEY • Offices in Los Angeles and Dallas  
CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Solderless Terminal Blocks

397

For taper pin terminals



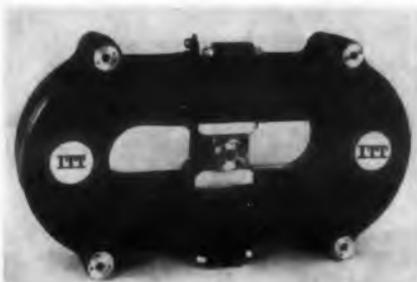
Series 100-53 solderless terminal blocks have molded-in, taper pin receptacles for protection from shock and vibration. The receptacles are reamed to accommodate standard AMP-53 taper pin wiring terminals. Any combination of feed-through individual or shorting circuitry can be furnished.

Precision Connectors, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 96, Mineola, L.I., N.Y.

### Magnetron

396

Range is 34,400 to 35,400 mc



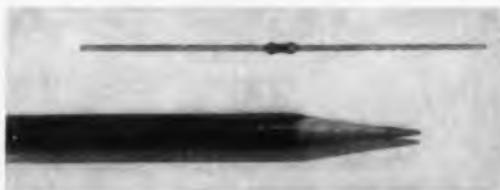
This magnetron tube is a fixed frequency oscillator operating in the 34,400-to-35,400-mc range. For use in radar and other electronic systems, the unit has a peak, pulsed output of 100 kw and a maximum average power of 40 w. The anode and cathode stem structures are forced-air cooled.

ITT Components Div., Dept. ED, 100 Kingsland Road, Clifton, N. J.

### Carbon Film Resistor

404

Rated at 0.1 w at 125 C



This precision, carbon-film resistor is rated at 0.1 w at 125 C. Maximum rated voltage is 250 v

## GUDELACE is engineered for problem-free lacing



It's no accident that Gudelace is the best lacing tape you can buy. Excellence is *engineered* into Gudelace. A sturdy nylon mesh is meticulously combined with the optimum amount of special microcrystalline wax. Careful selection of raw materials and superior methods of combining them give Gudelace outstanding strength, toughness, and stability. Gudelace is the original *flat* lacing tape which distributes stress evenly over a wide area. It is engineered to stay flat; it will not stretch out of shape when pulled. Gudelace's nonskid surface prevents slipping, eliminating the too-tight pull that causes strangulation and cold flow. Durability and dependability make Gudelace your most economic buy — with no cut insulation, fingers, or feelings.

Write for Data Book with specifications on Gudelace and Gudebrod's complete line of braided lacing tapes and dial cords — Temp-Lace, Stur-D-Lace, and Gude-Glass.

## GUDEBROD BROS. SILK CO., INC.

Electronic Division  
225 West 34th Street, New York 1, N.Y.

Executive Offices  
12 South 12th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

and the resistance range is 10 ohms to 300 K. Dimensions are 0.25 in. in length and 0.093 in. in diameter. The unit has a high temperature impact and a moisture resistant coating. No. 22 leads and silver-plated compression caps are used. It is for applications where good protection against mechanical abuse must be provided for and is available with an extra molded-plastic jacket.

Electra Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 4051 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

**Availability:** Delivery time is 16 days after receipt of order.

## Overpressure Transducers

392

Withstand 1500 psi



This series of pressure transducers, ranging from 0 to 25 up to 0 to 300 psi, is designed to stand 1,500 psi without shift or damage. The sensor design needs no auxiliary cut-off valving equipment. The units are for control, telemetry, and propulsion pressure measurement systems. Model 101, shown, measures 2.75 x 3 in. and is suited for differential pressure measurement applications involving the introduction of high pressures to the sensor and the instrument case.

White Avionics Corp., Dept. ED, Terminal Road, Plainview, L. I.

**Price & Availability:** Delivery is in 8 to 10 weeks.

## Shaft-Position Encoder

358

Speed is up to 2000 rpm

Type 82 add-subtract Rotopulser performs a range of bidirectional measuring and control functions such as machine tool positioning, welder electrode positioning, and coil-winding. The unit converts mechanical motion into electrical pulses at up to 1200 counts per rotation. Speed range is 0 to 2000 rpm. Remote operation is possible up to 100 ft from control equipment. The unit measures 3.5 in. in diameter and 2 in. long. It weighs 20 oz.

Dynapar Corp., Dept. ED, 7312 N. Ridgeway Ave., Skokie, Ill.

**Price & Availability:** Price is \$725 to \$975 ea; delivery is in 15 to 30 days.

# For designs up to 50 V

## Tung-Sol 2N381, 2N382, 2N383 Transistors

Service-proved reliability for:

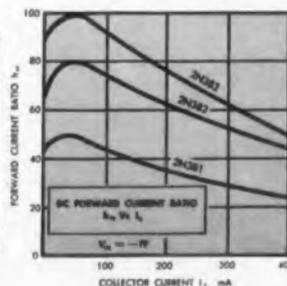
- Small signal and audio amplifiers
- Class B push-pull output stages
- Medium speed switching circuits



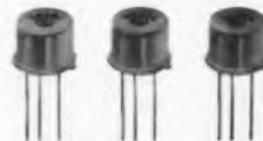
### ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C)

TEST AND CONDITIONS	SYM-BOL	2N381			2N382			2N383			UNITS
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
Collector Cut-off Current $V_{CB} = -25$ v	$I_{CBO}$	6	10		6	10		6	10		$\mu$ A
Emitter Cut-off Current $V_{EB} = -20$ v	$I_{EBO}$	5	10		5	10		5	10		$\mu$ A
Forward Current Ratio $I_C = 20$ mA, $V_{CE} = -1.0$ v	$\beta_{FE}$	35		65	60		90	75		120	
Forward Current Ratio $I_C = 100$ mA, $V_{CE} = -1.0$ v	$\beta_{FE}$	30	45		50			65			
Forward Current Ratio $I_C = 10$ mA, $V_{CE} = -5.0$ v, $f = 1$ kc	$\beta_{FE}$	35	60	85	70	90	135	90	115	155	
Frequency Cut-off $I_C = 1$ mA, $V_{CB} = -6.0$ v	$f_{ob}$	3			4			5			Mc

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (25°C)		
Collector to Base Voltage	$BV_{CBO}$	-50V
Emitter to Base Voltage	$BV_{EBO}$	-20V
Collector to Emitter Voltage	$BV_{CE} (R_{BE} = 10K)$	-25V
Collector Dissipation (Free Air)	$P_C$	200mW
Collector Dissipation (infinite Heat Sink)	$P_C$	500mW
Collector Current	$I_C$	400mA
Junction Temperature	$T_j$	-65 to +100°C



The striking superiority of these service-proved germanium transistors is evidenced by their long and successful use in any number of exacting applications, where they have established outstanding performance records under the toughest environmental extremes. When long-life reliability and electrical stability are demanded, these versatile units are ideally suited.



Packaged in the standard JEDEC TO-5 outline with the base lead connected to the case, these units can be supplied in any quantity immediately from stock.

Like all Tung-Sol components, these transistors are the products of the highest manufacturing standards and severe quality assurance practices which have made Tung-Sol the name synonymous with the finest componentry.

Write for full technical details. Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, N. J.

Technical assistance is available through the following sales offices: Atlanta, Ga.; Columbus, Ohio; Culver City, Calif.; Dallas, Texas; Denver, Colo.; Detroit, Mich.; Irvington, N. J.; Melrose Park, Ill.; Newark, N. J.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Seattle, Wash. Canada: Toronto, Ontario.

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**TUNG-SOL**

# STEMCO THERMOSTATS

RANK FIRST  
IN  
PRECISION TEMPERATURE CONTROL

In today's military and commercial projects, you can't afford to overlook any one of these important areas: Reliability, Size, Availability, Economy.

And because Stevens is in production now on the largest number of different types and styles of bimetal thermostats, all these advantages are yours automatically when you specify Stemco thermostats.

1st in Reliability. Proven designs, latest production techniques, most stringent inspection procedures.

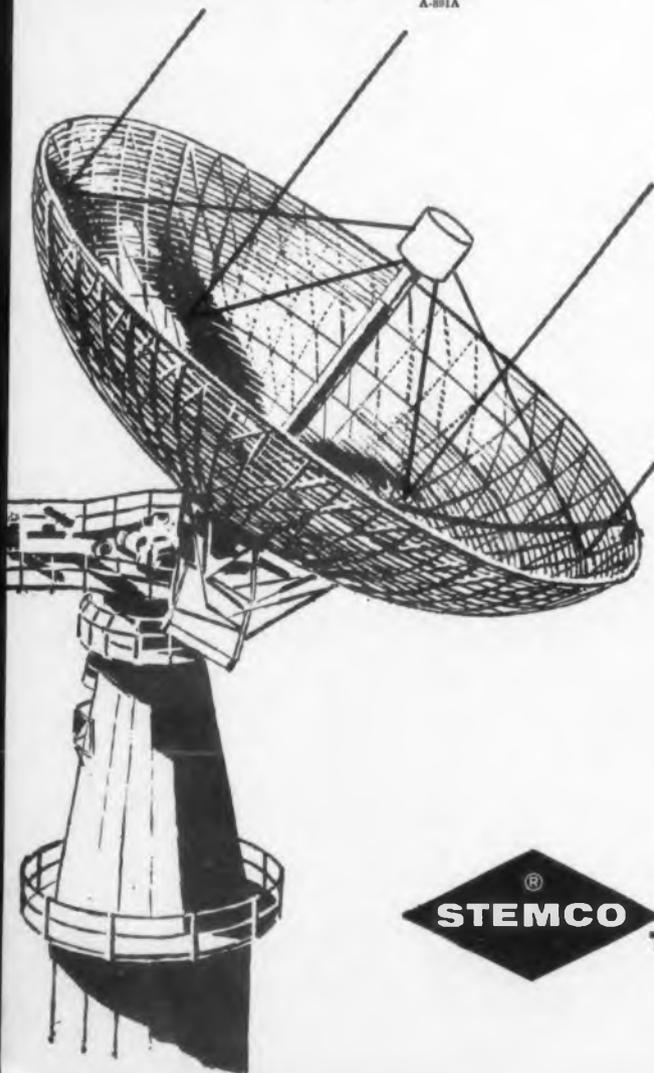
1st in Size. Stemco thermostats score in compactness and lightness without sacrificing performance.

1st in Availability. Tooling for most types is in existence. Flexibility of design cuts lead time on other types.

1st in Economy. Mass production of many standard Stemco types with hundreds of terminal arrangements and mounting brackets cuts your costs.

\*Refer to Guide 400EO for U.I. and C.S.A. approved ratings.

A-311A



**TYPE A\*** semi-enclosed. Bimetal disc type snap action thermostats; give fast response to temperature changes. Can be made to open on rise or close on rise. Single-throw with double make and break contacts. Operation from -20 to 300°F. Lower or higher temperatures on special order. Average non-inductive rating 13.3 amps, 120 VAC; 4 amps, 230 VAC and 28 VDC. Various mountings and terminals available. Bulletin 3000.

**TYPE A** hermetically sealed. Electrically similar to semi-enclosed Type A. Various mountings, including brackets, available. Bulletin 3000.

**TYPE MX** hermetically sealed. Snap acting bimetal disc type units to open on temperature rise. 2 to 6°F differentials as standard. 1 to 4°F differentials available on special order. Depending on duty cycle, normal rating 3 amps, 115 VAC and 28 VDC for 250,000 cycles. Various terminals, mountings and brackets available. Bulletin 6100.

**TYPE MX** semi-enclosed. Construction and rating similar to MX hermetically sealed type. Bulletin 6100.

**TYPE M** hermetically sealed. Bimetal disc type, snap acting thermostats. Also available in semi-enclosed. Operation from -20 to 300°F. Lower and higher temperatures available on special order. Depending on application, rated non-inductive 10 amps, 120 VAC; 3 amps, 28 VDC. Various terminals, wire leads and brackets available. Bulletin 6000.

**TYPE C** hermetically sealed. Also semi-enclosed styles. Small, positive acting with electrically independent bimetal strip for operation from -10 to 300°F. Rated at approximately 3 amps, depending on application. Hermetically sealed type can be furnished as double thermostat "alarm" type. Various terminals and mountings. Bulletin 5000.

**STEMCO THERMOSTATS**

**STEVENS** manufacturing company, inc.  
P.O. Box 1007, Mansfield, Ohio



## NEW PRODUCTS DC Power Supply 571

Output is 12 kv at 1 ma

Model PS-12-S miniature power supply, designed to operate at 114 v ac at 60 or 400 cps, 1 ma continuous current, provides an output of 12 kv at 1 ma. Ripple is 0.75% at rated current and regulation from no load to full load is 7%. Output voltage is variable from zero to rated output, by varying the input voltage. Selenium rectifiers are used. Dimensions are 3-3/4 x 4-9/16 x 6-1/2 in.

Film Capacitors, Inc., Dept. ED,  
3400 Park Ave., New York 52, N.Y.

## Lamp Annunciators 574

For industrial use

These industrial lamp annunciators detect and indicate, visually and audibly, any abnormal condition or change in status. From the information received, they can start up or shut down machinery, feed information to data-logging or other control equipment, and, finally, reset themselves. They have plug-in circuits that can be easily removed and changed for different operations. Dimensions vary from 1 x 3 x 1-1/2 in. to 2 x 2 x 3 in.

Edwards Co., Inc., Dept. ED,  
Norwalk, Conn.

## Silicon Varactor Diodes 566

For microwave use

These high-cut-off, silicon varactor diodes are for low-noise parametric amplifier receiver applications and other uses at microwave frequencies through 10,000 mc. Type 4298 is specified as 120 kmc min and type 4298, 150 kmc min. Both are housed in a fixed-polarity ceramic cartridge. In parametric amplifier applications noise is under 2 db at 3000 mc. Stray capacitance is about 0.4 pf and series lead inductance is about  $3 \times 10^{-9}$  h.

Microwave Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

Availability: Delivery time is about 20 days.



## Expanding the Frontiers of Space Technology in **GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT**

Ground support equipment development at Lockheed Missiles and Space Division has encompassed an unusually broad area, ranging from the problems involved in the unique water environment of the Navy POLARIS FBM to the more conventional land-launched missiles and satellites.

Thus, the Division is involved in the design, development and operation of shipping, handling, assembly, checkout, erection and launch control units and systems in all their mechanical, electrical and electronic aspects.

Electrical and electronic equipment designed by the Division includes items tailor-made to checkout missile subsystems before flight; the major portion of electrical equipment used at the launch pad; the complex equipment needed to receive and record telemetry flight data; and such mechanical ground handling equipment as fuel handling and transfer units, transporter erectors, handling dollies and trailers, mobile servicing and handling units,

and rolling stations. One such special digital comparator system checkout known as ACRE/Flight Test, developed by Lockheed, saves from 10 to 15 thousand man hours in final checkout of each missile, allowing complete checkout in approximately one-fourth the time needed by other methods.

Excellent opportunities are available at Lockheed in this rapidly growing field for personnel experienced in mechanical, electrical and electronic design; packaging; instrumentation; digital computer programming and analysis; modification and checkout; ground handling equipment; controls and communication; circuitry; prototype fabrication; test; and air conditioning.

If you are experienced in one of the above areas, or in related work, we invite your inquiry. Write: Research and Development Staff, Dept. F-21, 962 W. El Camino Real, Sunnyvale, California. U.S. citizenship or existing Department of Defense industrial security clearance required.



### **FLIGHT TEST CHECKOUT**

— Lockheed engineers monitor automatic checkout equipment in final check of test missiles prior to shipment to Cape Canaveral or Vandenberg AFB for development flights.

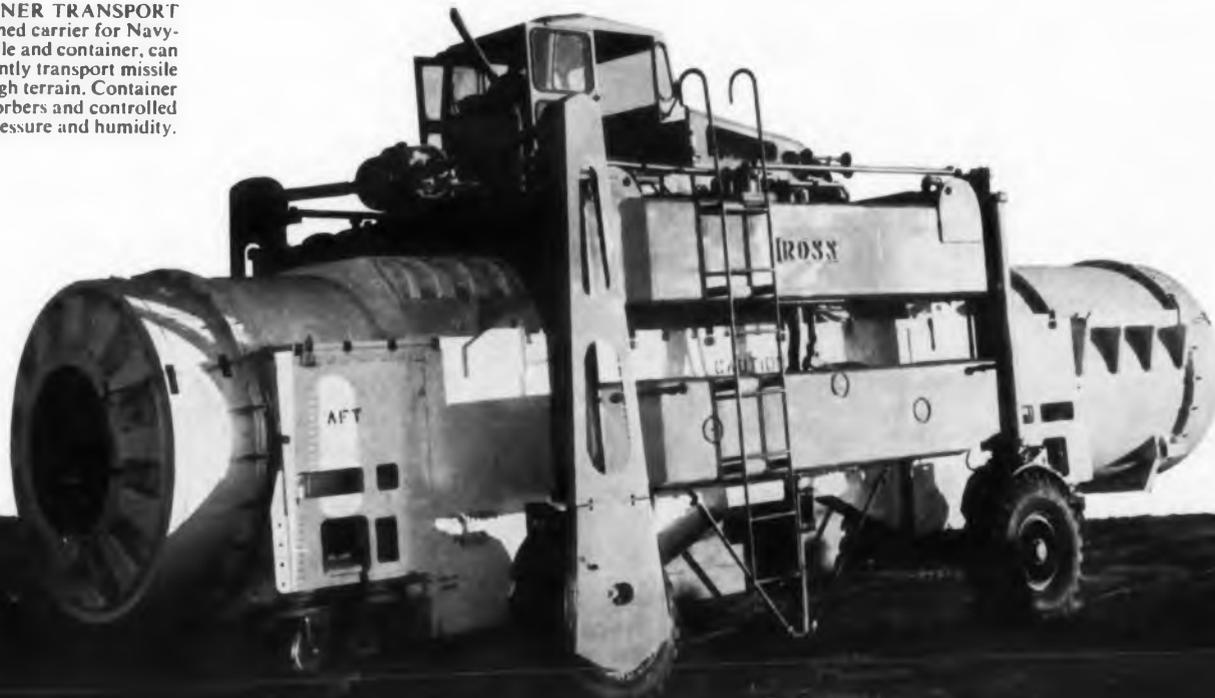
## **Lockheed** / **MISSILES AND SPACE DIVISION**

*Systems Manager for the Navy POLARIS FBM; the Air Force AGENA Satellite in the DISCOVERER, MIDAS and SAMOS Programs; Air Force X-7; and Army KINGFISHER*

SUNNYVALE, PALO ALTO, VAN NUYS, SANTA CRUZ, SANTA MARIA, CALIF. • CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA. • ALAMOGORDO, N. M. • HAWAII

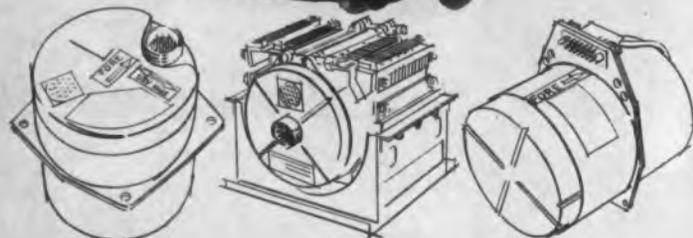
### **POLARIS CONTAINER TRANSPORT**

— Specially designed carrier for Navy-Lockheed POLARIS missile and container, can quickly, efficiently transport missile over smooth or rough terrain. Container is fitted with shock absorbers and controlled for temperature, pressure and humidity.





## ENGINEERING REPORT ON BENDIX COMPONENTS



DIRECTIONAL

VERTICAL

FREE

## BASIC WAY TO CUT GYRO COSTS

### ADAPTABILITY OF BASIC BENDIX GYRO STRUCTURE BYPASSES EXTENSIVE DESIGN EXPENSE

There's a good possibility that our family of miniature vertical, free, and directional gyros can save you money. That's because they all have a basic gyro structure which—through proper orientation in case and proper selection of synchros, torquers, etc.—can answer many specific problems without the need of extensive design, development, and tooling cost.

These flexible gyros are self-contained, require no erection amplifier, and are highly adaptable in Radar Stabilization

Systems, Guidance Control Systems, Bombing and Navigation Systems, and other such uses.

#### FEATURES:

- Operating life—1000 hours.
- Weighs less than four pounds.
- Electrolytic switches insure precise erection, long service life.
- Normal erection rate is  $2^{\circ}/\text{min.}$  with fast erection up to  $120^{\circ}/\text{min.}$
- Flexible mounting—hard mount or vibration isolation.

To find out what these basic gyros can save you, write:

### Eclipse-Pioneer Division

Teterboro, N. J.



District Offices: Burbank and San Francisco, Calif.; Seattle, Wash.; Dayton, Ohio; and Washington, D. C. Export Sales & Service: Bendix International, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### RF Voltage Calibrator

389

Has a 1% accuracy to 10 mc



For use with rf signal generators and vacuum tube voltmeters, the Megavolter rf voltage calibrator obtains readings of 1% accuracy to 10 mc, 2% to 50 mc, and 3% to 200 mc. It measures from 1 mv to 1 v rms over the frequency range of 1 kc to 200 mc. The input impedance is 50 ohms, constant.

Kay Electric Co., Dept. ED, Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N. J.

Availability: Units will be furnished from stock by September 1960.

### Power Supplies

395

#### Three models offered

Model 1000 supply, for use with photomultiplier tubes, Geiger tubes, and experimental devices, provides 500 to 3700 v dc. The unit is line-regulated to 0.1% and weighs 4 lb. Model 2000 has a 0.1% line regulated output of 105 to 125 v. Model 3000 supply is rated at 20 ma, 360 v. Ripple is 4 mv. This unit is for small amplifiers, photocells, voltage reference tubes, and silicon diodes. All models have a secondary winding that is insulated for 6000 v.

Electronic Lights, Dept. ED, 1713 N. Ashland, Chicago 22, Ill.

Availability: 45-day delivery time.

### High Voltage Connectors

359

Ratings to 300 kv



Gases, oils, and vapors can't penetrate fluor-metric hi-voltage connectors even when cycled



## ENGINEERING REPORT ON OTHER BENDIX COMPONENT PACKAGES

### AZIMUTH COUNTER

Presents angular information in  $1^{\circ}$  increments.



These lightweight digital display counters, featuring stainless steel types, are readily adaptable to fire control devices, aircraft and industrial instrumentation uses. Counter wheel numerals are  $\frac{3}{16}$ " high. They count in increments of  $1^{\circ}$  from  $000^{\circ}$  to  $359^{\circ}$  and repeat, with a cycle of operation infinitely repeatable and reversible. Available with either left-hand or right-hand input shafts. Request details.

### SOLENOID TOGGLE SWITCH

Corrosion-resistant unit for severe operating conditions.



Developed for the severe environmental conditions outlined in MIL-E-5272A, this small, lightweight unit consists of a miniature micro-switch actuated by a toggle held in place by a solenoid-operated detent. In case of circuitry failure, the manually-operated toggle switch is returned to normal position automatically. Write for details.

Manufacturers of  
GYROS • ROTATING COMPONENTS  
RADAR DEVICES • INSTRUMENTATION  
PACKAGED COMPONENTS

Eclipse-Pioneer Division



Teterboro, N. J.

CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

repeatedly over a temperature range from  $-100^{\circ}\text{F}$  to  $+400^{\circ}\text{F}$  under 100 psig. They have good corona, arc and osmic resistance, and operate under a humidity of 100%.

The Joelin Manufacturing Co., Lufbery Ave., Wallingford, Conn.

**Price & Availability:** Price depends upon design. All units made to customer specs. Can be delivered 30 to 45 days after order received.

## Micro-Microammeter

372

Accuracy is 2% of full scale



Model 415 micro-microammeter incorporates high-speed circuitry for rocket and satellite experimentation. It can be used for current measurements in ion chambers, photo-multipliers, gas chromatography, and mass spectrometry. A speed response of less than 600 msec to 90% of final value at  $10^{-12}$  amp is possible where external circuit capacity is 50 pf. Accuracy is 2% of full scale on  $10^{-8}$  through  $10^{-6}$  amp ranges, and  $\pm 3\%$  of full scale on  $3 \times 10^{-9}$  through  $10^{-12}$  amp ranges. Zero suppression, up to 100 full scales, permits full scale display of 1% variations of a signal. It is capable of detecting current of approximately  $1 \times 10^{-14}$  amp, has a zero drift of less than 2% full scale per day, and supplies 1 v at 1 ma.

Keithley Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 12415 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio.

**Price & Availability:** Price is \$750 fob Cleveland.

## Strain-Gage Plotter

398

Scans and records 20 channels per sec

Model 221 strain-gage plotter scans and records 20 channels per sec and plots in multiples of 98 channels. It automatically plots individual graphs for each channel while the test is in process. There are three zero positions per channel, separate range selectors, and separate gage-factor selectors. The unit can be used for plotting on pressure vessels, rocket engine casings, and other structures. Switching is by means of heavy-duty, large contact, rotary, multi-deck switches.

Gilmore Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 13015 Woodland Ave., Cleveland 20, Ohio.

**Availability:** Units are made on order and have a delivery time of 150 days.

# NEW ... FROM ESC



## MINIATURE MODULAR COMPUTER DELAY LINES

... designed for printed board mounting

Module No.	Delay	Size
15-89	100 msec.	$\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{5}{8}''$
15-90	75 msec.	$\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{5}{8}''$
15-91	20, 10, 10, 5 msec.	$\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{5}{8}''$
15-92	50 msec.	$\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{16}''$
15-93	20, 20 msec.	$\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{16}''$
15-94	10, 5 msec.	$\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{16}''$

As a group these miniature, modular, lumped constant delay lines constitute an adjustable delay line. They offer great flexibility in design by providing adjustable delays ranging from 5 msec. to 335 msec. or greater, if additional units are employed.

**Impedance** — 93 ohms with a maximum pulse attenuation of .5 db and pulse rise time of 30 msec. (max.) for any module.

Modules with variations of rise time, delay or impedance can be supplied upon request.



# ESC

**CORPORATION**

534 Bergen Boulevard, Palisades Park, New Jersey

Distributed constant delay lines • Lumped constant delay lines • Variable delay networks • Continuously variable delay lines • Step variable delay lines • Shift registers • Video transformers • Filters of all types • Pulse-forming networks • Miniature plug-in encapsulated circuit assemblies

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE TECHNICAL DATA.

exceptional employment opportunities for engineers experienced in computer components... excellent profit-sharing plan.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# 1% ACCURACY

over ENTIRE METER SCALE!

1 mv - 250 v, 20 cps - 20 kc

22 years of experience in designing and producing laboratory-type Electronic Voltmeters has made possible this new Ballantine Model 300-G. This is the most precise instrument in our entire line of sensitive wide-band Electronic Voltmeters.



Price \$315

## BALLANTINE Model 300-G SENSITIVE ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER

- Top accuracy of 1% over entire meter scale from 1 mv to 250 v and over the band of 20 cps to 20 kc. Better than 2% to 1,000 volts and for the wider band of 10 cps to 250 kc.
- High input impedance: 2 megohms shunted by 15 pf, except 25 pf on lowest voltage range.
- Long life: Several thousands of hours of operation without servicing or recalibration.
- Does not require stabilized input voltage. Less than 1/2% change in indication with power supply change from 105 v to 125 v.
- Five inch, mirror-backed, easy-to-read meter. Only two scales with mirror between. One is 1 to 10 for volts, and the second is 0 to 20 for decibels.

Also available in 19 inch relay rack Model 300 G-S2 at \$325.

Write for brochure giving many more details.

- Since 1932 -



**BALLANTINE LABORATORIES INC.**

Boonton, New Jersey

CHECK WITH BALLANTINE FIRST FOR LABORATORY AC VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS, REGARDLESS OF YOUR REQUIREMENTS FOR AMPLITUDE, FREQUENCY, OR WAVEFORM. WE HAVE A LARGE LINE, WITH ADDITIONS EACH YEAR. ALSO AC/DC AND DC/AC INVERTERS, CALIBRATORS, CALIBRATED WIDE BAND AF AMPLIFIER, DIRECT-READING CAPACITANCE METER, OTHER ACCESSORIES.

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Multi-Deck Thumbwheel Switch 367

Rotary type



Series TMBD-P-10 multi-deck 8-, 10-, or 12-position thumbwheel switches are available with 2, 3, or 4 XXXP or epoxy printed-circuit modules. These consist of any combination of binary and digital rotary thumbwheel switches all annually operated by a single 1/4-in. thumbwheel. Contacts are precious metal alloy and mounting frames, corrosion-protected aluminum. One number at a time is exposed through bezel opening.

Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc., Precision Products Div., Dept. ED, 1725 Diversey Blvd., Chicago 14, Ill.

*Price & Availability:* Available immediately on standard types; 60 days on lighted types.

### Portable Test Chamber 362

Range is -100 F to +500 F



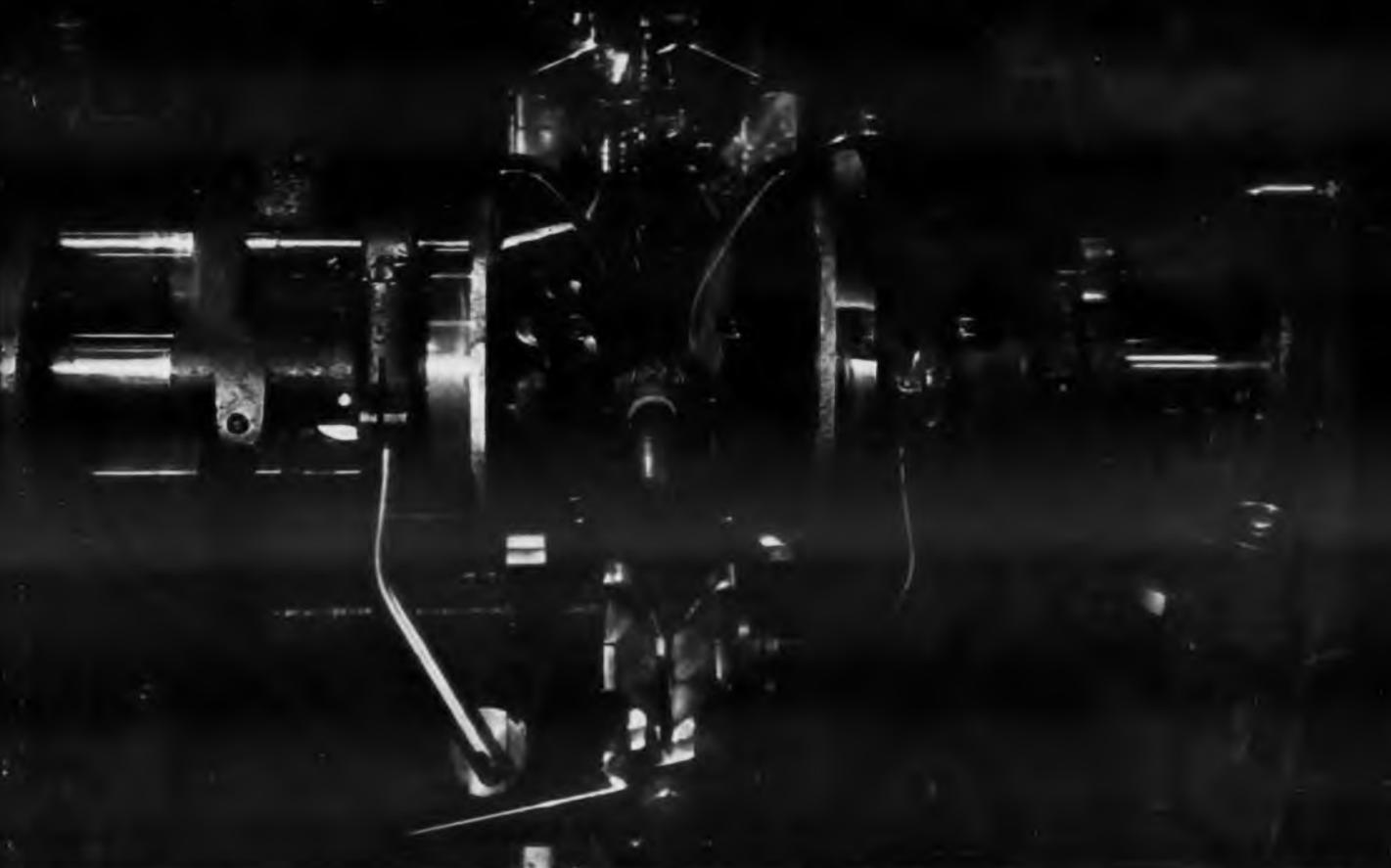
Model 7000A precision test chamber, which accommodates rack-mounted electronic equipment, has prolonged temperature runs with stability to within 0.5 F over the range of -100 F to +500 F. The unit has an internal test volume of 19-1/2 x 11 x 15 in. It can be preset for automatic hot-cold cycling at alternate temperature levels.

Delta Design, Inc., Dept. ED, 7460 Girard Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

*Price & Availability:* Price is \$1125 each. Delivery seven days after receipt of order.

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960



For more details on Anaconda Nylac's unique combination of useful characteristics, please turn the page—

## When you must wind fast, tight, and meet high temperatures, too, **SPECIFY NYLAC SOLDERABLE MAGNET WIRE**

The faster you wind and the tighter your space factor—the more you should consider the advantages offered you by Anaconda Nylac Magnet Wire.

For Nylac is Anaconda Analac with a tough, Nylon film outer covering. The Nylon provides outstanding slipperiness and abrasion resistance—these tight-winding characteristics enable you to make compact, easily shaped, uniform coils.

Yet Nylac incorporates many features of Analac. For example, it gives you easy, fast solderability without stripping. It also has excellent moisture resistance.

In addition, Nylac offers you high dielectric strength, high thermoplastic flow temperatures, excellent flexibility, resistance to hot varnishes and potting compounds. *And—it meets all 130°C (AIEE Class B) requirements.*

So by combining Nylon, an old and industry-accepted insulation, with a newer but thoroughly proven film covering—*Analac*—Anaconda's *Nylac* is a new solderable Class B Magnet

Wire especially designed to overcome the strains of today's high-speed winding equipment and tight space factors.

The next time you face these and other winding problems, contact your nearest Anaconda Wire & Cable Sales Office. Our technical staff and Research and Development Laboratory facilities are available to give you every assistance possible. See the Man from Anaconda. Or write: Anaconda Wire & Cable Company, 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

602253

Ask the man from

# **ANACONDA<sup>®</sup>**

about

## **NYLAC MAGNET WIRE**

**ANATHERM** 155°C (AIEE Class F)  
high temperature resistance

**EPOXY** 130°C (AIEE Class B)  
superior compatibility

**PLAIN ENAMEL** 105°C (AIEE Class A)  
low-cost enameled magnet wire

**FORMVAR** 105°C (AIEE Class A)  
proven dependability

**ANALAC** 105°C (AIEE Class A)  
solderable magnet wire



# Important Facts about NYLAC MAGNET WIRE

Anaconda® Nylac film-coated magnet wire has a Nylon enamel outer surface over a film of Anaconda Analac (polyurethane) insulation. Nylac is a solderable wire that meets 130°C (AIEE Class B) thermal test requirements. It has outstanding windability and varnishability for severe process conditions, and exhibits excellent heat shock characteristics.

## TECHNICAL PROPERTIES

### ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

Nylac has high dielectric strength. It has excellent electrical properties for all applications except high "Q" coils where dissipation factor should be as low as possible.

#### DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

Moisture environment of sample	Volts per mil of insulation
Dry	3580
Room Conditions	2560
Six hours at 100% relative humidity at 100°F	1310

#### DIELECTRIC CONSTANT AND DISSIPATION FACTOR

(Measured with capacitance bridge)

Frequency Cycles Per Second	Dielectric Constant		% Dissipation Factor	
	35°C	100°C	25°C	100°C
10 <sup>2</sup>	3.5	10.7	2.4	11.4
10 <sup>3</sup>	3.4	8.9	2.2	21
10 <sup>4</sup>	3.5	6.2	2.8	18
10 <sup>5</sup>	3.3	4.8	2.8	6

### MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

Nylac is a strong flexible insulation. It adheres well to the conductor. Nylac wire survives severe abrasion, stretch and flex-

ing in high-speed, high-tension winding operations due to the tough Nylon overcoat. The wire will take short radius corner bends without cracking.

### CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Nylac has outstanding resistance to chemical attack. It will withstand 24 hours' immersion at room temperature in solvents including naphtha, Xylol, ethyl alcohol, chloroethene, methanol, and in 5% sulfuric acid and 1% potassium hydroxide.

### THERMAL PROPERTIES

#### THERMAL STABILITY

Nylac meets the 130°C (AIEE Class B) requirement. Graph 1 indicates 20,000 hours' life at 135°C for unvarnished samples. Varnished sample data, available on request, indicates over 30,000 hours at 130°C.

Nylac is not recommended for use where severe thermal overloads may be encountered.



NYLAC MAGNET WIRE  
UNVARNISHED AIEE 57 TEST

#### HEAT SHOCK 1 HR. AT 155°C

Prestretch	Mandrel Diameter (Multiple of Wire Diam.)			
	1x	3x	5x	10x
0%	pass	pass	pass	pass
10%	pass	pass	pass	pass
15%	pass	pass	pass	pass
20%	pass	pass	pass	pass
25%	pass	pass	pass	pass

#### Thermoplastic flow temperature 265°C using 5°C per minute rate of rise

### SOLDERABILITY

Nylac wires solder without pre-stripping at practical solder temperatures.

Wire Size	Time-Seconds	Solder Temperature	Sample
15-18	15	360°C	Twisted Pair
19-25	10	360°C	
26-30	4	360°C	Wrap on 20 gage mandrel
31-46	4	360°C	

New Nylac Booklet—yours for the asking.  
Latest information—full technical data.  
Mail coupon for your copy.



**ANACONDA WIRE & CABLE COMPANY**  
25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

I am interested in learning more about the excellent properties of Nylac Magnet Wire. Please send me your new technical booklet DM5928.

NAME & TITLE .....

COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

## Fused-Quartz Foam

683

For use at 2500 F

Designated Eccofoam Q, this low-loss, low-dielectric, fused-quartz foam is for use at 2500 F. It is essentially pure silicon dioxide and weighs about 12 lb per cu ft. At microwave frequencies, the dielectric constant is 1.2 and the dissipation factor is below 0.001. The material is particularly useful in microwave devices such as windows, radomes, and antennas. It is supplied in blocks 10 x 15 in. with thicknesses of 1, 2, and 3 in.

Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Dept. ED, Canton, Mass.

## Cold-Cathode Register Tube

386

End-view type



The Digitron GR 10H cold-cathode register tube is an end-view type unit. It operates on 250 ac or dc and takes less space than conventional tubes.

Baird-Atomic, Inc., Dept. ED, 33 University Road, Cambridge 38, Mass.

**Price & Availability:** Production quantities can be supplied after June 15. Price is \$23 ea when ordered in quantities of 1 to 24 and \$20 ea, in quantities of 25 to 99.

## Ultrasonic Cleaners

635

For a variety of applications

Ranging from units equipped to clean minute parts to those for large industrial installations, these ultrasonic cleaners may be used singly or unitized for specific manufacturing or maintenance procedures. Applications include removal of foreign matter from semiconductors, crystals, vacuum tubes, printed-circuit elements, and electronic assemblies.

C & E Marshall Co., Dept. ED, 1445 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

**Price & Availability:** Units that are in stock range from \$100 to \$1170 in price. Custom designed units can also be furnished.

◀ CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960



THIS IS THE VOICE OF TIROS

### Radiation's Model 3115 Transmitter telemeters first weather pictures

The Tiros I weather satellite developed by RCA for NASA under technical direction of U. S. Army Signal Corps, embodies many innovations . . . but its telemetering transmitter is not one of them. Tiros' cloud-cover pictures are relayed to earth by Radiation's well-tried Model 3115 FM Transmitter. This "off-the-shelf" unit was chosen for its vital task because exhaustive tests and a fine performance record on other projects demonstrated its reliability.

Tiros carries two Model 3115 Transmitters. Each of these delivers 2 watts of linear FM output. Carrier frequency stability is within  $\pm 0.01\%$ .

For complete technical data on the Model 3115, write for a new bulletin, RAD B-102, to Radiation Incorporated, Dept. ED-6, Melbourne, Florida.

#### THE ELECTRONICS FIELD ALSO RELIES ON RADIATION FOR...

**RADIPLEX**—50-channel low-level multiplexer with broad data processing applications. Features rugged solid-state circuitry, almost unlimited programming flexibility, unique modular construction for compactness and exceptional ease of operation and maintenance.

**RADICORDER**—Multistylus recorder provides high-speed instantaneous readout for wide range of data acquisition or processing systems. Eliminates necessity of electronically translating complete data, thereby reduces computer work loads.

**TDMS**—Telegraph Distortion Monitoring System pinpoints type and source of trouble on teletype, data processing and similar communications links without interrupting traffic. Ultra-compact TDMS can replace most test equipment now required for teletype maintenance and monitoring.



**RADIATION**  
INCORPORATED

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# new!

## First Subminiature 10 amp Magnetic Latching Relay

Newest in a series of recent state-of-the-art advancements at Babcock is the 1.1 oz. BR-9 Magnetic Latching Relay. Permitting contact loads from dry circuit to 10 amps, the crystal can BR-9 standard relay meets Mil R 5757C and Mil R 25018 specifications and is applicable for numerous airborne, ground and undersea programs.

Available in two DPDT types: BR-9X with contacts rated to 10 amps and BR-9Y with contacts rated to 5 amps dry circuit. Life tests prove the BR-9 series capable of over 200,000 miss-free operations at extremes of temperature and load. Write for Bulletin BR-A.

ACTUAL SIZE



### SPECIFICATIONS

**Vibration:** 30 g, 10-2000 cycles. **Shock:** 50 g, 11 millise. **Diel. Str.:** 1250 V. **Insul. Res.:** 10,000 MΩ. **Life:** 100,000 operations min. @125 C to Mil R 5757C. **Temp. Range:** -65°C to +125°C to Mil R 5757C. **Duty:** Continuous. **Contact Rating:** BR-9X: 10 amp resistive, 28 V DC or 110 V AC. BR-9Y: Dry circuit to 5 amps. Derate 50% for inductive loads. **Overload Rating:** 25 amps min. for BR-9X. **Contact Arrangement:** DPDT. **Max. Coil Dissipation:** 3 watts. **Min. Pull-In Power:** BR-9X — 100 mw, 2 coil pulse operation (15 millise. pulse). **Operating Characteristics:** Refer to BR-72 coil resistance and operating characteristics. Bulletin BR-592. **Operate Time:** 10 millise. max.

Other Babcock Relays include BR-1S2 5 mw Relays, BR-7 ten amp Relays and BR-8 subminiature Relays.

**BABCOCK RELAYS, INC.**  
1640 Monrovia Avenue  
Costa Mesa, California

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Power Supply

442

For instrumentation, telemetering, and recording



For instrumentation, telemetering, and recording systems, this 5-w power supply comes in three models having outputs of 5, 10, and 15 v dc. Input is standard airborne 115 v at 400 cps. Dual magnetic regulation consists of a flux oscillator and a magnetic amplifier regulator. Requirements of MIL-E-5272A are met.

Magnetic Research Corp., Dept. ED, 3160 W. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** \$392 ea when ordered in quantities of one to four; from stock for three-week delivery.

### Magnet Wire

623

Film-insulated

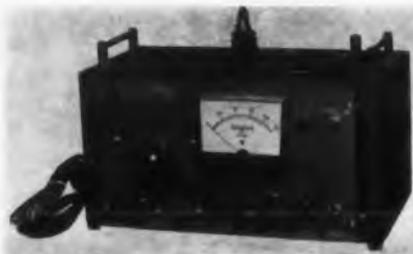
This 50-gage single-enamel film-insulated magnet wire is designed for use in subminiature relays, missiles, rockets, computers, and synchro motors. A one-pound spool holds 335,000 ft of wire.

Viking Wire Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Danbury, Conn.

### AC Dielectric Test Sets

453

Are rated at up to 10,000 v



The Hywatt Hypots include eight models of portable ac dielectric testers with outputs ranging from 1500 v ac at 0.5 kva to 10,000 v ac at 1 kva, continuous duty ratings. Intermittent ratings are about twice the continuous ratings. Uses are de-

# RUGGED

## BUT PRECISE



# CINEMA

## INSTRUMENT SWITCHES

- ★ Long Life
- ★ Rugged Construction
- ★ Low Circuit Resistance
- ★ Meet Military Specifications

Cinema Engineering offers a complete range of instrument switches to meet practically every application and all the requirements of critical circuitry and precision performance.

Switches feature contacts of one homogenous material to provide minimum EMF and to insure positive metal-to-metal wiping contact and continuous low electrical resistance for long-life operation. Advanced engineering and construction techniques provide permanent precision alignment and elimination of field failures. Available in 1 to 8 deck styles for operation up to 100KC and for all DC circuits. 2 to 16 decks are available on a single shaft through the use of a unique Cinema precision gear drive.

Choice of Contact Arrangement—shorting (make-before-break) or non-shorting (break-before-make); Contact Material—solid nickel silver or Coin Silver for lower switch circuit resistance; Deck Material—fine linen base phenolic or glass epoxy for extremely high insulation resistance.

Write for your free copy of our all-new Precision Switch Catalog.



# CINEMA ENGINEERING

DIVISION AEROVOX CORPORATION  
1100 Chestnut, Burbank, California

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## ROTARY DC SOLENOIDS



## PRECISION ROTARY MOTION

Where high torque and smooth precision, rotary motion is required.

**DESIGN FEATURES**  
Low torsional inertia • No axial shaft movement • Any degree of rotation, CW or CCW up to 60° • Withstands severe shock and vibration • Permanent lubrication • Any DC voltage range • Custom engineered torque-stroke • Terminals & mountings to specific requirement • Minimum residual effects in magnetic structure • Short rotary strokes where required • High torque output • Long life.

**SPECIFICATIONS**  
Operating voltages from 6 to 300 VDC, with rectifier assemblies available for use of AC at standard commercial frequencies. Stroke length and torque curve to specification, with CW or CCW rotation. Units can be supplied with multiple windings for hold-in, with or without switching devices. Intermittent or continuous duty models available, in sizes 8, 10, 13, 15, and 18.

**APPLICATION FEATURES**  
Engineered for applications where high torque, and smooth, precise rotary action is required • Can be specified for severe applications involving extreme temperature and pressurization • No axial shaft movement • Rotation may be limited prior to stroke completion • Special shape configurations and mounting features to specification • Strict adherence to aircraft or military quality and performance.

For additional information, write for bulletin 211.



Division of IMC Magnetics Corp.  
6058 Walker Avenue • Maywood, California  
LUdlow 3-4785 • TWX LA 1664-U

**PSP ENGINEERING CO**  
CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

termining insulation breakdown in equipment such as power circuits, motors, generators, transformers, and capacitors. Operation is from 115 v ac at 50 or 60 cps, single phase.

Associated Research, Inc., Dept. ED, 3777 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

**Price & Availability:** Units are built to customer specs. Price is from \$535 ea.

## Carrier Amplifiers 590

Provides an excitation signal of 6.5 v rms



Model 688 carrier amplifier provides an ac excitation to transducers, such as linear or rotary: variable differential transformers and strain-gage bridges, which require an excitation signal of 6.5 v rms at 5 kc. The unit also amplifies, demodulates, and measures the output signal from the transducer. It can be adapted for use with specific pressure, position, rotational strain-gage, flow, and other transducers.

American Measurement & Control, Inc., Dept. ED, 240 Calvary St., Waltham 54, Mass.

**Price & Availability:** \$625 fob Waltham; 45 days after receipt of order.

## Coaxial Trimmer Capacitors 378

Are rated at 3000 wvdc



The ME series coaxial, trimmer capacitors with insulating washers are rated at 3000 wvdc. The units have low stray capacitance and good linearity. They are precalibrated to any value within their range to  $\pm 0.5\%$  and operate from  $-55$  to  $+125$  C. The units are of bonded, one-piece construction and are suitable for commercial, industrial, and military uses.

Marstan Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 204 Babylon Turnpike, Roosevelt, L.I., N.Y.

**Price & Availability:** \$1.25 to \$8.45; from stock to two weeks.

## The most complete single-turn pot line

Pick the single-turn pot to suit your circuit from the complete HELIPOT standard line... scaled from a compact 1/2" to a high resolution 3" diameter.

These singular single-turns come in both economy and all-metal models... so name your temperature... to 80°C... to 125°C... to 150°C.

Most models allow 8 cups to be ganged... standard linearity is  $\pm 0.5\%$ , with  $\pm 0.10\%$  available for most... and, of course, you can have non-linears and spec models.

To help you single out the single-turn you need, we have prepared Data File C262. Write for it today.



Beckman/Hellpot

Hellpot Division of Beckman Instruments, Inc. Fullerton, California Engineering representatives in 29 cities

potentiometers  
dials  
delay lines  
expanded scale meters  
servomotors  
breadboard parts

© 1960 B.I.I.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

6009

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Data Transmission System 368

For multiplexing up to seven channels

The data transmission system, consisting of a transmitter and a receiver, is for multiplexing up to seven channels of three-wire synchro data for fm transmission over long distances. The system is suited for continuous transmission from remote radars of azimuth, elevation, and range data in aircraft, missile tracking, and acquisition applications. Construction is modular.

Feedback Controls, Inc., Dept. ED, 8 Erie Drive, Natick, Mass.

### Reference Diodes 508

Are rated at 0.5 w

This series of 0.5-w, temperature-compensated reference diodes provides a stable 9-v reference source. Designated types 1N935 through 1N939, the units operate from  $-65$  to  $+175$  C with stability limits as low as  $\pm 0.0005\%$  per deg C. They measure about  $1/3 \times 1/10$  in. and are suited for use in such devices as digital voltmeters, oscillators, frequency meters, analog-to-digital converters, and power supplies. The hermetically-sealed, glass package meets MIL-E-1 and MIL-S-19500.

Motorola Inc., Dept. ED, 5005 E. McDowell Road, Phoenix, Ariz.

### Gyro Tester 518

Simulates azimuth, roll, and pitch

This gyro test table is designed to simulate azimuth, roll, and pitch motion with each axis operating independently. Sinusoidal motion, variable amplitude, and variable cycles are provided for each axis. The table is offered with one of these ranges:  $\pm 20$  deg amplitude on either side of center at 0.1 to 10 cycles per min;  $\pm 10$  deg amplitude on either side of center at 0.5 to 60 cycles per min; and  $\pm 2$  deg amplitude on either side of center at 3 to 300 cycles per min. The

# NEW! LOW COST!

# 16

## all-electronic, totally-transistorized DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

NOW IN A SINGLE  $5\frac{1}{4}$ " OR  $8\frac{3}{4}$ " x 19" PANEL Digital Multimeters for measuring any combination of AC/DC volts, AC/DC ratios, and resistance, with pre-amps for higher sensitivities, and optional electrical outputs and print control capabilities!

This new line of all-electronic, solid state instruments meets the growing requirement for precision, multi-purpose measuring instruments. Any combination of AC and DC voltages, AC and DC ratios, resistances... every electrical parameter which is of interest to the instrumentation designer... can now be measured quickly, accurately, with a single instrument.

**Unmatched specifications!** These Multimeters are the first to have a combination of high input impedance, 4 digit accuracy, automatic ranging, automatic polarity and high speed in a single instrument!

**All electronic, solid state circuitry!** Exclusive use of transistors and diodes provides a light, compact instrument possessing exceptionally high reliability and accuracy. The experience of more than 6,000 digital instruments has gone into their design.

**Unique reference supply gives unequalled stability!** For these new instruments, EI has developed a pre-regulated, twin Zener diode bridge with the Zener diodes in a temperature-stabilized oven. Temperature stability and drift characteristics of this reference

are better than .005% and unequalled in the industry. Easily integrated into semi- or completely automatic systems! These new instruments reflect EI's active-participation in the building of small and medium size digital systems. All necessary control logic is available at rear panel connectors for external control. Every instrument is ideally suited for automatic input signal conditioning or scanning operation. Models with electrical outputs will operate directly in multi-point scanning and print-out data logging systems without any additional circuitry or auxiliary equipment.

**Electrical outputs optional!** Where "hard copy" of test results is not required, the addition of electrical outputs and print control capabilities is a costly, unnecessary luxury. EI provides these new instruments, in every measuring configuration, either with or without these features.

**Sensitivity control eliminates effect of noisy readings!** A front panel sensitivity control is provided on each of the instruments to overcome unusual noise conditions and give, as a by-product, a qualitative measurement of the noise present.

FLIP-TOP BOX CONSTRUCTION  
FOR EASY MAINTENANCE.



**Electro Instruments, Inc.**

3540 AERO COURT • SAN DIEGO 11, CALIF.

## Now pick the instrument that exactly meets your needs and order by model number!



MODEL 840  
DC Volts/DC Ratios



MODEL 841  
DC Volts/DC Ratios/Resistance



MODEL 842  
DC Volts/DC Ratios/AC Volts



MODEL 843  
DC Volts/DC Ratio/AC Volts/Resistance



MODEL 844  
DC Volts/Ratio/DC Pre-Amplifier



MODEL 845  
DC Volts/Ratio/Resistance/DC Pre-Amplifier



MODEL 846  
DC Volts/Ratio/AC Volts/DC Pre-Amplifier



MODEL 847  
DC Volts/Ratio/AC Volts/Resistance/Pre-Amplifier



MODEL 848  
DC Volts/Ratio/With Electrical Outputs



MODEL 849  
DC Volts/DC Ratios/Resistance  
With Electrical Outputs



MODEL 850  
DC Volts/DC Ratios/AC Volts  
With Electrical Outputs



MODEL 851  
DC Volts/DC Ratio/DC Volts/Resistance  
With Electrical Outputs



MODEL 852  
DC Volts/Ratio/DC Pre-Amplifier  
With Electrical Outputs



MODEL 853  
DC Volts/Ratio/Resistance/DC Pre-Amplifier  
With Electrical Output



MODEL 854  
DC Volts/Ratio/AC Volts/DC Pre-Amplifier  
With Electrical Outputs



MODEL 855  
DC Volts/Ratio/AC Volts/Resistance  
Pre-Amplifier With Electrical Outputs

Many variations of these basic models including AC ratiometers, milliohmmeters, microvoltmeters and specialized measuring instruments tailored to individual systems requirements are available in the same physical configurations.

Ask your **E** sales office or representative for complete information.

*Faster conversion times, higher input impedance, greater accuracies, plus all of the other specifications you wanted in a digital multimeter!*

**DC VOLTAGE SPECIFICATIONS:** Apply to all instruments incorporating the pre-amplifier

**Range:**  $\pm .00001$  to  $.09999$ ;  
 $.0001$  to  $.9999$ ;  
 $1.000$  to  $9.999$ ;  
 $10.00$  to  $99.99$ ;  
 $100.0$  to  $999.9$  v

**Accuracy:**  $0.02\% \pm 1$  digit for 10 microvolt range of  $.00001$  to  $.09999$  v;  $0.01\% \pm 1$  digit from  $.0001$  to  $999.9$  v

**Input Impedance:** 1000 megohms up to 9.999 v;  
 11 megohms up to 999.9 v

**Average Reading Time:** 50 milliseconds

**Operating Ambient Temperature:**  $0-50^{\circ}\text{C}$

**Maximum Source Impedance:** 5 K ohms on 10 microvolt range only; noncritical all other

**Automatic Features:** Ranging, polarity

**DC VOLTAGE SPECIFICATIONS:** Apply to all instruments except those incorporating the pre-amplifier

**Range:**  $\pm .0001$  to  $\pm .9999$ ;  
 $\pm 1.000$  to  $\pm 9.999$ ;  
 $\pm 10.00$  to  $\pm 99.99$ ;  
 $\pm 100.0$  to  $\pm 999.9$  v

**Accuracy:**  $0.01\% \pm 1$  digit

**Input Impedance:** 1000 megohms to  $\pm 9.999$  v;  
 11 megohms to  $\pm 999.9$  v

**Average Reading Time:** 50 milliseconds

**Max. Balance Time:** 200 milliseconds

**Operating Ambient Temperature:**  $0-50^{\circ}\text{C}$

**Automatic Features:** Ranging, polarity

**DC RATIO SPECIFICATIONS:** Apply to all instruments measuring DC ratios

**Range:**  $.0000$  to  $.9999^{\circ}$

**Accuracy:**  $\pm 1$  digit

**Input Impedance:** 1000 megohms

**Average Reading Time:** 50 milliseconds

**Max. Balance Time:** 100 milliseconds

**Reference Voltage:** 10 volts  $\pm 10\%$  (nominal)

**Reference Input Impedance:** 1000 megohms

**Operating Ambient Temperature:**  $0-50^{\circ}\text{C}$

<sup>\*</sup>With properly chosen reference supply, ratios of up to 100 times unity may be measured.

**AC VOLTAGE SPECIFICATIONS:** Apply to all instruments measuring AC voltages

**Range:**  $.0000$  to  $.9999$  VAC;  
 $1.000$  to  $9.999$  VAC;  
 $10.00$  to  $99.99$  VAC;  
 $100.0$  to  $999.9$  VAC

**Accuracy:**  $0.1\%$  and two digits

**Frequency Response:** 30 cps to 10,000 cps

**Input Impedance:** 1 megohm shunted by 30 mmfd up to 9.999 VAC;  
 10 megohms shunted by 30 mmfd up to 999.9 VAC

**Average Reading Time:** 2 secs. low freq.;  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec. high freq. (400 cps and up)

**Operating Ambient Temperature:**  $0-50^{\circ}\text{C}$

**Automatic Features:** Ranging

**RESISTANCE SPECIFICATIONS:** Apply to all instruments measuring resistances

**Range:**  $000.1$  ohms to  $999.9$  ohms;  
 $1000.$  ohms to  $9999.$  ohms;  
 $10.00$  K ohms to  $99.99$  K ohms;  
 $100.00$  K ohms to  $999.9$  K ohms

**Accuracy:**  $0.01\% \pm 1$  digit to  $99.99$  K ohms;  
 $0.03\% \pm 1$  digit to  $999.9$  K ohms

**Average Balance Time:** 200 milliseconds

**Operating Ambient Temperature:**  $0-50^{\circ}\text{C}$

**Automatic Features:** Ranging (decimal point placement)

**ELECTRICAL OUTPUT SPECIFICATIONS:** Apply to all instruments incorporating electrical outputs

• Both 2-4-2-1 Binary Coded Decimal and 10 Line Coded Decimal are provided

table handles a 10-lb load and requires 115 v ac.

Royal Industries, Inc., Vard Div. Dept. ED, 3850 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Availability:** Units are made on order and can be delivered 150 days after receipt of order.

## Gallium-Arsenide 522 Varactor Diode

Cut-off frequency is 60 kmc at  $-2$  v

Type XD500 gallium-arsenide, diffused-junction varactor diode has a cut-off frequency of 60 kmc at  $-2$  v and 110 kmc or greater at breakdown voltage. Encased in a reversible-polarity, double-ended, ceramic microwave package, the unit has a junction capacitance of 0.1 to 1 pf at zero bias, a Q-factor of 30 at 2 kmc and at  $-2$  v, and a Q-factor of 45 at 2 kmc and at  $-6$  v. Gallium arsenide offers high mobility at room temperature and reduction in noise.

Texas Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 312, Dallas, Tex.

**Price & Availability:** Price is \$433. Sample quantities can be furnished immediately.

## Transistor Tester 520

Accuracy is 0.5%

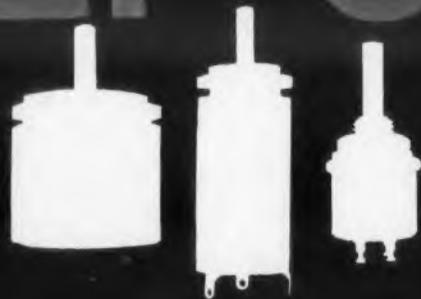
The SATT semiautomatic transistor tester is able to perform 30 to 60 tests per second and has an accuracy of 0.5%. It automatically measures significant parameters and compares the results against specifications for the individual types of transistors. All measurements are made with the transistor in a single-test position. The transistors are sorted in order of priority, depending on response, for audio, rf, or switching applications. The instrument can be modified for testing resistors, capacitors, diodes, tubes, printed cards, and subassemblies. The unit is furnished with 10 programming boards.

Monitor Systems, Inc., Dept. ED, Fort Washington Industrial Park, Fort Washington, Pa.

**Price & Availability:** Basic price is \$22,500; delivery time is 120 days.

◀ CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# MILPOT



## HIGH PRECISION, SUBMINIATURE POTENTIOMETERS FOR MISSILES AND AIRCRAFT...

FOR EXTREME PRECISION IN MINUTE PACKAGE... single-turn potentiometers are available that provide maximum reliability and precision in units from 25% to 40% smaller than competitive models... the world's smallest ten-turn pot is also available in this line.

FOR STABILITY OVER EXTREME TEMPERATURE RANGE... a series of high-temperature, high-performance potentiometers, weighing less than ten grams, easily withstands the environmental rigors of airborne applications... operating ranges up to +250°C.

FOR GREATER FLEXIBILITY AND RELIABILITY... a series of high-precision, subminiature potentiometers can be readily ganged without the use of bulky clamping rings, and each wiper positions independently to meet any phasing need... the MILPOT line of the highest quality potentiometers is designed to provide maximum reliability and accuracy in rugged environmental applications where space is at a premium.

For full specifications on the complete line of MILPOT potentiometers, write for Data File ED-1114-1.



Series 319 gangable potentiometers

Series 341 multi-turn high precision potentiometers

Model 304 subminiature single-turn potentiometer

**DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED**

**PACIFIC DIVISION**  
9320 Lincoln Boulevard, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

# MILPOT



## BIG POT PERFORMANCE from TINY POT PACKAGES



MINIATURE WIRE-WOUND GANGABLE POTS (Model 319) solve many complex phasing, reliability, space and linearity problems. Each ganged section is  $\frac{7}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " high and is ganged without clamping rings for exceptional stability. By means of an exterior access opening, each wiper is independently adjustable through 360°. Maximum reliability is ensured by a rugged plastic body, even step linearity, fine resolution, low noise characteristics and long life over a range of 100 ohms to 200K.



SUBMINIATURE TEN-TURN POTS (Model 341) are the smallest ten-turn pots available. Just  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1", they combine rugged mechanical construction with precise electrical characteristics to withstand severe shock or vibration without loss of stability. Unique "V" guides and spring-loaded rods eliminate backlash. Superior heat dissipation allows power ratings up to 2.5W at 40°C. Wipers on either side of the resistance element provide outstanding resolution from 1K to 600K.

For complete specs on these extraordinary units, contact our Representative in your area, or write for Data File ED-1119-1.

**DAYSTROM**

PACIFIC DIVISION  
9320 LINCOLN BOULEVARD  
LOS ANGELES 45, CALIF.  
CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Pressure Transducers

607

Temperature stability is 0.01% per deg F



Type R pressure transducers, using Ni-Span-C Bourdon tubes as the sensing element, provide temperature stability of 0.01% per deg from -65 to +350 F. Multiplication of movement without pivots or linkage provides 1% linearity and hysteresis as low as 0.5% for the 100 psi range. Vibration tolerance is 1% for 10 g at 2000 cps and acceleration causes a 1% max shift at 50 g. Power rating is 0.7 w at 70 C. Pressure range of the seven models offered is from 0 to 100 psig up to 0 to 5000 psig. Weight is 3.5; units are suited for missile and aircraft applications.

International Resistance Co., Control Components Div., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa. **Price & Availability:** \$175 ea for quantity orders. **Delivery is in three to four weeks.**

### Vane Axial Blower

449

Delivers 220 cfm of air



Operating on 115 v at 60 cps, type GR vane axial blower delivers 220 cfm of air at 1.75 in. of water static pressure and 3.5 cfm at 0 in. back pressure. Maximum current of free air delivery is 1.8 amp. Speed is 8000 rpm. The unit weighs about 4.5 lb and measures 4-3/4 in. in diameter and is 6-3/8 in. long. Housed in a black anodized aluminum enclosure, the blower can meet Mil specs.

Globe Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 1784 Stanley Ave., Dayton 4, Ohio. **Availability:** Units are made on order and can be delivered in 90 days.



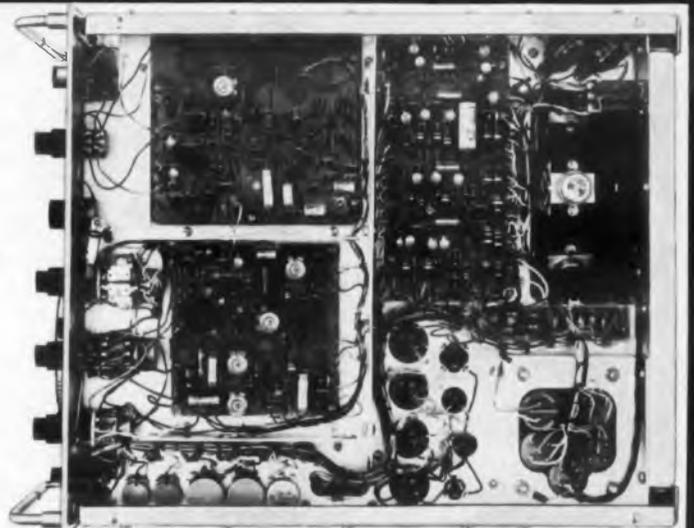
# Textolite®/reliability

in electronic instruments

## WHERE DEPENDABILITY COUNTS

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY  
specifies

 **Textolite® 11558**  
copper-clad laminate



Photos of model 185A oscilloscope courtesy Hewlett-Packard Company



The Hewlett-Packard Company has developed a sampling oscilloscope that has a rise time of less than 0.7 millimicroseconds. Known as Model 185A, it is highly useful wherever pulse analysis of fast circuits can speed engineering, research, design, or performance testing.

Because of the extreme accuracy demanded of the 185A, etched circuits must be absolutely dependable. Base laminate requirements, according to Hewlett-Packard, were: "high bond strength, low water absorption and high insulation resistance". Tests proved the reliability of G-E Textolite 11558 copper-clad laminates for the application.

Easy-to-machine, 11558 is a NEMA G-10 glass-epoxy laminate available copper-clad on one or both sides. It combines extremely high mechanical strength with excellent electrical properties and resistance to moisture. G-E *engineered cleanliness* assures a smooth continuous copper surface.

For information on 11558 copper-clad or information on the complete line of Textolite laminates consult Sweet's Product Design File, Cat. 2b/Gen., or write: Laminated Products Department, Section ED-60, General Electric Company, Coshocton, Ohio.



*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

COSHOCTON, OHIO

# FROM MISSILES AND ROCKETS

*to misses and lockets...*

**Exclusive Precious Metals Plating Processes to meet your every requirement**

The newest rockets, guided missiles, earth and sun satellites have a SEL-REX PRECIOUS METAL ELECTROPLATE on their electronic equipment and circuitry. The same quality and precision demanded by such applications is also being provided to leading jewelry manufacturers to help them make better, more salable products—at lower cost.

Whether you make missiles and rockets or provide lockets for misses, there's an *exclusive* SEL-REX PRECIOUS METALS PLATING PROCESS to meet your particular needs.

•**SEL-REX BRIGHT GOLD**—the standard of the industry—twice as hard as ordinary 24K Gold Plate—mirror-bright in any thickness, directly from the bath.

•**AUTRONEX® ACID GOLD**—for the exacting industrial application—mildly acid electrolyte—*absolutely no free cyanide*—plates at room temperature.

•**DOPED GOLD PROCESSES**—doped with antimony or indium, depending on desired characteristics—best for Silicon and Germanium semiconductor applications.

•**TEMPEREX®**—Produces pure 24K Gold electroplate which will withstand higher temperatures than any pure Gold plate known.

•**THERMOKARAT®**—Produces exceedingly hard (470 Vickers) 18K Gold electroplate for decorative or industrial applications.

•**RHODEX®**—a patented Rhodium plating process which yields compressively stressed, crack-free deposits, permitting thicker Rhodium electroplate than ever before possible.

•**PLATANEX® L/S**—low stress Platinum plating process produces essentially nonporous electroplate for high temperature and other exacting industrial applications—no intermediate scratch brushing or burnishing required.

•**KARATCLAD® GOLD PROCESSES**—acid Gold processes for decorative applications—Jeweler's Finish in any thickness, in a wide range of non-varying colors.

**BRIGHT RHODIUM PROCESS**—yields brilliant, fine grained, non-tarnishing deposits. Manufactured in our own air conditioned laboratories, its purity assures consistent quality results for all decorative applications.

•**SILVREX® BRIGHT SILVER**—mirror-bright deposits in any thickness, operates at room temperature in current densities from 10 to 40 asf—hard and ductile deposits.

**SILVER SOL-U-SALT®**—a water soluble double cyanide salt—permits new ease and facility in the preparation of Potassium Silver Cyanide plating solutions.

**POTASSIUM GOLD CYANIDE**—the purest available—used in the preparation of our own exclusive Gold Plating Processes—manufactured in moisture controlled facilities.

**INDUSTRIAL SILVER PLATING PROCESSES**—a complete line of silver plating formulations for high speed industrial applications.

\*Patented and patents pending



**SEL-REX CORPORATION**

Nutley 10, New Jersey

The world's largest selling precious metal electroplating processes.

CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Precision Thermostat

476

Opens or closes on temperature rise



Designed for electronic heating or cooling applications, the Klixon 4286 low-differential, precision thermostat opens or closes on temperature rise. It is for use as a control device in guided missiles, aircraft control, computers, and crystal ovens. Continuous temperature exposure limits are  $-65$  to  $+270$  F; the temperature setting range is 0 to 250 F. Approximate weight is 3.5 g.

Texas Instruments Inc., Metals and Controls Div., Dept. ED, 34 Forest St., Attleboro, Mass.  
**Price & Availability:** Price is \$4.25 ea when 100 to 249 units are ordered. Delivery is in two to three weeks.

### Pulse Generator

628

For laboratory, commercial, or military systems

This fully transistorized, programed pulse generator can be used in laboratory equipment or in commercial or military digital systems. Typical uses are in computer development, data handling systems, simulation of radar and sonar range targets, delaying scope sweeps, and system programming. Able to generate accurate delay pulses and gating waveforms with pre-selected periods and pulse bursts, the unit allows for selection of number of pulses in any sequence.

Universal Data Systems, Inc., Dept. ED, Valley Stream, L.I., N.Y.

### Traveling-Wave Tube

554

For X-band use



Model 206 10-kw traveling-wave tube, operating from an input of less than 500 mw, is for use over the frequency range of 8.4 to 9.4 kmc.

The magnetic focusing and rf slow-wave structure are integral, permitting a high-current density beam to be focused with magnets weighing 2.5 lb. The tube is small and lightweight and stands extreme shock and vibration.

Watkins-Johnson Co., Dept. ED, 3333 Willview Ave., Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** Price is \$14,850 ea or \$11,450 ea for orders of two to five. Delivery time is 60 days.

### Power Supply 556

Provides 10 to 32 v at 0 to 15 amp



Type SCRT 32-15-1 transistorized power supply delivers an output of 10 to 32 v dc at 0 to 15 amp with both sides floating with respect to ground. Regulation is provided by silicon rectifiers. Dynamic response is less than 100 mv transient spike for 100  $\mu$ sec for a  $\pm 2\%$  step change in load current and less than  $\pm 1$  v transient spike for 0.1 msec for a step load change from 15 to 0 amp. Ripple is less than 1 mv rms.

Del Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 521 Homestead Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

**Price & Availability:** \$650 ea; from stock.

### Power Supply 608

Delivers 0 to 36 v at 0 to 15 amp



This power supply delivers 0 to 36 v dc at 0 to 15 amp. Regulation is 0.1% or 3 mv, stability is 0.1% or 6 mv, and ripple is less than 1 mv rms. Temperature coefficient is less than 0.05% per deg C. Recovery time is 50  $\mu$ sec. Required input is 105 to 125 v ac at 60 cps. The transistorized unit measures 8-3/4 x 19 x 13-7/8 in.

Kepeco Inc., Dept. ED, 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing 55, N.Y.

**Price & Availability:** Price is \$825 for the un-metered model. \$30 more for the metered model. Delivery time is 60 days.

TEMPERATURE

MOISTURE

VIBRATION

SHOCK

## MEET THE CHALLENGE...



WHEELOCK  
10 AMPERE RELAY  
SERIES 200

Wheelock miniaturized relays for military applications meet every challenge of the environment of space.

Vibration: 30 G up to 2,000 CP5, no opening greater than 10  $\mu$ s.

Shock: 50 G

Sustained Acceleration: 50 G

Over 150,000 operations at 10 amps, 26.5 V DC or 115 V AC, 60 cycles, at 125 C

— over 100,000 operations at 2 amps 150 V DC, to meet or exceed MIL-R-5757 and MIL-R-25018 requirements.

Size: 1" x .6" x 1.25"

Weight: 2.5 oz.

Temperature Range: -65 C to 125 C

Wheelock SIGNALS  
INC.  
LONG BRANCH, N. J.

For complete technical specifications: write: Dept. ED-660

*Announcing...*

the NEW  
**Franklin Model 500A  
Digital Multimeter**

**all-electronic operation . . . 0.1% d-c accuracy**

From its extra-heavy-duty case (0.090" aluminum) to its improved all-electronic circuitry . . . the Model 500A offers more advantages than any other digital multimeter available today. No idle boast! The effectively infinite d-c input resistance (on ranges below 1200 V) permits accurate readings across resistive loads that would be disturbed by the best conventional instrument. Then again, there's the conservative 0.1% d-c accuracy . . . better than some bridges. Yes—the 500A has the usual features too; like the automatic polarity indication that lets you read negative or positive d-c without reversing leads. The brief specs tell more . . .



MODEL 500A DIGITAL MULTIMETER  
BIRMINGHAM, P.O. BOX, BRIDGEPORT, PA.

request  
data sheet 2013

**brief specifications**

<b>RANGES</b>	DC: 0.000 to 1.200, 12.00, 120.0, 1200 V positive or negative (automatic polarity indication). AC: Same as dc ranges (rms value of 30 to 10,000 cps sine wave). OHMS: 0.001 to 1,000 K ohms.
<b>ACCURACY</b>	DC: Better than $\pm 0.1\%$ of full scale. AC: Better than $\pm 0.2\%$ of full scale up to 120 V and 200 cps. Better than $\pm 0.5\%$ of full scale above 120 V and 200 cps. OHMS: Better than $\pm 0.2\%$ of full scale.
<b>INPUT IMPEDANCE</b>	DC: 20 megohms nominal. (Effective input impedance on other than 1200 V range approaches infinity.) AC: 20 megohms shunted by 400 mmf.

<b>POWER REQUIREMENTS</b>	105 to 125 V, 60 cps, 250 W.
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	Portable model (illustrated): 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D. Rack mounting model 19" W.
<b>WEIGHT</b>	45 pounds.
<b>FINISH</b>	Smooth gray baked enamel. White engraved panel designations.
<b>SPECIAL FEATURES</b>	Printer output provisions. Static parallel; binary coded 1-2-2-4 decimal output. (Other codes optional extra.)



**FRANKLIN**  
electronics, inc.

BRIDGEPORT  
PENNSYLVANIA

VAN NUYS  
CALIFORNIA

You count best when you count on FRANKLIN

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**NEW PRODUCTS**

**Scaler and Timer**

443

Provide staircase outputs



Consisting of the N-803 crystal-controlled timer and the N-276 scaler, this scaler-timer provides preset counts in 15 settings of 10 to 500,000 counts and preset time in 15 settings of 1 to 50,000 sec. Both the scaler and timer have staircase outputs for operation of a digital printer. A binary-coded decimal 1-2-2-4 output can also be provided. The scaler and timer can be used independently.

Hamner Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Princeton, N.J.

Availability: From stock.

**Thermal Switch**

603

Responds to tip temperature



Called the Tip-Stat, this thermal switch responds to tip temperature rather than to shell temperature. Typical applications are in aircraft generators where the device serves to actuate a control when the windings reach a dangerously high temperature. It operates from  $-20$  to  $+550$  F and employs a spring-loaded inner cartridge. Reaction time is less than 0.5 sec and temperature differential is 1 to 2 F. Repeatability is  $\pm 1$  F. It weighs 0.9 oz and is rated at 1.5 amp at 28 v dc and 115 v ac, resistive load.

Control Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 306 Sussex St., Harrison, N.J.

Price & Availability: \$37.50 ea; delivery time is 8 to 10 weeks.



**FOR  
IMMEDIATE  
LARGE  
QUANTITY  
DELIVERY  
AT  
FACTORY  
PRICES**

**Yes!** Schweber can sell any model of BOURNS TRIMPOT® at factory prices.

Sizeable quantities are available for immediate shipment from stock from Schweber's warehouse.

 **Schweber**  
ELECTRONICS

80 HERRICKS ROAD, MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y.

PIONEER 6-6520, TWX G-CY-NY-580U  
CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

## Bourns Trimpot® Puts the Proof in Humidity-Proof

NUMBER 5—RELIABILITY SERIES

Plunging a potentiometer into near-boiling water is just one of the ways Bourns puts the proof in humidity-proof. Every Trimpot unit made takes this 60-second bath with the water simmering at 90°C. Air expanded by the heat creates four pounds of pressure inside the potentiometer—enough to cause bubbles—if it leaks. Only if the unit is completely leak-free does it pass the test.

Bourns humidity proofing starts at the beginning—with original design and selection of materials. The plastic chosen for Trimpot cases, for example, displays the unusual properties of high insulation resistance and extremely low moisture absorption.

Further protection against humidity results from manufacturing procedures, such as internal potting of the resistance element and sub-components. Finally, Bourns samples all production for compliance to MIL-STD-202A, Method 106 as a routine part of a Reliability Assurance Program. As a result, Trimpot does more than "resist" moisture; it keeps moisture out.

For more information about the industry's largest selection of humidity-proof adjustment potentiometers—wirewound and carbon in a variety of sizes, power ratings, operating temperatures, etc.—write for new Trimpot summary brochure and list of stocking distributors.



Exclusive manufacturers of Trimpot®, Trimit®, and E-Z-Trim®. Pioneers in transducers for position, pressure and acceleration.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

 **BOURNS**  
BOURNS, INC. TRIMPOT DIVISION  
6135 MAGNOLIA AVE., RIVERSIDE, CALIF.  
PLANTS: RIVERSIDE, CALIF. AND AMES, IOWA

# WITH ITT FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS



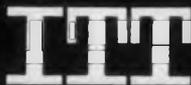
CRYSTAL  
ACCURACY  
TO  
30 KMc/s

Here is error-free synthesis of any frequency over an extremely wide range. Using a standard 100 Kc/s source, the versatility of this instrument is virtually limitless for applications requiring precise frequency measurements and control. And because the system can be designed from a variety of existing instruments, you buy to fit your exact applications.

For example, start with the basic ND-5 Frequency Decade for basic middle-range measurement from 1 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s. Then, as the needs arise, add interpolation oscillators... frequency multipliers... aperiodic output amplifiers... frequency comparison oscilloscopes... frequency drift recorders... spectrum analyzers. All are built to ITT standards by Schomandl, world leader in decade frequency synthesizers.

For complete specs and application data, contact your ITT Instrument representative, or write us direct for Data File ED-1043-1.

Openings exist for qualified Engineers.



Industrial Products Division  
International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation  
15191 Bledsoe Street • San Fernando, Calif. • EMpire 7-6161

static power conversion • instruments • closed circuit television

CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Arc Resistance Tester

445

Provides 15 kv at 60 ma



Model 8540 arc resistance tester provides 15 kv at 60 ma ac for testing the ability of solid electrical insulating materials to resist the action of an arc in accord with ASTM Spec D-495 and Federal Spec LP406B. The bench-type instrument is suited for laboratory and production quality control applications. Voltage control is continuously variable from 0 to 15,000 v.

Associated Research, Inc., Dept. ED, 3777 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

**Price & Availability:** Price is \$2250. Units are built to customer requirements.

### Coaxial Circulators

582

For operation at 1400 mc



Designed to operate at 1400 mc, model X-101A broadband, three-port circulator has better than 15 db isolation from 1200 to 1500 mc and a peak isolation in excess of 20 db. Ratios of isolation to insertion loss are high over better than 10% bandwidths in the range of 1 to 2 kmc. From 1200 to 1500 mc the insertion loss is 1 db; at band center it is typically 0.5 to 0.6 db. The unit can be provided with an electromagnet for applications requiring a switchable unit.

Melabs, Dept. ED, 3300 Hillview Ave., Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, Calif.

**Availability:** Delivery time is 30 to 45 days.



## Capacitors for NO COMPROMISE Circuit Design

Unusual requirements in capacitance, tolerance, case size or configuration no longer need compromise your circuit designs. SOUTHERN ELECTRONICS' engineers are experienced in solving these problems to the extent that non-standard capacitors have become routine at SEC.

SEC has developed multiple block capacitors that are now saving space and weight in a production missile. Two 12mfd capacitors were designed to take less space than one, with improved electrical characteristics. In another application, SEC eliminated 6 tubular capacitors, utilizing a single can, 6 terminals and a common ground. **Result:** Room for additional components, easier wiring, and a less expensive component.

SEC, in addition to designing special capacitors to save weight and space, has developed dual-dielectrics to solve unusual temperature coefficient problems, and has introduced special dielectrics and oils for extreme high temperature and high voltage applications.

This engineering know-how has resulted in the use of SEC capacitors in twelve U.S. missiles, analog computers, and many radar and communications services.

SEC capacitors are manufactured in a wide range of capacitance to meet your needs from 100mmf to any higher value, with tolerances as low as 0.1%. They are made under unusually critical quality control standards, and meet or exceed the most rigid MIL-SPECS.

Write today for detailed technical data and general catalog.



Pioneers in custom precision capacitor engineering

**SOUTHERN  
ELECTRONICS  
Corporation**

150 WEST CYPRESS AVENUE  
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# "Telephone Quality" Stromberg-Carlson RELAYS



... featuring new high-voltage types for test equipment or other high-voltage applications.

THE insulation in the new relays withstands 1500 volts A.C.—three times normal. These high-voltage models are available in Types A, B and E. They are the latest additions to the Stromberg-Carlson line of twin contact relays—all available for immediate delivery.

The following regular types are representative of our complete line:

**Type A:** general-purpose relay with up to 20 Form "A" spring combinations. This relay is excellent for switching operations.

**Type B:** a gang-type relay with up to 60 Form "A" spring combinations.

**Type BB:** relay accommodates up to 100 Form "A" springs.

**Type C:** two relays on the same frame. A "must" where space is at a premium.

**Type E:** has the same characteristics as the Type A relay, plus universal mounting arrangement. Interchangeable with many other makes.

Details on request. In Atlanta call TRINITY 5-7467; Chicago: STATE 2-4235; Kansas City: HARRISON 1-6618; Rochester: HUBBARD 2-2200; San Francisco: OXFORD 7-3630. Or write to Telecommunication Division, 116 Carlson Road, Rochester 3, New York.

**STROMBERG-CARLSON**  
A DIVISION OF  
**GENERAL DYNAMICS**

## Thermocouple Cable

552

This multiple-conductor extension-wire cable for all thermocouple calibrations has a polyvinyl-over-polyvinyl insulation. Temperature limit is 221 F. The cable is made in 16 and 20-gage wire in 4 to 48 pairs twisted with a variable pitch.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Div., Dept. ED, Wayne & Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

## Epoxy Adhesive

553

Meta-Bond 321 can be applied to metals, ceramic, glass, cement, and all other stable temperature materials. It is 100% epoxy and has excellent electrical insulation properties.

Metachem Resins Corp., Dept. ED, 530 Wellington Ave., Cranston 10, R. I.

## Transistor Outline Template

555

No. 319 has cut-outs for 27 sizes of transistors, using registered designating numbers, sizes, and specs. The template measures 9-1/2 x 5-1/2 in.

Rapidesign, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 429, Burbank, Calif.

Price: \$3 ea.

## Soldering Kit

676

The kit includes four jars of paste solders, each with a different type of flux. Fluxes range from neutral rosin to highly-activated rosin. Each paste solder is 60% tin and 40% lead solder alloy.

Fusion Engineering, Dept. ED, 17921 Roseland Ave., Cleveland 12, Ohio.

Price & Availability: \$15 ea; from stock.

## Crystal Can Relay

559

For use in a printed-circuit socket, this 4-pole relay can operate in ambient temperatures to 125 C and meets Mil specs for shock and vibration. Design is compact.

Branson Corp., Dept. ED, 41 S. Jefferson Road, Whippany, N.J.

## Hot and Cold Air Blower

557

Model E-1 blows air at room temperature or at 170 F. Velocity of air is 11,500 cfm. The unit removes moisture and dust from electronic parts.

Ace-Sycamore, Inc., Dept. ED, 448 De Kalb Ave., Sycamore, Ill.

Price: \$87.50 ea.

## Sulfur-Copper Alloy

558

Amsulf has high machinability and conductivity. It is suited for switches and electrical components, soldering iron tips, and electrical connectors.

American Metal Climax, Inc., AMCO Div., Dept. ED, Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y.

# NEW AUTOMATED TEACHING MACHINE housed in . . .



## EMCOR® CABINETS



Design characteristics of EMCOR standard cabinets allow for easy accessibility to all electronic equipment and instruments.



Condensed  
Version of  
catalog 106  
available  
upon request

A new "teaching machine," specifically designed to meet the needs of complex modern industrial and military programs has been developed by Western Design, Division of U. S. Industries, Inc., Goleta, California. Called the "Tutor," the new automated device housed in an EMCOR Sloped-Front Console Cabinet ensures active participation by the student, while simultaneously grading his work and timing his performance. The use of an EMCOR Modular Enclosure in housing the nerve center of the "Tutor" presents a compact and centralized control center. Human engineering features of the Modular Cabinet design bring all equipment within easy reach and sight of the operator. The flexible, versatile and structural capabilities of over 600 basic frames of the EMCOR MODULAR ENCLOSURE SYSTEM solve the daily packaging problems of industrial and military design engineers.



*Originators of the Modular Enclosure System*

**Ingersoll** PRODUCTS DIVISION  
BORG-WARNER CORPORATION

630 Congdon Avenue

Elgin, Illinois

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### RF Transistor Test Set

560

For both npn and pnp transistors



For measuring rf parameters of both npn and pnp transistors, model 1802 test set provides direct readings of the alpha cut-off frequency and gain bandwidth product for junction transistors up to 50 mc. It also provides direct readings of the RC product and the collector output capacity. The instrument is line-operated and needs no auxiliary equipment.

Dynatran Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 178 Herricks Road, Mineola, N.Y.

### Zone Melting Apparatus

634

For zone refining and leveling

Model Z-83 zone melting apparatus, for zone refining and leveling, is offered in 3- or 5-ft bed sizes. It can be used with inert atmospheres or connected to a pump for vacuum operation. Speeds are variable from 0.1 to 18 in. per hr. Return is 2 in. per sec. The carriage can be set from 1 to 28 in.

MRC Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 47 Buena Vista Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.

Price & Availability: \$2575 ea; 15-day delivery.

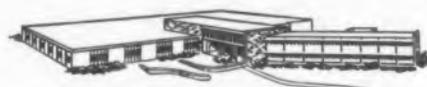
### Corona Test System

549

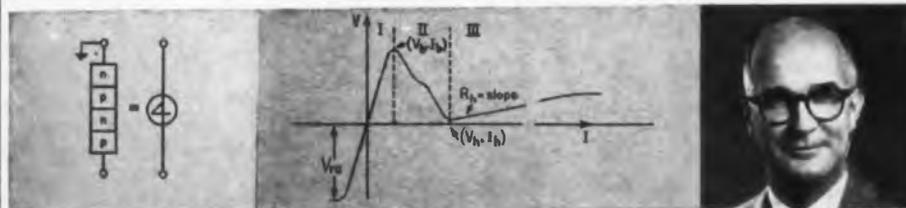
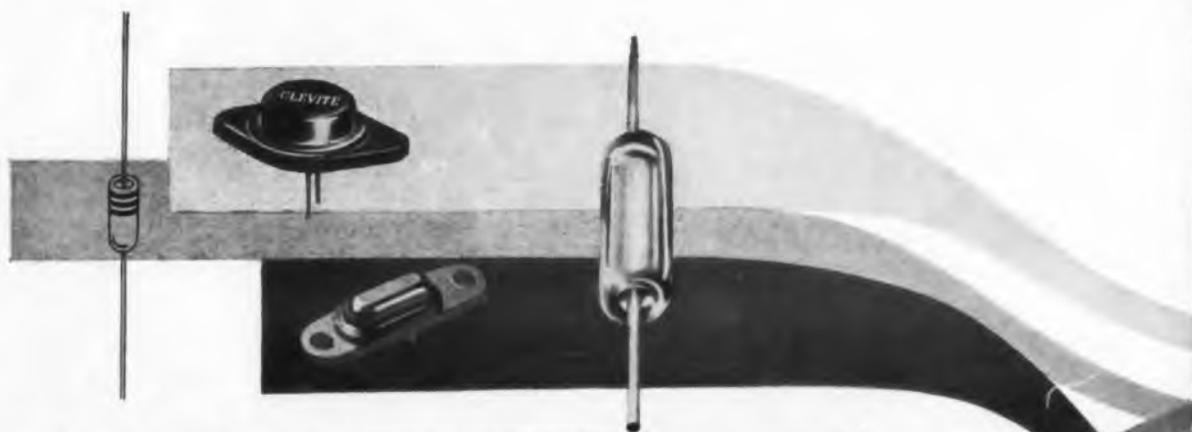
Detects and measures corona



This complete system for detection and measurement of corona detects and displays on an oscilloscope any trace of corona, whether caused by voids within an insulating structure, insufficient clearances, or other defects in material or completed assemblies. The detector is a high-



a new pattern



SHOCKLEY TRANSISTOR UNIT - STANFORD INDUSTRIAL PARK, PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

A DIVISION OF  
**CLEVITE**  
CORPORATION

n semiconductor progress . . .

## SHOCKLEY TRANSISTOR JOINS CLEVITE

In keeping with its program of advancement in semiconductors, Clevite has acquired the Shockley Transistor Corporation of Palo Alto, California.

Dr. William Shockley, noted solid state physicist and co-winner of the 1956 Nobel Prize for his work in the development of the transistor joins Clevite, together with his research and development organization.

### NEW PRODUCTS

In addition to Clevite Transistor's broad line of diodes and transistors, the corporation now offers to the industry Shockley devices which represent new advances in the semiconductor art. The Shockley 4-layer diode is a nearly ideal switch for pulse generation, pulse counting and high power switching in such applications as computers, telephone and control circuits. A new plant in Palo Alto, California, is underway to fill the growing demand for these new devices.

### NEW PLANTS

Besides the new plant for the Shockley organization in California, Clevite Transistor is nearing completion of its new \$4,000,000 Waltham, Massachusetts facility which will employ 2,000 people. The present Waltham plant will continue as a supplementary operation. Clevite's overseas operation, Intermetall G.m.b.H., now employs 1,000 people in a new plant at Freiburg, West Germany to serve the European market.

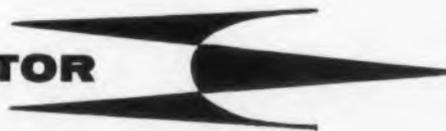
*To find out more about our progress and our products, write:*

*Reliability In Volume . . .*

**CLEVITE TRANSISTOR**

254 Crescent Street Waltham 54, Mass. Tel: TWinbrook 4-9330

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



gain, wide-band amplifier which feeds a high-sensitivity oscilloscope. A corona meter is optional.

Associated Research, Inc., Dept. ED, 3777 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

**Price & Availability:** Price ranges from \$2995 to \$3645 ea for one to five-unit orders. The units are made on order only.

### Electronic Counters

589

Measure 10 cps to 1.2 mc



Types 523CR and 523DR electronic counters directly measure frequencies from 10 cps to 1.2 mc, time intervals from 1  $\mu$ sec to  $10^6$  sec, and periods from 0.00001 cps to 100 kc. Stability is 2 ppm per week. Sensitivity is 0.1 v. The 523CR has an in-line readout and the 523DR has a readout of six columnar neon indicators.

Hewlett-Packard Co., Dept. ED, 275 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** Type 523CR is priced at \$1485 and can be delivered in seven weeks. Type 523DR is priced at \$1285 and can be delivered in two weeks.

### Miniature Isolator

581

S-Band type



Model X-114 miniature isolator provides a minimum of 10 db isolation from 2700 to 3100 mc with less than 1 db insertion loss. Over the same bandwidth the vswr is 1.2:1. Suitable for airborne applications, the unit weighs 6 oz and measures 1 x 1-1/2 x 3-1/2 in. including TNC connectors.

Melabs, Dept. ED, 3300 Hillview Ave., Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, Calif.

**Availability:** Made on order, units can be furnished in 30 to 45 days.

**VOLTRON**

**PLUS**

**api**

**adds up!**

**VOLTRON COMBINES ITS EXPANDED SCALE NETWORK WITH API'S METER RELAY TO PROVIDE AN EXPANDED SCALE-METER RELAY THAT IS 4 TO 10 TIMES MORE ACCURATE AND RELIABLE...**

**ACCURACY  $\pm 1/2\%$  OF CENTER SCALE**

**10,000,000 MAKE BREAK CYCLES, WITH 100% PERFECT CONTACT**

**ELIMINATES PROBLEM OF LOAD ISOLATION IN MEASURING CIRCUITS**

**LOW CURRENT AND VOLTAGE INPUTS REQUIRED**

**MANY ADDITIONAL ADVANTAGES...**

**GET COMPLETE DETAILS FROM EITHER FIRM.**

**ASSEMBLY PRODUCTS, INC.** Chesterland, Ohio  
**VOLTRON PRODUCTS, INC.** 1020 S. Arroyo Pkwy., Pasadena, Cal.

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Magnetic Disc Storage Unit

564

Disc type



Called Memo Disc, this storage unit consists of a magnetic storage disc with wired heads and air supply. Both 16- and 12-in. discs are available; from 1 to 100 heads can be provided. Servo-pneumatic read and write heads are capable of following surface irregularities that would make a fixed-head storage drum unusable. The unit can provide for packing densities up to 400 bits per in.

Aeronutronic, Computer Marketing, Dept. ED, Ford Road, Newport Beach, Calif.

### Electron-Tube Tester

601



Accuracy is  $\pm 2\%$  for mutual conductance

This electron-tube tester incorporates a mutual conductance measuring circuit that makes possible an accuracy of  $\pm 2\%$ . The unit contains a built-in calibration circuit. For complete tube analysis under any standard or non-standard operating conditions, 13 multi-range meters are provided. Five independent power supplies are also furnished. A short-continuity test circuit provides a simultaneous visual display of any or all existing short circuit conditions. A grid current meter provides for analysis of all components of grid current resulting from gas, leakage resistance, or secondary emission.

Westmore, Inc., Dept. ED, 137 South Ave., Fanwood, N.J.

Price: \$2645 fob New Jersey.

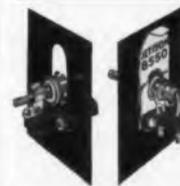
# Special Sockets and Connectors

by **jettron**  
 ...FROM DESIGN TO PRODUCTION

Jettron is fully-equipped to design and manufacture your precision electronic components including connectors, sockets and cable assemblies. Call or write Jettron for quotations on "specials" for all commercial and military applications.



**CB-714B**—Printboard Application Socket for R.C.A. Micromodule. Measures only .400 maximum square by .094 high. Insulation resistance greater than 50,000 megohms. Employs silver plated beryllium copper contacts and DIALL FS-5 insulating material.



**CAT. 8550**—Ultra High Frequency Socket for the G.E. 6299 Triode is sold in kit form containing all the necessary parts for mounting by the customer on a chassis barrier. It provides excellent isolation of the input from the output.



**CAT. 8718**—Ultra-High Temperature Socket for G.E. 7296 Triode can be soldered to printboard or mounted above or below a chassis. High Alumina insulating material; contacts gold plated Inconel-X. For continuous operation at 1000° F (538° C).

## JETTRON PRODUCTS • INC

56 Route 10, Hanover, New Jersey  
 Telephones: TUCKER 7-0571-0572

Sales Engineers in Principal Cities

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960



Leadership in  
Semiconductors

# NOW

OFF-THE-SHELF DELIVERY FROM THESE  
FULLY-STOCKED TRANSITRON  
INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS IN QUANTITIES  
FROM 1-999

**ARIZONA**, Phoenix  
Kimball Distributing Co.  
1029 N. First St.  
ALPine 4-2539

**CALIFORNIA**, Inglewood 1  
Liberty Electronics Corp.  
9317 Inglewood Ave.  
ORegon 8-7163

**CALIFORNIA**, Long Beach 6  
Doan's Electronics  
7310 Long Beach Blvd.  
NEvada 6-9314

**CALIFORNIA**, Los Angeles 44  
Bell Electronic Corp.  
1323 W. Florence Ave.  
PLEasant 2-7191

**CALIFORNIA**, Menlo Park  
Bell Electronic Corp.  
1070 O'Brien Drive  
DAvenport 3-9431

**CALIFORNIA**, Palo Alto  
Liberty Electronics Corp.  
2443 Ash St.  
DAvenport 1-1965

**CALIFORNIA**, San Diego  
Western Radio & T.V. Supply  
1415 India St.  
BEImont 9-0361

**CALIFORNIA**, San Francisco  
Fortune Electronics Corp.  
1321 Mission St.  
UNderhill 1-2434

**CANADA**, Montreal  
Aituk Wholesale Radio, Inc.  
4955 Buchan St.  
REgent 3-7135

**CANADA**, Downsview Ontario  
Alpha Aracon Radio Co., Ltd.  
555 Wilson Ave.  
MEtrose 5-6181

**COLORADO**, Denver 2  
Kimball Distributing Co.  
621 17th St.  
AComa 2-6208

**D.C.**, Washington  
Silberne Industrial Sales Corp.  
3400 Georgia Ave., N.W.  
TUckerman 2-5000

**FLORIDA**, Cocoa  
Thurou Electronics, Inc.  
540 St. Johns St.  
NE 6-6331

**FLORIDA**, Miami  
Thurou Electronics, Inc.  
1800 N.W. 23rd St.  
NE 5-0651

**FLORIDA**, Orlando  
Thurou Electronics, Inc.  
625 W. Central Ave.  
CHerry 1-3695

**FLORIDA**, Tampa  
Thurou Electronics, Inc.  
121 So. Water St.  
TAmPa 2-1885

**GEORGIA**, Atlanta  
Specialty Distributing Co., Inc.  
763 Juniper St.  
TRinity 3-2521

**HAWAII**, Honolulu  
Industrial Electronics, Inc.  
832 S. Queen St., P.O. Box 135  
TEl. 506-095

**ILLINOIS**, Chicago 44  
Radio Distributing Co., Inc.  
5144 West Madison St.  
ESTebrook 9-2121

**INDIANA**, South Bend 24  
Radio Distributing Co., Inc.  
1212 High St.  
ATLantic 8-4664

**IOWA**, Cedar Rapids  
Iowa Radio Supply Co.  
719 Center Point Rd., N.E.  
EMpire 4-6154

**KANSAS**, Wichita  
Radio Supply Co.  
115 Laura St.  
AMherst 7-5218

**MARYLAND**, Baltimore 11  
Kinn-Eliott Electronics, Inc.  
2050 Rockrose Ave.  
TUredo 9-4242

**MASSACHUSETTS**, Boston  
DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
1095 Commonwealth Ave.  
ALgonquin 4-9009

**MASSACHUSETTS**,  
Worcester  
DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
222 Summer St.  
PLEasant 7-5626

**MICHIGAN**, Detroit 2  
H. J. Electronics, Inc.  
409 Curtis Building  
2942 W. Grand Boulevard  
TRinity 1-1244

**MINNESOTA**, St. Paul 1  
Gopher Electronics Co.  
370 Minnesota St.  
CApital 4-8666

**MISSOURI**, Kansas City  
Burstin-Applebee Co.  
1012-1014 McGee St.  
@Altmore 1-115

**MISSOURI**, St. Louis 18  
Interstate Supply Co.  
4445 Gustine St.  
FLanders 1-7585

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**,  
Manchester  
DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
1308 Elm St.  
NAtional 4-4006

**NEW MEXICO**, Albuquerque  
Electronic Paris Co., Inc.  
222 Truman St., N.E.  
AMherst 8-5862

**NEW YORK**, Binghamton  
Federal Electronics, Inc.  
P.O. Box 208  
PLeader 8-8211

**NEW YORK**, Buffalo 3  
Radio Equipment Corp.  
147 E. Genesee St.  
MAdison 9676

**NEW YORK**, Long Island City 6  
N. L. Dalis, Inc.  
35-35 24th St.  
EMpire 1-1100

**NEW YORK**, New York 7  
Harrison Radio Corp.  
225 Greenwich St.  
BArclay 7-7777

**NEW YORK**, New York 13  
Milo Electronics Corp.  
530 Canal St.  
BEekman 3-2980

**N. CAROLINA**, Winston-Salem  
Dalton Hege Radio Supply Co.  
538 Burke St.  
PArk 5-8711

**N. CAROLINA**, Winston-Salem  
Electronic Distributors  
823 S. Marshall  
PArk 4-0541

**OHIO**, Cincinnati  
Hughes-Peters, Inc.  
1128 Sycamore St.  
DUmbar 1-7625

**OHIO**, Cleveland 15  
Radio & Electronic Parts Corp.  
3235 Prospect Ave.  
UTah 1-6960

**OHIO**, Dayton 2  
The Stotts-Friedman Co.  
108-112 N. Jefferson St.  
BAldwin 4-1111

**OKLAHOMA**, Tulsa  
Radio, Inc.  
1000 S. Main St.  
Gibson 7-9124

**PENNSYLVANIA**, Philadelphia  
Radio Electric Service Co.  
of Pa., Inc.  
701 Arch St.  
WAlnut 5-5840

**RHODE ISLAND**, Providence  
DeMambo Radio Supply Co., Inc.  
90 Broadway  
JACKson 1-5600

**TEXAS**, Dallas 7  
Contact Electronics, Inc.  
P.O. Box 10393  
2403 Farrington St.  
Riverside 7-9831

**TEXAS**, Houston 19  
Busacker Electronic  
Equipment Co.  
P.O. Box 13204  
1216 W. Clay  
JACKson 9-4626

**UTAH**, Salt Lake City  
Kimball Distributing Co.  
350 Pierpont Ave.  
EMpire 3-5813

**WASHINGTON**, Seattle  
C. & G. Electronic Co.  
2221 3rd Ave.  
MAn 4-4355

**WASHINGTON**, Tacoma  
C. & G. Electronic Co.  
2502 Jefferson Ave.  
BRoadway 2-3181

FROM **Transitron**...INDUSTRY'S BROADEST LINE OF

# CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS & SWITCHES



(11/16)



(7/16)



TSW30  
TSW60

**SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS** are now available in both the  $\frac{1}{16}$ " hex and  $\frac{1}{8}$ " hex base packages. Replacing thyristors and magnetic amplifiers in many applications these rugged devices offer greater reliability and increased efficiency. Some typical applications are:

- industrial control
- lighting control
- solid state inverters
- overvoltage protection
- short circuit protection

Write for Bulletin **TE-1356**

TYPE	PIV	Max. average amps Forward current		Max size of Package
		at 25°C case	at 100°C case	
TCR 520	50	20	10	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 1020	100	20	10	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 1520	150	20	10	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 2020	200	20	10	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 2520	250	20	10	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 3020	300	20	10	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 3520	350	20	10	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 4020	400	20	10	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 510	50	10	5	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 1010	100	10	5	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 1510	150	10	5	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 2010	200	10	5	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 2510	250	10	5	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 3010	300	10	5	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 3510	350	10	5	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 4010	400	10	5	$\frac{1}{16}$ "

TCR 505	50	5	2	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 1005	100	5	2	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 1505	150	5	2	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 2005	200	5	2	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 2505	250	5	2	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 3005	300	5	2	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 3505	350	5	2	$\frac{1}{16}$ "
TCR 4005	400	5	2	$\frac{1}{16}$ "

**THE TRANSWITCH** is a new bi-stable silicon computer element that can be turned *OFF* with a gate current. Extremely uniform electrical characteristics over a wide current range (2-50 ma) permit the device to fulfill low level logic and medium power needs. The device is designed for:

- miniaturized memory circuit
- ring counters
- shift registers
- controlled rectifier driver
- flip-flop equivalent

Write for Bulletin **TE-1357A**

SPECIFICATIONS AND TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (at 25°C Unless  
Otherwise Stated)

	Typical	Maximum	Test Conditions	
Saturation Voltage $V_B$	1.0	1.5	Volts	$I_C = 50$ mA
Forward Leakage Current $I_F$	0.1	10	$\mu$ A	AT RATED VOLTAGE
Reverse Leakage Current $I_R$	0.1	10	$\mu$ A	
Forward Leakage Current $I_F$	20	50	$\mu$ A	at 125°C
Gate Voltage to Switch "ON"	$V_{c on}$	0.7	1.0	Volts $R_L = 1$ K
Gate Current to Switch "ON"	$I_{c on}$	0.1	1.0	mA $R_L = 1$ K
Gate Voltage to Switch "OFF"	$V_{c off}$	1.2	4.0	Volts $I_C = 50$ mA
Gate Current to Switch "OFF"	$I_{c off}$	7.0	10	mA $I_C = 50$ mA
Holding Current $I_H$	2.0	5.0	mA	$R_L = 1$ K

# Transitron

electronic corporation • wakefield, massachusetts

"Leadership in Semiconductors"

SEE YOUR LOCAL AUTHORIZED TRANSITRON DISTRIBUTOR FOR QUANTITIES FROM 1-999.



**Transitron**  
electronic corporation  
wakefield, massachusetts

SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES THROUGHOUT THE U.S.A.  
AND EUROPE - CABLE ADDRESS: TRELDO

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

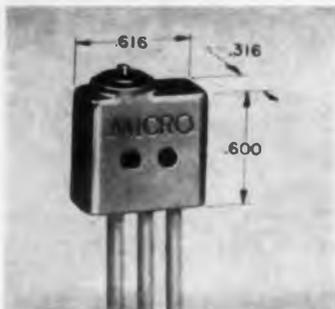
CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Miniature Switch

596

Is rated at 4 amp, inductive, at 28 v dc



Measuring 0.616 x 0.6 x 0.316 in. and weighing 0.2 oz, Type 1 XE1 spdt switch is rated at 4 amp, inductive, at 28 v dc and 5 amp at 115 or 230 v ac at 60 cps. It is suited for mobile, marine and aircraft applications. Leadwires are furnished in 1, 3, 6, and 12-ft lengths.

The switch mechanism and extending leadwires are embedded in epoxy resin inside a corrosion-resistant, aluminum housing.

Ambient temperature range is  $-65$  to  $+230$  F.

Micro Switch, Div of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Dept. ED, Freeport, Ill.

Price: List price is \$8 ea; discounts are offered for quantity orders.

### DC Amplifiers

606

Have 1-ma outputs



Models M-10 and M-10A multipurpose, chopper-stabilized dc amplifiers have current outputs that are proportional to millivolt inputs.

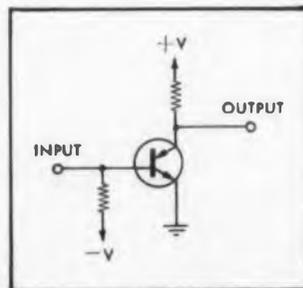
They operate from inputs of 0 to 5 and 0 to 10 mv, respectively, with a 5-meg input impedance.

Outputs are 0 to 1 ma for use with a 0 to 1 ma meter-movement recorders and meters so that signals from strain gages, remote thermocouples and other transducers in the range of 0 to 2 cps

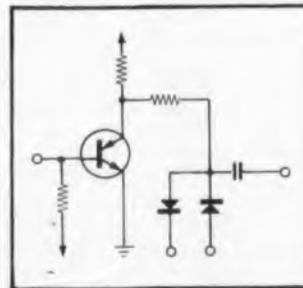
with advanced PNPN semiconductors  
available NOW — from **SSPI**

... already finding wide use in

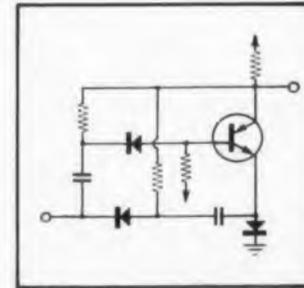
- Shift registers
- Ring counters
- Binary counters
- Gating
- Nixie drivers
- Programming
- Squib firing
- Relay drivers
- Replacing relays
- Replacing mag-amps
- Indicator lamp drivers
- Electronic circuit breakers
- Voltage sensing
- Current sensing
- Static switching
- Pulse generator
- Time delay



Trigistor Flip-Flop



Shift Register Stage

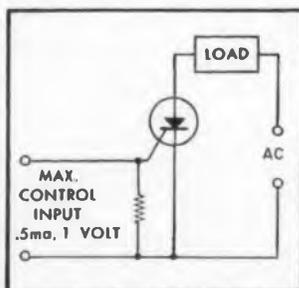


Binary Counter

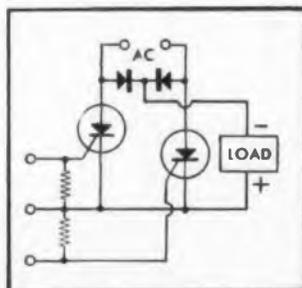
Write for Applications Bulletin D410-02

**SSPI**

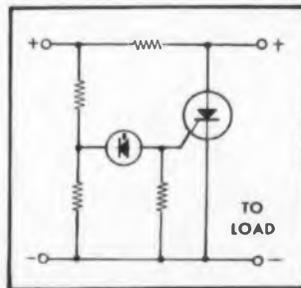
- ... Major advances in circuit simplicity, component reduction, and reliability are possible through the use of proven PNP Semiconductors --- from SSPI.
- ... New PNP logic possibilities with SSPI Trigtors --- full on-off control with pulsed input at a single terminal --- operation down to 1 ma allows significant current conservation.
- ... SSPI Miniature SCR's and Controlled Switches allow precise firing control ( $.52 \pm .08$  volt) with high gain ---  $20 \mu\text{a}$  will control 10-1250 ma D.C. and peak pulses up to 30 amperes with efficiencies to 99%.
- ... Miniature packaging --- all leads isolated from case --- MIL-S-19500 environmental capabilities --- Operation  $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- ... Investigate these devices in terms of your design.



Relay or Lamp Driver



Power Control



Overvoltage Protection

Write for Applications Bulletin D420-02

can be measured. Accuracy is 1%, linearity is 0.5%, and drift is less than 50 mv referred to the input. A trim adjustment provides precise calibration for loads of 0 to 5000 ohms.

Houston Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 22234, Houston, Tex.

*Price & Availability: \$135 fob Houston; immediate delivery.*

## Electron-Beam Vaporizer 630

For refractory metal-coating applications

Model EBV-3 electron-beam evaporating unit vaporizes all metals including those with high melting points such as tungsten, tantalum, and molybdenum. The unit can be installed in laboratory or commercial vacuum equipment that operates at  $3 \times 10^{-4}$  mm of mercury or lower. Applications are in research and development and volume production of coatings for miniature circuitry. The unit includes an electron-beam gun, extra filaments, power supply, control panel and feed-throughs. It is rated at 250 ma at 10 kv and operates from 120 v ac at 15 amp.

The Alloyd Corp., Dept. ED, 32 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge 42, Mass.

*Price: Including field engineering service, \$4500.*

## High-Pressure Seals 631

Temperature range is  $-160$  to  $+500$  F

Hexseals, high-pressure seals for toggle switches, pushbuttons, and rotating shafts, operate over the temperature range of  $-160$  to  $+500$  F. Made to meet MIL-B-005423A and MIL-B-19257, the units are of one-piece construction: silicone rubber bonded chemically and mechanically to a lock nut. Rotary shaft seals can be supplied for shafts up to 0.5 in. OD.

Metal Process Co., Dept. ED, 1801 First Ave., New York 28, N.Y.

*Availability: From stock.*

## Pulse-Producing Switch 622

Snap-action type

Type IPD1 pulse-producing, snap-action switch is designed for industrial applications where momentary opening or closing of a circuit is necessary. It is suited for controlling pneumatic valves where permanent-duty solenoids are not used. The spdt switch is rated at 10 amp at 125, 250, and 480 v ac, at 0.5 amp at 125 v dc, and at 0.25 amp at 250 v dc.

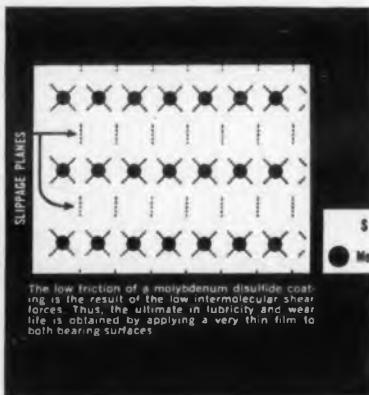
Micro Switch, Dept. ED, Freeport, Ill.

*Price & Availability: \$15.74 ea, list price. Delivery is from stock.*

# MoS<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup>

## FORMULA FOR TOMORROW'S LUBRICANT

One-time lubrication . . . permanent, dry lubrication . . . applied with the greatest of ease to virtually any type of material—that's just a small part of the amazing story of what Poxylube can do for you.



Poxylube replaces conventional greases and oils, does away forever with the need for lubrication, and can be bonded permanently to structural metals, metal products, wood, plastics and glass. Poxylube can be applied by spraying, dipping or brushing, with

no surface pre-treatment except degreasing.

Poxylube performs! It supports pressures up to 90,000 psi, operates in temperatures between -100° F. and +500° F., and has a coefficient of friction range of from .08 to 0.1. It's effective in thicknesses between .0001 and .0004 inch.

How does Poxylube do it? The molybdenum disulfide pigment making up most of the Poxylube film consists of a multitude of flat laminar platelets—40 molecular layers to a millionth of an inch—of alternating molybdenum and sulfur atoms. These layers permit approximately 39 slippage planes to a millionth of an inch . . . thus achieving high film strength and adhesion.

Whether you're lubricating eggbeaters or engines, hinges or helicopters, Poxylube can help you do the job better, permanently, and at less overall cost. Poxylube is currently being used in major missile and space projects. Write for information today.

Pioneering in  
Industrial Dry Lubricants

# POXY LUBE

POLY CHEM • 541 South Webster Avenue, Indianapolis 19, Indiana

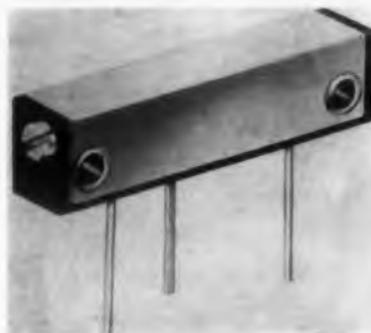
CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Trimmer Potentiometer

593

Power rating is 0.2 w at 70 C



Series 140 trimmer potentiometer has a power rating of 0.2 w at 70 C and can operate to 125 C. A MIL-R-94 carbon element, a contact mechanism with long spring arms for adequate spring range in limited space, and a 25-turn lead screw with clutch stops are used. Units can be furnished with 18-turn lead screws with fixed stops. Resistance range is 500 ohms to 1 meg and case size is 1-1/4 x 19/64 x 21/64 in.

CTS Corp., Dept. ED, Elkhart, Ind.

*Availability: Delivery is three to four weeks for small quantities; five to six weeks for large quantities.*

### Aircraft Power Test Set

632

For measuring voltage and frequency

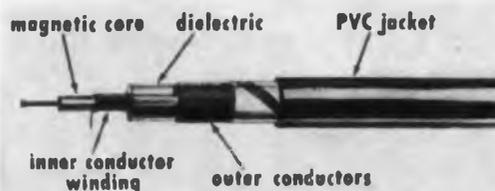
Model 384 aircraft power test set is a dual instrument containing a voltmeter that measures 0 to 150 or to 300 v at 250 to 500 cps and a frequency meter that measures 380, 385, 390, 395, 400, 405, 415, and 420 cps at 115 v. Housed in a drawn aluminum case, the instrument weighs less than 2.5 lb.

The Winslow Co., Dept. ED, 701 Lehigh Ave., Union, N.J.

### Delay Cable

586

Delay is 0.08  $\mu$ sec per ft



Type HH-1500A magnetic-core delay cable has an impedance of 1500 ohms and a delay of 0.08  $\mu$ sec per ft. Ratios of delay-to-rise time of 100:1

## MAJOR MERGER IN SWITCH INDUSTRY

Controls Company of America  
Merges Hetherington Div. With  
Electrosnap Corp. to form  
New Control Switch Division.

One of the precision switch industry's most complete product lines has come into existence with the announcement by Louis Putze, President of Controls Company of America, Schiller Park, Ill., that its subsidiary Hetherington, Inc., has been merged with Electrosnap Corporation, Chicago. The Electrosnap organization was recently merged with Controls Company of America.

"This merger is important to switch users", Mr. Putze stated.

## WHAT'S IN IT FOR YOU?

You may now select from the industry's most versatile and complete line of precision snap-action switches, indicator lights, push-button switches, toggle switches, Switchlites, and environment-free limit switches. You can now make broader product groupings for greater quantity discounts. With this new single source, you will now deal with just one sales engineer for all your switch needs.

Three plant locations—Folcroft, Pa., Chicago, Ill., and El Segundo, Calif.—will provide regional engineering and manufacturing facilities to speed delivery and service.

Local sales offices with factory-trained personnel have been set up to provide on-the-spot application engineering in all major markets. An expanded nation-wide distributor organization will assure you of immediate delivery from local sources.

ELECTROSNAP  
HETHERINGTON

**CONTROL SWITCH**  
DIVISION  
CONTROLS COMPANY OF AMERICA

4218 W. Lake Street • Chicago 24, Illinois  
Telephone: VAN Buren 6-3100 • TWX No. CG-1400

CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

can be obtained. The cable has an OD of 0.4 in. and can be supplied in 100-ft lengths. Flexible, it is easily installed in electronic equipment.

Columbia Technical Corp., Dept. ED, 61-02 Thirty-first Ave., Woodside 77, N.Y.

**Price & Availability:** For up to 100 ft, price is \$1.12 per ft; for 100 to 499 ft, price is \$97.50 per 100-ft length; for 500 to 999 ft, price is \$89.50 per 100-ft length. Delivery is from stock.

## Oscilloscope

602



Uses null-balance technique

Type 1100/700 oscilloscope uses a null-balance technique to provide a high standard of accuracy and high speeds in measuring analog data directly from the screen. The 1100 main frame is a self-operable, cathode-ray tube indicator and the 700 is a dual-channel plug-in. There are 64 contacts for the transfer of signals and voltages between the two units. Sweep speeds are 0.2  $\mu$ sec per cm to 50 sec full scale in 22 steps with 5:1 calibrated sweep expansion on all ranges.

Analab Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 30 Canfield Road, Cedar Grove, N.J.

**Price & Availability:** Type 1100 is priced at \$385 ea and type 700, \$310 ea. The combined price is \$695. Delivery time is 30 days.

## Timing Devices

616

Have digital counters or dial readout

Series 18200 precision stepping devices have digital counters or dial readout. Included are predetermined and remotely settable pulse counters and interval timers. The predetermined pulse counters have a wide range of counter and circuit variations and can be supplied with decimal or angle counters. Applications are in automated production equipment, military and commercial control systems, and laboratory timing devices. Requirements of MIL-E-5272C are met.

A. W. Haydon Co., Dept. ED, 232 N. Elm St., Waterbury, Conn.

**Price & Availability:** Price ranges from \$75 to \$600. Delivery is 8 to 12 weeks for sample quantities.



**UNILITE\***  
Lights in one color. One lamp. 1" diameter round button.



**TWINLITE\***  
Lights in two colors. Two lamps. Solid or split-color button  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1". Mounts in rows using barriers.



**SWITCHLITE\***  
Lights in one color. 8 basic models. 5 styles of plastic buttons of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " or  $\frac{7}{8}$ " diameter.



**TREYLITE\***  
Lights in three colors. Three lamps. Round button is 1" in diameter.



**QUADLITE\***  
Lights in four colors. Four lamps. Mounts in matrix on  $\frac{1}{8}$ " centers, both directions. Also individual flange and barrier mounting.

### CHANGE LAMPS IN THREE EASY STEPS



# RE-LAMP FROM FRONT OF PANEL

Select from the only complete line of lighted push-button panel switches you can re-lamp from the front

Each of these five types of lighted push-button switches provide both monitoring and switching functions in one compact unit. Each can be quickly and easily re-lamped from the front of the mounting panel. You can change lamps in seconds without disturbing the mounting or the wiring. Re-lamping is this easy: simply pull out the actuator button . . . then reach in and remove the lamps. In some models, the lamps are contained in a separate lamp module which may be readily removed.



### MOST EFFICIENT LINK BETWEEN MIND AND MACHINES

Revolutionary ASTROMATIC panel concept simplifies and reduces complex monitoring and control centers to small, efficient, pictorial lighted panels. ASTROMATIC control panels are made possible by ElectroSnap's complete line of lighted push-buttons, switches, indicators, and other unique panel components. ElectroSnap supplies components or complete panels. Ask about ASTROMATIC.

Circle Reader Service Card number 767

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Get all the facts. Write for complete detailed technical literature on these distinctive front-lamping push-button switches.

ElectroSnap  
Hetherington

**CONTROL SWITCH**  
DIVISION

CONTROLS COMPANY OF AMERICA  
4218 W. Lake Street • Chicago 24, Illinois  
Telephone VA-N Bureau 6-3100 • TWX No. CG 1400

© TRADE MARK

THE SHORTEST PULSE ON RECORD...



GENERATED BY THE NEW  
**Amperex®**  
TYPE 7093 K-BAND MAGNETRON



The 7093 permits the design of an extremely compact, all range radar system providing resolution of 4 meters at 1000 yards and a minimum range of only a few yards.

**NOTEWORTHY FEATURES OF THE AMPEREX TYPE 7093**

Frequency Range: 34.512 - 35.208Mc.

Power Output: 25KW

Pulse Length: 0.02 microseconds

Rise Time: 600KV per microsecond

Weight: 4.2 lbs.

Mounting: Philips dispenser-type

Immediately available in production quantities.

Illustration above is a direct line-conversion from an untouch radar scope photo of Schiphol Airport, Amsterdam, Netherlands. Range—1500 meters. 1 jeep traveling down runway at 55 mph. 2 slow moving vehicles and people walking.



AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORPORATION  
230 Sixth Avenue, Hicksville, Long Island, New York

CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Halltron Multipliers

609



High-voltage type

Types MC-1, MC-2, MC-3, MC-4, and MC-5 Halltron multipliers are for general purpose applications requiring high output voltage. The core material used can be driven to linear flux densities of over 10 kilogauss. This core material also provides a good dynamic range and low hysteresis.

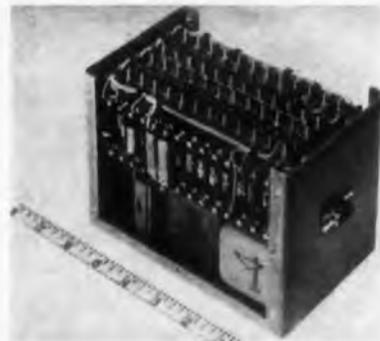
Ohio Semiconductors, Inc., Dept. ED, 1035 W. Third Ave., Columbus 12, Ohio.

**Price & Availability:** Types MC-1 through MC-5 are priced at \$64.50, \$64.50, \$74.50, \$64.50, and \$64.50 ea for small quantity orders. Delivery is immediate.

Timer

591

Measures precise elapsed-time intervals



Model DET-420 digital electronic timer is for use in computer systems needing precise elapsed timing intervals. Error is 100  $\mu$ sec. Several intervals can be set, such as 5, 25, and 150 sec; any interval can be set by special order. Operating temperature range is  $-55$  to  $+71$  C. Power inputs are 115 v at 400 cps, single-phase and 28 v dc at 1 amp. Output is 28 v at 0.5 amp max when not timing and during the timing interval, about 5 ma. Dimensions are 3 x 3.5 x 6.5 in. Designed for ground check-out equipment, the timer can be used in a number of military and industrial applications.

Bulova Research & Development Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, 62-10 Woodside Ave., Woodside 77, N.Y.

Electromechanical  
Components and Systems  
Capability



**AIRESEARCH TEMPERATURE  
CONTROL SYSTEMS**

One of a wide variety of temperature control systems developed and produced by AiResearch, this magamp temperature control system is used on the DC-8. It modulates hot jet engine bleed air down from 660°F. to 450°F. for the low pressure pneumatic system serving the air conditioning, refrigeration and ice protection subsystems.

AiResearch diversification and experience provide full capability in the development and production of electromechanical equipment and avionics controls for aircraft, ground handling, ordnance and missile systems of all types.

A.C. and D.C. Motors, Generators and Controls • Inverters • Alternators • Linear and Rotary Actuators • Power Servos • Hoists • Electrical Pyrotechnics • Antenna Positioners • Positioning Controls • Temperature Controls • Sensors • Williamsgrip Connectors • Static Converters.

Your inquiries are invited.



AiResearch Manufacturing Division  
Los Angeles 45, California

CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

## Thermistor Washers 524

### Come in designers' kit

Designers' kit KW 125 contains 12 thermistors of six different types plus one A828 mounting kit. The user can obtain a variety of resistance values by series, parallel, or series-parallel connection to cover a complete decade of resistance values for prototype applications.

Victory Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, 519 Springfield Road, Union, N.J.

**Price & Availability:** Kits are supplied through jobbers or directly from the company at the price of \$13.50 ea.

## Silicon Mesa Transistors 528

### Alpha cut-off frequency is 50 mc

This series of general purpose, silicon mesa transistors features an alpha cut-off frequency of 50 mc and operates throughout a 1 to 50 ma collector current range. Designated types 2N1564, 2N1565, and 2N1566, the units provide ac beta spreads of 20 to 50, 40 to 100, and 80 to 200. Beta at -55 C is a minimum of 12, 20, and 40. Dissipation is 600 mw at 25 C, collector-base voltage is 80 v, and collector-emitter voltage is 60 v. Applications are as small-signal, high frequency, and medium-power devices.

Texas Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 312, Dallas, Tex.

**Availability:** Delivery time is four to six weeks.

## Rate Gyros 491

### For missile and aircraft applications

Types RG-100 and RG-101 rate gyros are designed for missile and aircraft applications as control and stabilization elements. Even at rates as low as 10 deg per sec, they stand shock to 150 g and vibration to 30 g at 2000 cps.

Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, Robbins Lane, Syosset, L.I., N.Y.

**Availability:** Delivery time is 40 to 60 days.



SILICON TRANSISTOR CORPORATION

## THE COMPLETE LINE OF INTERMEDIATE AND HIGH POWER SILICON TRANSISTORS

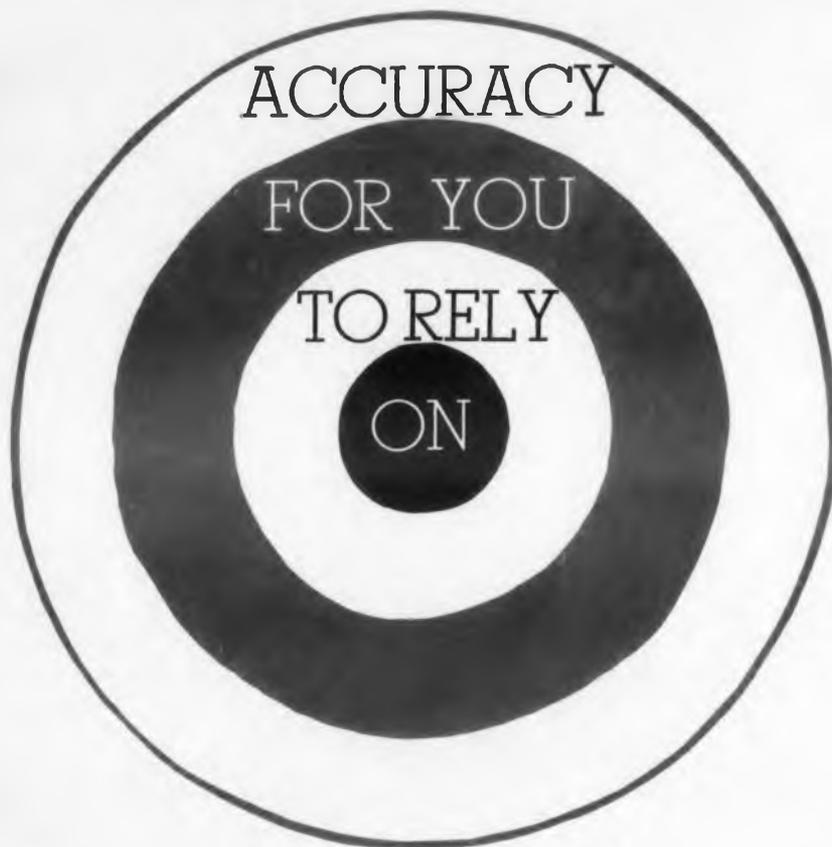


Silicon Transistor Corporation manufactures the broadest line of intermediate and high power silicon transistors in the industry. "Built-in" reliability of all STC semiconductors is assured by in-process and quality controls which are unsurpassed in the field. In addition, STC manufactures a complete line of silicon glass diodes including all of the popular military types.

**FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, CONTACT THESE STC AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS:** Ala: MG Electrical Equipment Co., Birmingham. Calif: Brill Semiconductor Corp., Oakland; Hollywood Radio Supply, Inc., Hollywood; Peninsula Electronic Supply, San Jose; Shelley Radio Co., Inc., Los Angeles; Wesco Electronics, Pasadena; Shanks & Wright, Inc., San Diego. Conn: Bond Radio Supply, Inc., Waterbury. Fla: Hammond Electronics, Inc., Orlando; Leader Distributors, Inc., Tampa. Mass: Durrell Distributors, Inc., Waltham. Md: Valley Electronics, Inc., Towson. New York: Arrow Electronics, Inc., Mineola, L. I. Penna: Philadelphia Electronics, Inc., Phila. Texas: Lenert Company, Houston; Central Electronics, Dallas.



# SILICON TRANSISTOR CORPORATION



*ELECTRONIC DESIGN* maintains a policy which demands accuracy . . . accuracy on which its 36,000 readers have

learned to rely in keeping themselves informed of the very latest electronic developments.

This policy is stated in the explicit sentences found in every issue of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*.

#### ACCURACY POLICY

Recognizing the power of the printed word to influence, it is *ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S* policy:

To make all reasonable efforts to insure accuracy of editorial matter.

To publish promptly corrections brought to our attention.

To not knowingly publish misleading advertisements.

To reserve the right to refuse any advertisement.

Readers noting errors or misstatements of facts are encouraged to write the editor.

Strongly supporting its policy, *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* takes exacting care to check the validity of the editorial material within its covers. All articles are thoroughly checked and re-checked before publication. If an error does appear, immediate steps are taken to rectify it, and when possible, it is corrected in the *very next issue*.

Concerning advertising, the magazine requires that a manufacturer substantiate a claim if it is questioned by a reader, and reserves the right to reject the advertising if the claim is not proved.

*ELECTRONIC DESIGN* places the responsibility of accuracy upon its own shoulders. But you can help, too, by reporting any misstatement found in its pages. We encourage you to do so.

It is through such dual guardianship—readers and editors—that *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* guarantees highest reliability and detailed coverage.

## NEW PRODUCTS

### DC Power Supply

583



Delivers 24 v at 0 to 90 ma

Operating from an input of 105 to 125 v ac at 60 cps, model SPS-2011-P transistorized, plug-in power supply delivers 24 v at 0 to 90 ma. Line regulation is  $\pm 0.01\%$ . Short term load regulation is  $\pm 0.05\%$  from no load to full load and long term load regulation is  $\pm 0.1\%$ . Ripple is less than 1 mv rms.

Plug-In Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 1416 Lebanon Road, Nashville, Tenn.

*Price & Availability:* \$50 ea; 7 to 10-day delivery.

### Tunnel Diodes

605

For use as circuit reference elements



Types 1N2041 and 1N2969 germanium tunnel diodes, designed for use as circuit reference elements, have peak current ratings of 4.7 and 2.2 ma, respectively. These ratings are held to a variation of no more than 10%. Peak-to-valley ratio for both devices is 8:1. The 2N2941 has a total capacity of 30 pf and the 2N2969, 20 pf. The units have typical peak point voltages of 55 mv, typical valley point voltages of 350 mv, and typical forward peak point current voltages of 500 mv.

General Electric Co., Semiconductor Products Dept., Dept. ED, Charles Bldg., Liverpool, N.Y.  
*Price & Availability:* Types 1N2941 and 1N2969 are priced at \$5.50 and \$6 ea in production quantities. They are immediately available.

CIRCLE 901 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 221►  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

## Thermistor Kit 533

Contains 8 bead thermistors

The KTB1 thermistor kit contains 8 glass-coated, bead thermistors, covering resistance values from 100 ohms to 1 meg. Supplied with each kit are technical data, curves, characteristics, and tweezers for handling the beads.

Victory Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, 519 Springfield Road, Union, N.J.

*Price & Availability:* \$19.50 per kit, supplied from jobbers or directly from the company.

## Rectilinear Transducer 537

Has spring-loaded probe

Type KO variable-permeance transducer has a spring-loaded probe. Four models, having from 0.25 to 2 in. displacement, are offered. Applications are in operations where the probe cannot be coupled to the moving member, such as cam-following and automatic gaging. Units may also be used to measure thickness, roundness, taper, and surface smoothness of production parts.

Crescent Engineering & Research Co., Dept. ED, 5440 N. Peck Road, El Monte, Calif.

*Price & Availability:* Price ranges from \$147 to \$217. Delivery is from stock to 30 days.

## Transformer Kit 531

With 10 miniature transformers

Type C-2650 transformer kit consists of 10 miniature transformers, each encapsulated in a shielded case measuring 1/2 in. in diameter and 7/16 in. deep. Each transformer is a four-winding, eight-terminal device ready for printed-circuit mounting. A manual showing advantages of transformer coupling in transistor circuit design is included.

James Electronics Inc., Dept. ED, 4050 N. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.

*Price & Availability:* \$69.50 ea; from stock.

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

◀ CIRCLE 901 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 221



from copper and steel ...

from wire, strip, and bar stock ... to ...

## COMPLETE SERVO ASSEMBLIES

We are not an assembly station. We are a manufacturer!

Steel and copper come into our factory. Housings are turned and gears are hobbled from the solid stock. Laminations are stamped from strip steel. Copper is wound right off the reel.

Every operation between raw stock and servo assembly is performed in our own plant, under our own supervision. And because we exercise this complete control over manufacture, we can honestly vouch for the quality and reliability of every motor, generator, synchro, and gear train carrying our name.

Undivided responsibility isn't a new idea by any means, but it is increasingly difficult to find in this age of overspecialization. If you'd care to sample the benefits of this integrated approach, why not call on us now?



SERVO ASSEMBLY - Type 9 motor generator driving two Type 11 CT synchros through a slip clutch and a gear train having ratio of 1500 to 1.

**DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED**

TRANSICOIL DIVISION

WORCESTER • MONTGOMERY COUNTY • PENNSYLVANIA

**NEWEST way to write performance . . .**

*servo/riter*\*

**SELF-BALANCING POTENTIOMETRIC RECORDER**



## **OFFERS YOU MORE HIGH PERFORMANCE FEATURES THAN ANY OTHER RECORDER . . . at any price!**

The old cliché, "You can pay more but you can't buy better" was never more applicable than in the new "servo/riter" recorder. Texas Instruments has developed a self-balancing potentiometric recorder that incorporates *premium* engineering refinements, sensitivity, reliability and quality construction as *standard* equipment.

**High-Sensitivity** — Standard electrical span of 2.5 millivolt d-c with off-balance input resistance of 4 megohms gives a power sensitivity of better than  $10^{-17}$  watts.

**Fast Pen Speed** — Span step response is less than 0.5 second.

**High Interference Rejection** — Good filtering provides high orders of rejection to common-mode d-c and all types of 60 cps interference. Guard shields permit making full-accuracy measurements at hundreds of volts above ground.

**Long-Term Reliability** — Tube life is prolonged by

heat-dissipating shields. Amplifier gain is stabilized by partial negative feedback. Non-lash, non-wearing, toothed belt drive gives long consistent performance.

**Superior Operating Conveniences** — Recorder function is easily changed by plug-in input units. Presently standard are 2.5, 5, or 10 millivolt d-c electrical spans . . . special applications and ranges are easily accommodated. "Micrometer" control for zero adjustment and main amplifier gain control are readily accessible as are all other adjustments, connections, and controls. The popular 10-speed chart gears and the high-capacity, easy-prime ink handling system proved on the "recti/riter"® recorder are standard equipment on the "servo/riter" recorder.

There are four "servo/riter" recorder models to choose from . . . *Single Channel, Narrow Grid; Single Channel, Wide Grid; Dual Channel, Narrow Grids; and Dual Channel (overlapping pens), Wide Grid.* Write for technical literature and TI engineering assistance in your specific end or OEM use.



**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**  
INCORPORATED

GEOSCIENCES & INSTRUMENTATION DIVISION  
3609 BUFFALO SPEEDWAY • HOUSTON 6, TEXAS • CABLE: TEXINS

The new "servo/riter" recorder is a companion to the proved "recti/riter" recorder.

\*"servo/riter" is a trademark of Texas Instruments

## **NEW PRODUCTS**

### **Vertical-Entry Terminal Block 530**

For ground support equipment

Model T-1000 vertical-entry terminal block now has rows of feed-through lugs added to the bottom of the block for positive feed-through electrical connections. It is for use with ground support equipment such as missile launchers and test stand equipment. Construction is of a molded, phenolic base with reinforced barriers between the terminal cavities. One cavity accommodates four terminals; up to 40 connections can be made with one block. Dimensions are 5 x 1-1/16 x 3/4 in.

Twin Lock, Inc., Dept. ED, 1024 W. Hillcrest Blvd., Inglewood, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** Units are priced at \$7.73 ea in quantities of 1 to 100. Delivery is from stock.

### **Insulation Material 565**

Added to the Teflon line

Teflon 100, an FEP fluorocarbon resin, is a supplement to the Teflon TFE fluorocarbon resins. Its usual continuous service ceiling is about 100 F lower than the TFE resins. Both materials resist cold down to -450 F. Specific uses for Teflon 100 include jackets for coaxial and multi-conductor cable, and molded electronic components. Coil-wound devices, capacitors, and printed wiring and circuitry are viewed as future uses for the material.

E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Dept. ED, Parkersburg, W. Va.  
**Price & Availability:** Available from stock. Resin prices per lb (100 lb packages only) are: 100 to 1900, \$12; 2000 to 9900, \$11.85; 10,000 to 21,900, \$11.70; 22,000 or more, \$11.60.

### **Accelerometer 361**

Is self-calibrating

The AS 1025 self-calibrating accelerometer permits calibration both before and during the flight of mis-

◀ CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

siles and aircraft. A dual seismic system, with one element as the driver and the other as the sensor, is used. The unit can be used for combined environmental tests such as vibration and temperature, vibration and altitude, and vibration and humidity; it can also be used for missile check-out. The acceleration range is 0.2 to 500 g and the frequency response is 3 to 5000 cps. The unit is 1.13 in. long and 0.88 in. in diameter. It weighs 21 g. Model AS 1025 has side-mounted connectors; Model AS 1030 has top-mounted connectors.

Gulton Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 212 Durham Ave, Metuchen, N.J.  
**Price & Availability:** \$495; from stock.

## Target Simulators 370

Is all electronic

The RTS-101 all-electronic target simulator is for X-band use but can be modified for other bands. It has a wide range of applications, including the simulation of missile tracking. The unit may be connected to if and video circuits for logical or step-wise trouble shooting. Angular tracking may also be checked.

Remanco, Inc., Dept. ED, 1805 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

## Microwave Absorbers 563

May be worked to fine tolerances

Radite 75, a microwave absorbing plastic, is designed for use as both coaxial and waveguide terminations and attenuators. It can be turned, bored, tapped, drilled, threaded, or milled just like a metal; it is rigid, nonporous, and allows working to fine tolerances. The plastic is available in 12-in. bar stock: round, 1/2 to 2-1/8 in.; square, 1/2 to 2-3/8 in. It may be poured or molded to any configuration and size.

Radar Design Corp., Dept. ED, 1003 Pickard Drive, Syracuse 11, N.Y.

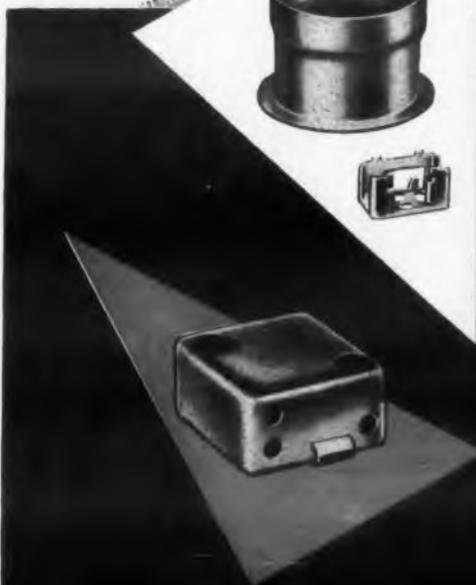
**Price & Availability:** Immediate delivery. Price is between \$6 and \$37 for various components in the line.

CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

New dimensions in design flexibility

# HUDSON PRECISION DRAWN CLOSURES

Leading electronic/electrical manufacturers specify HUDSON closures for total reliability in commercial equipment and vital military programs. HUDSON precision-drawing is an industry standard... standardized tooling reduces cost and production time... HUDSON "know-how" turns out specials quickly for unusual applications. Call Hudson for complete, reliable service — every time!



A complete  
 Range of Standard  
 Cases and Covers from  
 Transistor Caps to  
 Transformer Housings

Hudson Standardized Closure Designs include —

- RELAY CLOSURES
- TRANSFORMER HOUSINGS
- INSTRUMENT CASES
- TRANSISTOR AND DIODE CLOSURES
- NICKEL-SILVER CRYSTAL CASES
- COVERS WITH INSTALLED TERMINALS

Commercial and Military Closures in —

- MU METAL
- NICKEL SILVER
- ALUMINUM
- BRASS
- COPPER
- STEEL AND STAINLESS STEEL

— all finishes available

Ask for the  
 HUDSON  
 CATALOG  
 — contains  
 complete data  
 on HUDSON  
 Standard  
 Closures  
 including MIL  
 types. Please  
 make request  
 on company  
 letterhead.

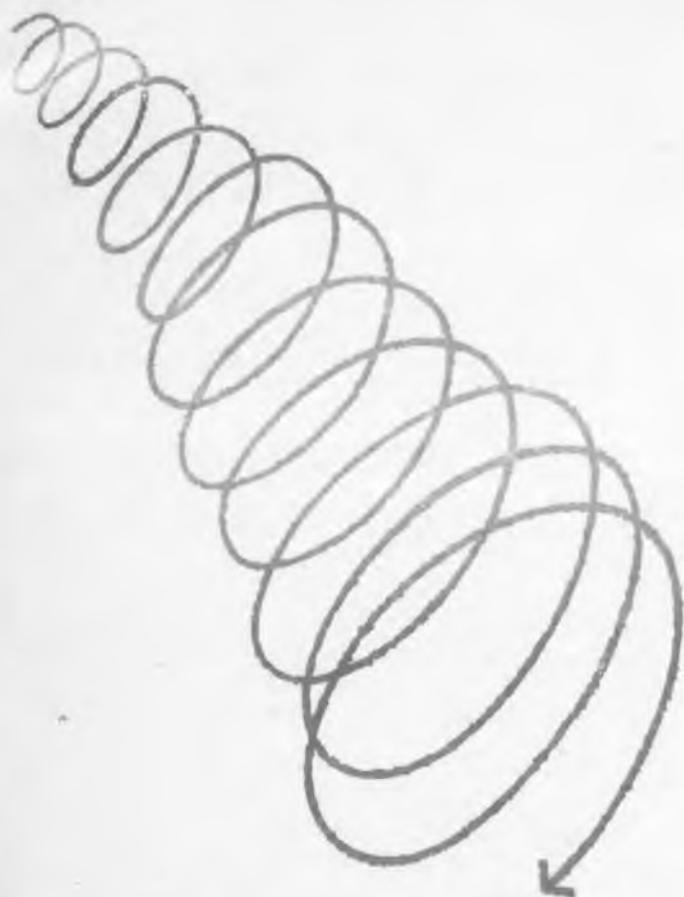


**Hudson Tool & Die Company • Inc**

18-38 Malvern Street, Newark 5, New Jersey

Precision Metal Components for Electronics, Nucleonics, Avionics and Rocketry

Telephone: Market 4-1802  
 Teletype: NK 1066



## Cooling communications equipment

Packaged American-Standard Air-Moving Units prevent breakdowns from self-generated heat in sensitive electronic communications equipment. Many sizes and designs. All can be modified; or new units built to your requirements. Write, detailing your needs, or send for Bulletin 5412. American-Standard® Industrial Division, Detroit 32, Michigan.



Heavy-duty air-moving unit specially designed for the cooling of communications transmitters.

\* American-Standard and Standard® are trademarks of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation



**AMERICAN-Standard**  
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

AMERICAN BLOWER PRODUCTS • ROSS PRODUCTS • KEWANEE PRODUCTS  
CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Synthetic Rubber Material 613

For vibration damping applications

These synthetic rubber materials are for vibration damping applications at audio frequencies. They are suitable for fabrication into small and complex shapes and can be made to close tolerances. Compound A321-2 has an elongation of over 600% and a tensile strength of over 600 psi.

Industrial Electronic Rubber Co., Dept. ED, 31945 Aurora Road, Solon 39, Ohio.

Availability: Made on order.

### Noise Diode Power Supply 390

For gas-discharge diodes



Model 2140 power supply is designed to furnish starting and operating currents to a variety of gas-discharge noise diodes such as the 6358, 6357, 6356, and 6359. Independent adjustment of heater current and beam current allow for different tube ratings. Both beam current capacity and heater current capacity are 400 ma. Maximum output is 110 v dc. The unit weighs 15 lb and measures 7 x 10 x 9 in.

DeMornay-Bonardi, Dept. ED, 780 S. Arroyo Parkway, Pasadena, Calif.

Price & Availability: \$220 ea; from stock.

### Inductors 629

Range extends to 10,000  $\mu$ h

These inductor coils can be furnished with inductances ranging to 10,000  $\mu$ h. Type 1 Mini-Stab, measuring 0.19 in. in diameter and 0.44 in. in length, has an inductance range of 18 to 1000  $\mu$ h; type 2 Mini-Stab, measuring 0.22 x 0.6 in., has a range of 1200 to 3300  $\mu$ h; and type 3 Mini-Stab, measuring 0.24 x 0.74 in., has a range of 3900 to 10,000  $\mu$ h. The units meet MIL-C-15305. Inductance varies  $\pm 2\%$  from  $-55$  to  $+125$  C. Also available, type 101 measures 0.19 in. in diameter and 0.44 in. in length and has an inductance range of 0.15 to 15  $\mu$ h.

Speer Carbon Co., Jeffers Electronics Div., Dept. ED, DuBois, Pa.



# Hermetically Sealed Connectors

CONSECO connectors represent an achievement of more experience in design and manufacture of glass-sealed hermetic items than can be found in any other organization in the United States. This unique, specialized "know how" is at your service in these available units, or for consultation on applications not normally stocked.



**MINCON  
HERMETIC  
SEALED  
CONNECTOR**



**MINIATURE  
CONNECTOR**



**MULTIPLE  
CONTACT  
MS  
TYPE  
CONNECTOR**

Really rugged, CONSECO connectors provide genuine hermetic sealing. They are engineered out of top technical experience and to meet military specifications and to perform under the toughest going.

Write for FREE literature.

### Connector Seals Corp.

300 North Lake Ave. • Pasadena, California  
CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

## Bonded Cables 371

### Are thermoplastic-insulated

For use in the communications and electronics industries, these bonded cables are thermoplastic insulated. One cable consists of 16 individually jacketed pairs of color-coded conductors laid parallel to each other and bonded together. The other is a coaxial type, with 16 conductors individually insulated with Rulan, jacketed, and joined together in a flat cable form.

Phalo Plastics Corp., Dept. ED, Shrewsbury, Mass.

## DC-DC Converter 578

### Provides a 0.75-w output

Using a single germanium transistor, this dc-dc converter provides a 0.75-w output and has an efficiency of up to 80%. The output voltage is adjustable from 350 to 2100 v dc at currents to 250  $\mu$ a. Input is 6 or 12 v dc. Maximum ripple is 1% rms. Applications include photo-multipliers, cathode-ray tubes, and infrared detection equipment.

American Research & Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 920 Halpine Ave., Rockville, Md.

**Price:** \$71 to \$88.85 ea for regulated units; \$65.25 to \$81.50 ea for unregulated units.

## Teflon Tubing 527

### Shrinks to form a tight fit

When heat is applied to this Teflon-TFE tubing, it shrinks to form a tight fit. Uses are: encasing irregular shapes and protecting electrical components such as wire connectors, terminals, and semiconductors. Dielectric strength is 500 to 1000 v per mil, dielectric constant is 2, and dissipation factor is 0.0002. Electrical properties do not change from -25 to +250 C or from 60 cps to 100 mc. Thin and standard wall tubing, cut to required lengths, are available.

Pennsylvania Fluorocarbon Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1115 N. 38th St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

**Availability:** Small quantities are furnished from stock.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

# TALL TALE FROM TEXAS

A few years after the Battle of the Alamo, a Texan was showing a friend from Oklahoma around the famed battle site.

Everything was preserved just as it had been on the historic day. The donkey still plodded patiently on his treadmill, making the great radar antenna turn round and round.

"What's that?" the man from Oklahoma asked.

"Why anybody knows what that is!" the Texan said. "That's radar.\* Invented right here in Texas. It can see in the dark, this radar can. You can't make a move without its knowing it, no matter if you're two miles away."

"If that's what radar is — some ass on a treadmill, goin' nowhere . . . for something that can see in the dark and you can't get away from — we've had them in Oklahoma for years."

"You've had radars for years?"

"Sure," the Oklahoman said. "Only we call 'em husbands and wives."

## No. 20 of a series . . . BOMAC LOOKS AT RADAR THROUGH THE AGES



\* Today, Bomac makes the finest microwave tubes and components since the Texans invented radar.



## BOMAC

Leaders in the design, development and manufacture of TR, ATR, Pre-TR tubes; shutters; reference cavities; crystal protectors; silicon diodes; magnetrons; klystrons; duplexers; pressurizing windows; noise source tubes; high frequency triode oscillators; surge protectors.

Offices in major cities—Chicago • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Dallas • Dayton • Washington • Seattle • San Francisco • Canada: R-O-R Associates Limited, 1470 Don Mills Road, Don Mills, Ontario • Export: Maurice I. Parisier, 741-745 Washington St., N. Y. C. 14, N. Y.

© BOMAC 1960

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Power Supply

599



For remote programing applications

Model MP40-.2 power supply is for use as a component of automatic systems for remote programming. Output is 0 to 40 v dc at 0 to 200 ma, load regulation is 0.05% for zero to full load changes, and ripple is less than 500  $\mu$ v. The unit is programable from a distant point at 500 ohms per v. Dimensions are 6 x 8 x 8 in.

Mid-Eastern Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 32 Commerce St., Springfield, N.J.

*Price & Availability:* \$159 ea; three-week delivery.

### Digital Voltmeter

561

True rms, four-digit type



Model 800 true rms, four-digit voltmeter has a measuring range from dc through 5 kc. It incorporates a temperature-stabilized diode network operating on the square law principle. Accuracy is 0.1% for crest factors up to 2. Response is 0.1%, and calibration accuracy is held for 30 days. Balance time is 3 sec. Range is 1 to 999.9 v with a manually selected range of 0.1 to 1 v.

Electro Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 3540 Aero Court, San Diego 11, Calif.

*Availability:* Delivery time is 90 to 120 days.

### Microwave Crystals

617

For use in low frequency applications

These gallium-substituted-yttrium iron garnet single crystals are for use in the low frequencies of the microwave region. One type has a saturation magnetization of 1000 gauss per cubic centimeter; for the other type, 600 gauss per cubic

# MICRO SWITCH

## Modular

## Lighted

## Push-Button

## Switches

Reliability.....



75 HONEYWELL  
PIONEERING THE FUTURE



### Modular Customizing...

Give your control panel a touch of tomorrow in appearance, the assurance of MICRO SWITCH reliability, and the customizing that will precisely fit your control and display functions. These Series 2 lighted push-button switches perform *both* control and indicator jobs which saves panel space on computers, graphic flow panels, electronic data-processing equipment and many other installations. They simply snap together to fit your styling requirements, then snap into slots in the mounting panel—all without tools.



### Complete design freedom... units serve as remote indicators only or indicator-switches

You have complete design flexibility. Select from 48 different units and 16 mounting barriers differing in size and color. Forty different color display screens include lateral and longitudinal color divisions. Indicators and operator-indicators are available with 2 or 4 lamps and light output of lamps may be colored by choice of 4 different color filters. You may choose operator-indicator switch units or indicator units only. These modular units meet the very latest requirements for panel design in the field of Human Engineering.



### .....and a touch of tomorrow

### Reliability... from the best in basic switches

The last word in the reliability of your control panel depends on the basic switches used. You can be sure of that reliability with MICRO SWITCH units, and you can choose from eight different series of basic switches to fit your requirements exactly. These include switches for low-energy circuits, for handling D.C. loads up to 10 amperes, 125 volts, and for direct control of A.C. motors of up to 1/2 h.p. Alternate-action units, momentary-contact units and others for the control of multiple circuits are also available. Write for catalog 67 or contact the nearby MICRO SWITCH Branch Office listed in the Yellow Pages.

MICRO SWITCH... FREEPORT, ILLINOIS  
A division of Honeywell

In Canada: Honeywell Controls Limited, Toronto 17, Ontario



**Honeywell**  
MICRO SWITCH Precision Switches



centimeter. Curie temperatures are  $206 \pm 2$  C and 160 C. Both have a linewidth of not more than 1 oersted at the C-band. Uses are in magnetically tunable microwave filters, passive microwave power limiters, and three-level traveling-wave masers.

Microwave Chemicals Laboratory, Inc., Dept. ED, 282 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N.Y.  
*Availability: Delivery is in one week to 10 days.*

### Coaxial Termination 600

Handles 75 w



Model 1058 coaxial termination handles 75 w of average power without artificial cooling. It is for use over the S-band from 2.5 to 3.5 kmc and has a maximum vswr of 1.15. Length is 10 in. It can be furnished with either UG-45/U or UG-46/U connectors.

Radar Design Corp., Dept. ED, Pickard Drive, Syracuse 11, N.Y.

*Price & Availability: \$161 ea; from stock to three weeks.*

### Circuit Tester 653

Tests 60 circuits per min

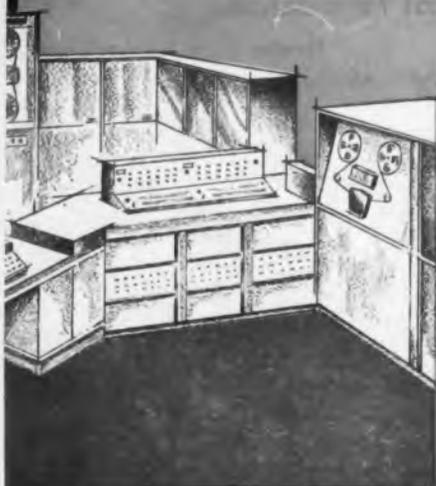


This automatic circuit tester is able to test 60 circuits per min. Designed for testing cable assemblies and components, the unit has applications in missile, instrument, and industrial fields. Three types are offered: a 50-circuit unit, a 100-circuit unit, and a 200-circuit unit. Continuity currents are 5 and 500 ma and 1 and 2 amp. The hi-pot voltage is variable up to 3000 v dc. The instrument measures 11.5 x 24 x 15 in.

Astral Electronics Inc., Dept. ED, 146 Arminta St., Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# IF YOU DESIGN SYSTEMS...



SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS  
 BUSINESS AND ACCOUNTING COMPUTERS  
 DATA PROCESSORS FOR INDUSTRIAL CONTROL  
 AUTOMATION SYSTEMS FOR PROCESSING PLANTS  
 AUTOMATIC ASSEMBLY SYSTEMS  
 MACHINE-TOOL CONTROLLERS AND PROGRAMMERS  
 TELEMETRY AND TRACKING  
 MISSILE GUIDANCE GROUND SYSTEMS  
 MISSILE CHECKOUT AND LAUNCHING SYSTEMS  
 TACTICAL CONTROL CENTERS  
 COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

Then you **must** read the complete and authoritative discussion of "THE APPLICATION OF PRECISE-POWER SETS TO LARGE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS," contained in our new Bulletin ENG-5900.

Almost every sizeable electronic system should use the Precise Power technique to cut costs (typically 50-90%) and increase reliability by at least an order of magnitude . . . don't freeze your power system designs until you have considered it carefully.

Bulletin ENG-5900 is included in our new 32-page technical manual on PRECISE POWER SYSTEMS for the ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY—required reading for systems designers.

May we send you your copy?



Partners  
in Power

**ELECTRIC  
SPECIALTY CO.**

202 SOUTH STREET, STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT  
 FReside 8-6203



**REGULATORS, INC.**

CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Coincidence Analyzer

588

Resolution is 0.01  $\mu$ sec



A flexible instrument for use with a wide selection of single-channel analyzers and linear amplifiers, model 704 coincidence analyzer has a fast channel with a resolution as low as 0.01  $\mu$ sec. The instrument uses delay line compensation for the transit time of single-channel analyzers. The unit is composed of six circuit sections: a dual-input, fast coincidence channel; the No. 1 slow coincidence channel; the No. 2 slow coincidence channel; the total coincidence circuit; the output circuit; and a regulated power supply.

Interstate Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 707 E. Vermont Ave., Anaheim, Calif.

Price & Availability: \$875 ea; from stock.

### Transistor Enclosure

654

Permits greater component density



This microminiature transistor enclosure, a flat package measuring 0.125 x 0.18 x 0.06 in., permits greater component density than ordinarily possible. About 42 enclosures can be mounted on a 1-sq in. multi-element wafer, adding about 1/16 in. to the thickness. The cold-welded, metal-to-glass hermetically-sealed package provides a minimum seal length of 0.05 in. It houses any type of computer transistor.

Philco Corp., Lansdale Div., Dept. ED, Lansdale, Pa.

Availability: The firm plans to incorporate the enclosure in computer transistors during the summer of 1960.

Now 2 to 3  
week delivery  
on popular  
BUORD items...



and in production quantities!

Mark 7 Mod 0	Size 15 Servo Motor
Mark 7 Mod 1	Size 15 Servo Motor
Mark 12 Mod 0	Size 15 Motor Generator
Mark 12 Mod 1	Size 15 Motor Generator
Mark 16 Mod 1	Size 18 Motor Generator
Mark 16 Mod 3	Size 18 Motor Generator

(For transistor circuits)

The addition of our second factory means delivery in six to twelve weeks on many other G-M Servo Motors and Motor Generators as well; sizes 8 to 18, including other BuOrd items.

\*Now Bureau of Naval Weapons



Ask also for full information; G-M Recommended Specification No. 665 and Catalog.



CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
 ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

### Name Plates 379

These name plates are made of heavy-gage metals and can be attached with rivets or screws. They are chemically etched, lithographed, silk screened or anodized.

Ward's Name Plates, Dept. ED, 8502 Lyndon Ave., Detroit 38, Mich.

*Availability: The plates are made to order to customer specs and can be delivered in 10 to 14 days after receipt of order.*

### Power Transformers 380

This line offers ratings of 1 to 600 kva. The single and three-phase, 60-cps units are dry type and meet NEMA and MIL-T027A specs.

Perkin Engineering Corp., Dept ED, 345 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif.

### Frequency Tachometers 381

Having a sine or pulse-form output, TR series tachometers operate into fm-fm telemetering systems where the frequency output is used to modulate the rf carrier. Units can be used in measuring shaft rotation and for control.

Nacimo Products, Dept. ED, 1090 Morena Blvd., P. O. Box 248, San Diego 10, Calif.

### HF Transmitter 382

Able to radiate simultaneously two or more independent transmissions on different wavelengths, this unit has a power output of 1 kw in the range of 2 to 24 mc. Antenna selection is automatic.

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Dept. ED, 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

### Zone Refiner 383

This zone refiner for germanium permits 1 to 12 tubes to be mounted and used at the same time. Each tube accommodates a 30-in. carbon boat. Minimum vibration of the fixture allows single crystal growing in the horizontal position.

Lindberg Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 2450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 12, Ill.

### Vibratory Finishing Machines 385

Included in this line of vibratory finishing equipment is a machine with four rubber air cushions mounted above the vibrating platform and four mounted below. These units are suitable for use in the manufacture of intricate parts such as electronic tubes and components.

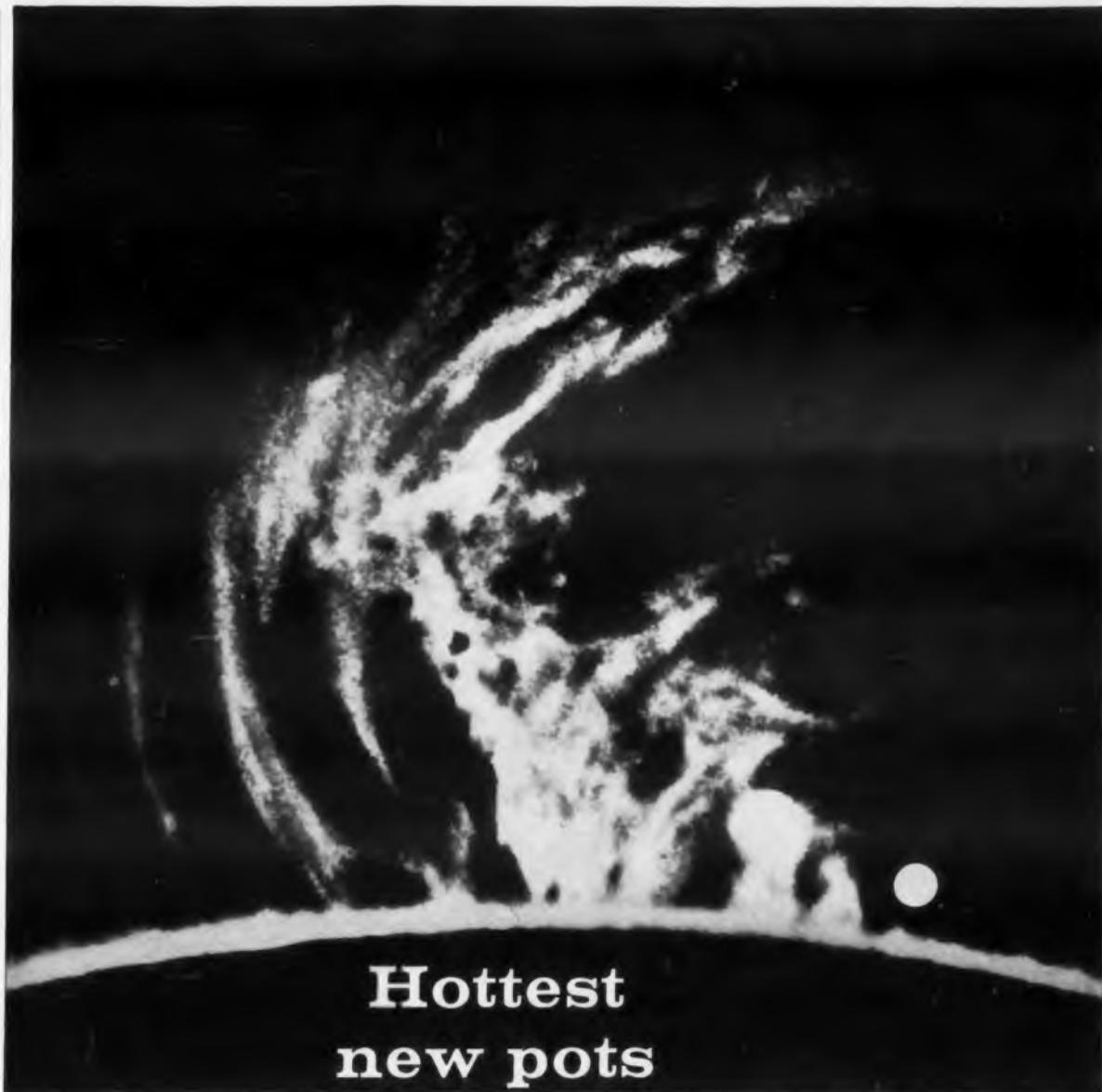
Pangborn Corp., Dept. ED, Hagerstown, Md.

### Terminal Blocks 387

Type T-1010 terminal block uses diallyl phthalate, a molding material which has superior insulating qualities and dimensional stability under severe environmental conditions.

Twin Lock, Inc., Dept. ED, 1024 W. Hillcrest Blvd., Inglewood, Calif.

*Availability: The product is now in production and is available to the general defense industry.*

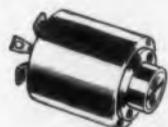


## Hottest new pots for the space age

80,000-mile-high prominence of the sun



APW 1/2  
1/2" dia.



APH 1/2  
1/2" dia.

Want watertight and airtight miniature precision potentiometers which seal out the major causes of pot failure? WATERS APH $\frac{1}{2}$  maintains a hermetic seal behind the panel and is itself sealed against outside atmosphere and moisture by means of a double "O" ring shaft seal. Model APH $\frac{1}{2}$  HT, a high temperature version (to 150°C), is also available. WATERS APW $\frac{1}{2}$  offers watertight construction and the utmost dependability. Completely unaffected by humidity and water vapor, a common problem in aircraft and missiles, this potentiometer is so watertight and heat-resistant it operates reliably in hot water! Both potentiometers meet MIL-E-5272A immersion specifications. The APH $\frac{1}{2}$ , excluding the shaft, also passes the Mass Spectrometer Test, with leak rate less than 10<sup>-7</sup> CC/sec. N.T.P. Special features optional with both pots. Write for bulletins APH-560 and APW-359. Why take pot luck? Specify WATERS . . . and be SURE!



POTENTIOMETERS • COIL FORMS • POT HOOK® PANEL MOUNTS • TORQUE WATCH® GAUGES • CTROL® METER/CONTROLLER • INSTRUMENTS

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# NEW



## MODULAR PARALLEL SUMMATION AMPLIFIERS

for resolver applications

### FEATURES:

- Up to five parallel inputs per channel.
- Extreme flexibility in design and installation provided by separate packaging of amplifier and summing resistor circuits.
- Resistor package can be mounted either above or below chassis.
- Amplifier module plugs into resistor assembly.
- Dual channel transistorized amplifier and dual summing resistor circuits individually packaged.
- Summing resistors supplied to customer specifications. Values range from 50,000 ohms to 5 Megohms. Feedback resistor maintained at 500,000 ohms.

Designed for use with precision compensated resolvers such as the Reeves' Size 11 series, these booster amplifiers are ideal for use in resolver computer chains. Write on company letterhead for complete Data File No. 206

### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Number of Inputs  | 4 per channel (provision for 1 extra if required)  |
| 2. Input Impedance   | 50 K to 5 Megohms (depending on transfer ratio)  |
| 3. Maximum Output Voltage  | 26V R.M.S.   |
| 4. Power Requirements (both channels)                                | 45 V.D.C. @ 16 MA  |
| 5. Operating Temperature Range                                       | -55°C to + 105°C   |
| 6. Voltage Transfer Ratio (amplifier input to resolver rotor output) | 0.1 to 10 (as required) accuracy: $\pm 0.05\%$ @ 25°C $\pm 0.1\%$ over operating temperature range |

### REEVES SIZE 11 PRECISION RESOLVERS

With functional accuracy of standard units better than 0.05%, these are the preferred resolvers in the field today for miniaturized airborne, platform, computing, data transmission, and other resolver applications calling for highest performance and utmost reliability over extended environmental ranges.

Reeves Size 11 Resolvers, of this exceptional quality, are now available in production quantities . . . a part of Reeves complete line of precision Resolvers and Phase Shifters in standard and miniature sizes and types.



### REEVES INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

A Subsidiary of Dynamics Corporation of America • Roosevelt Field, Garden City, New York

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

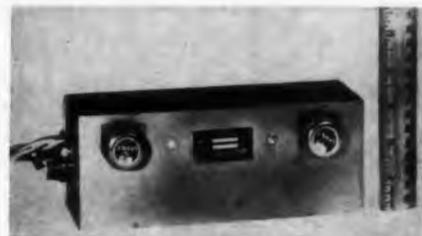


## NEW PRODUCTS

### Power Supply Modules

672

Have outputs to 150 ma at  $\pm 18$  v



Model 202 solid-state power supply module has a dual output of up to 150 ma at  $\pm 18$  v or a single output of  $\pm 36$  v. Line and load regulation is  $\pm 1\%$  with less than 6 mv ripple. The unit weighs 2 lb and measures 8 x 3 x 3 in. Model 206, for use where a reference source is needed, has a 0.1% line regulation from 95 to 135 v ac with a continuously variable dc output of 2 to 24 v. Load regulation is 0.1% with loading of 0 to 100 ma. Temperature stability is 50 ppm per deg F from 40 to 120 F. Dimensions are 7.5 x 3.5 x 2.5 in.

Solidyne, Dept. ED, 7460 Girard Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** Model 202 is priced at \$125 ea for orders of one to four units; delivery time is 14 days.

### Magnetic Amplifier

595

Low-level type



For instrumentation work involving low-level sources, type 4511 linear, magnetic amplifier is compatible with such transducers as photocells, shunts, strain gages, thermistors, and thermocouples. It is useful for driving dc meters and electro-mechanical recording instruments. The output is  $\pm 10$  v dc in response to signals of  $\pm 50$   $\mu$ a dc, with a linearity of  $\pm 1\%$  in this range. Nominal termination load is 200 ohms.

Magnetics Inc., Control Div., Dept. ED, Butler, Pa.

**Price & Availability:** \$160 ea; from stock.

## Crystal Filters

369

Cover 1 to 21 mc

Covering the range of 1 to 21 mc, the KCF series of crystal filters provides bandwidths of 0.01% to 0.45% with 60/6 db shape factors from 4:1 to 2:1. Compact and rugged, the units meet Mil specs. Applications are in Doppler radar, receiver if, and comb filter sets.

The Keystone Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 65 Seventh Ave., Newark 4, N.J.

## Adapters

365

For vacuum tubes

Designed to be used in crowded places, these adapters are inserted into vacuum-tube sockets before the tube is plugged in. They can be used for taking voltage and resistance measurements. Breaking into the circuit is accomplished by loosening the screw in the circuits under test and inserting meters or components between the upper and lower lugs. Types 7, 8, and 9 are for seven, eight, and nine-pin miniature tubes.

Laik Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 311 Hickory St., Kearny, N.J.

**Price & Availability:** Types 7, 8, and 9 are priced at \$2.25, \$2.50, and \$2.75 ea.

## Relay Rack Cabinets

512

Stand 30-g shock

The M series of relay rack cabinets is designed to surpass vibration and 30-g shock tests of Mil specs. Construction is of 12-gage steel or 0.125-in. aluminum alloy; panels are 18-gage steel or 0.062-in. aluminum. Additional features supplied to meet individual requirements are: refrigerated cooling, thermal and acoustic insulation, ventilation, and blowers. Standard panel height is 19 to 24 in. in 1.75-in. increments; depths are 18 to 36 in. in 2-in. increments.

Western Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, 600 W. Florence Ave., Inglewood 1, Calif.

**Availability:** Delivery requires six to eight weeks.

The  
next  
step  
forward  
for  
entertainment  
equipment



NEW RCA-6CW4

nuvistor

TV AND FM TUNER  
TRIODE

Now commercially available for TV and FM tuner designs  
2 to 4 db better NOISE FACTOR than tubes currently in use in TV receivers.

**Superlative Performance**—and not just tiny size—is the reason this latest RCA nuvistor triode should soon be the preferred rf-amplifier tube in entertainment equipment. Nuvisorized TV tuner circuits can make possible excellent reception in fringe areas where reception is now unsatisfactory.

**Noise Factor** is 2 to 4 db better than that of other tuner tubes in commercial use. In addition, this mighty midget provides this unmatched combination of advantages:

**Excellent Signal Power Gain**

**High Transconductance PLUS** high gm to  $I_b$  ratio (12500  $\mu$ mhos at 8 milliamperes and 70 volts)

**Very Small Power Requirements:** Plate and heater input—each less than 1 watt. PLUS ALL THE INHERENT ADVANTAGES OF NUVISTOR DESIGN: exceptional reliability, excellent stability, extreme ruggedness, small size, light weight, high unit-to-unit uniformity, extreme sensitivity, very high input impedance, and high perveance. The last word in entertainment rf-amplifier triodes is nuvistor 6CW4!

For further information, see your RCA Field Representative—or write to RCA Electron Tube Division, Commercial Engineering, Section F-18-DE-2, Harrison, N. J.

Heater, for Unipotential Cathode:

Voltage (AC or DC) 6.3  $\pm$  10% volts

Current at 6.3 volts 0.13 amp.

TYPICAL OPERATION

Plate Voltage	70 volts
Grid Supply Voltage	0 volts
Grid Resistor	47000 ohms
Amplification Factor	68
Plate Resistance (Approx.)	5440 ohms
Transconductance	12500 $\mu$ mhos
Plate Current	8 ma

RCA ELECTRON TUBE DIVISION—FIELD OFFICES

EAST: 744 Broad Street, Newark 2, New Jersey  
HUMBOLDT 5-3900

MIDWEST: Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza,  
Chicago 34, Illinois, WHITEHALL 4-2900

WEST: 6355 E. Washington Boulevard,  
Los Angeles 22, California, RAYMOND 3-8361



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics  
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

ACTUAL SIZE



This is the actual size of Heinemann's new sub-miniature circuit breaker, the SM3. Hermetic seal and all, it weighs no more than a bantam 2.1 ounces. It is magnetically actuated, therefore does not require de-rating for high ambient temperatures. In fact, under extensive environment-testing, the breaker has demonstrated excellent all-around operational stability. It will function properly on the tundra or in the tropics, will withstand the onslaughts of salt-sea atmosphere, sand, dust and high humidity. The SM3 is available to

your specifications in any integral or fractional current rating from 0.050 to 10 amperes, at 110V, either 60 or 400 cycles AC, or 50V DC. And you have a choice of either fast or slow time delay, so that overload response can be matched closely to the operating characteristics of the protected equipment. If you have need of a rugged, compact circuit breaker "packaged" to go anywhere, you'd do well to give the SM3 some serious consideration. The facts and figures are presented for your review in Bulletin 3502. Write for a copy today.

**HEINEMANN ELECTRIC COMPANY, 156 PLUM ST. TRENTON 2, N.J.**

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Waveguide Switch

651



Frequency range is 8.2 to 12.4 kmc

Model 678-E waveguide switch is a manually operated, four-port unit for use over the range of 8.2 to 12.4 kmc. It is designed for laboratory use or systems applications. The vswr is less than 1.05, crosstalk or isolation is greater than 45 db, and physical size is 3 x 3 x 3 in. Attenuation through any channel is negligible. Flanges are equivalent to UG-135/U.

Waveline, Inc., Dept. ED, Caldwell, N.J.

*Price & Availability: \$215 ea for orders of one to 25 units. Delivery time is 30 days.*

### Fluid Silicon Rubber

621

Cures at room temperature

Type RTV 731 single-component, fluid silicon rubber requires no pre-mixing and cures at room temperature. Tensile strength is 200 psi and volume coefficient of thermal expansion is  $9.3 \times 10^{-4}$ . The product comes in a tube and can be squeezed into place.

Dow-Corning Corp., Dept. ED, Midland, Mich.

### Infrared Source

652

Miniature



Model 521-6 miniature infrared source is for calibrating the seeking head of infrared guided missiles and other infrared-sensitive elements in the temperature range of 200 to 600 C. The unit is for use with the firm's 521-5 temperature controller. The two devices can be used as a secondary standard of radiant energy by comparison with a primary source or by auxiliary temperature measurement of the conical radiating cavity.

Perkin-Elmer Corp., Dept. ED, Norwalk, Conn.  
*Price & Availability: Price is \$650 ea for the infrared source. Delivery time is 2 to 14 weeks.*

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

## Power Supply

513

Comes with regulator unit

This power supply is furnished with a detachable regulator unit that permits change of regulation without any change of wiring. The power unit can be operated separately as a 1%-regulated supply. Outputs are: 6.3, 12, and 28 v dc at 2 amp. Input is 90 to 130 v ac at 60 cps.

Victory Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 50 Bond St., Westbury, N.Y.

**Price & Availability:** Price ranges from \$150 to \$177.25 for units without regulator and \$314 to \$349 for units with regulator. Units are in stock.

## DC Power Supply

509

Current regulation is  $\pm 0.25\%$ ,  $\pm 0.1\%$ , or  $\pm 0.015\%$

This dc power supply, a combination of magnetic and semiconductor components, is offered with ratings to 100 kw in some models. Three current regulations are available:  $\pm 0.25\%$ ,  $\pm 0.1\%$ , and  $\pm 0.015\%$ . Ripple content is low. The unit has forced air-cooling. Remote controls can be furnished.

Cambridge Products Corp., Dept. ED, 141 Main St., Cambridge 42, Mass.

**Price & Availability:** Price ranges from \$8000 to \$46,000. Made on order, units can be supplied in 18 weeks.

## Laminates

401

Fiberglass-reinforced epoxy

These thin, epoxy fiberglass-reinforced laminates with Mylar faces have excellent physical and electrical characteristics. Widths are up to 48 in., and thicknesses are 0.006 to 0.06 in. Both sheets and continuous length rolls can be furnished.

Swedlow Inc., Dept. ED, 6986 Bandini Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** The product will be in stock in two to four months. Delivery time is now 30 to 45 days.

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960



# General Electric RTV silicone rubber

New liquid rubber cures without heat, useful from  $-70\text{ F}$  to  $+600\text{ F}$ , ideal for sealing, electrical insulation and flexible molds.



**HEAT RESISTANT SEALING**, such as shown on this Douglas DC-8 Jetliner, is made possible with RTV (room temperature vulcanizing) silicone rubber. RTV cures without application of heat; won't shrink (no solvents); forms no voids. It has excellent bond strength, plus resistance to high temperatures, moisture, weathering, ozone, aircraft fuels and solvents.



**PRECISION MOLDING** of prototype and engineering models and replacement parts is simplified and improved with RTV flexible mold material. G-E RTV's low shrinkage permits close tolerances and fine surface detail.



**LOW-COST TOOLING** with flexible RTV mold material offers added savings in time and expense. RTV's "built-in" release agent provides easy removal of this epoxy coil-winding form from mold. Total cost reduced 81%, delivery time 90%.



**ENCAPSULATION OF STATOR WINDINGS**, introduced by General Electric motor departments, extends service life of motors. RTV's resistance to moisture and other contaminants enables these dripproof motors to meet certain applications formerly requiring enclosed units.



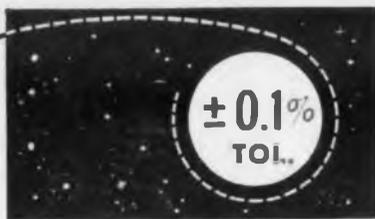
**POTTING OF AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT** provides protection from high altitude arc-over and corona as well as vibration and moisture. RTV silicone rubber protects this cathode ray tube up to 70,000 feet.



**RTV COIL IMPREGNATION** enables this Hughes Aircraft Co. transformer to provide top performance at  $250^\circ$ . Unlike other insulations tried, G-E RTV compounds proved successful both for coil impregnation and full encapsulation.

For application data and samples of General Electric RTV silicone rubber write Section L614, General Electric Company, Silicone Products Department, Waterford, New York

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

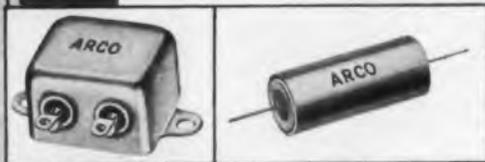


**direct hit  
on target!**

## ARCO PRECISION POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS

DESIGNED FOR ULTRA-PRECISION  
CIRCUITRY REQUIRING RELIABLE  
PERMANENCE OF CAPACITANCE  
VALUES WITHIN NARROW LIMITS  
HERETOFORE UNAVAILABLE IN  
STANDARD COMPONENT DESIGN!

A new line of capacitors for modern highly precise circuitry has been developed to provide compact units of "standard" accuracy. Tolerance is  $\pm 0.1\%$ . Long term operating stability is  $\pm 0.05\%$ ; allowing these capacitors to maintain reliable operation throughout life of the equipment. High "Q" is also a principle feature of the line. All capacitors are hermetically sealed in non-magnetic enclosures with compression glass seals for compliance with rigid environmental requirements. Calibration is made at 23°C. at a frequency of one kilocycle.



### OTHER ARCO PRODUCTS INCLUDE:

Type P polystyrene capacitors, both hermetically sealed and in plastic jackets . . . multiple composition temperature controlled capacitors . . . energy storage reference units . . . capacitor standards . . . precision RC networks . . . special capacitor products.

FOR USE IN: RC Networks • Timing Circuits • Servo & Gyro Test Equipment • Precision Filters • Analog Computers • Reference Standard.

Write today for Arco Catalog No. A-10

**ARCO**  
ELECTRONICS INC.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**PFC**  
DIVISION

44 White Street, New York 13

precision  
film  
capacitors

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Voltmeter

649

Has 10 ranges



Model P-301 electronic millivoltmeter has 10 standard ranges from 0 to 10 mv up to 0 to 300 v. A dc meter, the instrument has an accuracy of  $\pm 2\%$  full scale on all ranges. Zero drive is  $\pm 1\%$  full scale for 8 hr. The input resistance is 10 meg.

Metronix, Inc., Dept. ED, Chesterland, Ohio.

*Price & Availability: Price is \$310 ea; delivery time is one month.*

### Counter-Scaler

659

Resolving time is less than 1  $\mu$ sec



Series SC-750 scalers count random events at a maximum rate of over 1,000,000 counts per sec. Resolving time is less than 1  $\mu$ sec. Two models in the line provide full storage of  $10^7$  and  $10^8$  counts. The third has three decades of storage and a four-digit mechanical register. Printer drive is a standard option. Weighing 13 lb, the scalers are suited for accelerator-counting room service.

Eldorado Electronics, Dept. ED, 2821 Tenth St., Berkeley 10, Calif.

*Price & Availability: Price ranges from \$975 to \$1265 ea. Units are in stock about half the time.*

### Silicon-Controlled Rectifier Trigger

624

For full wave and half wave circuits

Series 351 silicon-controlled rectifier triggers can be furnished for full wave and half wave circuits from 50 to 400 cps. A steep wave front

## I was in the doghouse



**until** I learned about  
pressure-sensitive labels!

All the aspects of the highest quality pressure-sensitive labels combine in Ever Ready's RED-E-STIK<sup>®</sup> to give you truly outstanding performance:

- Cleaner application — no water-heat-glue needed. Save time and labor.
- Strips fast—sticks to any smooth surface.
- Won't curl, crawl or pucker — stays fresh and neat.
- Almost any size, shape or color. Sheet, roll or split-back.
- AUTOMATELS, marginally punched for electronic operation.
- RED-E-GRIP — permanent adhesive — holds with an iron grip.
- RED-E-PEEL adhesive — holds tight, but peels easily — leaves no residue.



357 Cortlandt Street, Belleville 9, N. J.

Gentlemen:

- Please send me information regarding Red-E-Stik pressure sensitive case histories.
- Please send me information on how to swap samples of our label for 100 humorous labels.

Name .....

Company .....

Street Address .....

City, Zone, State .....

CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

signal is generated for controlling the firing angle of silicon-controlled rectifiers. The output is varied in proportion to control signals which can be ac or dc.

Hanson-Gorrill-Brian, Inc., 85 Hazel St., Glen Cove, N.Y.

## Storage Tube

647



Miniature design

Type FW-211 Iatron, a 2.5-in. cathode-ray storage tube, is designed to serve as a panel-mounted radar or infrared indicator in aircraft. The tube fits within standard case dimensions for a 2.75-in. dial instrument and meets MIL-E-5400 environmental specs. It is designed for fast writing and high deflection speeds. A coaxial electron gun system eliminates trapezoidal distortion of the scanning pattern. The display exceeds 4000 ft-L in brightness.

ITT Labs, Dept. ED, Fort Wayne, Ind.

**Price & Availability:** Price is \$1665 ea for orders of one to five units and \$1500 ea for orders of six to 20 units. Delivery time is one month.

## Motor-Damping Generator

648

For size 8 servomotors



Type M840-001 servo motor-damping generator consists of a modified type of the R123 servomotor and type M863 generator. The low null voltage combined with the high generator output results in a 100:1 signal-to-noise ratio. This size 8 unit has a phase shift of 0 deg and a linearity of 0.2%. Output voltage for the generator is 1.1 v at 1000 rpm, the output impedance is 2100 ohms +j2500, and the rated load is 100,000 ohms. No load speed is 6500 rpm and stall torque is 0.25 oz-in.

Kearfoot, Div. of General Precision, Dept. ED, 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N.J.

Sylvania announces a major breakthrough in

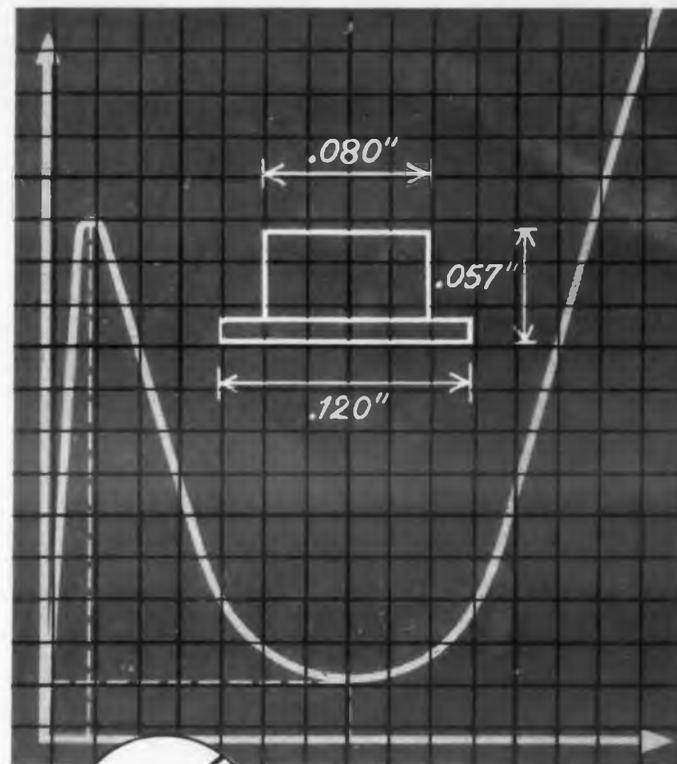
# TUNNEL DIODES

...featuring oscillation capabilities at unusually high frequencies ...

**2 KMC MINIMUM**  
with type D4115

**3 KMC MINIMUM**  
with type D4115A

**4 KMC MINIMUM**  
with type D4115B



- basic package design offers potential of 10 KMC operation
- ruggedness proved—withstands 500G 1-milli-second shock test
- hermetic ceramic-to-metal seal—Sylvania tunnel units will pass MIL moisture tests

Sylvania Tunnel Diodes are now available in limited quantities for engineering evaluation. Start your investigations of the exciting tunnel phenomenon with advance-design Sylvania units. For details on price and delivery, contact the Field Engineer at your nearest Sylvania Field Office.

**SYLVANIA FIELD OFFICES:** BALTIMORE, MD., 6301 Harford Rd., Baltimore 14, Md., Clifton 4-7833 BOSTON, MASS., 100 Sylvan Rd., Woburn, Mass. Wells 3-3600 CHICAGO, ILL., 2001 N. Cornell Ave., Melrose Park, Ill., Fillmore 5-0100 CINCINNATI, OHIO, 411 Oak St., Cincinnati, Ohio, Plaza 1-8454 DALLAS, TEXAS, 100 Fordyce St., Dallas, Texas, Riverside 1-4836 DAYTON, OHIO, 333 West First St., Dayton, Ohio, Baldwin 3-6227 LOS ANGELES, CALIF., 6505 E. Gayhart St., Los Angeles, Calif., Raymond 3-5871 NEW YORK, N. Y., 1000 Huyler St., Teterboro, N. J., Atlas 9-9484 ORLANDO, FLA., P. O. Box 7248, Orlando, Fla., Cypress 3-4289 PHILADELPHIA, PA., 4700 Parkside Ave., Philadelphia 21, Pa., Greenwood 7-6000 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., 1811 Adrian Rd., Burlingame, Calif., Oxford 7-3600 BENECA FALLS, N. Y., Logan 8-5881 SYRACUSE, N. Y. 5700 W. Geneva St., Camillus, N. Y., Orange 2-3111 WASHINGTON, D. C., 1200-03 Walker Bldg., 734 15 St., N. W., Republic 7-7738

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS—SYLVANIA TUNNEL DIODES

	D4115	D4115A	D4115B
Measured Oscillation Freq.	2 KMC min.	3 KMC min.	4 KMC min.
$I_p$	1.8 mA typ.	1.7 mA typ.	1.6 mA typ.
$I_p : I_v$	5:1 min.	5:1 min.	5:1 min.
$V_p$	350 mV typ.	350 mV typ.	350 mV typ.
$V_p$	55 mV typ.	55 mV typ.	55 mV typ.
$R_s$	1 ohm typ.	2 ohm typ.	3 ohm typ.
C	8 $\mu$ f typ.	6 $\mu$ f typ.	4 $\mu$ f typ.

# SYLVANIA

Subsidiary of **GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS**



## NEW PRODUCTS

### Clutch

655

Torque rating is 10 oz-in. min



Model MC531 clutch has a minimum torque rating of 10 oz-in. Its diameter measures about 1 in. It is driven by a 1-in. pitch-diameter, nylon bevel gear that is designed to permit driving of several units by a single servo motor. The clutch can be used for driving potentiometers and in other applications. Operating temperature range is -60 to +85 C. Coils are rated at 6 to 110 v dc.

Altair Research and Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, Box 106, Baldwin Park, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** Price is \$10.25 ea for orders of one to nine units. Small quantities are furnished from stock.

### Pulse Generator

658

Output widths are 2 to 20  $\mu$ sec



Model G-47 pulse generator produces positive and negative pulses with an output width of 2 to 20  $\mu$ sec and an output amplitude that is variable from 0 to 15 v into a 50-ohm load. The unit contains a variable repetition generator with a range of 1 to 1000 cps and two fixed-frequency sources of 1 and 10 cps. Containing both solid state and vacuum tube circuits, the unit is suitable for laboratory or ground support applications.

Alto Scientific Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 855 Commercial St., Palo Alto, Calif.

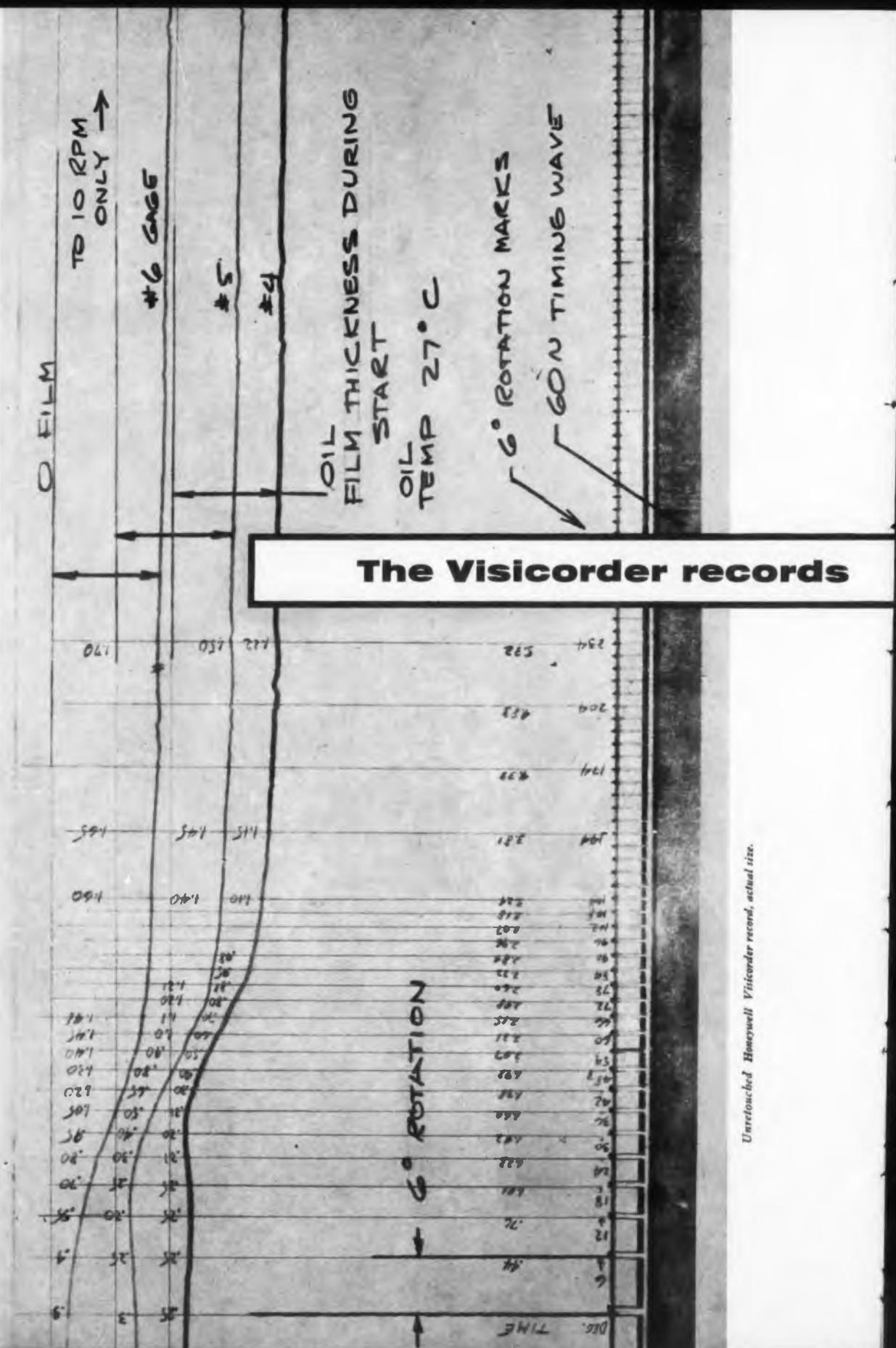
**Price & Availability:** \$2600 ea; made on order for 60-day delivery.

### Dielectric Material

611

Is stable at 1200 F

Melfoam C-100 foamed dielectric material is stable at temperatures as high as 1200 F. At 3



The Westinghouse Electric Corp. used a Honeywell Model 906 Visicorder to make this directly-recorded chart of oil film thicknesses on the bearing pads of a 67,500 KW water-wheel generator supplied for Chief Joseph Dam at Bridgeport, Washington. In these tests, design engineers at Westinghouse wanted to ascertain bearing lubrication factors (oil film thicknesses) as a function of rotation and speed.

Bearings are designed so that as the water wheel generator comes up to speed, oil is carried mechanically over the bearings, and develops a film thickness that varies from .002 to .005 inches. Film thicknesses at the leading edge, center and trailing edge of one bearing pad were relayed by magnetic reluctance thickness gauges to the Visicorder. The thickness of the film at each of these locations as the bearing passed through each six degrees of rotation are represented by traces #6, 5, and 4 on the chart. Thicknesses as revealed by the test were proved to be close to the predicted design values.



Stephen Chai and Glenn Cooper, Westinghouse development engineers, calibrate the Visicorder and other equipment used in water wheel generator tests.

The Visicorder was selected for these tests because, 1) high galvanometer sensitivities made the use of amplifiers unnecessary, 2) immediate readout was highly desirable and, 3) the portability and ruggedness of the instrument were helpful.

## oil-film thicknesses



Recent Models of the 906 Visicorder incorporate time lines and grid lines and record up to 14 simultaneous channels of data.



The NEW Model 1108 Visicorder, with many automatic features and the convenience of pushbutton controls, is ideal for intermediate uses requiring up to 24 channels of data.



The Model 1012 Visicorder is the most versatile and convenient oscillograph ever devised for recording as many as 36 channels of data.

The Honeywell Visicorder is the pioneer, completely proven, and unquestioned leader in the field of high-frequency, high-sensitivity, direct-recording ultra-violet oscillography. Here are some of the reasons why Visicorders provide the most accurate analog recordings available: constant flat response and sensitivity of galvanometers; grid-lines simultaneously recorded with traces to guarantee exact reference regardless of possible paper shift or shrinkage; flash-tube timing system for greater accuracy of time lines; superior optics for maximum linearity of traces.

No matter what field you are in . . . research, development, computing, rocketry, product design, control, nucleonics . . . the high-frequency (DC to 5000 cps) Visicorder oscillograph will save you time and money in data acquisition.

Call your nearest Minneapolis-Honeywell Industrial Sales Office for a demonstration.

Reference Data: Write for Bulletins 1108, 1012, and HC906B

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.  
Industrial Products Group, Heiland Division  
5200 E. Evans Avenue, Denver 22, Colorado

75<sup>th</sup>  
PIONEERING THE FUTURE  
YEAR

**Honeywell**

**H** Industrial Products Group

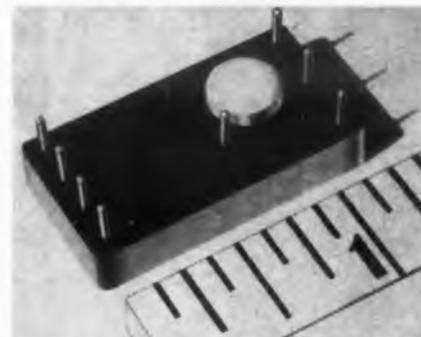
kmc the dielectric constant is 1.78 and the loss tangent is 0.002. It can be used for filters for microwave devices such as high-temperature lenses and for electrical and thermal insulators.

Melpar, Inc., Special Products Dept., Dept. ED, 3000 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, Va.

Price & Availability: Price is \$18.20 for 6 x 6 x 1 in. Delivery time is five days.

## Balanced Resistor Network 665

Measures 1-1/4 x 11/16 x 1/4 in.



The SPR-76 balanced resistor network measures 1-1/4 x 11/16 x 1/4 in. It contains five precision wirewound resistors and one transistor incorporated into a NOR logic circuit. The complete circuit is encapsulated in epoxy. The network stands moisture, temperature cycling, and vibration. Termination is suited for printed circuit or plug mounting.

Dale Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Columbus, Nebr.

## Connectors 666

Several types offered



This line of flat conductor cable connectors includes two types of connectors as well as accessories. Pos-E-Kon connectors, designed for flat cable, can be used with printed circuit boards, shielded cable, and round wire. Pos-E-Flex connectors, for commercial equipment, are for low-voltage applications. Accessories include harness clamps, fold clamps, and strain relief fittings.

The Thomas & Betts Co., Dept. ED, Elizabeth 1, N.J.

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Rated at 200°C...

All welded, hermetic glass seal...

Gold-plate protected...



## ERIE "GOLD SEAL" Button Mica Capacitors

At 200°C, this exciting new capacitor far exceeds requirements of MIL-C-10950B for life test and temperature cycling. And its all-welded, hermetic glass seal plus gold-plated exterior metal parts provide the ultimate in maintaining extremely high resistance to moisture.

The "Gold Seal" Button is available in stand-off and feed-thru types with capacity ranges from 15 to 2500 mmf. Voltage rating is 500 VDCW, and available tolerances are  $\pm 2\%$  or  $\pm 1$  mmf (whichever is greater),  $\pm 5\%$ ,  $\pm 10\%$ ,  $\pm 20\%$ .

Investigate this capacitor breakthrough. Write now for Bulletin NP-112, which gives complete information and specifications.

# ERIE

## ELECTRONICS DIVISION

Bliss Research Corporation • Erie, Pennsylvania

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Rack and Panel Connectors 670

May have to 156 contacts



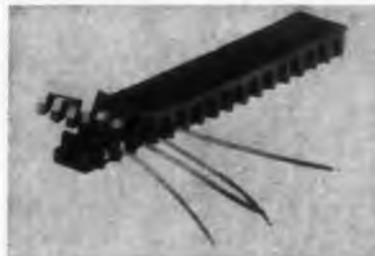
Series DTD rack and panel connectors are offered with single or double inserts mounted in a die-cast aluminum-alloy shell. Connectors with 50, 78, 100, and 156 contacts are possible. Either male or female inserts are interchangeable in the field as a sub-assembly. The insulating material is Melamine. Silver and gold plating are provided. Series DTD2 uses a screw fastener.

Burdyn Corp., H. H. Buggie Div., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 817, Toledo 1, Ohio.

*Availability: Some types in stock; others have a 45-day delivery time.*

### Terminal Block Covers 667

Are made of Neoprene, Buna-N, or Silicate rubber



Made for protection from fire, these terminal block covers can be constructed from Neoprene, Buna-N, or Silicate rubber. Three basic forms are offered. One type is a flexible casting, constructed with a wall between each terminal pole. Another type is for barrier strips; the divider between terminals is grooved to receive the strip wall. The third type is a terminal cap that fits over an individual terminal pole.

TA Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 4607 Alger St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.

*Availability: Most sizes, from stock.*

### Recorder-Reproducer 614

For digital data systems

Type 5-753 magnetic tape recorder-reproducer is for use as a high-speed storage device for digital data systems. Recording and reproducing at



There's really  
not much to  
custom-designing  
rotary switches...

It's a matter of routine... when you have talented engineers with lots of experience... first quality materials... and advanced manufacturing techniques.

Fortunately, The Gamewell Company has all three. When customers' specifications come in, our engineers get busy. The precious metal ring, heart of a Gamewell Rotary Switch, is designed with as many segments as required. Brushes are provided which assure smooth, trouble-free action with either MAKE-BEFORE-BREAK or BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE contacts. Then a highly versatile arrangement of terminals connecting to ring segments is devised for the periphery of the switch housing. And so on, depending on requirements.

The end result is a highly versatile, reliable switching component. Cased in special plastic, it's inherently fungus resistant and stable at high temperatures. It can be used with confidence over a wide range of environmental conditions.

Gamewell is well qualified to design rotary switches for circuit sampling, programming, digital generators and various electronic data processing systems. Your specs will receive prompt attention.

Write to THE GAMEWELL COMPANY, 1391 Chestnut Street, Newton Upper Falls 64, Massachusetts. A Subsidiary of E. W. Bliss Company.

The Gamewell SG-270 Switch is available with diameters of  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $2$ ",  $3$ " and  $5$ " in various mounting styles.



BLISS

# Gamewell

## PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

"INTEGRALS OF  
HIGH PERFORMANCE"

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

packing densities up to 2000 words per in. on up to 16 tracks is possible. Tape speeds of 60, 30, 15, and 7.5 in. per sec can be selected. The guidance system has no moving parts. Misalignment correction is provided.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Datalab Div., Dept. ED, 360 Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

### Trimmer Potentiometer

662

Stands 100 g acceleration



The IW-F precision trimmer potentiometers use a 4-40 center screw, centrally soldered on the back of the case. Measuring 2 in. long, the lead wires can be twisted by hand to fit any particular grid pattern. They stand 100 g acceleration, exceeding MIL-R-19; and 50 g shock, exceeding NAS 710 procedure 111. Temperature range is -55 to +140 C with 1.3 w rating at 40 C. Resistance is 10 to 50,000 ohms. Resolution is 0.064%.

Handley, Inc., Dept. ED, 12960 Panama St., Los Angeles 66, Calif.

*Price & Availability:* Price ranges from \$6.80 to \$4.70 ea. Delivery requires two weeks.

### Subcarrier Discriminator

661

For FM telemetry and data reduction



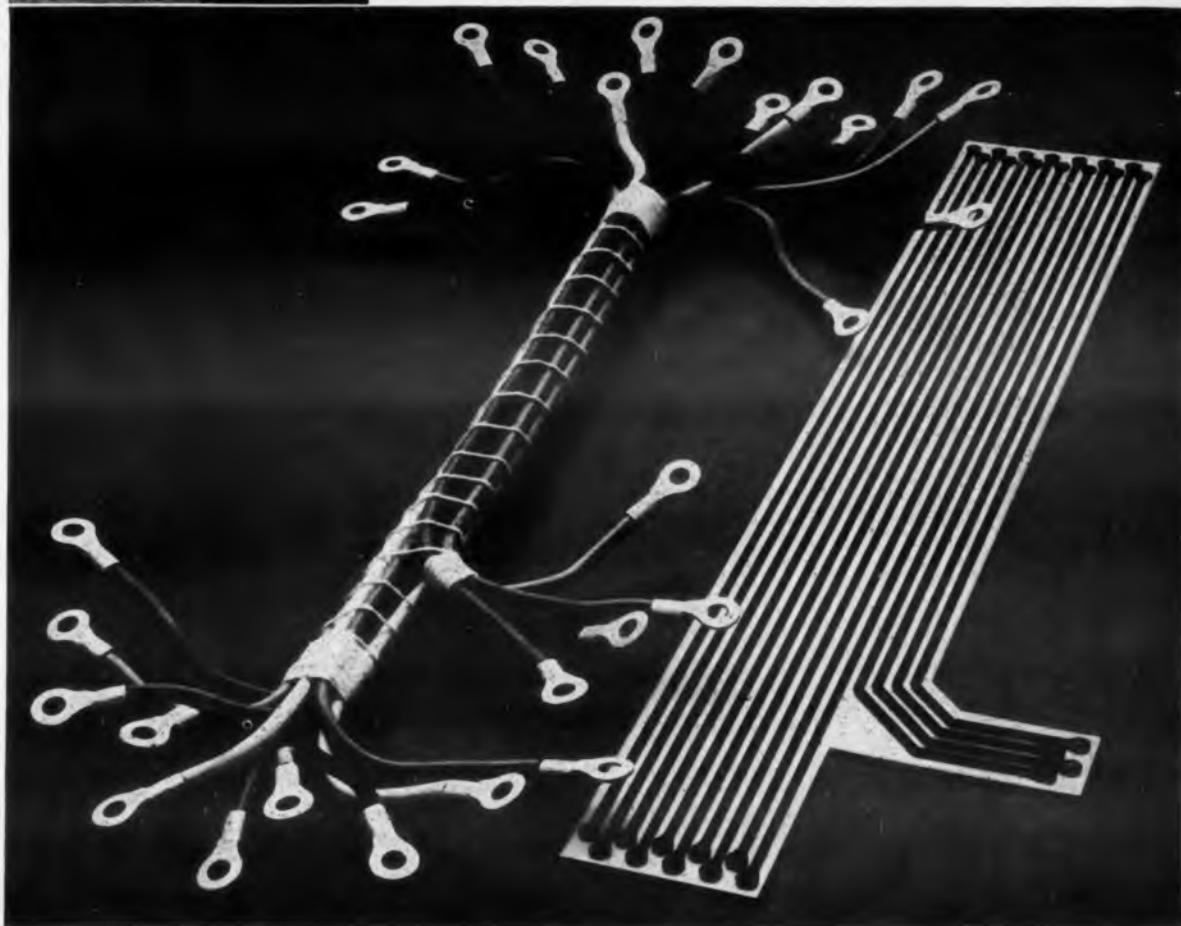
Model 167A subcarrier discriminator, for FM telemetry and data reduction, uses phase-lock techniques in solid-state circuitry. The unit has a true 60-db dynamic input voltage range. The amplitude of each subcarrier signal can be 10 v rms in a multiplex consisting of 18 subcarriers. Channel selectors are available for center frequencies of 300 cps to 300 kc, as low-pass output filters for 2 cps to 60 kc.

Electro-Mechanical Research, Inc., Dept. ED, Sarasota, Fla.

*Price & Availability:* \$3100 ea; 150-day delivery.



THE RAW MATERIALS OF PROGRESS



## Circuits of **KEL-F**<sup>®</sup> Plastic film cut weight, space, production time

Miniaturization is given another step forward through use of KEL-F Plastic laminate on printed circuits, such as that shown above. Manufactured by Sanders Associates, Inc., Nashua, N. H., and sold under the trade name of Flexprint<sup>®</sup>, these circuits provide optimum dependability in minimum space.

The circuit illustrated, for example, weighs only 2 ounces—its cable counterpart, 14 ounces. All conductors are encapsulated,

thus there is no penetration of moisture or gases. Exact positioning of terminations eliminates wiring errors. And because this circuit is flexible, no short or open circuits will develop due to vibration and shock.

The plastic is extruded and supplied by W. S. Shamban & Company, Los Angeles.

KEL-F Plastic was chosen as the cover-coat because of its high dielectric strength, excellent chemical stability, zero moisture

absorption and fine thermal stability. A 3M halofluorocarbon product, it can resist temperatures from -320° F. to 392° F., and remain flexible while providing superior insulation at all frequencies.

Look to KEL-F Polymers to solve your tough insulation jobs. You'll find them readily moldable, while possessing high temperature and good electrical properties. For free literature, write to 3M Chemical Division, Dept. KAP-60, St. Paul 6, Minn.

"KEL-F" is a Reg. T. M. of 3M Co.

**MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

... WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW

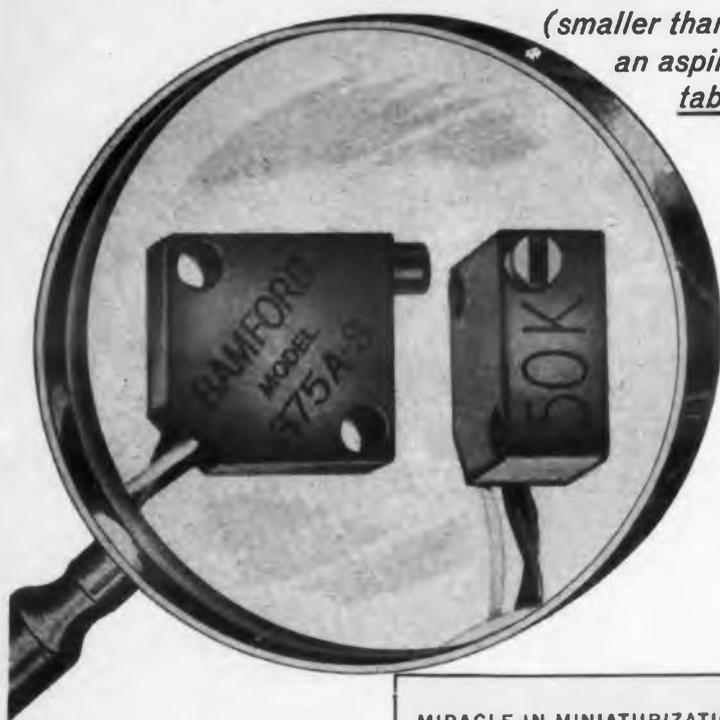


CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# new... TRIMMING POTENTIOMETERS

*Tiniest on the Market...*

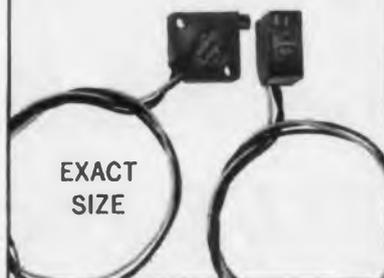
*(smaller than  
an aspirin  
tablet)*



## FEATURES

Unsurpassed accuracy and reliability, higher power rating, superior resolution, inherent stability, dual contact wiper, moisture resistance, teflon insulated lead wires, sealed for reliability under environmental extremes, precision machined aluminum case, 25-turn "0" ring sealed adjustment, meet or surpass requirements of MIL specifications.

## MIRACLE IN MINIATURIZATION



EXACT  
SIZE

## CHARACTERISTICS



**375 SERIES (all models) —**  
Power rating 1 watt  
Resistance range 10 to 50K ohms  
Dimensions 0.375x0.375x0.175"  
Weight less than 1 gram



**500 SERIES (all models) —**  
Power rating 2 watts  
Resistance range 10 to 100K ohms  
Dimensions 0.500x0.500x0.175"  
Weight less than 2 grams

Compact, square design unexcelled for stacking arrangements.

## PATENT PENDING

Engineers should investigate the outstanding advantages of these wire-wound trimming potentiometers...call or write for Brochure containing complete specifications.  
A FEW SELECT TERRITORIES ARE STILL AVAILABLE TO PROGRESSIVE REPRESENTATIVES



Potentiometer Division

**BAMFORD CORPORATION**

11167 Tennessee Avenue  
Los Angeles 64, California • GRanite B-0988

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Choppers

656

Can be driven from dc to 100 kc



Model 30 chopper can be driven from dc to 100 kc. It will connect and disconnect a load from a signal source and may also be used as a synchronous demodulator to convert ac to dc. Linear switching or chopping can be done over a range extending to a fraction of 1 mv up to  $\pm 10$  v. The unit stands shock and vibration. Its applications include low-level voltage measurements dc amplifier stabilization, high-speed servo-mechanisms, and thermocouple instrumentation.

Solid State Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 15321 Rayen St., Sepulveda, Calif.

*Price & Availability: Price is \$35 ea; delivery is from stock.*

### Rack and Panel Connectors

657

Have 48 and 63 contacts



The 500L series rack and panel connectors are available with 48 or 63 contacts. The 63-contact type has 59 size-20 snap-in contacts and four size-16 contacts. The 48-contact type has 43 size-20 and five size-16 snap-in contacts and two RG58/U coaxial leads. The individual snap-in contacts, made for crimp-on attachment of conductors, meet MIL-C-26636 specs.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Electro Mechanical Instrument Div., Dept. ED, 360 Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

*Availability: Delivery time is two weeks.*

### Silicon Transistors

618

PNP types

The 327 series pnp silicon alloy transistors are for switching and general purpose applications at low and medium power levels and are especially designed for audio, servo, and dc amplifiers. Engineered to exceed MIL-T-19500, the

## SWITCH TO TECH LABS

for  
Precision Electrical  
Resistance Instruments

### STEPPING SWITCHES

for automation,  
telemetering,  
remote control

- Rugged
- Dependable
- Hermetically sealed if desired



### ROTARY SWITCHES

for all electronic  
equipment

- Meets or exceeds government specs.
- Printed circuit and special designs



- Quick deliveries
- Long life
- All sizes

### CAM SWITCHES

for counting and control

- Decade switch
- Control switch
- Decimal to binary converter



PALISADES PARK,  
NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

units are more structurally rigid than required in environmental conditions such as extreme acceleration, shock, impact, and thermal fatigue.

Western Transistor Corp., Dept. ED, 13021 S. Budlong Ave., Dept. ED, Gardena, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** Most units are in stock; maximum delivery time is 30 days. Price ranges from \$9 to \$30 ea for orders of 1 to 99 units.

## Meter Relay

660

Controls up to 600 w



The Regohm meter relay can be activated by signals as low as  $2 \mu\text{w}$  and can control up to 600 w of output power. For use in process control, the unit can be driven from low-level electrical signals, or the output of differential transformers, strain gages, gas analyzers, bridges, temperature-sensitive elements, or photocells. The output of the relay is available for sequential operation of up to nine power relays and for stepless control of wattage.

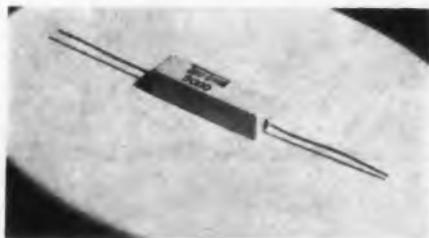
Electrical Regulator Corp., Dept. ED, Pearl St., Norwalk, Conn.

**Price & Availability:** \$150 to \$600 ea; from stock.

## Miniature Resistors

664

Wirewound tape



The Blue X-60 miniature wirewound resistors have a fibre-glass core to which lead and clip assemblies are crimped. The entire assembly is housed in a ceramic enclosure filled with a silicone base cement. Units are usually supplied with gage tinned leads.

Tru-Ohm Products, Div. of Model Engineering and Manufacturing, Inc., Dept. ED, 2800 N. Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

**Availability:** Units can be delivered in 10 days to two weeks.

⊕  
**Frozen  
solid  
and still  
full of  
life!**



Freezing temperatures hold no threat for this hardy battery! The performance of Mallory's new low-temperature, wound anode mercury cell far surpasses

that of conventional pressed powder anode cells at temperatures around 32°F. This improved performance yields increased capacity per unit volume for all-weather uses, such as navigational buoys, emergency beacons, air-sea rescue transceivers, survival kits, marker lights, warning devices, and many other applications.

The ribbon wound zinc anode of this new mercury cell has a large surface area in contact with the electrolyte. The interleaved absorbent retains the electrolyte and facilitates ionic transfer over the entire anode surface area. This lowers the temperature sensitive anode impedance in the freezing temperature zones.

Wound anode construction also increases cell efficiency. At drains up to 100 ma, 90% of available room temperature capacity is attained. Cell units can be packaged to yield up to 45 watt hours per pound.

Write for complete engineering data, including sizes available, suggested applications, characteristics curves and tables. Detailed information on current military uses is available to authorized companies.

Mallory Battery Co., Cleveland, Ohio  
a division of

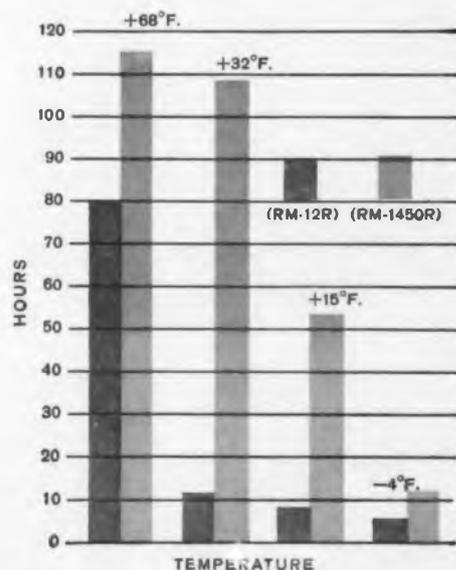


In Canada, Mallory Battery Company of Canada Ltd., Toronto 4, Ontario

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**HOURS LIFE VS. TEMPERATURE OPERATION**  
Wound Anode (RM-1450R) vs. Pressed Powder (RM-12R)

Data shows hours life to .9v cut-off on typical transceiver duty 10ma rec. 5 min. 75ma trans. 5 min. continuous cycle.



## SEND FOR THESE DETAILED DATA SHEETS

ON MINIATURE LAMPHOLDERS AND INDICATOR LIGHTS

- No. X3245 — Electronic Triggerswitch
  - No. R115 — "Mineon" Indicator Light Assembly
  - No. 101N-022 — Neon Glow Indicator Light Assembly
  - No. H2005-IL — "Minispace" 2-Pin Lampholder
  - Series 1900 — 2-Pin Lampholders with Mounting Brackets
  - "Tynylite" Midget Screw Lampholders
  - No. 121 — "Tynylite" Midget Indicator Light Assemblies
- and also the Quick-Reference Catalog of the big DRAKE line.



# DRAKE

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

4624 N. OLCOTT AVENUE • CHICAGO 31, ILLINOIS

MINIATURE LIGHTING SPECIALISTS

CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## TWO SWITCHES IN ONE

Grayhill Miniature Concentric Shaft Switch offers new flexibility in a rotary tap switch.

- 2 shafts (2 switches)
- 2 to 6 decks—up to 3 decks controlled by each shaft
- 2 to 10 positions per deck
- Shorting or Non-Shorting contacts
- Break 1 amp, 115 V. AC resistive, carries 5 amps.
- Available in over 6500 combinations of decks and positions!

Write for Catalog

Grayhill  
Series 6  
Miniature  
Concentric  
Shaft Switch



Phone: Fleetwood 4-1040  
561 Hillgrove Avenue,  
LaGrange, Illinois

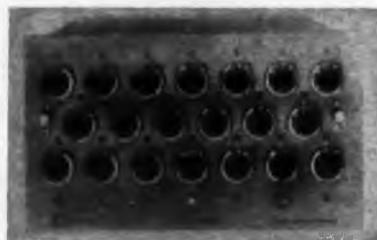
PIONEERS IN MINIATURIZATION  
CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

142

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Voltage and Current Detectors 669

Solid state



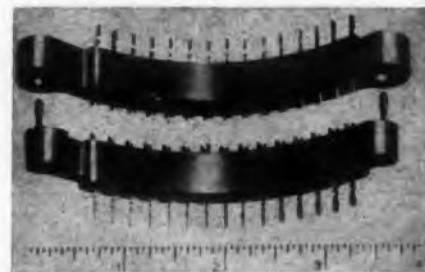
These solid-state voltage and current detectors are for use in systems for industrial process control, temperature monitoring, and other applications requiring maximum stability. For detection and comparison of low-level signals, the units have isolated inputs, can be used with dc power supplies, and respond to the algebraic sum of several weighted inputs. The voltage detectors use individual, solid-state circuits utilizing pulsed magnetic amplifiers to monitor input voltages.

Daystrom, Inc., Control Systems Div., Dept. ED, La Jolla, Calif.

Price & Availability: Delivery time is 60 days. Price ranges from \$500 to \$600 ea.

### Radial Connector 668

Has 15 contacts



This radial connector has 15 contacts spaced 5 deg apart, guide pins and bushings, and set-screw locking. Contacts are from the firm's 5000 series. The Varicon contacts, with four mating coined surfaces, have low contact resistance and a high current rating.

Elco Corp., Dept. ED, M Street below Erie Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

Price & Availability: Limited quantities are now furnished from stock. Production quantities will be stocked by October, or can be supplied to order with eight weeks delivery time. Quantity price is now about \$10 to \$12 for the mating pair.

85C

### WET-SLUG TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

Completely sealed porous anode provides lowest impedance, per unit volume, of any capacitor. From -55C to +85C operation. Bulletin—GEA-7006A

125C

### KSR\* TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

Offer voltage ratings to 150 volts dc from -55C to +85C; to 100 volts for 125C operation. Up to 50% lighter, and 30% smaller. Bulletin—GEA-6766A

85C

### TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

Dependable operation over a temperature range of -55C to +85C. Polarized, non-polarized, etched, or plain foil units with improved shelf life characteristics. Bulletin—GEC-808D

## General Electric offers a complete line

Application versatility and performance reliability highlight General Electric's complete line of Tantalitic\* capacitors. Wherever small size, light weight, and superior performance are required—in computer, missile, ground support equipment and airborne electronic applications—there's a General Electric Tantalitic capacitor with optimum characteristics and reliability. High capacitance, stable operation, low capacitance loss, and low impedance—at maximum voltage over wide temperature ranges—are available for your particular electronic circuit applications. And the recent addition of a new high-voltage Tantalitic

\*Registered trade-mark of General Electric Co.

## Power Amplifier

For use with rf transmitters



Model PA-11 10- to 25-w amplifier is for use with 1- to 5-w rf transmitters in the telemetering band of 215 to 260 mc. The frequency range is continuously tunable. The bandwidth is  $\pm 3$  mc. Input is 1.8 w and output is 10 w min into a 50-ohm resistive load with 1.8 w of driving power. The unit operates without forced-air cooling at rated temperatures and power. Heat transfer is sufficient for plate dissipations up to 15 w at 185 F. The unit stands shock and vibration.

United ElectroDynamics, Inc., Dept. ED, 200 Allendale Road, Pasadena, Calif.

**Price & Availability:** The unit is priced at \$415 ea in quantities of 1 to 9. Delivery is from stock.

650

## Coaxial Seals

Eliminate rf leakage

Called Conoseals, these seals are for use on rigid coaxial lines and other equipment that must conform to MIL-I-26600. They can be used on any joint where standard flanges are now located. Some versions maintain a perfect seal at temperatures from  $-300$  to  $+2000$  F with pressures to 20,000 psig.

Aeroquip Corp., Marman Div., Dept. ED, 11214 Exposition Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

**Availability:** From stock.

612

## Germanium Power Transistors 627

Thermal resistance rating is 0.8 C per watt

These germanium power transistors have maximum thermal resistance ratings of 0.8 C per watt; typical value is 0.8 C per watt. With these units it is possible to switch 1200 w in dc-dc converters and dc-ac inverter circuits. The devices can be used in other high-current applications such as high power audio amplifiers, series regulators, relay drivers, and solenoids.

Motorola Inc., Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, 5005 E. McDowell Road, Phoenix, Ariz.

## Bind Wires Fast... At Low Cost with

### Heli-Tube®



HELI-TUBE is a spirally-cut plastic tubing. Its shape-retaining characteristics make it ideal for binding electrical wires into cables. Wraps on like tape; holds wires together tightly; individual wires, taps, or lead-offs can be led out at any point. Earns cost back in time and labor-saving.

Available in 5 forms...

- Clear for general applications
- Nylon — wide temperature range... very light weight
- Ultraviolet-Resistant
- Fire-Resistant
- Type 275°F (High-temperature)

Each form in three diameters:

- Instrument Size:  $\frac{1}{8}$ " O.D. — for bundles up to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia.
- Harness Size:  $\frac{1}{4}$ " O.D. — for bundles up to 2" dia.
- Giant Cable Size:  $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.D. — for bundles up to 4" dia.

At your distributor for immediate delivery or write

**M. M. NEWMAN CORPORATION**

Dept. 21 79 Clifton Ave., Marblehead, Mass.

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## SOLID TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

Small size, to .003 cu. in., stable operating characteristics, long shelf life, and operating temperatures from  $-55$ C to  $+85$ C; ratings to 50 volts dc, capacities to 22 mfd.  
Bulletin—GEZ-2796A



## HIGH-VOLTAGE TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

Ratings to 300 volts at 85C; to 250 volts at 125C. Capacitance: from 0.15 mfd. to 35 mfd., both polar and non-polar. Maximum stability, low capacitance change.  
Bulletin—GEA-7065



## 125C CYLINDRICAL TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

Smaller, lighter single-case design for 125C operation. 10 to 150 volts, polar or non-polar; ratings to 7750 vaf. Special units available for 30G 2000 cps.  
Bulletin—GEA-7085



## of TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

capacitor has expanded the application versatility of General Electric's Tantalum line, representing G-E efforts to meet the electronic industry's need for constantly improved ratings and performance from smaller, lighter capacitors.

For complete application and specifying information, contact your G-E sales representative, or write for the bulletins indicated above to General Electric Co., Section 449-17, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**



CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

## Just published by KODAK



If you are working with infrared-actuated devices, you need the new Kodak folder, *Kodak Ektron Detectors*. It tells what you need to know about types and availabilities of these photosensitive resistors.

There are curves for the six different depositions available in *Kodak Ektron Detectors* that give specific responsivity and detectivity (signal-to-noise ratio) against wave length. Also description of physical forms available and a quick summary of basic effects.

To get your free copy, write to Special Products Sales,

**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY**  
Rochester 4, N.Y.

Kodak  
TRADE MARK

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

143

another **D & B**  
engineering achievement!

Blower Diameter 4.25"  
Blower Length 4.00"  
Motor R. P. M. 3400

**CONTRA-AXIAL\***

**Designs**

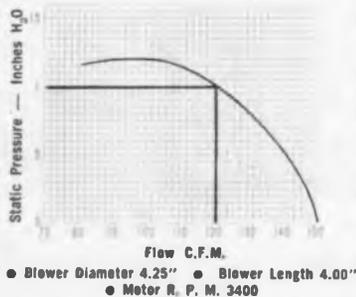
\*Patent Pending

— for twice the performance in an  
improved compact unit

**Acoustics**

Frequency	Decibel Rating
300 - 600	
600 - 1200	56
1200 - 1400	66
2400 - 4800	67
	64

300 - 600  
600 - 1200  
1200 - 1400  
2400 - 4800



The problem of obtaining high pressure with low speed blowers has been solved with the new D & B contra-axial design. With these light weight compact units, you can forget about bulky multi-staged units on your next high performance requirement. In addition to these performance advantages, low sound levels are achieved to provide you with the ultimate in design features. Our standard wrought aluminum construction assures you of a quality blower at an economical price.

Unlimited flow and pressure ranges with diameters from 2" to 10".

**DEAN & BENSON RESEARCH**

Division of Benson Manufacturing Co., Kansas City 1, Mo.  
● Blowers ● Heat Exchangers ● Cooling Systems

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**NEW PRODUCTS**

**High Speed Switching Transistor 437**



Stands 20,000 g  
acceleration

Capable of surviving 20,000 g acceleration, type 2N1473 high-speed switching transistor is for use in telemetered torpedoes, projectile fuses, and electronically guided, high-impact missiles. It stands shock tests to 140,000 g and performs critical switching functions in computers at currents to 400 ma. Maximum absolute ratings are: 40 v,  $V_{cbo}$ ; 20 v,  $V_{ceo}$ ; and 15 v,  $V_{ebo}$ . Junction temperature is 75 C.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. ED, 730 Third Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

**Printer**

**585**

Speed is 30 characters per sec



Able to print at speeds of better than 30 characters per sec on 5/16 in. tape, this printer measures 9-1/4 in. long, has a self-contained power supply, and fits a 3-in. instrument case. It is suitable as a printer for computer output and can also be used in check-out devices and in aircraft applications.

Potter Instrument Co., Dept. ED, Sunnyside Blvd., Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

Price: Less than \$500.

**AC-DC Converter**

**597**

For use with X-Y recorders

Model A-1 ac-dc converter is a two-channel device for plotting ac voltages on X-Y recorders.

**YOKE**  
**DISTORTION**  
your problem?



Uniform magnetic fields  
Produced in Celco  
Precision  
Deflection  
Yokes  
Minimize  
**SPOT**  
**DISTORTION**



Exclusive Celco core materials make it possible to achieve faster recovery times, minimum hysteresis, high linearities and maximum sensitivities.

Contact Celco Engineering Department for a fast solution to all your yoke problems.

Celco produces a complete line of standard or special commercial and military precision deflection yokes.

**Celco**

Constantine Engineering  
Laboratories Co.

Main Plant: MANWAN, N. J. DAvis 7-1123

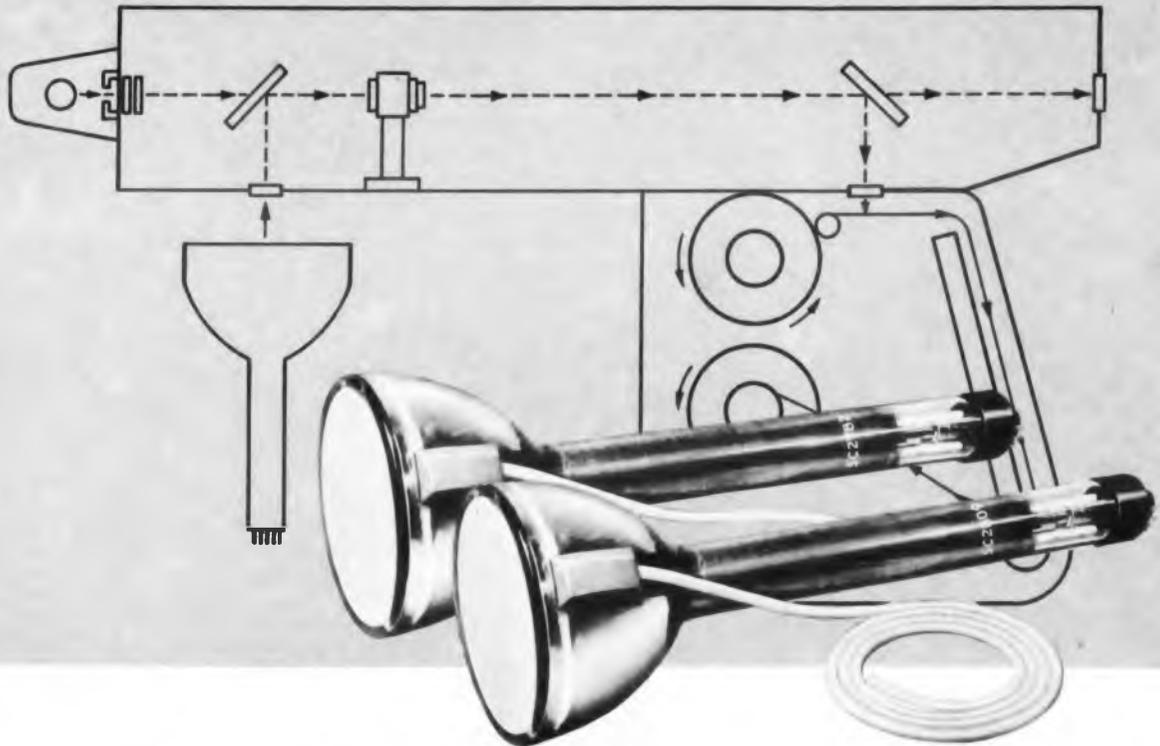
● Pacific Division - Cucamonga, Calif. - YUkon 2-2688  
● Central Division, Lanesboro, Pa. Ulysses 3-3500  
● Southern Division, Miami, Fla. - Wilson 5-2164

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

# ELECTRON TUBE NEWS

...from SYLVANIA



- HIGH RESOLUTION
- SIMPLIFIED CIRCUITRY
- IMAGE BRILLIANCE

with 2 new Sylvania C.R.T.'s for photo-recording applications

Sylvania SC-2809, SC-2782 utilize precision guns, fine grain P11 phosphor, aluminized screens, clear nonbrowning optical faceplates. Result: remarkably high resolution and excellent brilliance. SC-2809 has a line width of .0008", a resolution of 6000 lines. SC-2782 has a .001" line width and a 3000-line resolution. Both tube types feature conventional magnetic focusing and deflection, simple beam-centering magnets, no ion traps. They simplify external circuitry requirements, offer potential savings in equipment costs. Minimum useful screen area is 4¼". Deflection angle is 50°. Use of an integral encapsulated high-voltage connector minimizes possibility of

corona at high altitudes. Screens other than P11 are available if desired. For further information and complete technical data, contact the Sylvania Field Office nearest you.

KEY CHARACTERISTICS	SC-2809	SC-2782
Anode Voltage	25,000 Volts dc*	25,000 Volts dc*
Anode Current ( $E_{G1}=0$ )	3 $\mu$ A dc*	
Grid No. 2 Voltage	2,500 Volts dc*	2,500 Volts dc*
Grid No. 2 Current ( $E_{G1}=0$ )	2,000 $\mu$ A dc*	
Screen Current	2 $\mu$ A dc	5 $\mu$ A dc
Line Width	0.0008"	0.001"
Face Diameter	5"	5"
Over-all Length	16¾"	16"

\*Absolute Max. Ratings

# NEW SYLVANIA C.R.T.'s FEATURE LOW HEATER POWER HIGH RELIABILITY "COOL" OPERATION

for battery-powered,  
portable 'scope applications



Sylvania 3BG61, 3BG62, 3BG67, 3BG611 . . . feature direct-view rectangular faces, electrostatic deflection and focus, high deflection sensitivity.

## KEY CHARACTERISTICS

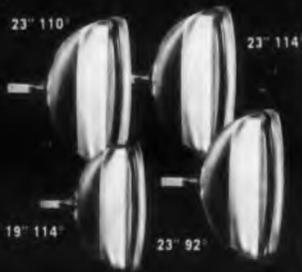
Anode No. 2 Voltage	2,750 Volts dc*
Anode No. 2 Input	6 Watts*
Anode No. 1 Voltage (Focusing Electrode)	1,100 Volts dc*
Heater Ratings	1.5V/140mA
Line Width (Light output of 20 ft. Lamberts)	0.026"
Face Dimension	1½" x 3¼"
Useful Screen Area	1¼" x 2¾"
Over-all Length	9¼"
*Absolute Max. Ratings	

The 3BGP-family of 'scope tubes is typical of the continuing work of Sylvania to advance the "state of the art." Combining modern C.R.T. technology and powder metallurgy techniques, Sylvania has produced a heater-cathode assembly requiring only 1.5V @ 140mA — less than 7% of the power normally needed. Reduced power demands result in much lower tube operating temperatures and low drain from battery or flyback heater supply. The heater-assembly has a relatively low mass which makes it virtually impervious to vibration of portable equipment. Clear, pressed faceplates are utilized for improved glass quality, greater uniformity of thickness resulting in minimized distortion. Complete information and technical data can be obtained from your local Sylvania Field Office.

The new Sylvania low power heater-cathode assembly holds vast promise for picture tubes for portable, battery-operated TV receivers. This concept is currently under investigation at Sylvania. Your inquiry is welcome.

## 4 NEW "BONDED SHIELD" TV PICTURE TUBES

all available with new reflection-diffusing, treated caps



Sylvania continues its leadership in "Bonded Shield" picture tubes with an expanded line to help you meet the demand for squared-corner TV. Now, you can offer *broad-angle* and *low-reflection* viewing with the specially treated laminated cap. The treated surface of the tube cap can diffuse up to 70% of reflected light without appreciable loss in resolution—eliminating the old problem of mirror images.

Bonded Shield eliminates front-of-the-cabinet safety glass • Reduces front-to-back cabinet dimensions • Reduces danger of implosion • Reduces production-line rejects significantly • Offers squared-corner screen • Simplifies mounting with integral mounting lugs • Offers potential savings in set manufacture.

Sylvania pioneered the quantity production techniques of bonding cover panels to the face of a picture tube. These same techniques hold exciting possibilities for application in industrial and military cathode ray tubes. You may have a C.R.T. application that can benefit from Sylvania Bonded Shield "know-how." Sylvania Engineers will be pleased to work with you.

If your industrial or military design demands specialized Cathode Ray Tubes, call on the creative experience and production capabilities of Sylvania. Electronic Tubes Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, New York.

# SYLVANIA

Subsidiary of **GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS**



The frequency range is 20 cps to 100 kc. Voltage ranges are 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, and 20 v per in. Accuracy is 0.5% from 20 cps to 20 kc, 2% from 20 to 100 kc, and 10% from 100 to 200 kc. The unit is compact and is completely self-contained.

F. L. Moseley Co., Dept. ED, 409 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Price: About \$2500.

## Silicon Rectifiers 638

Have piv ratings of 1600 to 10,000 v

These diffused silicon rectifiers are hermetically sealed by a process of pressure molding under heat and pressure. These axial-type units are offered in matched sets with piv ratings of 1600 to 10,000 v at 50 to 350 ma.

Solitron Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, 67 S. Lexington Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

## Weir Washer 646

For rinsing electronic parts

For rinsing water-soluble ions from transistor, semiconductor, and other electronic parts, this Weir washer supplies water deionized to 18 to 22 meg. The water is heated and cascaded through a multiple-partitioned tank. The parts to be rinsed are transferred counter-current to the flow of the water. Design of the unit precludes stagnation.

Penfield Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 19 High School Ave., Meriden, Conn.

## Vibration Test Equipment 626

Shakers

Types A-246 and 275 shakers produce forces of 7,500 and 10,000 lb, respectively, with inexpensive amplifier requirements and can operate under adverse environmental chamber conditions. They operate at simulated altitudes of 125,000 ft and over a temperature range of -100 to +300 F.

Ling-Altec Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 1515 S. Manchester, Anaheim, Calif.

## Helix Antennas 620

For telemetering and airborne applications

For telemetering and airborne applications these helix antennas come in 4, 6, 8, and 10-turn types and in a variety of sizes. Complete units with reflectors are made in single, dual, and quadruple assemblies for mounting on manual or mechanized mounts. Polarization is circular.

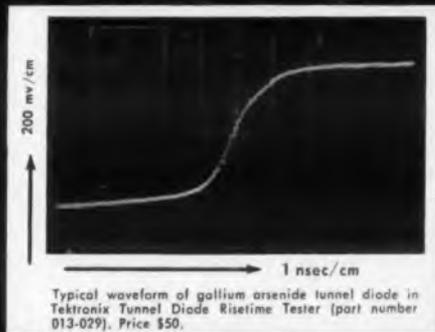
Technical Appliance Corp., Dept. ED, Sherburne, N.Y.

Availability: Some units, from stock.

# Tunnel Diode Switching Time Measurement with Tektronix Type N Sampling Plug-In Unit



A convenient low-cost method of testing tunnel (Esaki) diodes with nanosecond switching speeds is shown above. A Tektronix Plug-In Oscilloscope provides both the current ramp source for the tunnel diode and the pretrigger for the Type N Unit. The N Unit is set up in the usual way — however, the oscilloscope main sweep generator is allowed to free run at 1  $\mu$ sec/cm. The + GATE OUT not only triggers the N Unit but also provides a delayed current ramp with a low rate of change—which allows the tunnel diode to switch at essentially its own rate.



## NEW PULSE-SAMPLING UNIT for all Tektronix Plug-In Oscilloscopes

The new Type N Unit converts your Tektronix Plug-In Oscilloscope to a Pulse-Sampling Oscilloscope with a risetime of 0.6 nanoseconds. Applications in which the signal source can furnish a "pretrigger", such as that shown above, require no additional equipment.

For a completely versatile Pulse-Sampling System, Tektronix also manufactures a Pulse Generator and Trigger Takeoff, a 60-nsec Delay Line, a Pretrigger Pulse Generator, and several useful accessories. Please call your Tektronix Field Engineer for complete details and, if desired, a demonstration of the Type N Unit or the complete System.

## Tektronix, Inc.

P. O. Box 500 • Beaverton, Oregon

Phone Mitchell 4-0161 • TWX—BEAV 311 • Cable: TEKTRONIX

**TEKTRONIX FIELD OFFICES:** Albuquerque, N. Mex. • Atlanta, Ga. • Baltimore (Towson, Md.) • Boston (Lexington, Mass.) • Buffalo, N.Y. • Chicago (Park Ridge, Ill.) • Cleveland, Ohio • Dallas, Texas • Dayton, Ohio • Denver, Colo. • Detroit (Lathrup Village, Mich.) • Endicott (Endwell, N.Y.) • Greensboro, N.C. • Houston, Texas • Kansas City (Mission, Kan.) • East Los Angeles, Calif. • West Los Angeles, Calif. • Minneapolis, Minn. • New York City Area (Albany, L.I., N.Y. • Stamford, Conn. • Union, N.J.) • Orlando, Fla. • Philadelphia Pa. • Phoenix (Scottsdale, Ariz.) • Peughkeepsie, N.Y. • San Diego, Calif. • San Francisco (Folsom, Calif.) • St. Petersburg, Fla. • Syracuse, N.Y. • Toronto (Willowdale, Ont.) • Canada • Washington, D.C. (Annandale, Va.)

**TEKTRONIX ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES:** Hawthorne Electronics; Portland, Oregon • Seattle, Washington. Tektronix is represented in twenty overseas countries by qualified engineering organizations.

In Europe please write Tektronix Inc., Victoria Ave., St. Sampson's, Guernsey C.I., for the address of the Tektronix Representative in your country.

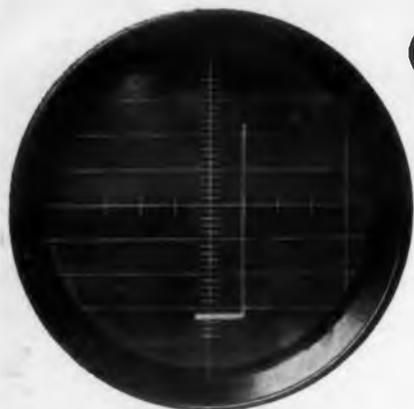
### Characteristics

- 0.6 nsec risetime (approximately 600 mc).
- 10 mv/cm sensitivity. (2 mv or less amplitude noise.)
- 1, 2, 5, and 10 nsec/cm equivalent sweep times (20 to 50 psec time noise).
- 50-ohm input impedance.
- 50, 100, 200, and 500 samples per display.
- Sampling rate — 50 c to 100 kc.
- ±120 mv minimum linear range (safe overload 4 v).
- Trigger input requirement: +0.5 v, 1 nsec duration, 40 nsec in advance of signal. Recovery time is 10  $\mu$ sec. Counts down from 50 mc.

PRICE ..... \$600

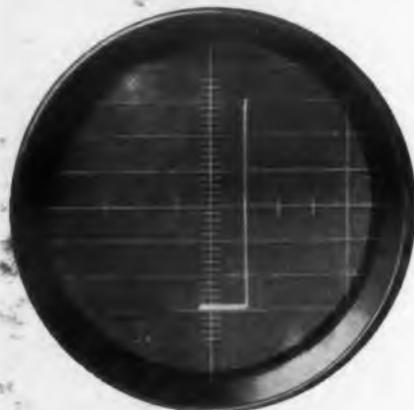
f.o.b. factory

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



(before)

Reverse leakage tracing before immersion in  $H_2O_2$ .



(after)

Reverse leakage tracing after immersion in  $H_2O_2$ , dried without washing (virtually no change).

Here's proof !

No increase in reverse leakage when you etch diodes in

**BECCO Hydrogen Peroxide!**

To test the effect of Impurity-free Becco Hydrogen Peroxide across an unsealed diffused silicon junction diode, the following "tor-ture test" was performed: 600 volts AC were applied across the diode, and the reverse leakage current depicted on an oscillograph. Then, the diode was immersed in Becco 30% Reagent Grade Hydrogen Peroxide. The diode, without being washed in any way, was placed on a hot plate and the  $H_2O_2$  was evaporated.

The voltage was re-applied and the tracing produced was virtually identical (see above)—proof that no impurities that could affect the diode exist in Becco Hydrogen Peroxide.

Of course, you'll use Becco  $H_2O_2$  at a different stage—when you etch the diode. And, of course, good practice still dictates that you wash the diode in pure water following the etch. Nevertheless, this test proves that you need not be too concerned with your wash when you etch in Becco  $H_2O_2$ , since the peroxide itself, made by an inorganic method, can not deposit any impurities of its own on the diode.

Becco packages its Reagent Grade  $H_2O_2$  in returnable or non-returnable polyethylene containers to insure its purity when it arrives at your plant. Write us for further information or specifications, analysis, prices, etc. Address: Dept. ED-6.



**BECCO**<sup>®</sup>

BECCO CHEMICAL DIVISION  
Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation  
Station B, Buffalo 7, New York

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## NEW PRODUCTS

### Probe

584

For axial field measuring



Model HP-315 axial field probe is for use as a gaussmeter probe and in other applications where the intensity of axial fields must be measured. Maximum diameter is 0.195 in. and length is 1 in. The device has a low ohmic residual error and a low temperature coefficient. The active element used is indium arsenide.

Ohio Semiconductors, Inc., Dept. ED, 1035 W. Third Ave., Columbus 12, Ohio.

Price & Availability: Sample quantities are priced at \$79.50 ea. Delivery is from stock.

### Heat Sinks

671

For JEDEC-30 transistors



Types 2208 and 2209 heat sinks, designed especially for Mesa transistors, can be used for printed circuit board applications or can be mounted directly to the metal chassis. Heat generated in the transistor junction is conducted to the sink where it is removed to the surrounding air by means of fins.

Thermolloy Co., Dept. ED, 1214 Rock Island St., Box 4341, Dallas 8, Tex.

Availability: Units are in stock.

### Ceramics

644

For transducers

This line of piezoelectric barium titanate ceramics is for high-temperature transducer applications. They are offered in a wide range of

Here's data on the

*New*

## DIAL HEAD AGASTAT<sup>®</sup>

time/delay/relays

These relays have recently been re-designed—improved in performance and appearance. So you'll want up-to-date specs.

This free folder gives complete details on all models. In it you'll find operating specs, timing ranges, contact capacities, dimensions, diagrams of contact and terminal arrangements, and data on mounting and installation accessories.

For your copy, write: Dept. A-34-624



AGA

ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Elizabeth, New Jersey

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Weckesser Plastic Products



BLACK NYLON CABLE CLAMPS

BLACK NYLON SNAP CLIPS

BLACK NYLON HALF CLIPS

WEDGE LOCK BAND CLAMPS



PERFORATED BLACK NYLON STRAPPING



TEFLON CABLE CLAMPS



ETHYL CELLULOSE CABLE CLAMPS



THREADED NYLON ROD



MOLDED BLACK NYLON SCREWS



BLACK NYLON CAP NUTS



BLACK NYLON WASHERS



"D" WASHERS

WRITE FOR FURTHER DETAILS, SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES

**Weckesser COMPANY**

5703-05 Northwest Highway • Chicago 46, Ill.

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

Specify

**SAGE**

**TYPE "M" Miniature Precision Wire-wound Resistors**

MIL-R-18546B  
STYLES

RH25

M10W

M25W

RH50

M50W

**TYPE "CS" CLIPPER**

CS3W

CSR5W

CS57W

CSR7W

CS10W

**SAGE**

**ELECTRONICS CORPORATION**

COUNTRY CLUB ROAD  
EAST ROCHESTER, N. Y.

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

electrical and piezoelectric properties and are manufactured to high tolerances. Also offered, a magnetostrictive toroid for ultrasonic applications; it can be used at temperatures over 350 C.

Curtiss-Wright Corp., Dept. ED, Wood-Ridge, N.J.

**Computer Tape**

640

For programing applications

These types of reinforced opaque computer tape are for programing applications using photoelectric or mechanical readers. Type R-V-CT 52 is 0.0025 in. thick, comes in lengths of 1800, 1200, 1000, and 500 ft, and is designed for photoelectric reading. For mechanical or photoelectric reading, type R-V-CP 23 is 0.0045 in. thick and comes in rolls with an OD of 8, 6, or 4 in. Both types have a tolerance of  $\pm 0.003$  in.

Arvey Corp., Lamcote Div., Dept. ED, 3500 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Availability: From stock.

**Voltage Standard**

633

Accuracy is  $\pm 0.01\%$

Model STV voltage standard is for use with null-balance devices such as potentiometers. Input is 90 to 135 v at 60 cps. Output is 1 to 1.0185 v. Accuracy is  $\pm 0.01\%$  of nominal output. Stability is  $\pm 0.005\%$  of actual output for an input range of 100 to 125 v over the temperature range of 20 to 30 C. Operational life is 25,000 hr min.

Sensitive Research Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 310 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

Price & Availability: Standard unit, \$219 ea; panel mounting unit, \$234 ea. Delivery is from stock to 60 days.

**Harmonic Multiplier Adapter**

639

Frequency range is 1600 to 11,200 mc

When driven by the output of type AN/USM-45 frequency calibrator, this harmonic multiplier produces discrete marker signals spaced every 1600 mc over the range of 1600 to 11,200 mc. Frequency markers spaced every 400 mc are present at a lower power level. Power level of the 1600 mc harmonics is greater than  $-30$  dbm. The output mode is continuous wave or pulse. In the pulse position, the nominal repetition rate is 3000 pps and the pulse duration is 25  $\mu$ sec.

Control Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 10 Stepar Place, Huntington, L.I., N.Y.

Price & Availability: Price is \$980 ea; delivery is from stock.

**SAGE**

**TYPE "S" Miniature Precision Wire-wound Resistors**

MIL-R-26C  
STYLES

RW59

SA1W

SB1W

SA2W

SB2W

S2W

S3W

SS5W

RW57

SR5W

SS7W

RW55

SR7W

RW58

SS10W

RW56

S10W

**SAGE**

**ELECTRONICS CORPORATION**

COUNTRY CLUB ROAD  
EAST ROCHESTER, N. Y.

CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

147

# WHY YOU SHOULD PROGRAM YOUR TESTING THIS BETTER WAY

## WITH EECo's UNIQUE 80-BIT BI-DIRECTIONAL PUNCHED TAPE PROGRAMMER

For automatic programming of test equipment, the EECo TP-201A offers these decisive advantages over stepping switches or single-line 8-bit programmers:

(a) Far more elaborate programs can be automated...up to 240,000 bits per reel, presented at 80 bits per step. (b) Random or sequential access to any of the 3000 frames on each 250-foot tape. (c) Provision for visual selection of program step. (Printed information on tape correlates with punched information). (d) Reduced training time and skill requirements for tape punch personnel. (e) Programs can be stored and re-used. (f) Small size panel is 6"x11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", depth below panel 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Tough Mylar tape contributes to improved reliability. No special punch needed. Bi-directional electrical drive system. Positive detent action for accurate positioning of tape.

Other models available for automatic programming, process control, and precision time base programming. Write for data sheet.



Anaheim Electronics Division  
**Electronic Engineering Company of California**  
1601 East Chestnut Ave. • Santa Ana, Calif. • KImberly 7-5501 • TWX: S ANA 5263

MISSILE & AIRCRAFT RANGE INSTRUMENTATION • DIGITAL DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS  
COMPUTER LANGUAGE TRANSLATORS • SPECIAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Chart Recorder

Covers 1 to 250 mv



Model 6701 adjustable span, adjustable zero recorder covers spans between 1 and 250 mv, placing the lowest nominal span at 5 mv and the highest at 150 mv. Zero adjustment is from 0 to 1000; any span may be shifted over a maximum of  $\pm 50$  mv. Carriage travel speeds across full scale are 1, 2, 10, and 20 sec.

Weston Instruments Division, Daystream, Inc., Dept. ED, 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 12, N.J.

*Price & Availability: \$1187 ea. Units are made on order and can be delivered in about 90 days.*

### Ball-Bearing Brake

Miniature type



This ball-bearing brake, measuring 1 in. in OD and 0.78 in. long, is for industrial and military applications. The torque output is 35 oz-in. at 24 v dc with zero backlash. Power consumption at 28 v dc is 2 w and temperature range is  $-65$  to  $+125$  C. Made to meet MIL-E-5272 requirements, the brake can be supplied with terminals or leads to meet individual applications.

Orbit Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 131 Eileen Way, Syosset, L.I., N.Y.

*Availability: Delivery time is 30 days.*

### Counter-Scaler

Risetime is 5  $\mu$ sec or less

Model G-M counting system incorporates an

592

468

637



Magnetostrictive delay lines by C.E.C. are built to give a fixed delay time, can be tapped to give a series of delay times, or can be made as continuously variable delay lines. This versatility makes the magnetostrictive delay line a highly useful device in any system that uses dc pulses.

## MAGNETOSTRICTIVE DELAY LINES Fixed & Variable Range 2-10,000 $\mu$ Sec.

Model VM-1030  
Delay: 2 to 500  $\mu$ Secs.  
Size: 4" x 4" x 4"



Model VM-1020  
Delay: 2 to 20  $\mu$ Secs.  
Size: 5/8" h. x 7/16" w. x 7" L.



Model FM-1050  
Delay: 6,000  $\mu$ Secs.  
Size: 12" x 12" x 0.5"



Numerous versions of the above models as well as a capability to meet all specifications enables C.E.C. to consistently supply the needs of industry. Our engineering staff is always at your service. Write today for complete literature on our product line.

CONTROL ELECTRONICS CO., INC.  
Two Sheper Place, Huntington Station, N.Y.

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960



EASY-TO-READ panel meter scale is nearly 4 inches long.

**BIG LOOK** panel meters

**NOW INCLUDE  
NEW  
4½-INCH  
DESIGN**

Designed with modern **BIG LOOK** styling, this new General Electric 4½-inch panel meter features a snap-on, snap-off cover for easy access to the scale face.

Improved readability, even at extreme distances, results from its expanded scale length . . . ideal for multi-scale applications on portable test instruments and panelboards. DC models of this new meter feature the same self-shielded mechanism available on 2½- and 3½-inch designs.

For the complete AC and DC **BIG LOOK** panel meter story just contact your nearby General Electric Apparatus Sales Office or distributor; or write for bulletin GEA-7034 direct to General Electric Company, Section 597-10, Schenectady 5, New York.

INSTRUMENT DEPARTMENT

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

RCL decade-scaler with five-digit, direct-glow transfer-tube readout. Designed for laboratory use, the unit has an input sensitivity of 60 mv with a risetime of less than 5  $\mu$ sec. Regulation is 0.5% for  $\pm 10\%$  line variation at 1000 v. The unit is factory preset at 0.25 v. Resolving time is less than 40  $\mu$ sec.

Radiation Counter Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, 5121 W. Grove St., Skokie, Ill.

Price: \$695.

**Multimeter**

**643**



Also a null detector

Model 151 multimeter, incorporating a photoconductive modulator, has applications as a bridge null detector, a microvoltmeter, a milli-microammeter and a dc amplifier. It is useful where a suspension galvanometer can be used, also in applications where a galvanometer is not sensitive, fast, or rugged enough. As a null detector, the unit has linear ranges and five non-linear ranges, which cover three decades and have full scale sensitivities of 0.001 to 10 v. As a microvoltmeter or dc amplifier, the unit has 11 linear ranges from 100  $\mu$ v to 10 v. Input resistance is 10 meg on all ranges. Power sensitivity is  $10^{-17}$  w; currents as low as  $2 \times 10^{-18}$  amp can be detected.

Keithley Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 12415 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Price & Availability: \$395 ea; 60-day delivery.

**Gas-Air Dryer**

**642**

For electronic parts assembly

For electronic parts assembly model MS-R gas-air dryer has an atmosphere recirculating unit. Incorporated into a closed-cycle system, this unit permits substitution of pure dry air with dew points of 100 F or lower for the tank nitrogen ordinarily used. The dried air is circulated from process areas through molecular sieve dryers and a pipeline filter. Controls can be manual, semi-automatic, or fully-automatic. Seven models with capacities to 20,000 cfh are offered.

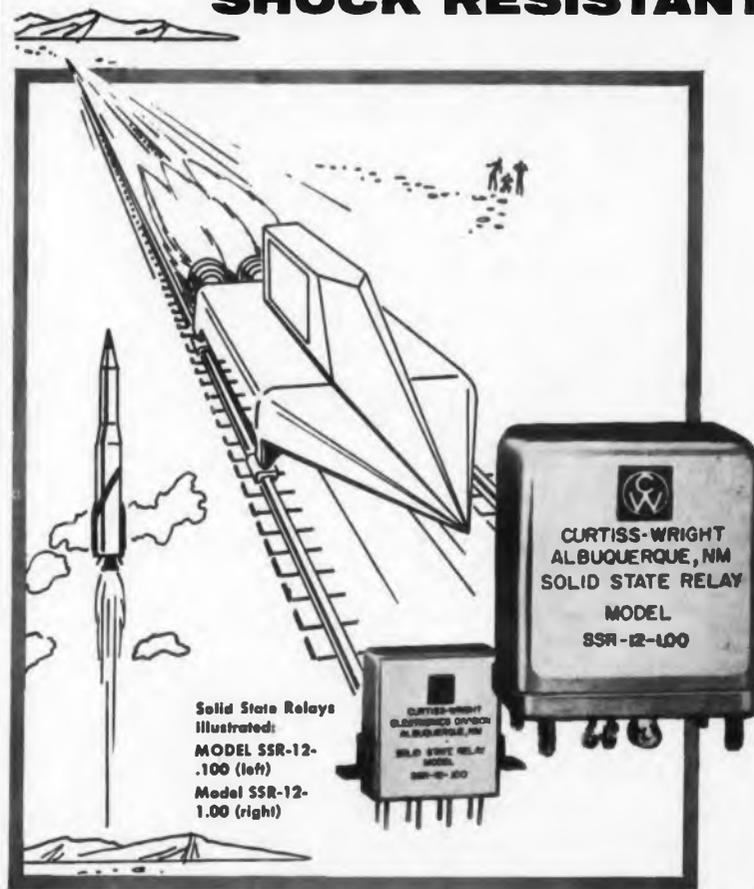
C. I. Hayes, Inc., Dept. ED, 896 Wellington Ave., Cranston 10, R.I.



High-Speed Solid State Relays

**MICROSECOND  
SWITCHING...**

**SHOCK RESISTANT**



Curtiss-Wright Relays have been proven time and again in high speed sled tests and component test equipment switching applications. Designed for missile, aircraft and complex industrial controls and instrumentation and pulse circuit applications, these pulse-triggered relays switch DC power to loads in *microseconds*. There are no moving parts . . . no RF radiation . . . and "On" resistance is constant. Models are available for high temperature service; also custom designs for special applications.

WRITE FOR  
INFORMATION  
ON COMPLETE  
SOLID STATE  
RELAY LINE

**TRANSISTOR TEST EQUIPMENT**—Curtiss-Wright has wide experience in engineering and building test equipment to meet your needs.



INTER MOUNTAIN INSTRUMENTS BRANCH • ELECTRONICS DIVISION

**CURTISS WRIGHT**

CORPORATION • P. O. BOX 8324, ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

SOLID STATE RELAYS • TRANSISTOR TEST INSTRUMENTS AND SYSTEMS • DIGITAL DATA ACQUISITION AND PROCESSING SYSTEMS  
CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# JERROLD'S

versatile new

## 900A Sweep Generator Covers the Range of Three Regular Instruments!

It's the most versatile Sweep Generator in the electronics industry... this one instrument covers all your needs from 1/2 MC to 1200 MCS, for IF's, radar, video, telemetering and communications!

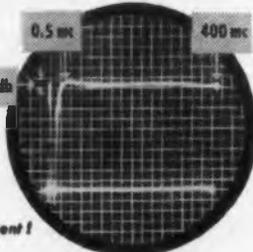
**Specifications:** In two ranges—0.5 MC to 400 MC and 275 MC to 1200 MC—the instrument supplies sweep signal with center at any frequency from 500 KC to 1000 MC and with sweep widths as broad as 400 MC and as narrow as 100 KC. The RF output carefully monitored by matched, crystal diodes feeding a two-stage, push-pull AGC amplifier—is flat within  $\pm 0.5$  db at full sweep width up to 800 MCS and  $\pm 1.5$  db from 800 MCS to 1200 MCS. When using sweep widths as narrow as 20 MCS flatness at **\$126000** any center frequency is approximately  $\pm 0.15$  db.

**NOW... FULL PRODUCTION ASSURES FAST DELIVERY!**

• **HIGH OUTPUT!** .25 volt RMS on VHF—  
.5 volt RMS on UHF1

• **WIDE SWEEP WIDTHS!** VHF—100 KC to 400 MCS  $\pm 0.5$  db  
UHF—100 KC to 40%  
or more of C.F.

• **FLAT OUTPUT!** Flat to  $\pm 0.5$  db on  
widest sweep width!



Write for on the spot demonstration of this versatile instrument!

## JERROLD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Industrial Products Division Dept. ITE-58 The Jerrold Building, Philadelphia 32, Pa.

Jerrold Electronics Corp., Ltd., Toronto, Canada

Export Representative: Rocke International, New York 16, N. Y.

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Drift-Angle Indicator 641

Also indicates ground speed

Constructed in accordance with ARINC 540, type T8608-21 ground-speed and drift-angle indicator is for use in commercial transport aircraft. The unit contains a servo amplifier and a dc power supply. It operates from 115 v at 400 cps, weighs a maximum of 4 lb, and offers reliable service for more than 2000 hr.

Kearfott, Div. of General Precision, Inc., Dept. ED, 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N.J.

### Cartridge Heaters 625

Diameter is 1/8 in.

Able to operate at temperatures to 1250 F, these cartridge heaters have 1/8-in. diameters. Lengths are from 1 in. Uses include missile and aircraft applications. These units can also be employed as high-temperature resistors, supplying up to 50 w per sq in. maximum density for electrical and electronic applications. The heating wire is near the outside surface. Voltages, including 115 and 230 v, may be specified.

Hotwatt, Inc., Dept. ED, 75 Maple St., Danvers, Mass.

**Price & Availability:** Price ranges from \$4.10 to \$10.70. Delivery time is 10 days.

### UHF Command Receiver 610

Operates in the range of 400 to 550 mc



Model 2620 transistorized uhf command-destruct receiver operates in the range of 400 to 550 mc, has a sensitivity of 5 mv, and requires 1.5 w of input power. Transistorized, the unit is designed for use in missile environments, with specialized application in the field of target missile or drone radio command systems. It occupies 16.8 cu in. and weighs 1 lb.

R S Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 368, Station A, Palo Alto, Calif.

**Availability:** Made to customer requirements, units can be delivered in 30 to 90 days.

## LONG-LIFE



## MAINTENANCE-FREE



## YARDNEY SILCAD® BATTERIES

Nothing to add, nothing to fix. With the compact, powerful, rechargeable SILCAD you can forget about maintenance!

For this reason—and many others—design engineers in military and commercial fields have turned to the rugged, lightweight, economical YARDNEY SILCAD to meet the demands of today's portable electronics—receivers, transmitters, computers, transverters, converters, solid state inverters, and all portable electronics... heavy-duty lighting, internal and ground support APU replacements, marine equipment, page-call systems, stand-by power... portable medical equipment...



## YARDNEY ELECTRIC CORP.

"Pioneers in Compact Power"®  
40-50 LEONARD STREET, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK

Patents granted and pending.  
© 1960 by Yardney Electric Corp.

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960



NOT AFFECTED by magnetic fields.

**BIG  
LOOK** panel meters

## SELF-SHIELDED DC MECHANISMS FOR GREATER RELIABILITY

SELF-SHIELDED DC MECHANISM is one of the big built-in features you get with General Electric d-c BIG LOOK panel meters. Self-shielding eliminates special calibration problems . . . allows more flexibility in locating meters on panelboards through minimizing interaction.

Here's why: Unlike many other designs, the BIG LOOK's core is around the magnet . . . where it belongs . . . and shields the entire d-c mechanism. This means that interaction is eliminated, even when meters are cluster-mounted. Also, stray magnetic effect is minimized!

For the complete AC and DC BIG LOOK panel meter story, just contact your nearby General Electric Apparatus Sales Office or distributor; or write for bulletin GEA-7034 direct to General Electric Company, Section 597-02, Schenectady 5, New York.

INSTRUMENT DEPARTMENT

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

### Silicon Base Varnish 551

Type A-100 silicone base varnish, made for use as a protective coating for electronic components, reduces moisture absorption and acts as an insulator. It is suited for transformers, coils, capacitors, resistors and printed circuit boards.

Melpar, Inc., Special Products Dept., Dept. ED, 3000 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, Va.

### Disc Thermistors 677

Furnished in diode cans, these discs have high-power handling capacities in resistances of 5 to 11,000 ohms. The mount can be electrically and thermally insulated from the mounting surface.

Fenwal Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 51 Mellen St., Framingham, Mass.

### Two-Park Epoxy Adhesives 675

These adhesives are packaged in small plastic containers, each holding a premeasured quantity of adhesive and catalyst.

Plastic Associates, Dept. ED, 2900 S. Coast Blvd., Laguna Beach, Calif.

### Polyethylene Copolymer Casting Resin 679

Stycast TPM-5 is a one-part system for use above 225 F. It is moisture resistant, has low loss and low dielectric properties, and is useful as insulation in microwave, waveguide, and coaxial components.

Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Dept. ED, Canton, Mass.

### Temperature Control 688

Designed for refrigeration or heating applications, model GVS maintains temperature by controlling the flow of steam, oil, gas, or electricity. Range is -30 to +1100 F. The device can be used in hazardous locations.

Partlow Corp., Dept. ED, 534 Campion Road, New Hartford, N.Y.

### Bench Welder Control 691

For resistance welding, this control weighs 21 lb and measures 8 x 10 x 10 in. It is designed for use in electronic tube manufacture.

Robotron Corp., Dept. ED, 21300 W. Eight Mile Road, Detroit, Mich.

### Potentiometers 692

Model 160 precision, 10-turn unit has a standard resistance range of 35 to 100,000 ohms,  $\pm 0.5\%$  linearity, and a power rating of 2.5 w at 40 C. Unit stands temperatures to 400 F.

Spectrol Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 1704 S. Del Mar Ave., San Gabriel, Calif.



## From CHASSIS-TRAK NEW FEATHER-LIGHT DETENT SLIDE!

Model C-300 Detent locks in three service positions —  
90° up, horizontal, 90° down

Chassis-Trak continues to set the pace in slide design with the new Model C-300 Detent. Never before has a tilt-lock slide come in such a small package, yet despite its space-saving size — 1 1/4" high, 3/4" wide — the Model C-300 Detent will support chassis loads up to 50 lbs. Not the least of the new slide's attractive features is its low price — lowest of any detent slide on the market.

Made of hard, cold-rolled steel, each slide is cadmium plated and then coated with Poxylube 75, a bonded film formulation of molybdenum disulfide, which provides permanent dry lubrication. Solid bearings on all surfaces afford high resistance to shock and vibration.

Model C-300 Detent Slides are available in seven lengths — 12 to 24 in. — and are designed for mounting electronic equipment in any standard rack or cabinet. Like all Chassis-Trak Slides, they are easy to install and smooth and trouble-free in operation.

Model C-300 Detent slide shown locked in horizontal position.



chassis  
Trak  
inc.

For further information contact:

525 South Webster, Indianapolis 19, Indiana

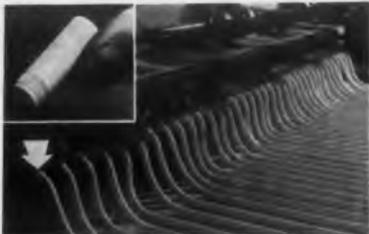
CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Design with versatile, POLYPENCO® Teflon\* TFE shapes



**Electrical Insulators**  
POLYPENCO TFE insulators in coaxial cable connectors are chosen for insulation over a wide range of frequency, operable in temperatures to 250° C. Permits small, lightweight, weatherproof design.

(Photo courtesy, Dage Electric Co., Inc.)



**Food Machine Components**  
Machinery for making pretzel sticks utilizes extrusion dies machined from 3/8" diameter TFE rod. TFE's non-adhesive, low friction surface provides easy extrusion and smooth end product. TFE does not affect edible materials as it is odorless, tasteless, non-toxic, non-corrosive and steam sterilizable.

(Photo courtesy, Reading Pretzel Machinery Corp.)



**Steam Vaporizer Seal**  
POLYPENCO TFE seal fits between steel electrode and cover of a steam dial vaporizer. Seal is unaffected by boiling water with various mineral contents. Low friction surface permits easy turning of dial. POLYPENCO TFE shapes are resistant to virtually all chemicals.

(Photo courtesy, The DeVilbiss Co.)

\*DuPont Reg. TM

†Polymer Corporation trademark

Take advantage of Teflon's unique characteristics in your design. But don't risk inferior quality. Specify *Polypenco!* Design and engineering help on any industrial plastics problem is as near as your telephone—and yours without obligation.

Take advantage of Polymer's experience and plastics know-how by calling or writing today.

### The Polymer Corporation of Pennsylvania

Reading, Pa.



**INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS**

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Coaxial Power Dividers

587



Series covers 500  
to 4000 mc

The RDD series consists of four coaxial power dividers made to cover the range of 500 to 4000 mc. Power equality is  $\pm 0.1$  db and the vswr is below 1.25. All joints are silver-soldered. Type N connectors are used.

Radar Design Corp., Dept. ED, Pickard Drive, Syracuse 11, N.Y.

**Price & Availability:** \$55 to \$65 ea, depending on model. Delivery is from stock.

### Closed-Circuit TV Camera

645

For aircraft and missiles

For aircraft and missile applications, type TE-9-A closed-circuit TV camera has protection against conditions present in a rocket launching. It needs no auxiliary housing. Cylindrical in design, the camera weighs 9 lb. Horizontal resolution is 650 lines. Power input is 18 w.

General Electric Co., Communications Products Dept., Dept. ED, Mountain View Road, Lynchburg, Va.

### Battery Holders

429

Vibrationproof

These vibrationproof battery holders are for size D mercury batteries. Type 2570 holder is insulated at one end only. Type 2870, suited for transistor and other low voltage applications, is insulated at both ends to permit floating of the voltage supply. The mounting holes are on 0.4 x 2 in. centers, permitting easy mounting on printed-circuit boards. A locking strap keeps the battery in place.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

**Price & Availability:** \$0.85 to \$0.95; from stock.



LOOKING

## FOR A WAVEGUIDE TRANSFER SWITCH

### SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY	K-BAND (X-BAND)
VSWR	1.05
INSERTION LOSS	.07
CROSSTALK	70 db

\* also new from TRANSCO  
Precisión Attenuator



K-BAND  
0-50 db  
.2 db REPEATABILITY

SEND FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT DATA

**TRANSCO**

PRODUCTS INC.

12210 NEBRASKA AVE.  
LOS ANGELES 25, CALIF.

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960



COMPLETE PROTECTION of internal mechanism assured.

**BIG LOOK** panel meters

**SEAL**

**Reliability in**

**- LOCK**

**Contaminants Out**

Only General Electric offers sealed cases as standard equipment on commercial 2½- and 3½-inch panel meters. Best of all, the sealing of the cases lengthens BIG LOOK operating life by *protecting* internal mechanisms against contaminants such as fibers, dirt, dust and chemicals.

Sealed cases on 2½- and 3½-inch BIG LOOK meters are made possible by a tough gasket and zero-set seal.

For the complete AC-DC BIG LOOK panel meter story, just contact your nearby General Electric Apparatus Sales Office or distributor, or write for Bulletin GEA-7034 direct to General Electric Company, Section 597-03, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

INSTRUMENT DEPARTMENT

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

### Ruler For Drafting

700

The Par-A-Glide, for use in drafting, can measure distance in both directions, cross hatch, draw circles, and erect perpendicular lines. It is made in West Germany.

Calmart International, Dept. ED, 417 Amapolo Lane, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Price: \$3.95 ea.

### Synchros

701

Any two size 8 or 10 synchros are offered in a single size 10 housing 2.875 in. long. Construction is stainless steel.

Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 9014 W. Chester Pike, Upper Darby, Pa.

Availability: Delivery time is 90 to 120 days.

### Pick-Up for Measuring Welding Tip Current

704

This product measures ac welding current at the welding tip. Ranges are 0 to 10,000 amp and 0 to 25,000 amp. The unit has polarity reversal so that current in each phase of a complete cycle can be checked to determine performance of the ignitron tubes.

Lebow Associates, Dept. ED, 14857 W. 11-Mile Road, Oak Park 37, Mich.

### Cladding Process

702

This process is for the manufacture of laminated precious metals, base metals, and refractory metals for components of semiconductor devices. It enables wrought metals to be bonded together without the use of bonding agent at interfaces.

Composite Industrial Metals, Inc., Dept. ED, 237 Georgia Ave., Providence, R.I.

### Potting Compound

695

Type 777 polyurethane-based compound is now available as a two-part material. Temperature range is -65 to +350 F. It has good electrical and physical properties.

Coast Pro-Seal & Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 2235 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 57, Calif.

### Pulse Camera

696

Model 370 pulse camera is operated shutter-normally-closed for usual pulse photography and is suited for time-lapse work. It uses 100-ft roll film. Auxiliary equipment permits slow-motion pictures of cyclic events at speeds of 10,000 cps.

Chadwick-Helmuth Co., Dept. ED, 472 E. Duarte Road, Monrovia, Calif.

Price & Availability: Camera with lens, \$1850; accessory equipment, \$2000. Delivery time is 30 to 60 days.

REC's.....

## Precision Temperature Probes.....at off the shelf prices!

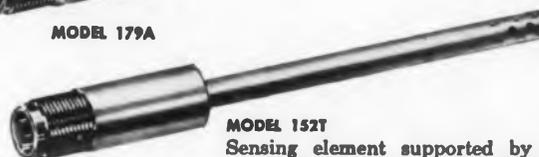
Want low cost temperature probes on short notice - without sacrifice in quality? Rosemount Engineering Company now offers high-performance platinum resistance temperature sensors from stock.

### MODEL 179A

Sensing element fully supported, mounted in ceramic insulation. Stainless steel guard tube with additional support at the element tip gives maximum protection from flow.



MODEL 179A



MODEL 152T

### MODEL 152T

Sensing element supported by a light cage and exposed to working fluid to give extremely fast response in fluids which are not electrical conductors. Element protected by stainless steel guard tube with additional support at the element tip.

Fourteen stem lengths and 6 different fittings of each model available. These immersion probes have wide application in research, development and industrial process controls. Recommended for use in most hydrocarbons, gaseous or liquid air, oxygen, nitrogen, hydrogen or helium. Sensing elements, of precision platinum, are calibrated at liquid helium point and the ice point. General specifications:

- Temperature Range - from -435°F to 500°F
- Stability - Stable within 0.20°F at 32°F
- Pressure - 6,000 psi maximum
- Element Length - from 1½" to 2¾", in ½" increments
- Time Constant - 152T - 0.2 seconds | Dow Corning No. 200  
179A - 0.5 seconds | 1.5 CTSK Oil
- Resistance at 32°F - 152T - 200 ohms  
179A - 500 ohms

For additional information write for advance bulletin number 5603.

## Plus Circuit Modules

Rosemount also offers a series of preassembled circuit components, featuring small size and durability. Built to meet environmental requirements of MIL-E-5272 and MIL-E-8189.

- General purpose amplifier, Model 510A, 40 db voltage gain minimum, 10 cps to 100,000 cps, -55°C to 125°C.
- High impedance input amplifier, Model 511A, 20 db power gain, input impedance greater than 1 x 10<sup>4</sup> ohms, 10 cps to 50,000 cps, -55°C to 125°C.
- Power supply, Model 531A, 117 volts, 400 cps; 20 volt DC regulated, 10 milliamperes, 0.1 percent ripple, -55°C to 125°C.
- Rectifier-filter, Model 532A, diodes and RC filter for two full wave DC supplies. Rated 30 volts DC each at 0.1 percent ripple, -55°C to 125°C.

For additional information write for advance bulletin 46028.

(Size 1 x 1 x 1 Inch)



**ROSEMOUNT ENGINEERING COMPANY**

4900 West 78th Street, Minneapolis 24, Minn.

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# The future . . . from your point of view

A good day's growth for a hard day's work.

A position to suit your talents, experience and ambition.

Opportunity to exercise full initiative in Research, Radar, Doppler Navigational Systems, Magnetic Memory Systems, Microwave and Computers.

## PLUS

Management awareness encouraging exploration beyond the range of present knowledge.

APPOINTMENTS NOW AVAILABLE:

## DESIGN ENGINEER

Radar Circuitry

Experience and state-of-the-art knowledge in one or more of these: oscillators, cw or pulse modulators, video, IF or microwave amplifiers, differentiators, integrators, power supplies, pulse coders and decoders, phase detectors, MTI cancellers. Projects include: R&D of advanced techniques; ground, airborne, space equipment.

## PHYSICIST

Applied Research

Advanced degree in physics or engineering physics, plus an appreciation of theory. To design a series of experiments in plasma physics, taking responsibility for equipment specification and installation plus all other experimental considerations.

*For confidential discussion, please write:*

Eugene Rust  
Laboratory for Electronics  
75 Pitts Street, Boston 14, Massachusetts



Laboratory for Electronics

CIRCLE 914 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 221



## NEW PRODUCTS

### Motor-Starting Capacitors 548

Use Mylar, Teflon, and mica dielectrics

These motor-starting capacitors are offered in a capacitance range from 0.05  $\mu$ f. The Mylar units have a working temperature range of  $-65$  to  $+300$  F; the Teflon units,  $-65$  to  $+400$  F; the mica units,  $-65$  to  $+700$  F. The Mylar and Teflon types are wound of thin, metallized film. The mica type is wound of aluminum foil and pure mica ribbon.

Airborne Accessories Corp., Dept. ED, 1414 Chestnut Ave., Hillside 5, N.J.

*Availability: Sample quantities can be furnished in 40 days.*

### Nuvistor Tetrode 615

Small signal type

Designed for both military and industrial applications, this nuvistor, small-signal tetrode is one-third the size of conventional rf amplifier tetrodes and consumes half as much heater power. Maximum plate dissipation rating is 30 w. The tube has an output of several watts with less than 75 v on the plate.

Radio Corp. of America, Dept. ED, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.

*Availability: The product is immediately available on a limited sampling basis.*

### Silicon-Controlled Rectifiers 469

Provide forward currents of 10 to 50 ma



Types 010, 025, and 050 pnpn, diffused, silicon-controlled rectifiers provide forward currents of 10 to 50 ma for on-off switching, 5 to 20 ma gate current to switch on and  $-5$  to  $-20$  ma to switch off. Maximum holding currents are 5 to 25 ma. The output current is 1 amp at a case temperature of 80 C and the average rectified forward current is 300 ma at 125 C case temperature with piv and minimum breakover voltages at 50 v.

Texas Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 312, Dallas, Tex.

*Price & Availability: Price is \$10.65 to \$14 ea for 1 to 99 units. Delivery is from stock.*



**Rubber tin**—A tin compound that stretches like rubber and can be vulcanized has been developed by the Army. Tin is substituted for carbon, the usual base of rubber. The new polymer, alkyl tin methacrylate, is a "stretchable" high-temperature material with greater resistance to chemical fuel than conventional rubber. This may lead to a series of carbon-replacement materials similar to boron chemical fuels.

**New tinplate** that is lighter, stronger and thinner than any ever made is being researched by major steel producers. It shows great promise and is expected to offer important economic advantages to canners and other tin plate users, for shipping and product protection. No change in tin content of the new plate is indicated.

**Nonspattering flux** is the result of experiments by Tin Research Institute. The new soldering process uses polyethylene glycol instead of acidified water as a vehicle for acid fluxes. It has a low boiling point—flux won't spatter when it contacts molten solder or soldering bit. Spreads smoothly over large area. Won't rust or corrode; residue washes off easily. Low volatility prevents evaporation; high flashpoint eliminates fire risk. No unpleasant odors or harmful fumes.



Write today for more data on these items or for a free subscription to TIN NEWS—a monthly bulletin on tin supply, prices and new uses.

The Malayan Tin Bureau  
Dept. 12F, 2000 K Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960



"DRESSES-UP" your panels, switchboards, other products.

## BIG LOOK panel meters

### MODERN DESIGN IMPROVES END PRODUCT APPEARANCE

Now, General Electric's BIG LOOK panel meter styling can help improve the appearance of your switchboards, panels and other equipment. BIG LOOK styling is the result of careful planning, development and field testing. It represents more than 28 years of General Electric leadership in creative panel meter design.

Now, BIG LOOK panel meters are available in your choice of seven attractive color windows to complement the appearance of your products or equipment.

For the complete AC and DC BIG LOOK panel meter story just contact your nearby General Electric Apparatus Sales Office or distributor; or write for bulletin GEA-7034 direct to General Electric Company, Section 597-04, Schenectady, New York.

INSTRUMENT DEPARTMENT

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

### Insulated Screws

689

The Sleeve-Scru fasteners consist of a metal screw with the shank insulated with Mylar polyester film. Dielectric strength is up to 10,000 v. Uses are in relay stacks, miniature motor-generators, transistor bases, and thermoelectric assemblies.

Pylon Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 200 N. Main St., Attleboro Mass.

*Availability: Sizes are produced to user's requirements.*

### Crossbar Switch

697

Consisting of a switching matrix and a coordinate actuating mechanism, this switch is for handling complex circuitry such as found in data processing and automation systems. Features are: operational simplicity, economical installation, and single-source control. Contacts are beryllium-copper alloy for stable mechanical closure.

James Cunningham, Son & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Rochester 8, N.Y.

### Magnetic Shield

694

This unit protects TV cameras from a variety of flux intensities, either dc or ac transient situations. Access to the camera for service and adjustment is provided for.

Perfection Mica Co., Magnetic Shield Div., Dept. ED, 1322 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

*Availability: Generally from stock.*

### Floating Self-Clinching Fasteners

699

These fasteners provide load-bearing threads in very thin metal sheets with a captive floating nut that permits up to 1/32-in. adjustment. Thread sizes are 4 to 10.

Penn Engineering & Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, Doylestown, Pa.

### Handles

703

These oval, instrument-panel handles are finished in nickel plate, chrome plate, black oxide, black matte, and other custom finishes. They measure 9/32 x 5/8 in. and are offered in several lengths.

Goe Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 219 S. Mednik Ave., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

### Toggle Clamps

463

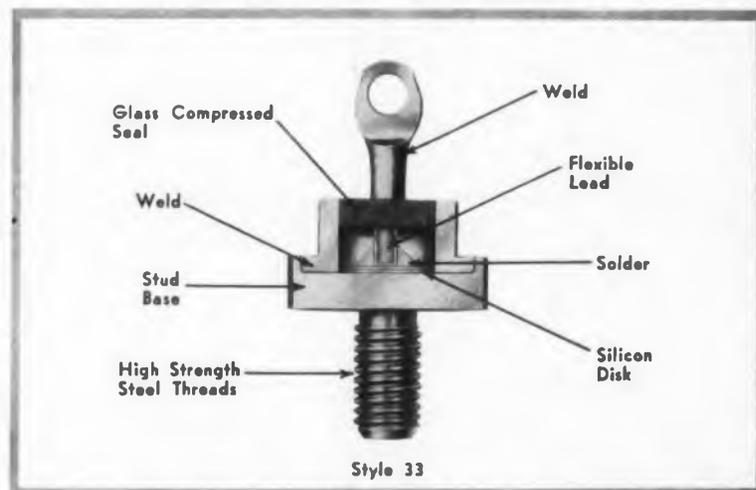
These vertical-handle toggle clamps have a rated holding pressure of 100 lb. Model 102 has a straight handle and model 102T, a T-handle. They are for light-duty assembly operations and are designed to fit aircraft and electronic pegboard assembly fixtures.

Detroit Stamping Co., Dept. ED, 330 Midland Ave., Detroit 3, Mich.

*Price & Availability: \$2.15 ea in quantities of 1 to 49; from stock.*

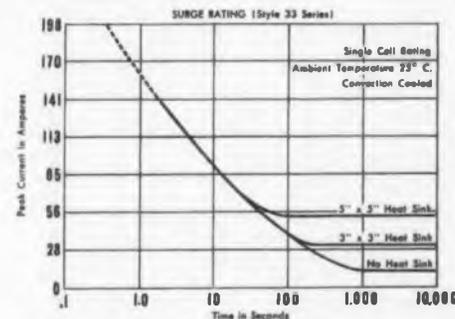
## Specify reliable all STEEL construction Silicon Rectifiers

by  
**SYNTRON**



### SYNTRON'S exclusive all STEEL

assembly—high  
tensile strength  
100% welded  
construction



100 inch pound  
mounting torque for  
maximum heat transfer—  
less corrosion—greater reliability—better contact.  
Mechanically and electrically superior.

Write for information and specifications

### SYNTRON RECTIFIER DIVISION

SUBSIDIARY OF LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY

283 Lexington Ave.

Homer City, Penna.

Sales Engineers in: New York, Chicago, Los Angeles and Canada  
Canadian Manufacturing Plant: Syntron (Canada) Ltd., Stony Creek, Ontario  
Export Representatives: Dage Corporation, 219 E. 44th Street, New York, N. Y.  
Sales and Engineering Representatives: Robert O. Whitesell and Associates, 6620 East Washington Street, Indianapolis 15, Indiana, Offices in Cleveland, Dayton and Cincinnati

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## DC PRESSURE TRANSDUCER

Interested mostly in the high end of a transducer's rated range?

Wiancko's P2-1253 concentrates on specific portions of range; e.g., 475 to 550 psi. It provides full 0 to 5 volts dc output for this portion of the range rather than dissipating the output in areas of no interest, and it increases the accuracy proportionately. This unique application is made possible by the inherent advantages of the Wiancko sensing element.

The high output permits direct coupling to airborne telemetry systems without amplification. In addition, this transducer offers exceptional resistance to acceleration and vibration, no friction effects, constant output impedance and continuous resolution.

### COMPARE THESE SPECIFICATIONS

Operating range	475 to 550 psi (others available)
Output voltage	0 v to 5 v dc (28 v dc input)
Accuracy:	
Linearity & Hysteresis	Better than 0.15% of reading
Temperature effects (0 to 165 F)	Better than 0.5% of reading
Vibration	30 g, 0 to 2000 cps



Further information contained in EDS 899 & Product Bulletin 108A

**WIANCKO**  
ENGINEERING COMPANY



255 North Halstead Avenue • Pasadena, California

Precision with lasting reliability

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Commutators

594

Draws 60 ma at 28 v dc



This 5-rps telemetering commutator draws 60 ma at 28 v dc, occupies 8.6 cu in. and weighs 350 g. It contains two poles with 60 contacts, one pole with 30 contacts, and one pole master contact. The unit operates at temperatures from -40 to +125 C and stands 30 g vibration at 36 to 2500 cps and 100 g sustained acceleration. The rf noise filter is designed to MIL-I-6181B. Contact resistance is 0.1 ohms and interchannel leakage resistance is 500 meg.

Lind Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 357 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J.

Price & Availability: \$1547 ea; from stock.

### Infrared Radiant Heater Assembly 674

This device can be used for drying parts on belts, baking out metal, ceramic and glass-vacuum systems. Effective heating lengths are 18 to 78 in. Wattages are 750 to 3250 w.

Thermel, Inc., Dept. ED, 9400 Robinson Road, Franklin Park, Ill.

### Linear Count Rate Meter 690

This instrument gives direct meter indication of the rate of random pulses. An audio circuit provides for aural monitoring and connection for a strip chart recorder.

Radiation Counter Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, 5121 W. Grove, Skokie, Ill.

### Electrostatic Shields 681

These glass shields are for use as windows and transparent partitions that drain off electromagnetic interference. Applications include in computers. The coated panel shield transmits 70% of visible light. Corning Glass Works, Dept. ED, Corning, N.Y.

### Piezoelectric Transducers 680

The White Line piezoelectric transducers are for ultrasonic non-destructive testing, come in sizes from 200 kc to 10 mc, are compatible with all types of equipment, and use a ferroelectric element.

Automation Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 3613 Aviation Blvd., Manhattan Beach, Calif.

## Time-Sharing Problem?



### IDL MAY HAVE A SOLUTION -

Your data handling system, whether RF carrier or wire transmission line, may require time-sharing to increase its capacity and efficiency.

In the past, the advantages of motor driven switches used for multiplexing were outweighed by their disadvantages. They were smaller, lighter and simpler but, because of high contact resistance, bounce and short life, they contaminated data.

Then IDL introduced multi-fingered brushes traveling on the inner periphery of cylindrical sections to minimize resistance and bounce and extend trouble-free life to hundreds of hours. These concepts have been successfully applied to missiles in sampling 900 data points per second for more than 500 hours without signal contamination even in the milli-volt signal level ranges.

For example, Switch No. 500660 is a complete unit within a compact case, available at reasonable cost and capable of sampling up to 180 transducers. It combines 2 poles of 30 data channels with 2 poles of 60 data channels, each operating at 5 rps.



For further information, write for Technical Bulletin No. 500660; or let us propose a solution to your Time-Sharing Problem.

INSTRUMENT DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES  
INCORPORATED  
Subsidiary of Royal McBeo Corporation

55 MECHANIC STREET, ATTLEBORO, MASS.

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960



UP TO 28 PERCENT increase in scale length improves meter readability.

**BIG LOOK** panel meters

## DESIGNED FOR AT-A-GLANCE READABILITY

In designing the BIG LOOK panel meter, engineers placed particular emphasis on achieving an important balance between distinctive appearance and excellent readability.

This balance of aesthetic and functional design values makes BIG LOOK panel meters easier to read, relieves eye tension and stress—and reduces reading error.

Accurate, at-a-glance readability is a prime requisite for panel meters. To achieve it, G-E first eliminated the problem of shadows by designing a cover to admit light from top, sides and bottom. The color area of the window completely hides the distraction of the moving internal mechanism. This gives you exactly what you want . . . a clear uncluttered view of the scale and an accurate reading.

For the complete AC-DC BIG LOOK story just contact your nearby G-E Apparatus Sales Office or distributor; or write for bulletin GEA-7034 direct to General Electric Company, Section 597-05, Schenectady 5, New York.

INSTRUMENT DEPARTMENT

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Signal Generator

663

For servo components and systems



Model 100-C signal generator generates the waveshapes necessary for frequency and transient response tests of servo components and systems. These include the forcing voltages for the servo and the accessory waveshapes for display on the CR oscillograph. Outputs are low-frequency signals for dc servos or suppressed carrier modulations for ac servos. Data frequency coverage is in ranges of 0.01 to 1 cps and 0.5 to 30 cps. The unit accommodates carrier frequencies from 60 to 2500 cps.

Industrial Control Co., Dept. ED, Central Ave., at Pinelawn, Farmingdale, L.I., N.Y.

Price & Availability: \$910 ea; 30-day delivery.

## High Temperature Cements

685

Astroceram cement type A, for use in joining ceramics, glass, and metals, can be air dried. Type B must be fired to develop a bond. Its uses are as sealer, mortar, casting compound, and surface coating for refractories.

American Thermocatalytic Corp., Dept. ED, Mincola, N.Y.

## Ceramic Insulators For Thermocouples

673

For use to 3200 F, these insulators are up to 48 in. long. They are 96% alumina and have a Silica content of 1% or less. OD is 0.04 to 1 in. with single or double holes as small as 0.015 in.

Saxonburg Ceramics, Inc., Dept ED, Saxonburg, Pa.

## Tweezers

684

For moving wafers from acid baths to a neutralizing liquid, the Eremite tweezers are anti-magnetic and have a high resistance to acids.

R. N. Hunter Sales Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 9851 Alburts Ave., Sante Fe Springs, Calif.

## Voltage Regulator

693

Type LR-10 restores proper operation of any electronic equipment when the line voltage varies from 117 v.

Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, 44 Church St., Baldwin, N.Y.



## Cary Electrometers measure insulation resistance of $10^{15}$ ohms at potentials of one volt or less with $\pm 1\%$ accuracy

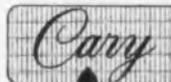
*Provide fast accurate leakage measurements; eliminate instrument loading of the test circuit*

In addition to measuring large resistance values Cary Electrometers are used for measuring charging phenomena, hysteresis and photo effects of semi-conductors and insulating materials. Applications include air ionization studies, measurement of ion currents in mass spectrometry, radioactivity measurements of solids, liquids and gases and Hall effect studies.

Cary Electrometers detect currents as small as  $10^{-17}$  amperes; charges to  $6 \times 10^{-16}$  coulombs; and voltages as low as 20 microvolts.

High stability (less than  $5 \times 10^{-17}$  amperes steady drift), high accuracy ( $\pm 0.25\%$  using a precision potentiometer), and operation independent of changes in vacuum tube and component characteristics are just a few of the features contributing to the superior performance of Cary Electrometers.

Choose from several models: MODEL 31 for measuring currents from grounded sources and voltages from ungrounded sources; MODEL 31V for voltage measurements from grounded sources; MODEL 31-31V for measuring voltage or current from grounded sources.



INSTRUMENTS

Additional information on Cary Electrometers and Accessories is yours for the asking. Write for data file M14-60

Electrometers • UV-Visible-Near IR and Raman Spectrophotometers

APPLIED PHYSICS CORPORATION • 2724 So. Peck Rd., Monrovia, Calif.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## LAMINATED PLASTICS *What they are, where they can be used*

Taylor laminated plastics, also known as reinforced plastics, are thermosetting-type materials formed by impregnating paper, cotton cloth, asbestos, glass cloth, nylon or other base materials with synthetic resins and fusing them into sheets, rods, tubes and special shapes under heat and pressure. These materials exhibit a valuable combination of characteristics, including high electrical insulation resistance, structural strength, strength-to-weight ratio, and resistance to chemical reaction; also adaptability to fabricating operations.

### Types of laminated plastics made by Taylor

There are four basic types of Taylor laminated plastics commonly specified and used throughout industry today. They are as follows:



**Phenolic Laminates.** Paper, cotton fabric or mat, asbestos, glass cloth or nylon bases impregnated with phenol formaldehyde resins. These provide strength and rigidity, dimensional stability, resistance to heat, chemical resistance, and good dielectric characteristics. Some Taylor grades are excellent basic materials for gears, cams, pinions, bearings and other mechanical applications. Others are widely used in terminal boards, switchgear, circuit breakers, switches, electrical appliances and motors. Also in radios, television equipment and other electronic devices; and in missiles as nose cones, exhaust nozzles, and combustion chamber liners.



**Melamine Laminates.** Glass cloth or cotton fabric impregnated with melamine formaldehyde resin. Taylor melamine laminates have superior mechanical strength and are especially desirable for their arc-resistant qualities. Good flame and heat resistance, good resistance to the corrosive effects of alkalis and most other common solvents, besides other favorable characteristics. Typical applications include arc barriers, switchboard panels, and circuit-breaker parts in electrical installations.



**Silicone Laminates.** Continuous-filament woven glass fabric impregnated with a silicone resin. These laminates combine high heat resistance (up to 500°F. continuous) with excellent electrical and mechanical properties. They are primarily used in high-temperature electrical applications and high-frequency radio equipment.

**Epoxy Laminates.** Continuous-filament woven glass fabric or paper impregnated with epoxy resin. Glass-fabric grades are designed for use in applications requiring high humidity-resistance, good chemical resistance,

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



and strength retention at elevated temperatures. Paper grades are used under high-humidity conditions where resistance to acids and alkalis is required. Both grades are characterized by good dielectric strength, low dielectric losses, and high insulation resistance even following severe humidity conditions.

Recent technical advances in the bonding of various metallic and nonmetallic materials to laminated plastics have opened up new design opportunities. It is now possible to bond virtually any compatible material with a laminated plastic to form a composite which combines the advantages of both. One of the first composite materials was a copper-clad laminate used for printed circuits. More recent composite laminates, usually manufactured to customer specification, include the following: Taylorite® vulcanized fibre-clad, rubber-clad, asbestos-clad, aluminum-clad, beryllium-copper-clad, stainless-steel-clad, magnesium-clad, and silver-and gold-clad. Any one of these materials can be sandwiched between sheets of laminates, too, and can be molded to fit specific requirements.

Send for complete information about any or all of these Taylor laminates. And remember Taylor's new selection guide will simplify your problems in choosing the right laminate for your specific application. Taylor Fibre Co., Norristown 48, Pa.

**Taylor**  
LAMINATED PLASTICS ■ VULCANIZED FIBRE

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Power Supply

705

Current and voltage-regulated



Designed for powering solid-state equipment, model CVS-300 power supply provides up to 400 ma at 30 v max on constant current operation and up to 500 ma at 4 to 36 v on constant voltage operation. A front panel switch sets the unit for constant current or constant voltage operation. Regulation is better than 1% against line and no load to full load variations. Ripple is less than 5 mv. For bench use or rack mounting, the unit measures 4.75 x 4.5 x 6.25 in.

Mathew Laboratories, Dept. ED, 3344 Fort Independence St., New York 63, N.Y.

Price & Availability: \$126.50 ea; from stock.

### Vertical Velocity Indicator

686

Type T8614-11 is for use in submarine and aircraft applications to measure vertical velocity as a function of an ac input voltage. Accuracy is  $\pm 5$  mv.

Kearfott, Div. of General Precision, Inc., Dept. ED, 1150 McBride Ave., Little Falls, N.J.

### Tube Tester

687

Type TE-15 provides sockets for 7-pin miniature, 9-pin miniature, octal base, loctal base, noval, and subminiature tubes. It checks shorted elements, cathode emission, filament continuity, and leakage.

Lafayette Radio Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 185-08 Liberty Ave., Jamaica 33, N.Y.

Price: \$19.95.

### Drafting Pencil

682

The FTR is for making tracings on polyester-based film. Copy print drawings using this pencil are claimed to have black-ink clarity.

John Dixon Crucible Co., Dept. ED, Jersey City, N.J.

### Portable Recorder

500

Type CF-8 registers watts and vars on a single chart. It can be used in polyphase circuits. Weight is 13 lb and dimensions are 10 x 8 x 6 in.

General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.

Price: about \$350.

## Isolation Amplifier

Input impedance is 200,000 ohms



Model 250 isolation amplifier has an input impedance of 200,000 ohms and an output impedance of 700 ohms. Gain is unity. The unit uses silicon transistors and operates on standard 28 v dc power. Uses are in computers, servo devices, and automation applications. Able to meet MIL-E-5272 requirements, the unit operates from -55 to +125 C.

Control Technology Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1186 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

Availability: Two-week delivery time.

## Tool for Handling Minute Parts 459

Called the Pickup, this pencil-shaped device is for handling parts such as germanium and silicon crystals. Air or inert nitrogen is forced through a tube at 1 to 2 psi; negative pressure attracts and holds the particle. Finer stops provide release.

Penfield Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 19 High School Ave., Meriden, Conn.

## Stamps for Drafting 460

The Symbostamps transparent vinyl and lucite stamps provide a fast method of reproducing drafting symbols.

John Griffin Co., Dept. ED, 2117 Grand Ave., St. Paul 5, Minn.

## Multiconductor Cables 461

These multiconductor cables are plastic jacketed. They can be furnished in a variety of sizes with any number of conductors. They are color-coded.

Lenz Electric Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 1751 N. Western Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

## Self-Clinching Fasteners 698

Designed for providing load-bearing threads in sheet metal as small as 0.032 in. thick, these fasteners are made in carbon steel with rust resistant finishes or in type 303 stainless steel with thread sizes of 0 to 3.

Penn Engineering & Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, Doylestown, Pa.

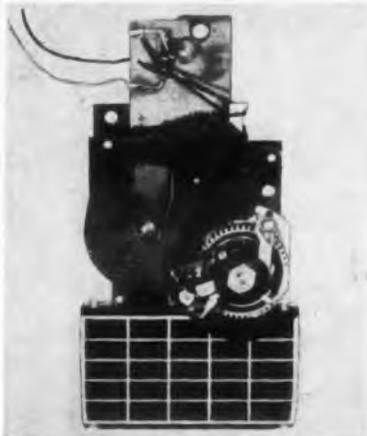
604

# Electronic Products **NEWS**

by **CARBORUNDUM**<sup>®</sup>

## Temperature Compensation in Electric Eye Movie Camera provided by GLOBAR<sup>®</sup> Thermistor

Energy from a built-in photoelectric cell automatically sets the lens opening for correct exposure in the Bell & Howell "Electric Eye" movie camera. The high standard of



accuracy usual in Bell & Howell products is indicated by the use of a GLOBAR Type 479H Thermistor for temperature compensation.

The output current of the photo-cell varies with temperature. In addition, the resistance of the coil in the operating mechanism varies with temperature because of copper's positive temperature coefficient. A negative coefficient thermistor, in parallel with a fixed resistor, provides the necessary compensation.

GLOBAR thermistors are your answer to a variety of problems where a temperature-sensitive resistor is required. Disc and rod shaped bodies are available in a wide range of sizes, providing desired resistance values, thermal time and dissipation constants and temperature coefficients. For information, write to Global Plant, Refractories Division, Dept. EDT-60, Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

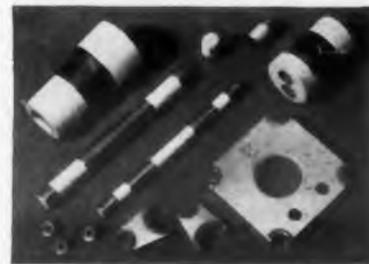
## ALUMINA BUBBLES... new transformer potting material can withstand temperatures over 1000° C.

Trends to higher temperatures and upgrading of insulation systems have spurred the search for new potting materials for metal-encased electronic power transformers.



Research by Bell Telephone Laboratories suggests unusual possibilities in a special form of aluminum oxide developed by Carborundum's Refractories Division. The material is made by a process which converts alumina powder into microscopic, light-weight, free-flowing, non-abrasive bubbles. Ordinary granular alumina won't serve the purpose.

Since the material can withstand over 1000° C., all practical temperature limitations are removed. Electrical insulating properties are excellent. A particular advantage is the simplicity of the potting operation. The powder is simply poured into the transformer case and tapped or vibrated so that it fills all cavities. No curing or heating facilities are necessary. Because of these factors, the material may merit consideration even in applications where high temperature is not involved. For more information, write Refractories Division, Dept. EDP-60, Carborundum Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.



## Metallized Ceramics permit high-temperature soldering or brazing

Carborundum's Latrobe Plant can supply metallized steatite which can be used with any soft solder including those melting at approximately 600° F. Re-soldering can be done without adverse effects. This offers advantages over the usual silver or platinum firing of steatite material, which requires a silver bearing tin-lead eutectic solder melting at about 360° F. These joints cannot be resoldered without dissolving the metallizing. Further, top use temperature is only 320° F. With the Carborundum metallizing, use temperature is determined only by the solder alloy used.

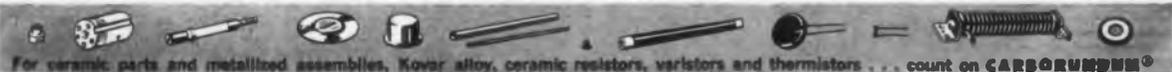
This type of metallizing is also used with high-alumina material for brazing. When assemblies are copper brazed, installations can be made with comparable hard solders.

For information, write Latrobe Plant, Refractories Div., Dept. EDC-60, Carborundum Co., Latrobe, Pa.

## NEW BOOKLET AVAILABLE ON GLOBAR<sup>®</sup> TYPE BNR VARISTORS



Non-linear, voltage sensitive resistors are finding many electronic applications. This booklet gives full information on characteristics and sizes of GLOBAR Varistors. For your copy, write Global Plant, Refractories Division, Dept. EDV-60, Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.



For ceramic parts and metallized assemblies, Kovar alloy, ceramic resistors, varistors and thermistors... count on **CARBORUNDUM**<sup>®</sup>

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NEW



## P-4 PHOSPHORS FOR IMPROVED YIELDS AND BRIGHTNESS

General Electric's engineering developments and rigid process controls have come up with dramatically improved phosphors. New General Electric P-4 (Monochrome) Phosphors not only help improve your television picture tube production, but they pave the way for brighter, more uniform screens as well.

**New G-E P-4 Phosphors** meet all the requirements for a top-quality tube screen material. • Contamination resistance • Thermal stability • Screen adherence • Brightness and maintenance • Particle size control • Color uniformity • Freedom from foreign matter.

**Technical Assistance** by General Electric's highly qualified and experienced engineers is available when you use G-E Phosphors. Personal attention is given to your questions or problems concerning television, industrial or military tube applications.

**Free Catalog—Send for it Today:** Yours for the asking, all new G-E catalog that's jam-packed with engineering details and specifications on P-4, Industrial and Military Phosphors. Complete, concise, prepared as an aid to engineers and purchasing people alike. Send today . . . right now!

**GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.**  
Lamp Metals and Components Dept. ED-68  
21800 Tungsten Road, Cleveland 17, Ohio

(In Canada, write: Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Component Sales,  
221 Dufferin Street, Toronto 3, Ontario)

Please send me, without obligation, the new G-E catalog on Electronic Phosphors.  
My interest is primarily in  P-4 Phosphors  
 Industrial and Military Phosphors

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS Microwave Diodes

598

Cut-off ranges to 120 kmc



Having outside dimensions of 1/8 x 1/8 in., these microwave diodes offer cut-off frequencies up to 120 kmc. Applications are in traveling-wave, broadband parametric amplifiers. The diodes can be supplied to  $\pm 10\%$  capacitance tolerance. Other uses are as low-loss rf switches in resonant cavities at microwave frequencies and for doppler radar sideband modulators. Type 4253X has a cut-off frequency of 120 kmc and type 4254, 100 kmc. Capacitance at zero bias is 1.4 pf.

Microwave Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

**Availability:** Delivery time is 20 days.

## Shielding Can Clips

438

For attaching shielding cans to printed circuit boards, these spring clips are made of 0.016-in. pretinned brass. They come in chain form on reels for rapid application.

Malco Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 4025 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.

## Calibrator Adapter

471

The use of a harmonic multiplier adapter increases the frequency marker signals of model 121 vhf-uhf frequency calibrator from 100 to 11,200 mc. Accuracy of the calibrator is  $\pm 0.005\%$ .

Control Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 10 Stepar Place, Huntington Sta., L.I. N.Y.

## Teflon Bushings

472

These bushings provide mechanical and electrical protection for through-hole wiring. Insertion time is kept at a minimum.

Sealactor Corp. Dept. ED, 610 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.

## Loop-Type Cable Clamp

467

This clamp is molded rather than heat-formed to provide greater strength at critical angles. It is deformed only to insert cable, harnesses, and it can be installed with one nail or screw.

Commercial Plastics Co., Dept. ED, 945 George St., Chicago 14, Ill.



**ARE YOU  
MEASURING . . .**

- Actual life span of your equipment?
- Consumption of rated life of critical equipment or components?
- Mean-time-to failure?

You can reduce the odds against failure by constant monitoring and timely replacement of equipment approaching the end of assured performance . . . by thoughtful application of the . . .

**WALTHAM  
SUB-MINIATURE  
ELAPSED TIME INDICATOR**



MODEL  
WT-1  
Actual  
Size

**1 1/16" O.D. x 1 1/16" 3 OZ.**

**10,000 Hour Total Readout  
(Easily Read to Closest Hour)  
400 CPS**

Whether it's for reliability and life testing, design or system analysis, utilization studies . . . or to continuously monitor and log critical equipment or components . . . when you incorporate the Waltham WT-1 in your plans, you add that "measure of reliability" so important for military acceptance.

*The WT-1 meets MIL-E-5272A  
and is available "FROM STOCK"  
Write Now for Bulletin 50011*

**WALTHAM**  
  
**PRECISION INSTRUMENT  
COMPANY**

Waltham 54, Massachusetts  
CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Get the Facts About These Cost-Saving Terminals and Components

### STANDOFF AND FEED THROUGH TERMINALS

Low cost and high electrical specs. have made these the most popular in the industry. Choice of fork, single and double turret, post . . . standard, miniature, sub-miniature . . . molded or metal base . . . wide variety of body materials, including diallyl phthalate and melamine, and plating combinations.



Request Catalog SFT-1

### PUSHLOCK NYLON TIP JACKS



Save time and money regardless of installation method. Just push into cabinet or chassis hole and the one-piece Pushlocks align and self-anchor. Eliminate threads, nuts, lockwashers and vibration problems.

Request literature

### MELAMINE JACKS

Very economical, yet designed electrically and mechanically for long, reliable service. Supplied in a wide range of code colors.

Request details



### POINTER KNOBS

A military and industrial favorite by reason of price and practicability. Supplied in attractive black, satin-finished phenolic.

Request details



**WHITSO, INC.**  
9326 Byron Street, Schiller Park, Illinois  
(Chicago Suburb)

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

## AC Volt-Ammeter

473

Is accurate within 0.05%

Model B transfer volt-ammeter is designed for measuring ac voltages and currents between 5 and 50,000 cps with an accuracy within 0.05%. Voltage ranges are 0.5, 1.5, 3, 6, 7.5 and 15 v, while current ranges may be set at 7.5, 25, 50, or 100 ma. A 5%, direct reading rectifier-type meter is used in the instrument to indicate approximate values of voltage and current. A major application for the unit is in standards' laboratories for original calibration and later checking of other instruments.

Englehard Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 113 Astor St., Newark, N.J.

*Price & Availability: Delivery made 90 days after order received. Price is \$1900.*

## Hole Punch

474

Type CJ punches holes that are round or have other shapes. Conversion is by changing shaped parts. Keying maintains positive, accurate alignment.

Wales Stripit, Inc., Dept. ED, Akron, N.Y.

## Plastic Spray Coating

502

Using Teflon or Kel-F, this coating protects all metal parts. It is impervious to chemicals, stands temperatures to +450 F, and has good insulation characteristics. Applications are with resistors, transformers, capacitors, and potentiometers.

Fluorocarbon Co., Dept. ED, 1206 E. Ash Ave., Fullerton, Calif.

## Microphones

503

Types 652 and 652A dynamic tape microphones with semi-rigid tubing can be tilted through a 120-deg arc with respect to the stand coupler. They give a smooth response from 50 to 12,000 cps.

Electro-Voice, Inc., Dept. ED, Buchanan, Mich.

## Fluorosilicone Sponge Rubber

504

The COHRLastic 10530 compound has excellent dielectric properties and is resistant to fuels and lubricants. For use from -100 to +500 F, it is suitable for vibration damping applications.

The Connecticut Hard Rubber Co., Dept. ED, 407 East St., New Haven, Conn.

*Price: \$14 per sq ft.*

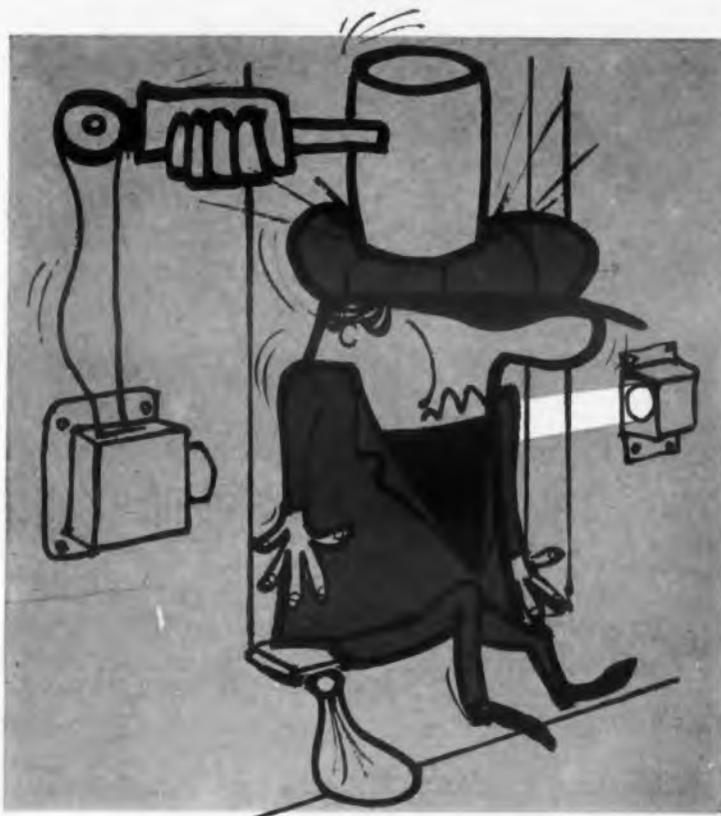
## RF Sealing Material

505

Alu-Flex H.T. silicone rubber with aluminum mesh prevents rf energy from escaping at joints in closed containers with rf emitting apparatus. It also provides positive air and fluid sealing. It comes in thicknesses of 0.016 and 0.02 in.

Auburn Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, Middletown, Conn.

# NEW



## PHOTOCHEMICALS FOR PHOTSENSITIVE DEVICES

General Electric makes luminescent grade cadmium sulfide and cadmium selenide for new and improved photosensitive devices. Broadest uses are expected to be in photoconductors, photoresistors and photovoltaic cells . . . and in combination with electroluminescent cells. And we're convinced these examples only scratch the surface. Give your own imagination free rein and see if you don't agree.

**Doping and Sintering**—Product applications requiring critical doping schedules for sintered layers—or single crystals—have a high degree of performance and dependability when using these high purity General Electric materials . . . uniform lot-to-lot. We'll provide you with pure cadmium (or zinc) selenide and sulfide, or if you prefer, doped and sintered materials to your particular specifications.

**Free Data Sheet—Send for it Today:** Yours for the asking—G-E Engineering Data Sheet on new photochemicals. Complete, concise, prepared as an aid to engineers and purchasing people alike. Send today . . . right now!

**GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.**  
Lamp Metals and Components Dept., ED-60  
21800 Tungsten Road, Cleveland 17, Ohio

(In Canada, write: Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Component Sales,  
221 Dufferin Street, Toronto 3, Ontario)

Please send me, without obligation, the new Engineering Data Sheet on Photochemicals.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

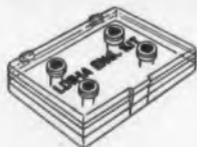
CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## LOOKING FOR THE ANSWER TO A CONTROL PROBLEM?

Spotlighted, above, is FXC's new Light Dependent Resistor, a "mighty mite" employed in the control of TV sets . . . organs . . . call systems . . . computers . . . automatic telephone exchanges . . . toys — and other applications calling for a change of circuit resistance as light intensity varies, even at relatively low levels. Smaller than a dime in diameter, the LDR has a resistance ratio in excess of 25,000 to 1 for a light intensity change from total darkness to 1,400 foot candles. Highly versatile, the LDR can be used with a light source to replace single, multi-pole or latching type relays or for gain limiting in amplifier circuits. It has an interminable service life and is exceptionally low in cost.

### ORDER A LDR-1A ENGINEERING KIT FOR R&D



Includes complete technical data and 4 LDRs for only \$10.00.



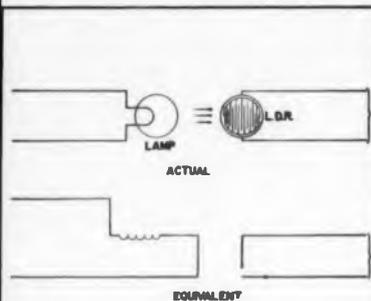
# FERROXCUBE

CORPORATION OF AMERICA

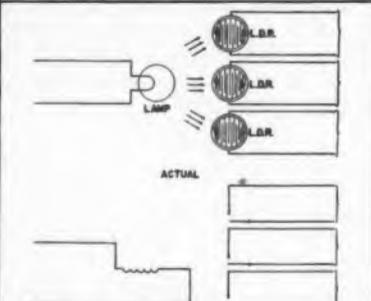
50 East Bridge Street, Saugerties, New York

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

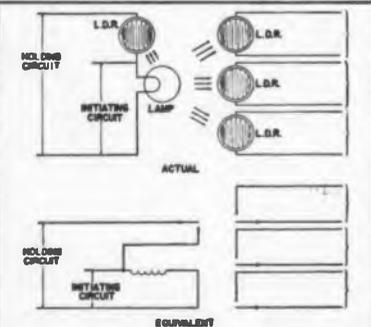
## 4 WAYS TO USE LDRs WITH A LIGHT SOURCE



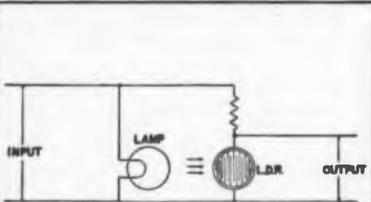
(1) As a single pole relay.



(2) As a multi-pole relay.



(3) As a latching type relay.



(4) As a gain limiting control.

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Photo-Electric Microscope

373

Able to read down to 0.00001 in., the Microptic photo-electric microscope has a total range of 0.05 in. It is housed in a tube 7.5 in. long and 1 in. in diameter.

Engis Equipment Co., Dept. ED, 431 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

### Pressure Indicator

374

Model 236 is for use where the indication and control of the measured force must be removed from the transducers because of field location. The instrument operates from line voltages of 105 to 125 v at 60 cps. Dials can be calibrated up to 10,000 psi.

Taber Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, N. Tonawanda, N.Y.

### Control Computer

375

This desk-top computer solves statistical quality control problems. Raw numerical information is fed to the computer by a keyboard. Mean value and standard deviations are indicated on a panel meter. Accuracy is better than 2%.

Boonshaft and Fuchs Inc., Dept. ED, Hatboro Industrial Park, Hatboro, Pa.

Price & Availability: \$925; from stock.

### HF Dielectric Heaters

506

Designed for laboratory development and general processing where rapid through-heating is required, these heaters contain compact, built-in ovens. A forced-air system exhausts vapors. Operation is by foot or panel switch.

Sherman Industrial Electronics, Dept. ED, State College, Pa.

Price & Availability: Available for two to three-week delivery, units range in price from \$900 to \$8450.

### Automatic Insulated Slot Bobbins

507

These bobbins eliminate the use of washers and tape for insulating the starting lead on bobbin wound coils. They are for use with automatic winding equipment.

American Molded Products Co., Dept., ED, 2727 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

### Teflon Insulated Hook-Up Wires

470

Type E insulated wires have been granted UL approval. This line includes AWG sizes 20 through 28, Teflon insulated lead or hook-up wires in the 105 C temperature range, with stranded or solid conductors.

American Super-Temperature Wires, Inc., Dept. ED, 2W. Canal St., Winooski, Vt.

## Urethane Adhesive

464

Type 7070, having greater oil resistance than neoprene and other synthetic rubber adhesives, forms a strong bond with natural and synthetic fabrics, cork, wood, nylon, phenolics and many types of plastic. It is cured at room temperature.

B. B. Chemical Co., Dept. ED, 784 Memorial Drive, Cambridge Mass.

## Test Probe Tip

465

This device can be used with any standard collet-type test lead handle. Size AT-146-1 is for standard connectors; AT-146-2 is for miniature connectors.

Autotron, Inc., Dept. ED, 2413 Main St., Santa Monica, Calif.

*Availability: The product may be obtained directly from the manufacturer.*

## Centrifuge

466

Model A931 has a range of 0.5 to 20 g. Angular velocity of the arm is variable in 10 discrete steps. Drift is 1 ppm per week; rms deviation from average angular velocity is less than 1 part in 50,000.

Genisco, Inc., Dept. ED, 2233 Federal Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

## Drafting Symbols

678

Select-A-Circuit consists of all ASA and IRE symbols, individually printed on self-adhesive transparent plastic. Lengths are 2-1/2 and 4-1/2 in. The finished diagram can be reduced photographically.

Engineering and Science Aids Co., Dept. ED, 435 W. 119th St., New York, N.Y.

*Availability: Symbols are furnished in quantities of 50 and 100.*

## Corrosion Indicators

477

Offered in visual and electrical types, these corrosion indicators can detect as little as  $5 \times 10^{-9}$  in. of metal loss. Applications include use in missile systems.

Crest Instruments, Dept. ED, 11808 S. Bloomfield Ave., Santa Fe Springs, Calif.

## Heat Dissipators

478

For aircraft and ground support equipment, these units remove 8.5 BTU per min at 150 w. The maximum air pressure drop is 3.46 in. water at 2 lb per min air flow at 160 F. Weight is 3-3/8 lb.

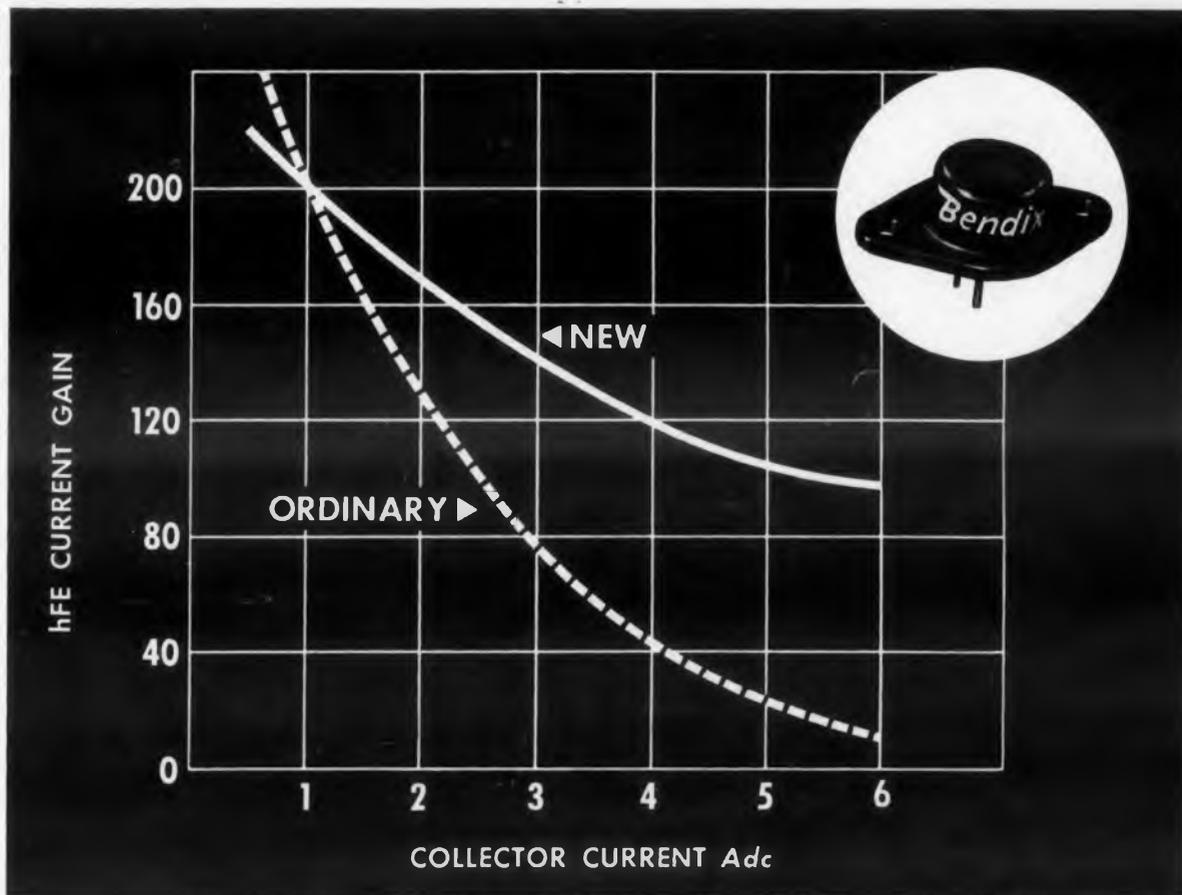
Horkey-Moore Associates, Dept. ED, 24660 Crenshaw Blvd., Torrance, Calif.

## Chopper for Airborne Servo Systems

479

Series CI425 has an 83-deg nominal phase-lag at 400 cps, is of non-resonant design, and exhibits shock and vibration resistance. It measures 1-3/8 x 3/4 in.

The Bristol Co., Dept. ED, Waterbury 20, Conn.



Solid line indicates the low beta fall-off of one of the new Bendix transistors as compared to that of an ordinary transistor.

## NEW BENDIX HIGH GAIN INDUSTRIAL POWER TRANSISTORS OFFER FLATTEST BETA CURVE

Now available—a new series of power transistors with the flattest beta curve in the industry, made possible by an exclusive Bendix process. This new series has very high current gains—up to 200 at 3  $A_{dc}$ —and a 10-ampere peak current rating.

Featuring ten-amp performance at a five-amp price, the 2N1136, A, B; 2N1137, A, B; and 2N1138, A, B series provide:

LOW BETA FALL-OFF → LESS DRIVE AND LESS DISTORTION  
LOW SATURATION RESISTANCE → GREATER CIRCUIT EFFICIENCY  
VOLTAGE BREAKDOWN RATINGS → ELIMINATION OF BURN-OUT  
CURRENT GAIN MATCHING → OPTIMUM CIRCUIT PERFORMANCE

Ideally suited for use in static converters and regulators, these power transistors also have numerous applications in relay replacements and drivers for relays, magnetic clutches, solenoids and other loads requiring high current. In addition, their extremely high current gain and excellent hFE linearity make them practical and efficient television vertical output amplifiers and hi-fi amplifiers.

Current Gain hFE at $I_c = 3 A_{dc}$	Maximum Voltage Rating		
	Vcb 60 Vce 40	Vcb 90 Vce 70	Vcb 100 Vce 80
50-100	2N1136	2N1136A	2N1136B
75-150	2N1137	2N1137A	2N1137B
100-200	2N1138	2N1138A	2N1138B

For complete information, contact SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS, THE BENDIX CORPORATION, LONG BRANCH, NEW JERSEY, or the nearest sales office.

West Coast Sales Office: 117 E. Providencia Avenue, Burbank, California

Midwest Sales Office: 4104 N. Harlem Avenue, Chicago 34, Illinois

New England Sales Office: 4 Lloyd Road, Tewksbury, Massachusetts

Export Sales Office:

Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, New York

Canadian Affiliates:

Computing Devices of Canada, Ltd., P. O. Box 508, Ottawa 4, Ontario, Canada

SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS  
**Red Bank Division**  
LONG BRANCH, N. J.



CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**"SAVE" your  
designs with  
Hughes special  
purpose CRT's**

Are you compromising your designs by specifying standard CRTs—when your actual design needs call for *special* configurations or phosphors, *special* electrical characteristics, or CRTs designed for *special* environments? Hughes can supply you with special-purpose CRTs—

- in a wide variety of configurations,
- in size ranges from 1" to 18",
- with electrostatic or magnetic focusing and deflection,
- in packaged shielded versions,
- with any one of 28 different phosphors.

Hughes special purpose CRTs guarantee you high operating performance and extreme reliability—even under difficult environmental conditions.



**VTP 5BF CRT**  
5" diameter. Electrostatic focus and deflection. Shockproof. Vibration-proof. Applications: airborne fire control systems, extreme altitude operations.

**VTP P1XP-11 CRT**  
1 3/4" diameter. Electrostatic focus and deflection. Shockproof. Vibration-proof. Applications: extremely high altitude missile and aircraft operations.

**VTP 5.5 SQ CRT**  
5 1/2" square-face tube. Electrostatic focus and deflection. Applications: slow-scan TV, process monitoring, test equipment instrumentation, telemetry readout.

Shown are a few examples of Hughes specialized CRTs. Send *today* for specifications and application information on these—or, better still, ask us to quote on your requirements. Write: HUGHES, Vacuum Tube Products Division, 2020 Short Street, Ocean-side, California.

For export information write: Hughes International, Culver City, California

Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

**HUGHES**

VACUUM TUBE PRODUCTS DIVISION  
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Flexible Shaft Assemblies 412

These shaft assemblies are supplied in over 180 variations. They are assembled from stock components.

F. W. Stewart Corp., Dept. ED, 4311-13 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

### Aircraft Fan 413

Designed for cooling the radio equipment compartment of the Lockheed Electra, type 4054 fan and flow control operates on 400-cps, three-phase power and provides controlled air volume at up to 30,000 ft in altitude. The unit is adaptable to airborne electronic chassis or compartment cooling wherever constant airflow is required despite changing inlet pressure. The unit weighs 5.2 lb; over-all length is 9.5 in. and diameter is 4.88 in. max.

Task Corp., Dept. ED, 1009 E. Vermont Ave., Anaheim, Calif.

Availability: Units will be in stock in June for 15-day delivery.

### Coil Form 414

This one-piece coil form is for printed-circuit, if coils and oscillator coils. It has constant core torque. It is designed to avoid wire breakage.

American Molded Products, Dept. ED, 2727 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Price & Availability: \$35.90 per 1000; delivery two weeks after receipt of order.

### High-Vacuum Evaporator System 415

This system consists of a stainless steel evaporator chamber measuring 12 in. in diameter and 18 in. in length, a 4-in. pumping system for a vacuum to 0.01 microns, a 2-kva low voltage filament supply, and controls. A built-in flange permits the system to be attached to a controlled-atmosphere enclosure.

Temperature Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, Landing Road, N.J.

Availability: Units are made on order.

### Temperature Detectors 416

Class H resistance temperature sensors, for applications to 260 C, are made in widths of 0.3 to 1.25 in. and in lengths from 6 to 22 in. Resistance values are from 10 ±0.02 ohms to 120 ±0.6 ohms.

Minco Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 740 Washington Ave., N. Minneapolis 1, Minn.

Price & Availability: \$12 to \$24; some models are in stock.

### Correction Notice

Model SS-2-5 environmental chamber, made by Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc., is priced at \$1075, not \$1705 as reported in the March 16th issue.

## Fastening Devices

417

Made of moisture-conditioned nylon, Plastigrommets, self-retaining blind screw receptacles, are easily snapped in place. They provide insulation at the fastening point and are corrosion-free.

Fastex, Div. of Illinois Tool Works, Dept. ED, 195 Algonquin Road, Des Plaines, Ill.

## Synchronous Motor Generators

418

These units deliver precise 400-cps power in ratings from 7.5 to 150 kva for commercial and military applications where extreme reliability is required. Silicon diode rectifiers and solid-cast frame construction are used. All rotating parts are assembled on a common shaft.

Leach Corp., Inet Div., Dept. ED, 18435 Susana Road, Compton, Calif.

## Monitoring Oscilloscopes

419

Series 218 is designed for continuous function monitoring of up to seven channels simultaneously. The units are suited for tape recording and data handling systems plus measuring and analyzing mechanical quantities through a transducer.

Sierra Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 3885 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, Calif.

## Harmonic Absorption Filter

420

Designed to absorb spurious and harmonic signals generated by high power klystron and magnetron tubes, model 204A is rated at 25 kw avg. 1 mw peak. Insertion loss in the pass band is less than 0.1 db.

Sierra Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 8835 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, Calif.

## Wire Cutter

501

Called the Little Snipper, this long-nose cutter is for use in difficult-to-reach wire arrangements. Made of aircraft steel, it comes in six models ranging from 2 to 18 in. long.

E. V. Nielson Inc., Dept. ED, 575 Hope St., Stamford, Conn.

Price: starts at \$3.95.

## TV Camera

421

The size of a shoe box, this TV camera permits close inspection of nuclear reactors where radiation is too intense for observation windows.

International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., Dept. ED, 67 Broad St., New York 4, N.Y.

## Mobile Test Bench

422

The Unistruc test bench is equipped with extension work surfaces, a tool drawer, and adjustable shelves. Shelf assemblies are shock-mounted. The bench is suitable for checkout applications.

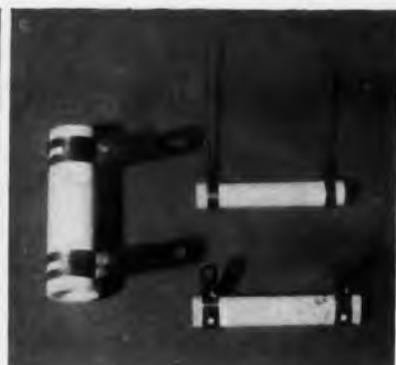
Skydyne, Inc., Dept. ED, Port Jervis, N.Y.



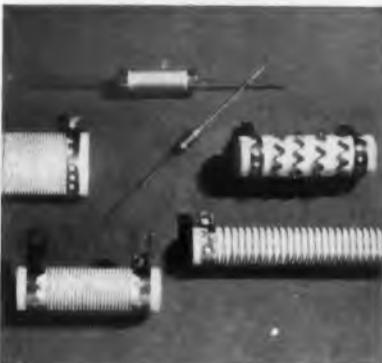
tough tests for incoming material



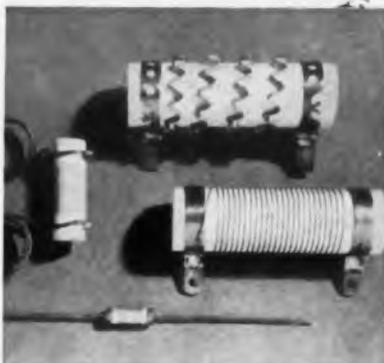
specially selected ceramic core materials



rigid, low resistance terminals



finest alloy resistance wire



spot welded or silver brazed junctions



**THIS IS A  
RESISTOR  
YOU CAN  
STAKE YOUR  
REPUTATION ON**



our own VITROHM enamel, first coat... and final coat



### **Built-in VITROHM reliability, from core to final vitreous enamel, lets you solder these resistors in and forget 'em**

They come in a tremendous variety of sizes, shapes and ratings, but all Ward Leonard VITROHM resistors have one thing in common: They're built for maximum reliability.

Take just one point—ceramic cores, for example: Made by Ward Leonard to exacting specs, the cores feature low-porosity, high-dielectric-strength ceramic for maximum moisture exclusion and good electrical insulation. What's more, the thermal coefficient of linear expansion of ceramic is specially selected to make the core compatible with resistance wire, enamel and terminals... to prevent cracking, crazing, peeling, or layer separation.

And there's the same meticulous care with all the other elements that go to make up a finished VITROHM resistor: terminals, spot welded or brazed junctions, resistance wire, and last but not least, W/L VITROHM enamel, formulated and manufactured in our own modern enamel smelting plant... provides complete electrical and mechanical protection.

To insure reliability in your product... specify VITROHM's. Write for data packed catalog #15, and list of stocking Electronic Distributors: Ward Leonard Electric Co., 77 South Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y. (In Canada: Ward Leonard of Canada Ltd., Toronto.)

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**WARD  
LEONARD**  
ELECTRIC COMPANY  
MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK

LIVE BETTER...Electrically

Resist-Engineered Controls Since 1892



RESISTORS | RHEOSTATS | RELAYS | CONTROLS | DIMMERS

**INSTEAD OF THIS...**



**YOU'LL DO THIS...**



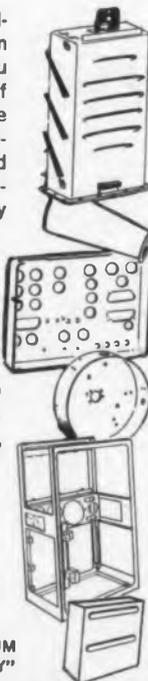
**with American Aluminum  
Quality ... Dependability ... Service!**

And when it comes to quality and dependable service . . . everyone at American Aluminum gets in the act. The minute you call American Aluminum, all members of our family concentrate on giving you the aluminum products that serve your specific needs. From the design to the finished product, all under one roof, you can depend on American Aluminum for quality and service . . . when you need it!

**SPECIALISTS IN CONTRACT MANUFACTURING  
OF ALUMINUM FOR THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY**

Complete fabricating facilities for Deep Drawing, Heat Treating, Spinings, Assembly, Brake Work, Stampings, Anodizing, Welding, Finishing.

Complete die making facilities  
Stock dies on hand for many shapes  
Complete inspection facilities



Send for brochure "ALUMINUM  
FABRICATING FOR INDUSTRY"

**AMERICAN ALUMINUM COMPANY**

Manufacturers of Aluminum Products  
for industry since 1910

Sheffield Street, Mountainside, New Jersey

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Temperature-Resistant Tape 423

This plastic tape provides dimensional stability, flexibility, abrasion resistance and splice strength over the temperature range of  $-50$  to  $+145$  C. Thickness is from 0.004 in. Uses are in vertical scale instruments, in counter assemblies, as a display medium or as a drive belt.

Gentape Corp., Dept. ED, 165 Third Ave., Paterson, N.J.

### Semiconductor Alloying Furnaces 424

Model 20-D-2 continuous firing furnace can maintain an inert atmosphere throughout. Precision control of temperatures to 1875 F and of speeds from 5/16 to 4 in. per min is provided.

Sandland Tool and Machine Co., Dept. ED, 52 Duryee St., Newark, N.J.

Price & Availability: \$2995; two to four weeks delivery time.

### WWV Receiver 425

Model WWVTR receiver has instantaneously selected carrier frequencies of 2.5, 5, 10, 15, 20, and 25 mc. Sensitivity is 2 mv and selectivity is 10 kc at 20 db down. Battery-operated, it occupies 3.5 in. of rack space.

Sherman Products, Dept. ED, 21051 Costanzo St., Woodland Hills, Calif.

Price: \$725.

### Miniature Power Diodes 426

Types 554, 589, and 6339 are clipper diode rectifiers and the 545 is a rectifier type. PIV range is 5 to 17 kv, peak plate current is 160 to 470 ma, and operating temperature range is  $-60$  to  $+165$  C. High-vacuum thermionic units, they are for missile and airborne use.

Ling-Altec, Dept. ED, 42 Spring St., Newark 4, N. J.

### Ceramic Insulation 427

These beryllium oxide compositions have excellent heat transfer properties, a low dielectric constant, and a low-loss factor at high temperatures.

Coors Porcelain Co., Dept. ED, 600 Ninth St., Golden, Colo.

### Saturable Core Reactors 428

Design of these units accommodates a range of control extending down to 1% of power. No tap changes are needed for different load conditions. Sizes are 1 mw to 50,000 w.

Cornwell Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 84 W. Water Street, Port Chester, N.Y.

### Impregnation for Corrugated Board 439

This easily applied impregnation improves the strength of corrugated board. Uses include the housings of delicate equipment such as electronic and airborne devices.

Ehrlich & Irany, Dept. ED, 350 W. 31st St., New York, N.Y.

how  
an  
**ELECTRONIC  
DESIGN**  
news  
report  
was  
written

The prominent role of electronic systems in uncorsea warfare provided the timely topic for **ELECTRONIC DESIGN's** May 25th news report "Anti-Sub Warfare: Can Designers Meet the Challenge?"

Did you enjoy the report? It may have taken you 25 minutes to read, but it took two **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** Editors 310 hours to produce. Let us tell you about it.

Editors Alan Corneretto and Robert DeFloria were assigned to the news report. They conducted 42 personal interviews while visiting 31 organizations—from industry and scientific groups to the Navy. Their travels ranged from Washington, D.C., to Wood's Hole; their interviews from scientific technicians to Naval Officers.

At the same time came the paper research. The editors scanned reams of American and British scientific and technical publications, Navy material and company literature. Compiling necessary data that would apply to the report, Corneretto and DeFloria began to write . . . and write they did. After devoting five 11-hour work days to organizing and writing, the report was written—but not yet finished. It was then brought to Navy and industry specialists to verify accuracy. Then it was ready for publication.

So another **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** news report went to press. And like all **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** news reports, it was written in a truly professional, totally design-oriented manner.

If you enjoy accurate, clearly written reports, make **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** your source of electronic industry news. You'll get important news, presented in simple yet precise form . . . in the magazine with total coverage for the design engineer.

### Polyester Laminates

430

For use in electrical apparatus, these laminates are glass-mat-reinforced. They resist flame, moisture, arcing, and leakage currents and can be heated to 130 C. Plates, angles, and sheets are standard; other shapes can be ordered.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Micarta Div., Dept. ED, Hampton, S.C.

### Shielded Cable

431

Type 8421 has a cellular polyethylene insulation and a spiral-tinned copper shield. The conductor is AWG 25. The cable is supplied on 15, 25, 50, 100, and 500-ft spools.

Belden Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 415 S. Kilpatrick, Chicago 80, Ill.

### Component Holder

432

The Space Saver holder projects above the electronic chassis 0.012 in. more than the component held. Basic material is beryllium copper. Components are protected against shock and vibration.

Atlee Corp., Dept. ED, 47 Prospect St., Woburn, Mass.

### DC Power Supply

433

Designed for 208 v, three-phase, 60-cps operation, model PSC 25-200-2 supply can deliver 200 ma at 25 kv. All high-voltage components are immersed in insulating oil.

Del Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 521 Homestead Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

### Low Frequency Mounting System

434

Model W472, developed for the AN/WRR-2 single-sideband shipboard radio receiver, provides shock attenuation and low-frequency vibration isolation over the range of 5 to 33 cps. It has all-metal construction and conforms to MIL-STD-167 and MIL-T-17113.

Robinson Technical Products Inc., Dept. ED, Teterboro Air Terminal, Teterboro, N.J.

### Power Supply

435

This 25 va, ac supply had an amplitude stability of 0.1% and frequency regulation of 0.1%. Frequency output is variable. The unit meets Mil specs.

Industrial Test Equipment Co., Dept. ED, 55 E. 11th St., New York 3, N. Y.

**Availability:** Made on order, units have a delivery time of 45 days.

### Soldering Irons

436

Designed for soldering densely packed electronic circuits and suitable for continuous production or general use, these irons weigh 2 oz and are 7.5 in. long. One is for heating elements up to 35 w and has a 3/8-in. barrel; the 50-w unit has a 1/2-in. barrel.

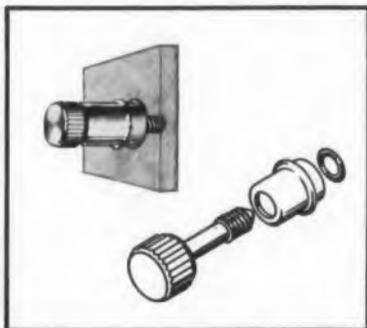
Kwikheat Manufacture Co., Dept. ED, 3732 San Fernando Road, Glendale 4, Calif.

**Availability:** Units are nationally distributed.

# Compact Captive Panel Screws:

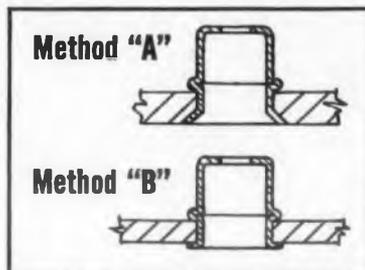
## Standard Design Lowers Installed Costs

No longer is it necessary to resort to a costly fastening device of special design to provide quick attachment and release of electronic components. Standard Southco Retractable Screw Fasteners (stand-off thumb screws), available from stock, are both fast to install and economical. The five sizes,

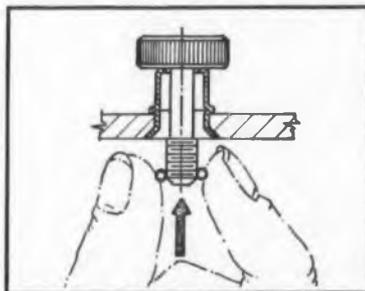


shown below, meet a very wide variety of requirements.

Check these advantages of simplified Southco Captive Panel Screws. Even when many screws are in one panel, misalignment is easily handled because the screw floats in a large hole in the stand-off, allowing ample play for "lining up." No special tools are



needed for installation, thus production is not subject to tool failure, nor limited by either the number of special tools available or the number of personnel trained in their use.



The Southco No. 58 Retractable Screw Fastener consists of three parts: thumb screw, stand-off, and retaining

ring. The bright nickel-plated brass stand-off is inserted in either a drilled and countersunk hole (Method A), or a drilled hole (Method B), and flared. The polished, chrome-finished brass screw is passed through the hole in the stand-off and made captive by a retaining ring. Engaging in a tapped hole in the frame, the screw may be fully withdrawn without moving the panel, yet always is retained.

The unslotted screw is standard in 3/4", 9/16", and 7/16" head diameters and three thread sizes. Slotted head screws are also available in all sizes. The stand-off is standard in sizes to fit panel thicknesses from a minimum of 1/16" to a maximum of 1 1/4". Screw and stand-off are also obtainable in stainless steel.

### MINIATURE TO LARGE SIZE HEADS IN FIVE TYPES

HEAD DIAMETER	3/4"	9/16"	9/16"	7/16"	7/16"
THREAD SIZE	1/4-20	1/4-20	12-24	10-24	10-32



BLIND RIVETS    1/2 TURN FASTENERS    ADJ. PAWL FASTENERS    DOOR LATCHES    RETAINING SPRINGS    ANCHOR NUTS

**SOUTHCO FASTENERS**

©1959

**LION**

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Free Fastener Handbook

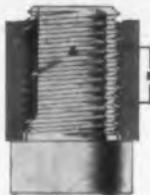
Send for your complete Southco Fastener Handbook, just printed. Write to Southco Division, South Chester Corporation, 235 Industrial Highway, Lester, Pa.



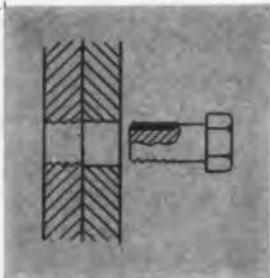
This is a **LONG-LOK Self-Locking Screw**. It is a one-piece reusable fastener, heat, vibration, impact and shock resistant.



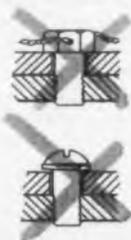
It is vibration resistant because the resilient, reformable insert (A) acts as a wedge between the male and female threads, causing a metal-to-metal drag (B).



**LONG-LOK Self-Locking Screws** are flush protruded and pass through normal clearance holes with finger pressure. No special clearance holes are required.



**LONG-LOK Self-Locking Screws** save time and money because they eliminate safety wire (and head drilling), and lock washers. They also save weight.



**LONG-LOK Self-Locking Screws** are available for aircraft, missile and commercial applications. They meet MIL-F-18240 Specifications and can be head marked for self-lock identification.



Write for Catalog LL-60

**LONG-LOK CORPORATION**

2601 COLORADO AVENUE  
SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA  
Upton 0-6335 • TWX S MON 7146

Licensees and Representatives in Principal Cities

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DESIGN DECISIONS



In production, this breadboard static inverter will be compressed into a package providing 50 w per lb, 3.5 w per cu in. of 3-phase, 400 cps, stepped-sine-wave, 110 v ac.

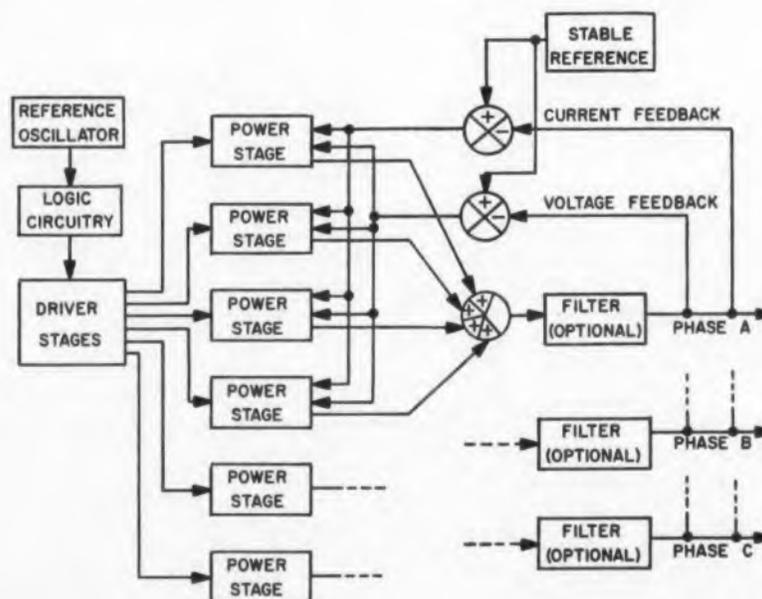
## Synchronous Switching Boosts Inverter Efficiency

**S**TATIC inversion by synchronous switching has been developed for smaller, lighter, more efficient inverters with lower output impedance. The new method of power conversion has the high-efficiency advantages of switched mode operation, eliminates the high harmonic content inherent in square-wave operation. Output is a stepped sine wave.

Since, in switched mode operation of semiconductor diodes, the current is high in the "on"

state while the voltage drop is low (about one volt for silicon controlled rectifiers), and in the "off" state the voltage is high while the current is low (milliamps for germanium and microamps for silicon), the dissipation is low and the efficiency good. But the output waveform is square: odd harmonics are strong, and the total percentage harmonic distortion of the waveform is about 47 per cent.

The synchronous switching scheme developed



**Synchronous switching** provides a stepped sine-wave output from this static inverter. Total harmonic distortion is only 19 per cent without "optional" filters; with filters, it can be less than 5 per cent.

by C. J. Amato, a development engineer at the Electronics Division of Thompson Ramo Wooldrige Inc.'s Tapco Group in Houston, Tex., synthesizes a sine wave pretty much devoid of the third and fifth harmonics. The seventh harmonic is reduced to about 8 per cent, and the total harmonic distortion to about 19 per cent.

Many ac power needs can be satisfied by this stepped waveform with no filtering. Addition of a small, lightweight filter can produce an output with a total harmonic content which is less than 5 per cent.

The breadboard inverter at Tapco converts 24 to 28 v dc to 3-phase, 400-cps ac. Frequency control is within 0.002 per cent, 3-phase output regulation to 0.3 per cent. The unit has input voltage regulation, output short-circuit protection, and transient protection. Efficiency is from 85 to 90 per cent.

Production goal of the Tapco Group: 50 w per lb and 3.5 w per cu in., with a 100 C temperature tolerance. The inverters will be used for powering missile and aircraft instruments and can also be used as stand-by power sources for process-control computers.

The frequency reference oscillator shown in the schematic may either be a precise crystal oscillator (one part in  $10^7$ ) or a relaxation or sine-wave-type transistor oscillator with a typical accuracy of 1 per cent. By means of suitable logic circuitry the oscillator output is converted to the desired pulse train. This pulse train triggers the output driver stages.

Interconnection of the outputs of the power stages yields the desired stepped output waveform. Constant output voltage is maintained by a stable voltage reference. The output voltage is compared to this reference and the error voltage used to modify the switching characteristics of the power stages.

The same reference provides the desirable short circuit protection: the load current is transformed to a signal voltage and compared with the reference voltage. When this current exceeds a predetermined level the switching characteristics of the power stages are modified so as to reduce the output voltage to a fraction of its rated value therefore maintaining a given maximum short-circuit current.

Synchronous switching can be applied to an inverter of any volt-ampere rating, says Mr. Amato. Maximum rating is solely determined by thermal limitations imposed by environment and state of the art in solid state devices.

An additional advantage of the technique is that many inverters may be slaved to the same triggering circuits—the reference oscillator and logic circuit blocks shown in the schematic. This is needed for power systems where reliability and power synchronism are prime considerations. ■ ■

## CORNING STANDARD INDUCTORS



**DELIVERED OFF THE SHELF** 27 values ranging from 0.05 uh to 2.0 uh. High Q, 120 to 250. Frequency range from 10 MC to over 250 MC. High reliability under shock and vibration, since conductor is fired into glass, cannot shift. Low TC: 0 to +20 ppm/°C. Operation range from -55°C. to +125°C. No drift even under drastic dT. For panel or printed board mounting. Standard tolerance is  $\pm 10\%$ .  $\pm 5\%$  also available above 0.25 uh.

**NEW KIT** for prototype work contains 10 different inductors with four tuning cores and other accessories, along with 50-page brochure of performance charts. Contact distributor serviced by Erie Distributor Division.



## CORNING TRIMMER CAPACITORS

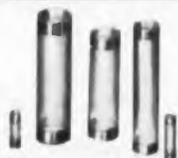


**ROTARY** in three models for high-frequency tuned circuits. Standard: to 12.0 mmfd; Split bushing: to 12.0 mmfd; Precision: to 4.0 mmfd; Full rating from -55 to +125°C., TC: +50  $\pm 50$ ppm/°C. Nonporous silver plating for corrosion resistance available on request.

**DIRECT TRAVERSE** for linear tuning. Full rating from -55°C. to +125°C. TC: +50  $\pm 50$  ppm/°C.; 0.5 to 3.0 mmfd; 1.0 to 7.5 mmfd; 1.0 to 8.0 mmfd; 1.0 to 12.0 mmfd.

**MINIATURES** for ultrafine tuning. .40 uuf/ $\Delta$ /turn. Fixed cavity tuning. Silver-plated hardware for highest Q and corrosion resistance. Zero derating at 125°C. No backlash. Complete circumference thread contact with direct traverse motion. Panel mount or printed board. 1 to 4 mmfd; 1 to 8 mmfd; 1 to 12 mmfd; 1 to 18 mmfd.

## CORNING ENCLOSURE TUBES



Both rectifier tubes and bushings. Made from selected glass for maximum mechanical and thermal strength. High temperature operation. High metallized bond strength: 1200 to 1500 psi. Impervious to moisture, fungi, dust, etc. Transparent, so you can inspect inserts visually. Also available with frosted glass. Made to your specifications.

## DELAY-LINE COIL FORMS



For distributed constant delay lines on low loss forms. Scribe gap: 0.0040"  $\pm 0.0010$ " wide. O.D.: 0.200; 0.230; 0.240; 0.250. Up to 8" lengths with up to 40 lines. Forms can be produced to your specs. Short delivery time.

## WHY CORNING MAKES THE MOST STABLE METALLIZED COMPONENTS

When we started fusing silver onto glass, there were roughly 60,000 glass formulae to choose from. Result: glass and metal matched perfectly for compatibility and operational characteristics.

When we fire metal to glass, it stays put. Even through tremendous thermal and mechanical shocks.

When we deposit metal, we are sure of a uniform, thin film, completely free from breaks.

Glass is chemically inert, cannot react with metal to alter properties.

Glass is non-hygroscopic. It will not warp or change its shape. Its coefficient of expansion is much lower than that of most other materials used for metallizing.

Add to all this the fact that we practically invented metallizing. This early start has helped raise metallizing from an art to a science with which we can beat your tightest specifications in mass quantities at low prices.

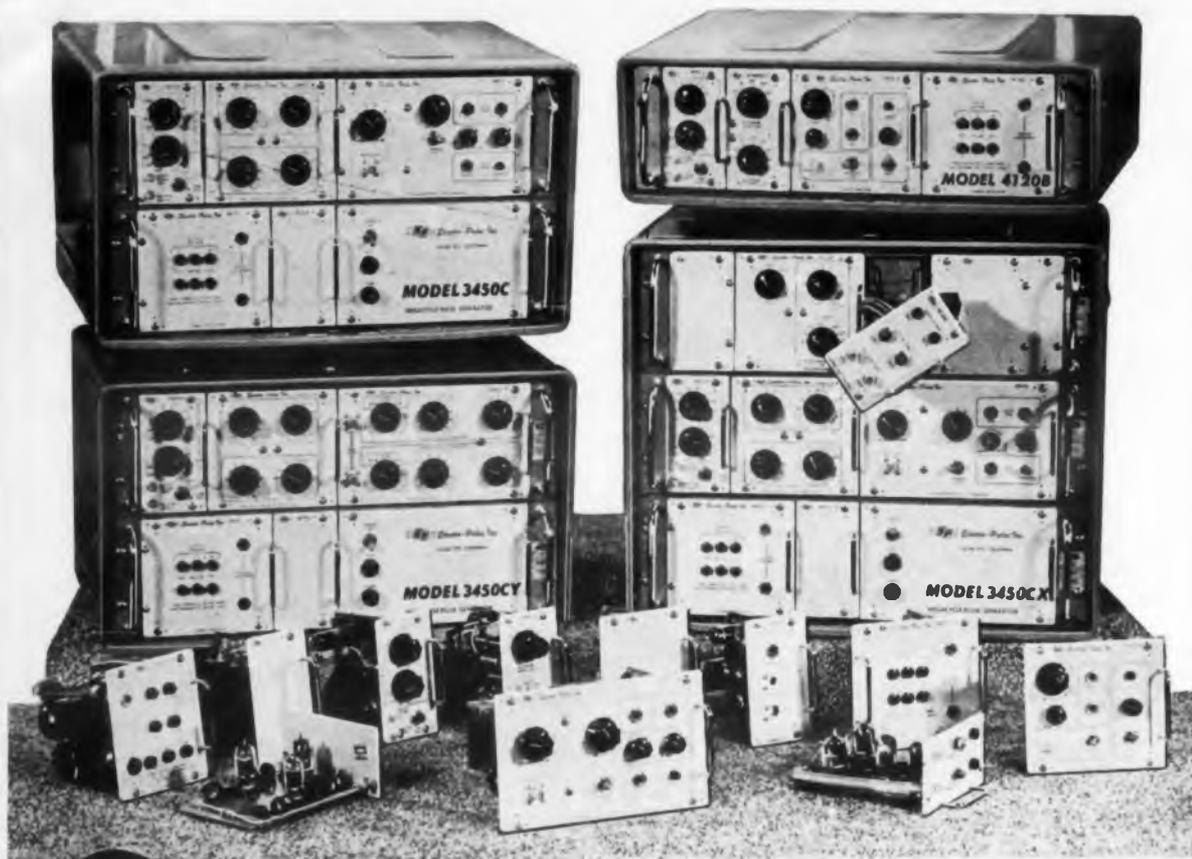
For more information, send for data on any of the components shown above. Check the literature card in this magazine or write direct to 540 High Street, Bradford, Pa.



**CORNING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**

CORNING GLASS WORKS, BRADFORD, PA.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



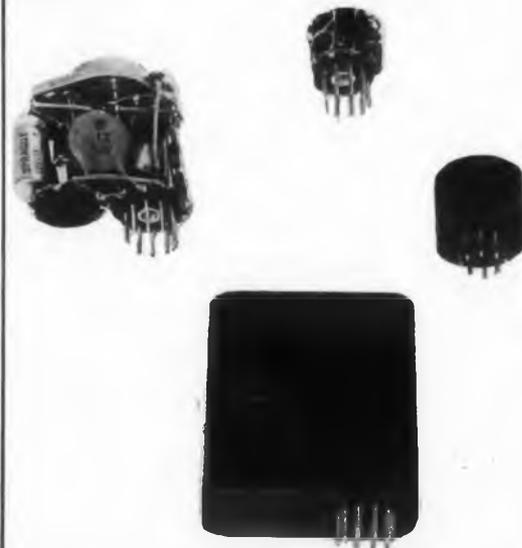
## DESIGN DECISIONS

### Flexible Logic Modules Standardize on NOR Circuitry

Seeking the "least common denominator" for a line of standard logic modules for some of their systems, engineers at Radiation Inc. of Melbourne, Florida settled on NOR logic as being the most flexible type of digital circuitry.

They developed a group of small logic modules, called Radilogs, based on NOR circuitry. With three basic modules, each made for each of three speed ranges, they feel they can handle almost any requirement in digital circuitry.

The three Radilogs, a NOR logic module, a power driver, and a differentiator, are made in color-coded, encapsulated packages for operation at pulse repetition rates to 25 kc, 250 kc, and 1 mc. The units plug in to conventional 9-pin tube sockets.



**NOR logic modules**, using conventional components, can be combined to fulfill almost any requirement in digital circuitry.

### Paper-Tape Reader Has No Brakes, No Clutches, No Solenoids

Really quiet operation and extended reliability result from the simplified drive mechanism in Photocircuits Corp.'s model 100 photoelectric tape reader. In this reader, the paper tape is friction-driven directly by a drum capstan which is pinned to the shaft of a printed-circuit motor.

A power transistor, biased by a multivibrator, drives the motor. The multi receives a stop pulse when a control hole on the tape passes between a light source and a photodiode. Start pulses are generated for the multi either from control-track

**NOW!**

## FULL coverage in Pulse Instrumentation through MODULAR CONSTRUCTION

Modular plug-in construction adds unparalleled versatility and serviceability to proven EP circuit quality, allows extension of standard instruments to special requirements, and provides the key to rapid, economical fabrication of simple or complex pulse and digital instrumentation systems.

Electro-Pulse currently manufactures 137 standard pulse and digital circuit modules (both tube and transistor types). Over 90 catalog instruments are offered to save you time and money in the generation of fast-rise pulses, pulse pairs, pulse trains, gates, time delays, digital words, programmed current pulses, PPM and PCM codes, etc. Our current comprehensive catalog is yours for the asking.

Various combinations of only eleven basic pulse circuit modules,\* when plugged into wired rack frames, make up the four standard pulse generators shown above—

**3450C**—.015  $\mu$ s rise single pulses, 50v into 50 ohms to 2MC, variable durations, delay and waveform.

**3450C/X**—Adds pulse pair and pulse train capabilities to 3450C.

**3450C/Y**—Fast rise, power flip-flop (45v into 470 ohms, Pos. and Neg. outputs), duration to 1 sec., rep rate to 1.7MC.

**4120B**—Economical fast-rise pulses to 500KC, 35v into 100 ohms.

Write for complete data: Bulletins 3450 and 4120

Representatives in Major Cities

**Electro-Pulse, Inc.**

11861 TEALE ST., CULVER CITY, CALIF. • Phone: UPten 0-9193 or EXmont 8-6764

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

\*Basic modules in photo above:

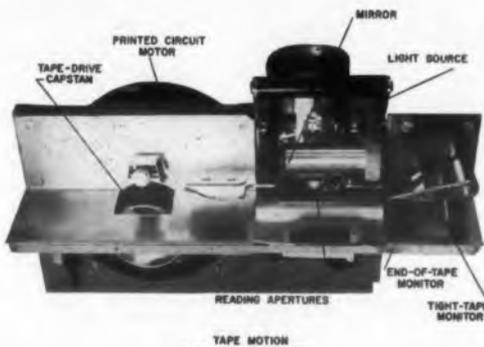
Time Base, Delay and Width Control, Pulse Forming, Flip-flop, Trigger Amplifier, 2 Output Amplifiers, 2 Power Regulators, Rectifier-Filter, and Gating Control, with variations. Also available: Counters, And/Or Gates, Crystal Oscillators, Precision Time Delays, Blocking Oscillators, Mixers, Inverters, Attenuators, Input Amplifiers.

Note, in above photo of 3450CX, the ease with which a single module may be extended on plug-in adapter for service.

*Pulse and Digital Circuit Engineers:  
Rapidly expanding Systems activity and  
New Product development at Electro-Pulse  
have created several attractive openings  
for qualified engineers. Please send resume  
to T. C. Ridgway, Personnel Manager.*

preamps (after a line of holes is read) or from an external source.

The dynamic braking characteristic of the printed-circuit motor halts a sprocket hole directly over the reading aperture. Sprocket holes define and control tape positioning, but they do not drive the tape. In effect, the only moving part in this tape reader is the motor shaft.



Direct-drive paper-tape reader has no clutches, brakes, or solenoids to slow down operation. Capstan on motor shaft drives tape directly.

### Pen Recorder Displays Sampled Scope Waveforms

Reasoning that it's a lot easier to analyze and measure a pen-and-ink waveform than a scope display, Hewlett Packard engineers developed the model 166C Display Scanner. This device plugs into H-P scopes, samples a waveform being displayed, effectively slows down high-speed waveforms, and transmits the waveform to conventional X-Y recorders.

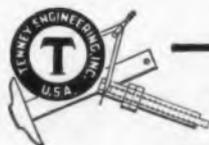
A scaled-up version of the scope display on the recorder gives not only a permanent record, but high resolution and, of course, no parallax. The pen-and-ink display makes it easy to measure rise and decay time accurately, and to analyze complex waves.



Display scanner (plugged into lower left part of scope) drives conventional pen recorder to present duplicate of scope waveform. (Waveform on paper has been touched up slightly to compensate for photographic losses.)



because the Tenney 3 environmental test chamber will move, in that length of time, from ambient to either  $-40^{\circ}\text{F}$  or  $+200^{\circ}\text{F}$ . And extremes of  $-120^{\circ}\text{F}$  and  $350^{\circ}\text{F}$  take just a little longer. There are also variations of the T-3 to meet every temperature and load dissipation need, every budget. Humidity environment is available as a standard option. All have cascade refrigeration system; single electrical connection. Perfect for testing electronic components, instruments, military qualification specs, and for metal aging, shrink fitting, tool chilling, liquid baths, preservation of pharmaceuticals, and hundreds of other testing and production jobs. For more information on the T-3 and other units, write today to:



**Tenney**  
ENGINEERING, INC.

1090 SPRINGFIELD ROAD, UNION, NEW JERSEY  
PLANTS: UNION, N. J. AND WILMINGTON, N. C.

OLDEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ENVIRONMENTAL EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

	open		1 Mechani-Seal and shield		flanged with tapered OD, 2 shields
	1 shield		1 felt seal		angular contact
	2 shields		2 felt seals		W0 type
	1 Plya-Seal		1 felt seal and shield		torque tube, open and shielded
	2 Plya-Seals		flanged open		
	1 Mechani-Seal		flanged 2 shields		Miniature ball bearings. Vacuum-melt 440C stainless steel. Open type, flanged open, shielded, and flanged shielded each available in seven basic sizes. Made to ABEC-7 tolerances.
	2 Mechani-Seals		flanged with tapered OD, open type		

## Fafnir has the types, sizes, seals, steels and tolerances you need in precision instrument ball bearings!



When you need ball bearings for instruments or precision mechanisms, you'll find ready answers at Fafnir.

The Fafnir line includes all popular types. Sizes range from .3125 O.D. in the miniature series to 2.8750 O.D. in torque tube type bearings. You also have a wide choice of seal and

shield arrangements, retainer designs, and tolerances together with a variety of steels to meet your most exacting requirements.

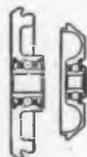
And you can count on Fafnir for dependable supply and uniform high quality. Fafnir's instrument bearing division is equipped with the most modern facilities for volume production, including bearing assembly, testing, and inspection. Write The Fafnir Bearing Company, New Britain Conn.

### Fafnir special shafts and endbell bearings . . .

Assemblies comprised of special shafts with an angular-contact inner race ground on each end can be supplied with outer ring, ball, and retainer assemblies of the separable type or with endbells.



A major step forward in miniaturization, higher speed, and better precision are these gyro rotor bearings built integrally into the end bell. Fafnir will gladly work with designers on such special configurations.



**FAFNIR**  
BALL BEARINGS



CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## SERVICES FOR DESIGNERS

### Custom Nylon Extrusions

Customer specifications can be met in preparing nylon extrusions—film, tubing and strips—for a variety of needs. The extrusion center is also maintaining deliveries from stock inventories in standard weights and gages of all its extruded nylon products.

Users and potential users are offered facilities for laboratory, experimental testing and special-run functions in the handling of every type of custom compounding and special shape nylon extrusion.

M & Q Plastic Products, Dept. ED, Freehold, N.J.

### Data Handling Units and Systems

A newly formed organization offers to design, develop and manufacture data handling units and systems for specific customer applications. Company personnel are said to have comprehensive experience in the design and production of solid-state logical computer components and in devices for the punching, printing, and reading of cards, paper, and paper tape at high speeds. Included in this work background are design of adding and accounting machines, and typewriters.

Connecticut Technical Corp., Dept. ED, 3000 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

### Ferro-Electric Ceramics

The company's research group is prepared to make ferro-electric ceramics to meet the needs of specific applications.

The ceramic compositions are said to be available with the following breadth of properties:

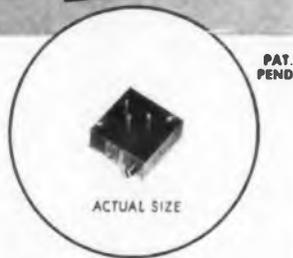
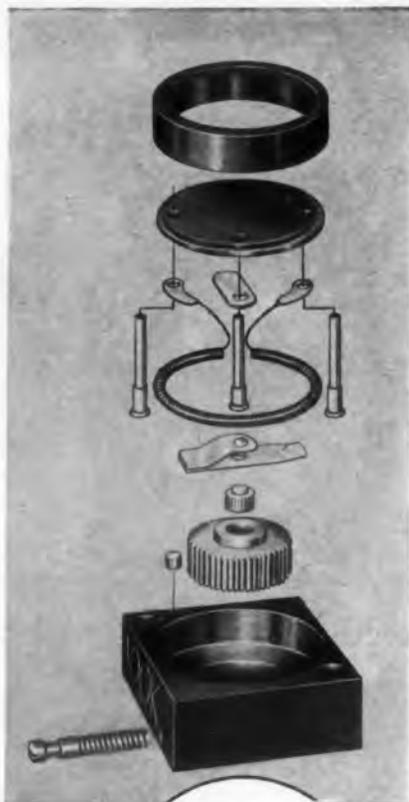
- Curie Temperature—for normal operation from 100 to 570 C. For special purposes, lower temperatures can be obtained.
- Operating Range—compositions are available which can operate at temperatures as low as liquid nitrogen and as high as 350 C.
- Mechanical Q—available in a range of 20 to 1600. Linear couplings as high as 75 per cent are available and can be made over a wide range up to this optimum figure. Radial couplings to 55 per cent are also available.
- Dielectric Constants—ferro-electric ceramics can be made with relative dielectric constants over a range of 200 to 1400.
- Sensitivity—a range of sensitivity constant materials can be made with g constants up to

0.04 v per m

Newton per sq m

U.S. Sonics Corp., Dept. ED, 625 McGrath Highway, Somerville 45, Mass.

# NEW! TAKE A LOOK AT THE GUTS OF HANDLEY'S WEETRIM POT



PAT. PEND.

ACTUAL SIZE

...the Precision Trimming Potentiometer that will Standardize the Industry The Handley WeeTrim trimming potentiometer will standardize the type...and, as with other Wee Line products, WeeTrim is manufactured under strict quality control. Lightweight, wee in size, extremely stable, and WeeTrim has the other exclusive Handley Wee Line features. Write today! Literature will be provided immediately.

## HANDLEY, INC.

12960 PANAMA STREET, LOS ANGELES 66, CALIFORNIA

### HANDLEY REPRESENTATIVES

#### CALIFORNIA

Handley, Inc.  
12960 Panama St.  
Los Angeles 66

E. L. Berman Company  
450 9th St., San Francisco

#### ARIZONA

E. J. Foley & Associates  
2840 N. Jokabo Dr., Scottsdale

#### COLORADO

Howell Sales, Inc.  
4637 Dudley, Arvada

#### FLORIDA

Specialized Equipment Co.  
Box No. 323, Cocoa Beach

#### ILLINOIS

Ellinger Sales Corp.  
6540 N. W. Hwy., Chicago 31

#### MASSACHUSETTS

Electronic Components & Services  
30 Huntington Ave., Boston 16

#### MICHIGAN

Willis L. Trembley & Son  
3035 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit 21

#### MINNESOTA

G. E. Ameson & Co.  
1407 Holdridge Lane, Wayzata

#### MISSOURI

LeoMark Associates  
Box No. 8467, Kansas City

#### NEW JERSEY (and Metro. NYC)

John W. Richards Co.  
Route No. 46  
Pine Brook

#### NEW YORK

Leo Jacobson Co., Inc.  
1366 Kenmore Ave., Buffalo 21

#### OHIO

C. A. Robinson Company  
4143 Mayfield Road  
Cleveland 21

#### PENNSYLVANIA

Samuel A. Jeffries, Inc.  
105 Forest Avenue, Harborth

#### TEXAS

Kock Engineering & Sales  
309 Meadows Bldg., Dallas 4

#### WASHINGTON

M. F. Klippers Co.  
P. O. Box 3113, Houston 1

Howell Sales, Inc.  
2029 McGilvra Blvd., Seattle 2

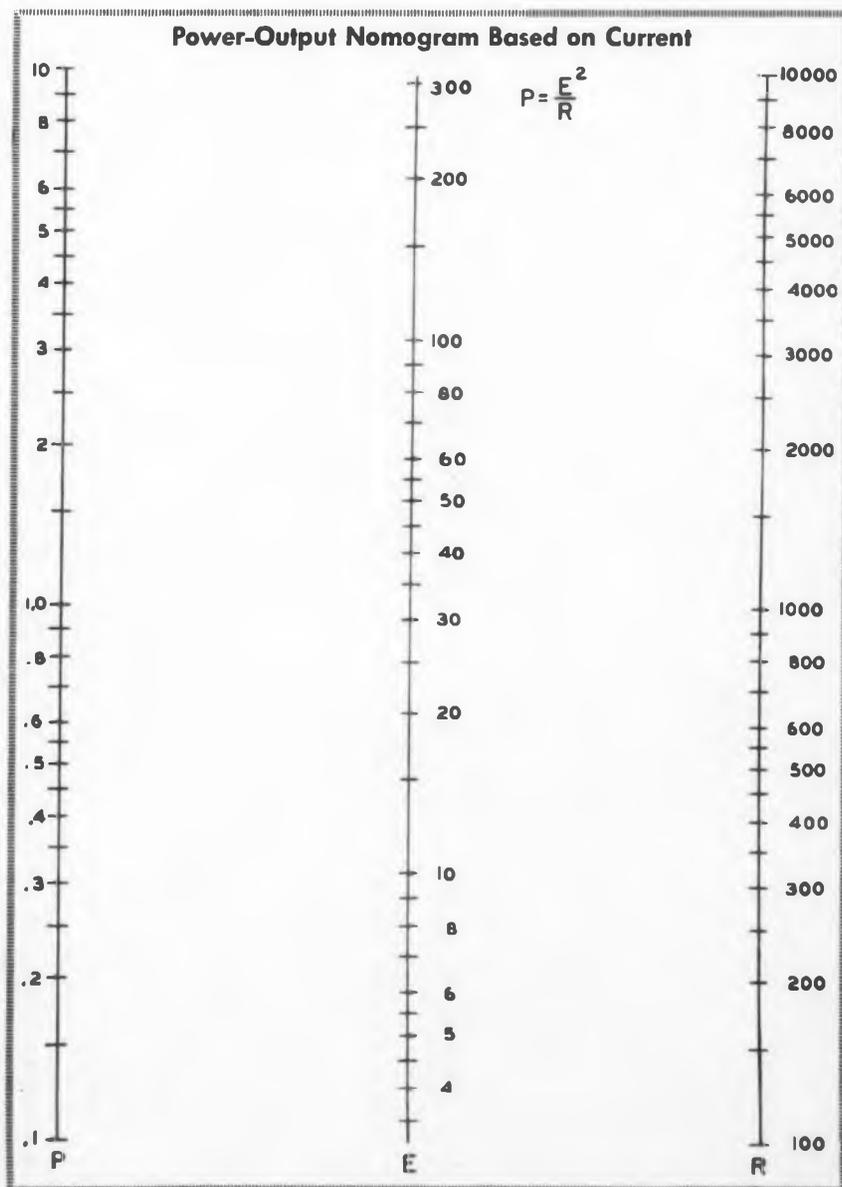
DESIGN

ENGINEERING

## Power-Output Nomograms

L. J. Striednig  
Radio Corp. of America  
Electron Tube Div.  
Harrison, N. J.

(Text on following page)



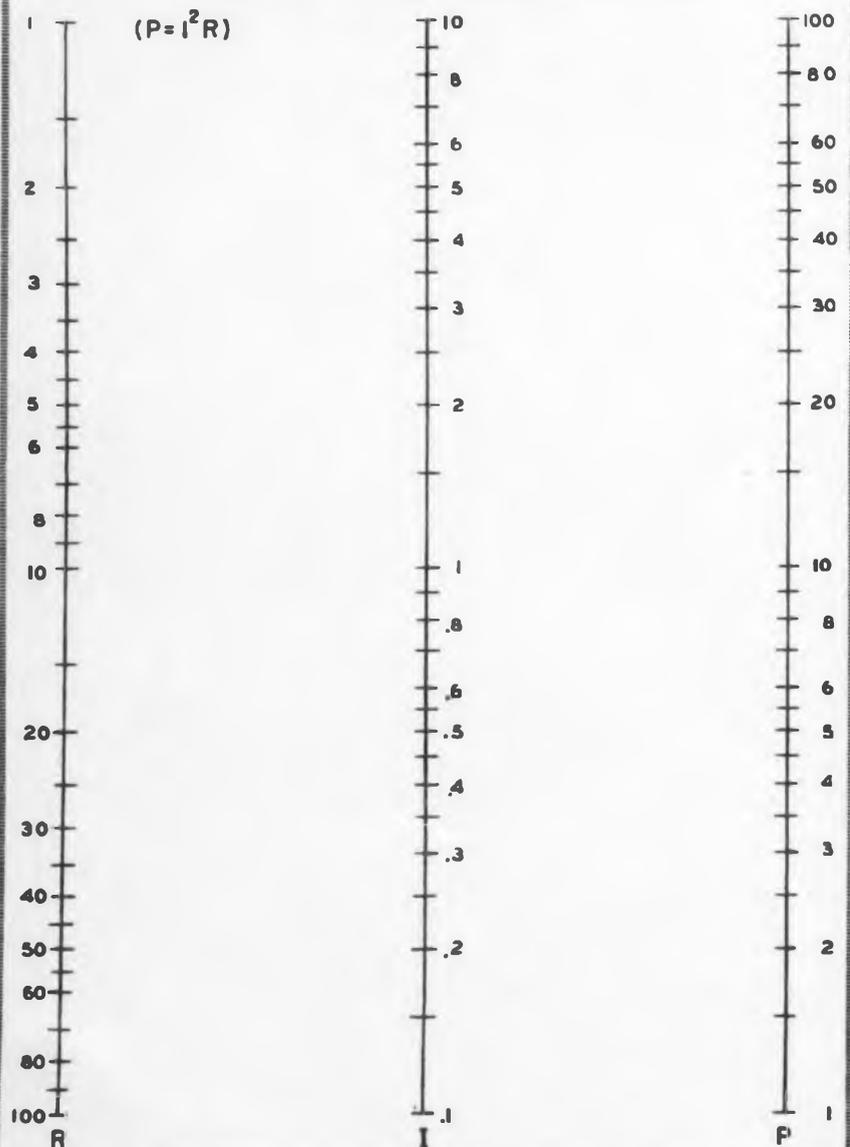
(Continued from page 173)

THE FAMILIAR and oft-recurring power equations,  $P = E^2/R$  and  $P = I^2R$ , are quickly and easily solved with the aid of these two nomograms.

In a typical application, the  $E^2/R$  nomogram can be used to determine the power output of audio tubes as a function of the voltage across a load resistor. The  $I^2R$  nomogram is typically applied in determining the power dissipated by a current flowing through a resistor.

Of course, the  $E^2/R$  nomogram can be used to solve any equation of the form  $Z = Y^2/X$  or  $Y^2 = XZ$ , while the  $I^2R$  nomogram can solve any equation of the form  $Y^2 = Z/X$  or  $Y^2X = Z$ . ■ ■

Power-Output Nomogram Based on Voltage



# Less than .005" Runout on a 24" Shaft...



Holtzer-Cabot Solves Fractional H.P. Motor Problems

Holding runout tolerances on a motor shaft extending 24" beyond the motor frame poses a difficult design problem. To reduce runout, many manufacturers have resorted to complicated and expensive outboard bearings and shaft supports. To avoid this problem, one such company\* came to Holtzer-Cabot, which in cooperation with the company's engineers, developed a motor with a special extended end cap and a heavier shaft. The result: less than .005 runout at one inch from the end of the 24" shaft.

**Write for Information!** Holtzer-Cabot specializes in the design and manufacture of fractional horsepower motors for all types of applications. For complete details on Holtzer-Cabot motors for specific applications, and a copy of "Key Factors in Selecting AC Motors for Instrument Service" write direct or use Readers Service Card.

\*Name on request



## HOLTZER-CABOT

MOTOR DIVISION

National Pneumatic Co., Inc., Boston 19, Mass.

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

## NEW LITERATURE

### Technical Data Catalog

This 1960 technical data catalog is a pocket size edition. It covers the following fields: Power Transmission Machinery; AC Motors and Generators; Electrical Transmissions; AC and DC Electricity; Transformers, Relays and Meters; 5 Place Trig and Log Tables; Conversion Tables and others. Send \$1.25 to Lefax Publishers, Dept. ED, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

### Cold Cathode Tube Manual

The complete line of cold cathode counting tubes is described in this 36-page manual. Included in the manual are specifications, applications, and numerous circuit diagrams and design criteria on all counting tubes, trigger tubes, register and voltage reference tubes offered by the company. Send \$1 to Baird-Atomic, Inc., Dekatron Handbook Section, Dept. ED, 33 University Road, Cambridge, Mass.

### Antenna Instruments 260

Listed in this 1960 short form catalog is information on various antennas and associated equipment, such as: antenna pattern recorders; antenna positioners; a Fourier computer; remote tuned signal sources; synchro transmitters; model range towers, and wide range receiving systems. Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., 2162 Piedmont Road, N.E., Atlanta 9, Ga.

### Semiconductor Products 261

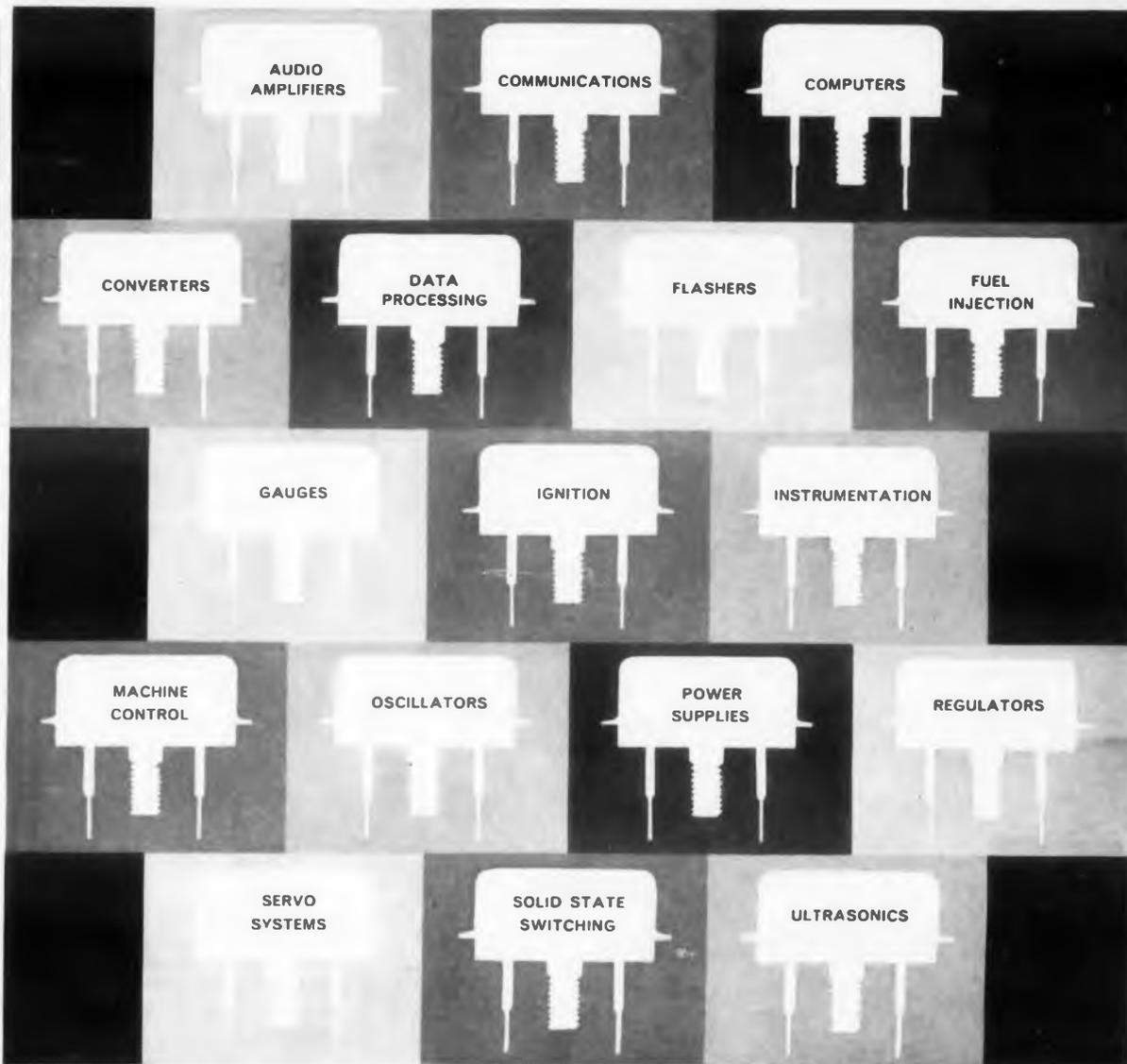
This 12-page brochure titled "Dependable Quality in Quantity" covers the firm's line of industrial semiconductor products. Specifications are also listed. Motorola Inc., Semiconductor Products Div., 5005 E. McDowell Road, Phoenix, Ariz.

### Multipoint Recorders 262

Specification sheet 153-23, four pages, describes a universal multipoint recorder. Specifications and instrument characteristics are included. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Wayne and Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

### Epoxy Materials 263

Bulletin E360, one page, lists acoustic insulation, polyester and epoxy putties, and clean epoxy finish. Photographs are included. Fibre Glass-Evercoat Co., Blue Ash Road, Cincinnati 36, Ohio.



## ONE TRANSISTOR— HUNDREDS OF USES

DELCO RADIO'S VERSATILE 2N174 For top performance in a wide, wide range of applications, depend on Delco Radio's 2N174.

■ This multi-purpose PNP germanium transistor is designed for general use with 28-volt power supplies, and for use with 12-volt power supplies where high reliability is desired despite the presence of voltage transients. ■ It has a high maximum emitter current of 15 amperes, a maximum collector diode rating of 80 volts and a thermal resistance below .8°C per watt. The maximum power dissipation at 71°C mounting base temperature is 30 watts. Low saturation resistance gives high efficiency in switching operations. ■ The 2N174 is versatile, rugged, reliable, stable and low priced. For more details or applications assistance on the 2N174 or other highly reliable Delco transistors, contact your nearest Delco Radio sales office.

Newark, New Jersey  
1180 Raymond Boulevard  
Tel.: Mitchell 2-6165

Santa Monica, California  
720 Santa Monica Boulevard  
Tel.: Exbrook 3-1465

Chicago, Illinois  
8750 West 51st Street  
Tel.: Portsmouth 7-3500

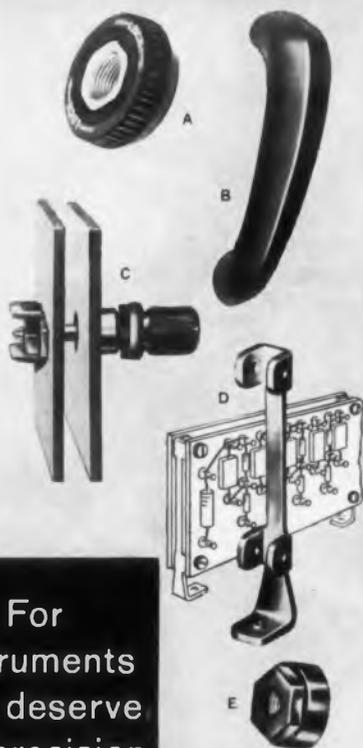
Detroit, Michigan  
57 Harper Avenue  
Tel.: Trinity 3-6560

Division of General Motors • Kokomo, Indiana

**DELCO**  
DEPENDABILITY  
**RADIO**  
RELIABILITY

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## SPECIFY RAYTHEON PANEL HARDWARE



For  
instruments  
that deserve  
the precision  
engineered  
look

**FREE FOLDER IS YOURS**  
for the asking. Tells more  
about panel hardware and  
gives specifications on con-  
trol knobs, test jacks, bind-  
ing posts, fuse clips. Write  
Raytheon Company, 55  
Chapel St., Newton, Mass.



**RAYTHEON COMPANY**  
Industrial Components Division  
55 Chapel Street, Newton, Mass.

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW LITERATURE

### Laminated Plastics

264

Government agencies' specifications corresponding to 26 of its laminated plastic grades are listed in two-page bulletin 3.0.1. The grades listed include phenolic-paper, phenolic-cotton, phenolic-asbestos, phenolic-glass, phenolic-nylon, melamine-glass, silicone-glass, and epoxy-glass. Taylor Fibre Co., Norristown, Pa.

### Reactor Controllers

265

Specification sheet S801-3, four pages, describes the 3-mode nuclear reactor controller, lists specifications on a current-output model and a contact output model, and describes certain auxiliary equipment. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Wayne and Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

### Motor-Starting Capacitors

266

Bulletin PS-6A, four pages, contains photographs of Mylar and Mica capacitors, plus outline drawings and tabular material reflecting part numbers, available styles, physical size and weight. Details of standard operating characteristics of both are given. Airborne Accessories Corp., S. Banaski Marketing Dept., 1414 Chestnut Ave., Hillside 5, N.J.

### Crystal Transducers

267

Bulletin 101160, four pages, shows a full line of natural quartz crystal transducers for pressure, force, acceleration, and vibration instruments. It describes the range, sensitivity, and construction of the transducers. Sixteen pick-up adaptors are shown with descriptive text to point out applications. The final section describes and illustrates piezo-calibrators, amplifier-calibrators, low-noise cables, manual selector switch, and indicator or transducer systems. Kistler Instrument Corp., 15 Webster St., N. Tonawanda, N.Y.

### Speedomax H Range Conversion

268

This four-page data sheet No. NY2(1) provides a guide to selecting the necessary components to change the range of any standard Speedomax H instrument. A master table lists the basic items required to change range for the same type of primary element or from one type of primary element to another. Individual tables list the specific part numbers of scales, charts, etc. for each type of range. Wiring diagrams to simplify electrical connections are also listed. Leeds & Northrup Co., 4934 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

## Drift-Free

measurements of  
D-C voltage, current  
and resistance...



with L&N's Stabilized  
R-I-E Meter

Now you can make fast, drift-free measurements of voltage, current and resistance with L&N's 5620 R-I-E Meter. Applications include: voltage measurements of vacuum tube electrodes... current measurements in photo-cells, ion chambers... resistance measurements of high value resistors, volumetric or surface resistance of samples of small sizes, etc.

**Ranges**—Volts D-C (4): 0-0.5 to 0-500. Current (6): 0-5 to  $0.5 \times 10^{-5}$  microamperes. Resistance (6):  $2 \times 10^2$  to  $2 \times 10^8$  megohms.

**Limits of Error**—Current and voltage range,  $\pm 3\%$  of full scale. Resistance range,  $\pm 6\%$  of reading for meter reading of 20 or lower.

**Amplifier Output**—For use as pre-amplifier for Speedomax® G or H 10 mv Recorders. Provides 10 mv across  $10 \Omega$  corresponding to full scale on any selected range.

**Controls**—Range Switch: 11 positions. Function Switch: 5 positions. Polarity Reversing Switch. Voltage Key: Internal power supply, 10 or 100 volts.

**Power Supply**—120 volts, 50 or 60 cycles.

**Case**—Metal,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " (h) x  $10\frac{1}{2}$ " (w) x  $10\frac{1}{4}$ " (d), with cover.

**Price**—\$440.00, f.o.b. Phila. or North Wales, Pa. (subject to change without notice). Specify List No. 5620 when ordering from nearest L&N Sales Office or from Leeds & Northrup Co., 4908 Stenton Ave., Phila. 44, Pa.



CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

## Electronic Components

Design, development, and application engineering are outlined in this brochure on electronic components, systems, and sub-systems. Included are product categories, with electrical and mechanical specifications, typical product applications, environmental capabilities of each product group, and a summary of technical manufacturing and testing equipment. Write on company letterhead to Voi-Shan Electronics, Dept. ED, 13259 Sherman Way, N. Hollywood, Calif.

### Portable Calibration Kits 270

A portable calibration kit for use on a wide variety of load and force measuring systems involving tension and/or compression loads is described in four-page data sheet 4504. Photographs, line drawings, and tables are included. Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Electronics & Instrumentation Div., 42 Fourth Ave., Waltham 54, Mass.

### Conversion Factors 271

"Conversion Factors," circular 1956, is a 21-page pocket-size compilation of multiplication factors involved in converting fundamental electrical and magnetic units. Automatic Electric, Director of Control Equipment Sales, Northlake, Ill.

### Thin Film Coatings 272

This 12-page booklet contains information on the properties of fluorocarbon coatings, silicones, epoxy resins, and other coatings. Included are examples of applications that have simplified operations, increased production rates, and improved finished products. National Glaco Chemical Corp., Industrial Coatings Div., 1949 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

### Amplitude Density Analysis 273

The 20-page "Technical Review" No. 4, 1959 describes the concepts of amplitude density analysis of non-periodic noise. Graphs and diagrams are included. B & K Instruments, Inc., 3044 W. 106th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

### Rotary Trimmer Capacitors 274

Standard, split bushing, and precision rotary trimmer capacitors are described in two-page data sheet CE-4.00. It contains illustrations of each of the 3 models and detailed specifications of each of the 10 types. Corning Glass Works, Bradford, Pa.



**SOLVING MATERIAL  
DESIGN PROBLEMS  
BOND STRENGTH**

The trick is in the adhesive. CDF's Di-Clad<sup>®</sup> printed circuit boards are tested for bond strength in this precision machine.

CDF has developed special adhesives for bonding copper foil to laminated plastic boards. These adhesives produce high peel strength, have excellent hot solder resistance, etch cleanly, and provide high insulation resistance.

In addition to its own adhesives, CDF makes resins and papers. This extends quality control several steps beyond simple pressing operations . . . provides you with Di-Clad boards of excellent and uniform properties.

CDF manufactures the largest selection of grades to meet every major civilian and military requirement.

In addition to Di-Clad printed circuit boards, CDF has special combination materials to solve extra troublesome problems. Example: asbestos bonded vulcanized fibre for circuit breaker arc chutes where the fibre quenches the arc and the asbestos guarantees fire resistance.

If you don't see the grade you want in CDF's catalog in Sweet's PD file, write us.



## CONTINENTAL-DIAMOND FIBRE

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE *Bush* COMPANY • NEWARK 107, DEL.  
In Canada, 46 Hollinger Road, Toronto 16, Ont.



Vibration-free plug bases, fabricated by CDF. A special bond of CDF Dilecto laminated plastic and rubber.



High reliability printed circuits for military applications. Made from CDF's glass-base Di-Clad laminated plastic.



Low-Cost commercial circuits. Made from CDF's paper-based Di-Clad copper-clad laminate.

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# HIGH VOLTAGE CORONA BARRIER BROKEN

## IN SMALL DIAMETER, FLEXIBLE HIGH VOLTAGE CABLES

### "POWER LINE PERFORMANCE IN HOOK-UP WIRE SIZE"

Now a patented process of laminating Teflon tape with a high dielectric oil reduces the incidence of corona by excluding air from the dielectric and protects the Teflon from damaging effects should corona occur. The graph below illustrates the long life of Teflon film in oil vs. that in air.

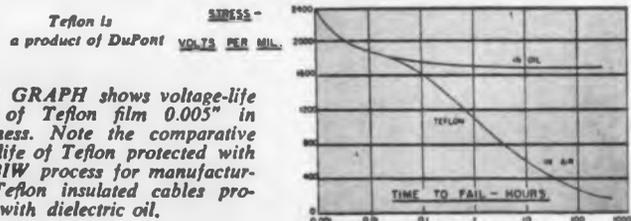
Corona is the result when a void (between the conductor and the insulating material or within the insulation) is subject to an ionizing potential. Extruded Teflon is susceptible to separation from the conductor when flexed because of its rigidity and solid mass. Solid Teflon by the very nature of its fabrication contains minute voids within its cross-section. These voids and separations are corona forming points, and without protection the Teflon is subject to deterioration, which degrades the cable.

BIW uses thin Teflon tapes, so that any void within the tape is extremely limited in size. In addition, the tape is surrounded with a viscous high temperature — high dielectric oil which fills these voids. Through these techniques, BIW offers a flexible cable with the highest corona threshold in the smallest size.

Braided or extruded jackets are available. FEP 100X extruded Teflon jackets are resistant to acids, alkalis, solvents, abrasion, ozone, ultra-violet, water absorption, oils, fluids, temperatures to 200°C and will not flow at temperatures up to 250°C. With this type jacket, the cable strips easily. It has no braids to leak at high voltage or fray when cut and prevents unravelling of taped dielectric.

BIW laminated Teflon tape and oil constructions demonstrate great reliability over a wide temperature range and are light in weight. Solid colors are available for color coding. These cables are particularly suited to high voltage, high altitude applications where corona is more prevalent. They are ideal for use in shielded cables where small diameter, high voltage leads must run next to ground. Other uses include power plant ignition, high temperature transformers, ignition wires for continuously operating internal combustion engines and chemical processing apparatus. They find wide application in missiles and rockets, electronic equipment, as well as for high temperature, high voltage generator leads and tube cap leads.

Send for the complete brochure — BIW Type HP (High Performance Cable). Your BIW representative will be happy to discuss this and any other wire and cable constructions with you.



THIS GRAPH shows voltage-life tests of Teflon film 0.005" in thickness. Note the comparative long life of Teflon protected with oil. BIW process for manufacturing Teflon insulated cables protects with dielectric oil.



## BOSTON INSULATED WIRE & CABLE CO.

main office and factory  
75 Bay Street • Boston 25, Mass.  
Telephone: COLUMBIA 5-2104

Canadian factory  
BOSTON INSULATED WIRE & CABLE CO., LTD.  
Hamilton, Ontario, Canada Jackson 9-7151

CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW LITERATURE

### Voltage Regulator 275

Bulletin 3300, 14 pages, describes a voltage regulator of the tubeless magnetic-amplifier type. It covers advantages and uses, and includes a detailed description of operation with schematic wiring diagram, connection diagrams, and dimension diagrams. Instructions for maintenance and trouble-shooting are given. Fidelity Instrument Corp., 1000 E. Boundary Ave., York, Pa.

### Hermetic Seals 276

Catalog 1259 lists basic types of precision hermetic seals. Each type is clearly illustrated and listings give complete dimensional specifications. A special section gives latest accepted glass seal nomenclature. The 28-page catalog also covers general manufacturing techniques and usage recommendations. Dage Electric Co., Inc., 67 N. Second St., Beech Grove, Ind.

### Paste Solder Materials 277

A new line of electrical and electronic paste solder materials is described in this brochure, the E-series bulletin. A table covers melting point, types of alloy, specification and application data. Four solder types are described. Fusion Engineering, 17921 Roseland Ave., Cleveland 12, Ohio.

### In-Line Switches 278

Catalog 7300-A describes circuit codes available in single-pole and double-pole decimal, binary coded decimal, and octal binary notations. Odd bit parity and simultaneous complementary output are also described. The Digitran Co., 860 S. Arroyo Parkway, Pasadena, Calif.

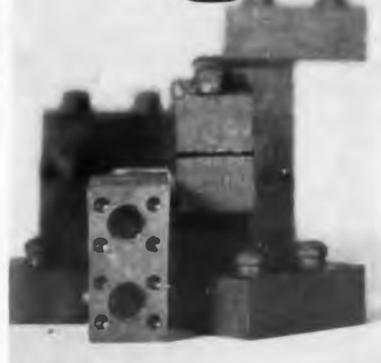
### Battery Chargers 279

Bulletin No. 237, four pages, describes 12 automatic battery chargers. Bulletins No. 203 and No. 236 describe non-automatic battery chargers. All bulletins include data on input and output voltages, list prices, and dimensions. Automatic Switch Co., Florham Park, N.J.

### Semiconductor Equipment

This semiconductor replacement guide, by equipment brand and model number, provides replacement information and mechanical specifications for transistors, diodes, and rectifiers used in TV receivers, radios, phonographs, and tape recorders. Send 50¢ to Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. ED, Box 37, Buffalo 9, N.Y.

# BLOCKS



These interlocking building blocks have double meaning when compared with the Crosby-Teletronics Diode Tester (Model DT-257A) and the Millimicroammeter (Model MA-259). Just as the blocks fit together in basic construction, the two units work together to make possible production testing of static characteristics of silicon as well as germanium and selenium diodes.



left: Model DT-257A ... \$295.00  
right: Model MA-259 ... \$125.00  
(less batteries)

Both shown in Model RA-81 Rack Adapter.

DT-257A Diode Tester — Separate forward and reverse power supplies with continuously variable outputs or pre-set regulated reverse potentials allow complete measurements or checks at selected operating points. The combination of controls and connectors with the circuits employed provide extremely accurate results with a minimum of operation. Accessory oven (Model OV-120) available ... maintains fixed temperature of 65° C.

MA-259 Millimicroammeter — Measures the low reverse currents of silicon diodes when used as an accessory to the DT-257A. As a millimicroammeter, the instrument covers the range from 0.01 microamperes to 1,000 microamperes. It is completely self-contained and battery powered.

Complete specification sheets are available for both units. Your letter will bring them by return mail.

**Crosby-Teletronics Corporation**

54 Kinkel Street, Westbury, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Semiconductor Directory

The Allied Semiconductor Directory No. 6, 16 pages, includes power, high-speed switching, high-current, Zener and diffused junction mesa type transistors; micro-diodes; voltage-variable capacitors; and photo-sensitive devices. Write on company letterhead to Allied Radio Corp., Dept. ED, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

## Molybdenum Products 280

This 24-page booklet gives full details on the various sizes, forms, conditions of use, tolerances, weights, and methods of identification of the firm's products now available for commercial use. The booklet also discusses the wide range of uses to which the products are suited in the electrical, chemical, and other fields. Climax Molybdenum Co., Div. American Metal Climax, Inc., 1270 Ave. of The Americas, New York 20, N.Y.

## Strain Gage 281

Product data sheet No. 4325 describes a photo-elastic strain gage. In addition to axial static and dynamic strains, the data sheet indicates lateral bending and torque. Sections are included on gage function, specifications, fixtures and installation. Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Electronics & Instrumentation Div., Waltham, Mass.

## Silicone Guide 282

This 16-page brochure gives a summary of the forms, properties and applications of the company's silicones. Illustrated with photographs, tables and charts, the brochure describes silicones for laminating, dielectrics, transducers, and electrical insulation. Dow Corning Corp., Midland, Mich.

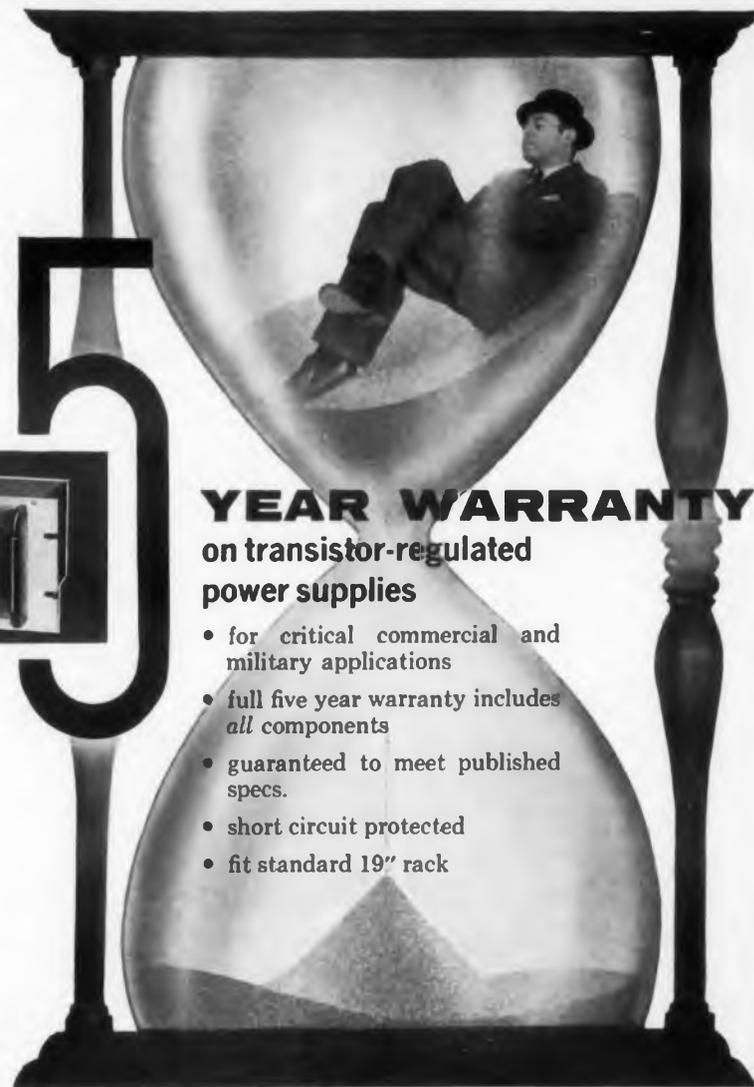
## Standard Frequency Receivers 283

Models WWVT and WVTR receivers that utilize the transmissions of the National Bureau of Standards radio stations WWV and WWVH are described in this four-page bulletin. Included are a block diagram, and notes on RF and AF frequency standards. Specific Products, 21051 Costanso, Woodland Hills, Calif.

## Formica Molded Products 284

Molded products for a wide range of industrial applications are described in an eight-page booklet entitled, "Formica Molded Products." Properties of 25 formica laminates available in molding grades are listed. Photos show typical applications. Formica Corp., 4614 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio.

# NOW...from POWER SOURCES, INC.



## 5 YEAR WARRANTY

on transistor-regulated power supplies

- for critical commercial and military applications
- full five year warranty includes all components
- guaranteed to meet published specs.
- short circuit protected
- fit standard 19" rack

Specifications	Low Voltage			High Voltage			
	Model PS4305M	Model PS4315M	Model PS4330M	Model PS4221M	Model PS4231M	Model PS4222M	Model PS4232M
Voltage Range (VDC)	0-36	0-36	0-36	30-210	120-330	30-210	120-330
Current Range (Amps)	0-5	0-15	0-30	0-1	0-1	0-1.5	0-1.5
Regulation Against $\pm 10\%$ Line change 0 to full load	.025% .05%	.025% .05%	.025% .05%	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%	0.1% 0.1%
Impedance (Ohms) DC to 100KC	.1	.02	.02	.4	.4	.2	.2
Ripple (RMS) in Millivolts	1	1	1	2	3	2	3
Panel Height	5 1/4"	5 1/4"	8 3/4"	5 1/4"	5 1/4"	5 1/4"	5 1/4"
Price (See Notes)	\$545	\$890	\$1190	\$555	\$620	\$580	\$645

Note 1: If meters not desired deduct \$30 and drop "M" from model number.  
Note 2: If fixed output desired ( $\pm 5$  volts) deduct \$40 and add "F" to model number followed by nominal output voltage desired.

Write for complete specifications



Specify POWER SOURCES BY  
**POWER SOURCES, INC.**  
BURLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS

CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Fine Laboratory Instrumentation

*designed for easy operation*



Cubic Model 701-B

# Klystron Power Supply

A compact unit providing all electrode and modulation potentials necessary for AM, FM and CW operations in:

- Development work
- Microwave research
- Production test
- VSWR determination
- Attenuation measurement

The 701-B offers these advantages:

- Extended beam voltage operation to 600 V CW or square wave operation without re-adjustment of the reflector voltage
- Greater voltage stability
- Switch voltage overlap for proper vernier control operation
- Minimum FM modulation of the klystron
- Human-engineered for convenience

Cubic Corporation for the ultimate in precision electronic equipment:

- Microwave instrumentation
- Test equipment
- And a complete line of digital instrumentation



INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

# CUBIC CORPORATION

5575 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, Calif.

Electronic Engineering With a Dimension for the Future

CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## NEW LITERATURE

### Transformers and Printed Circuits 285

Methods of forming molds for casting resins by vacuum-drawing heated thermoplastic sheets over electrical components are described in this eight-page booklet entitled "Conformal Casting of Motors, Transformers and Printed Circuits." Photographs demonstrate the vacuum forming process. One section discusses materials and equipment required for developmental study. Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul 6, Minn.

### Metal Film Resistors 286

Vamistor specifications, characteristics, performance, and shelf life are all detailed in six-page bulletin No. 04-101-A. Derating curves and wattage ratings included cover all sizes of Vamistors in the miniaturized line for missile applications as well as the standard military line. Daystrom, Inc., Weston Instruments Div., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 12, N.J.

### Insulating Material 287

Booklet MB-1908-A, eight pages, describes the properties and uses of Limitrak surface-coating insulating material. It includes discussion of physical and electrical properties of the coating, data on its chemical resistance to various materials, and on its arc and track resistance. Photos show typical test installations. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Benolite Plant, Manor, Pa.

### Time Delay Relays 288

This series of data sheets cover engineering specifications on the firm's time delay relays. Engineering data is in tabular form and includes voltage and temperature ranges, contact ratings, time delays, duty cycles, voltage limitations, accuracy, performance, environmental capabilities, and physical dimensions. Voi-Shan Electronics, Dept. ETm, 13259 Sherman Way, N. Hollywood, Calif.

### Transistor Application Guide 289

Presented in booklet form, this guide indicates suitable transistor types for major applications. Transistors are classified in terms of one or two important parameters. Applications covered are listed under the following categories: Communications Circuits, Untuned Amplifiers, Switching Circuits for computer applications, and Switching Circuits for noncomputer applications. Information is primarily presented in graphs and curves. Philco Corp., Lansdale Div., Lansdale, Pa.

# Miniature Thermal Delay Relay



## Hermetically Sealed in a METAL CAN at the LOWEST Price

Yes, this rugged, economical 9-pin plug-in thermal time delay relay has over 100,000 proven contact openings and closings.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Voltage Ranges:** 6.3V to 115V AC or DC (Heater)

**Time Delay Range:** 2 Sec. to 180 Sec.

**Contact Rating:** 2 A 115V AC  
1 A 250V AC  
Non-Inductive

**Ambient:** Compensated for operations between -50°C and 70°C.

**THERMAL** manufactures a complete line of hermetically sealed thermal time delay relays, with time delay ranges of 2 sec. to 300 sec.



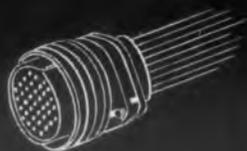
**THERMAL CONTROLS, Inc.**

41 River Road, North Arlington, N. J.  
WYman 8-8080

CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

# BENDIX MS-R ENVIRONMENT RESISTANT Connectors



Bendix MS-R series are the small, lightweight, more efficient and compatible environment resisting class of connectors as specified in the latest version of MIL-C-5015.

Main joint and moisture barriers at solder weld ends have integral "O" rings. Grommet design of "slippery rubber" is sealing medium for individual wires. This provides easier wire threading and friction-free travel of grommet over wires.

Many other features are described in MS-R Bulletin. Send for your copy today, or

Call your  
Avnet  
Applications  
Engineer

For dependable service



and immediate delivery

## AVNET

AVNET-70 State St., Westbury, N.Y. - ED 3-5800  
AVNET-5877 Rodeo Rd., Los Angeles 16, Cal. - UP 0-6141  
AVNET-751 Main St., Waltham, Mass. - TW 9-8330  
AVNET-4180 Kettering Blvd., Dayton 39, Ohio - AX 8-1458  
AVNET-2728 N. Mannheim Rd., Melrose Park, Ill. - GL 5-8160  
AVNET-1262 N. Lawrence Sts. Rd., Sunnyvale, Cal. - RE 6-0300

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

### Paper-Dielectric Capacitors 290

Bulletin No. GET-3032, 28 pages, gives detailed information on a range of standard commercial, MIL-C-25A, and Permafil capacitors. The bulletin contains graphs, tables, outline drawings, and application information. Complete rating and dimension tables are included for applications ranging from 100 to 50,000 v dc and from 236 to 660 v ac. Units described range from a few ounces to 150 lb. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.

### Tantalum Foil Capacitors 291

Plain and etched foil tantalum electrolytic capacitors are described in this four-page bulletin, No. 152F. Data include operating temperature range, dc working voltage rating, power factor, 120-cps ripple voltage rating and dc leakage current. Ohmite Manufacturing Co., 3612 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.

### Gears 292

This four-page brochure describes a complete line of stock and special gears. Information is included for bevel, helical, miter, worm and spur gears as well as steel racks. Both 14-1/2 and 20-deg pressure angle styles are also included. Ohio Gear Co., 1200 E. 179th St., Cleveland 10, Ohio.

### Ceramic Capacitors 293

Monolithic ceramic capacitors are described in this two-page data sheet, No. 6201B. The illustrated bulletin gives temperature ratings, insulation resistance, dissipation factor and life test information. Sprague Electric Co., N. Adams, Mass.

### Plastics Chart 294

Included in this plastics chart are listings of the several basic types of transfer foil, their properties, and recommended applications on thermoplastics, thermosets and miscellaneous materials. Acromark Co., 403 Morrell St., Elizabeth 4, N.J.

### Microwave Absorbers 295

Microwave absorbers are presented in their two basic categories of free space absorbers and waveguide and coaxial absorbers in this four-page folder. Given in chart form, the folder lists all of the company's Ecosorb products. It is in color and comes in file form for ready reference. Emerson & Cuming Inc., 869 Washington St., Canton, Mass.



## General Electric can solve your special heating problems

Whatever your thermal conditioning problem, General Electric can design and build specialty heating products with a high degree of reliability. Here are good reasons why:

**GENERAL ELECTRIC EXPERIENCE** in specialty heating dates from World War II, when we fabricated such items as heated flying suits and camera covers. We are now producing reliable heating equipment for the sophisticated requirements of today's aircraft and missiles. Some examples: we are currently working on products designed to thermally condition propellants, batteries, electronic components, hydraulic systems, and airborne cameras. And these products can be molded or tailored to any shape desired.

**UP-TO-DATE MATERIALS**, coupled with our extensive design and fabrication experience, enable us to build durable, lightweight heaters that will withstand severe vibration or shock. These materials are flexible over a wide range of temperatures, and possess a high degree of resistance

to water, oil, and chemicals. The illustration demonstrates the molding of a high temperature plastic material.

**FOR MORE INFORMATION**, contact D. R. Barbour, Manager-Engineering, Specialty Heating Products Section, General Electric Co., Coxsackie, N. Y. (Phone Coxsackie 6-5631), or mail coupon. 14-1

**GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
Specialty Heating Products Section  
Coxsackie, New York  
Please send bulletin GEA-6283A on "G-E Specialty Heating Equipment."  
 for immediate project  
 for reference only

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

POSITION \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



50 watts from dc to 500 kc with this  
new direct-coupled amplifier!

NEW from Krohn-Hite: this unique combination of high power and bandwidth! The Model DCA-50 offers you the convenience of 50-watt amplification of all sources from dc to one-half megacycle, without the bother of changing amplifiers or bandswitching!

The DCA-50's low distortion—less than 0.2%—makes it the perfect complement for low-distortion, quality oscillators... for unexcelled performance over the entire frequency range. And by cascading two DCA-50's, you get a full 100 watts of virtually distortion-free push-pull power!

Output — to 450 volts peak to peak, to 2.5 amps peak to peak. Frequency response is flat to within one db, from dc to 500 kc. Stability is excellent for both output dc level and gain.

So when you need power amplification, with high current, get the real flexibility of dc-through-rf bandwidth. And, because of the DCA-50's low-distortion specifications, this direct-coupled amplifier is ideal for systems where variable frequency power is needed. Write for full information.

Other Krohn-Hite amplifiers include the direct-coupled 10 watt DCA-10, and the ultra-low distortion (0.005%) 50 watt UF-101A. Also, Krohn-Hite Oscillators, Filters and Power Supplies.



## KROHN-HITE CORPORATION

580 Massachusetts Avenue • Cambridge 39, Mass.  
Pioneering in Quality Electronic Instruments

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# INDEX of ARTICLES

January 6 through June 22, 1960

All articles are indexed under one or more  
of the basic categories listed below:

Automatic Control, Servos  
Circuits, Mathematical Analysis  
Components (except microwave  
component, tubes and semicon-  
ductors)  
Computers, Data Processing, Aux-  
iliary Devices  
Communications, Methods and  
Equipment  
Detection, Techniques and Equip-  
ment  
Human Factors  
Industry, General  
Materials  
Measurements, Instrumentation,  
Test Equipment

Microwave Components, Techniques  
Navigation and Guidance Techni-  
ques  
Nuclear Science  
Packaging Techniques, Electro-  
mechanical-Thermal Design, Pro-  
duction Processes and Equipment  
Power Sources  
Radio Frequency Interference  
Reliability  
Semiconductors, Solid State De-  
vices  
Telemetry  
Tubes, Electron  
Ultrasonics

The kind of article is identified by the  
following reference keys:

ART	Article (bylined by an authority)	ED	Engineering Data
DD	Design Decision	EDN	ELECTRONIC DESIGN News
DIG	Digest	GA	German Abstract
DYF	Designing Your Future	IFD	Ideas for Design
	RT		Russian Translation

### AUTOMATIC CONTROL, SERVOS

Automatic measurement, digital techniques accentuated by instrumentation engineers ... ART p40 Jan 6  
Automated lines with automatic test facilities being developed by tube manufacturers ... ART p34 Jan 6  
Capstan-speed servo offsets tape distortions ..... PF p58 Feb 3  
Close-temperature control of miniature ovens ..... ART p110 March 16  
Dynamic response of low-frequency servos tested with sampling switch circuit ..... ART p66 April 18  
How to control transistorized multivibrators ..... ART p28 Jan 20  
How digital servo loop operates .. ART p90 March 16  
Industrial process control systems can use magnetic cores ..... ART p24 Jan 20  
Light beams control diameter of vacuum tube filaments ..... DD p105 May 25  
Monitor gas-vapor leaks in high-density electronic packages with density switch ..... PF p56 Jan 6  
Pure fluid amplifier operates on jet-deflection principle ..... EDN p18 March 16  
Servo component, the synchronous switch, plays many roles ..... ART p66 June 8  
Servo motor speed, input power reduction varied by silicon-controlled rectifier ..... IFD p118 May 26

### CIRCUITS, MATHEMATICS

Amplifier, age, design steps for an age amplifier using a servo-type closed-loop feedback circuit ..... ART p44 May 11  
Amplitude-modulation techniques roundup ..... ART p80 March 16

Attenuators, how to design "T" and "PI" rapidly .. ART p26 March 2  
Circuits, transistors, simple approach to analyzing .. ART p22 March 2  
Coding analog data for use with pulse code modulation systems ..... ART p66 June 22  
Differential circuit, high-impedance transistorized circuit trips relay when monitored voltage exceeds present limits ..... IFD p116 Jan 20  
Echoastat matching, a new method for matching image parameter filters to a resistive load ..... GA p130 Jan 6  
Equations used to solve thermistor problems ..... ART p58 June 22  
Feedback design chart ..... IFD p125 Jan 20  
Flow-graph analysis, engineering mathematics presentation discusses two-part networks and the topology equation, part 3 ..... ART p52 Jan 6  
Flow-graph analysis, interpretations and examples, a visual form of engineering mathematics, part 4 ..... ART p40 Jan 20  
Frequency control, adjustable multibias circuit allows variable frequency operation .. IFD p228 May 11  
Gain control change of resistor value changes gain of balanced audio amplifier .... ART p72 March 16  
Graphical methods, speed circuit design ..... ART p76 March 16  
How to design working circuits using tunnel diodes ..... ART p60 Feb 8  
Hybrid-pi equivalent quickly yields gain and input impedance of common-emitter circuits ..... ART p52 May 11  
Impedance matching, procedure for designing and understanding LC matching circuits ..... ART p58 Feb 17

Information can be transmitted speedily and accurately with digital systems ... ART p51 June 8

Information theory applicable to wire transmission problems ... ART p58 June 8

Logic, solid-state timing modules can implement logic functions ... PF p74 Feb 17

Low level signal gate circuit relies on diode conduction potential ... IFD p264 March 16

Magnetic core circuit applications have been extended ... ART p24 Jan 20

Multivibrator, how to control transistorized multivibrators ... ART p28 Jan 20

Multivibrator, modified circuit acts as pulse decoder ... IFD p116 Feb 8

Multivibrators, triggered electronic control of ... RT p146 Jan 20

Mutual inductance elements lead to fewer filter circuit components ... RT p128 April 27

Negative-resistance emitter follower oscillator with a tank in the base circuit ... IFD p110 Jan 6

Network, curves, circuit analyses and nomograms to help in the design of multiple-section networks ... ED p167 Feb 17

Network, voltage-divider, provide a constant input impedance, can be designed using 1-pole, 1-deck, multi-range switch ... ART p82 March 16

Nomogram can be used to compute over-all noise figure of 2 cascaded active networks ... ED p122 May 25

Nomogram for obtaining power output of audio tubes ... ED p173 June 22

Nomograms, how to make nomograms for proportions and for recurrent variables, part 2 ... ART p56 May 25

Nomogram noise voltage ... ED p171 April 13

Nomograms, simplified approach to making line nomograms to solve many general equations, part 1 ... ART p66 May 11

Oscillators, frequency stable ... GA p244 May 11

Oscillator, novel use for delay line type ... DIG p216 Feb 17

Oscillator, relaxation using tunnel diodes ... ART p54 June 22

Pedestal-free switches ... DIG p156 Jan 20

Phase control, easily built circuits devised for obtaining accurate quadrature outputs from a variable frequency oscillator ... IFD p78 March 2

Phase-corrected RC networks ... GA p140 March 80

Plate dissipation, method for determining dissipation. Helps evaluate circuit performance ... ART p50 May 25

Power supply circuit requires two series pairs of silicon-controlled rectifiers ... IFD p119 April 27

Pulse code modulation techniques for digital systems designers ... ART p52 June 8

Pulse integrating circuit, design procedure of ... ART p90 April 13

Pulse modulator, designing charging circuit of ... ART p28 March 2

Pulse modulator, procedures for designing a high-power unit ... ART p42 Feb 17

Pulse stretcher, high-speed circuit depends upon delay line-time ... IFD p187 April 13

Resistance network solves potential distribution problems ... DIG p138 April 27

Rotate wave forms for effective values ... IFD p118 Jan 20

Servo circuit, how digital servo loop operates ... ART p90 March 16

Static inversion by synchronous switching ... DD p168 June 22

Summing network varies ac-dc components of sawtooth ... IFD p184 Feb 17

Sweep generator, final-stage design of a vertical stage ... RT p282 March 16

Synchronous switches, circuit fundamentals ... ART p66 June 8

#### COMMUNICATION METHODS AND EQUIPMENT

Amplitude-modulation techniques Class-C rf amplifiers roundup ... ART p80 March 16

Antenna has printed conical directivity ... RT p204 June 22

Antenna matching transformer keeps vswr low over wide band ... IFD p184 April 13

Antenna organized as "corporate structure" ... DIG p208 June 22

Antennas, design analysis of corner-reflector ... DIG p250 May 11

Antennas shaping up as weird creations ... EDN p16 April 27

Avoid reassignment of transmitters by using data from a few simple measurements ... ART p102 March 16

Citizens' radio transceiver for \$100 ... EDN p12 Feb 3

Communications designers facing challenge of developing smaller, more reliable equipment ... ART p30 Jan 6

Digital data transmission by wire ... ART p58 June 8

Digital systems for complex processes challenge designers ... ART p70 June 22

Digital systems of the future for communication ... ART p51 June 8

Digital techniques in industrial radio communications ... ART p62 June 8

Frequency and tolerable limits of undesired signals can be determined by simple measurements ... ART p78 March 16

Graphical calculations with Lossy lines ... GA p128 Jan 6

Guidance and control art must zero in on man-in-space needs ... ART p44 Jan 6

Methodology for interference prediction ... ART p94 March 16

Methodology for defining interference, constructing a model and utilizing coarse data as a means of predicting interference ... ART p98 March 16

Modified multivibrator acts as pulse decoder ... IFD p116 Feb 3

Practical discussion of how to design working circuits using tunnel diodes ... ART p50 Feb 8

Project Echo, NASA's experiment in long-distance communication via reflecting satellites, getting ultra-low-noise microwave gear ... EDN p4 April 13

Pulse code modulation terminal and repeater methods Part 1 of series ... ART p52 June 8

Pulse coding method choice important in design of system, Part 2 of series ... ART p66 June 22

Radiation resistance of a loop antenna ... ED p107 April 27

Radio frequencies predicted by ionosondes ... EDN p18 June 8

Radio standards research and calibration services expanded ... S&S p172 Jan 20

Receiver intermodulation can be predicted from simple measurements ... ART p98 March 16

RFI—a thorough coverage of RFI developments in communication and radar systems ... ART p26 Feb 3

RFI check list of over 50 points to help reduce RFI ... ART p38 Feb 3

Space communications, two approaches pressed to crack barrier ... EDN p32 March 80

Stereophonic broadcasting ... GA p136 April 27

Surveillance and detection, and localizing; two phases of the ASW problem ... ART p86 May 25

Transmitter intermodulation can be predicted from simple measurements ... ART p102 March 16

#### COMPONENTS

A-D converter provides direct digital readout ... PF p62 Feb 17

Ball bearings: instrument precision, how to select and apply them, part 1 ... ART p62 March 30

Ball bearings: instrument precision, how to select and apply them, part 2 ... ART p62 March 30

Capacitor, ultraminature, made from flexible ceramic ... PF p49 Jan 20

Capacitors, metallized ... DIG p159 Jan 20

Components in three-dimensional circuitry encapsulated in replaceable AMP plugs PF p126 March 16

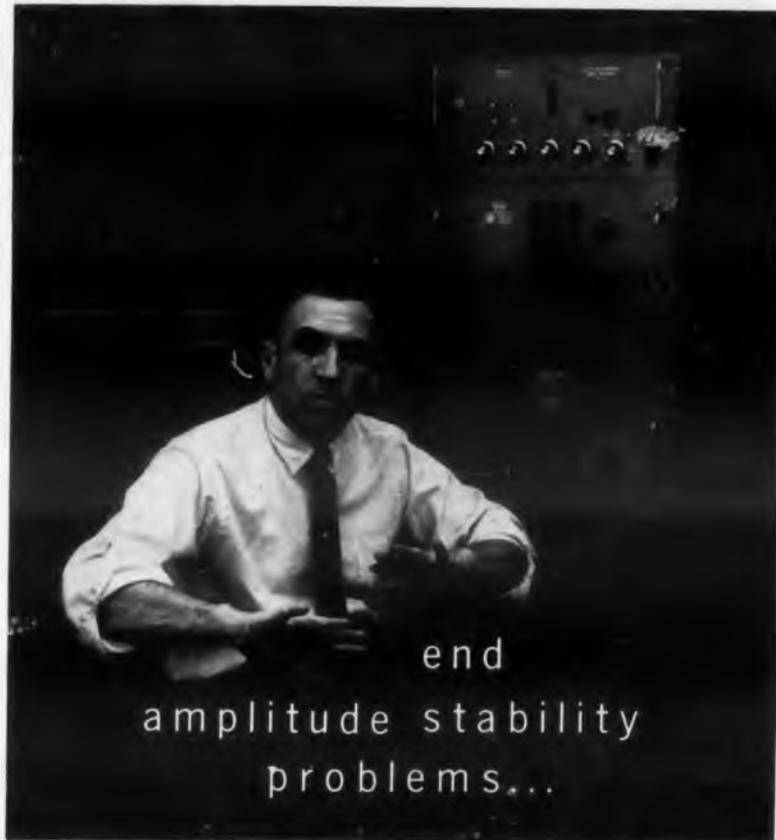
Component progress to depend on basically new structures ... EDN p16 May 25

Components reliability program unveiled in recommendations of ad hoc study group ... ART p74 June 8

Components to stress operation in tough environments ... ART p82 Jan 6

Crystal oscillator provides good load isolation ... IFD p239 May 11

Crystal ovens, miniature, with close temperature control ... ART p110 March 16



with this new low-distortion  
ac power source!

New from Krohn-Hite: this variable-frequency, 50 watt ac power source, with the long-desired specifications of less than 0.01% amplitude stability and 0.1% harmonic distortion! The LDS-1500 offers a continuously variable wide range of voltage and current — up to 1500 volts, and up to 12 amps, at any frequency from 20 cps to 20 kc.

The short-term stability and low distortion now makes it possible for you to calibrate conventional indicating ac voltmeters and ammeters, and digital meters to lab standards, yourself!

As a general-purpose variable frequency source of distortion-free, highly stable power, the LDS-1500 has many applications. Distortion measurements at high power levels of precision resolvers, inductors, gyro motors and other electro-magnetic components can now be made with greater accuracy and ease.

The 50 watt power output of the LDS-1500 is ample to supply test benches, for quality control testing at unusual frequencies.

Investigate this unusual ac power source. Its unsurpassed stability and distortion characteristics, its convenience of continuously variable frequency, voltage and current — make it a basic instrument of the industry. Send for complete technical specifications.



**KROHN-HITE CORPORATION**  
580 Massachusetts Avenue • Cambridge 39, Mass.  
Pioneering in Quality Electronic Instruments

CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED simplified this electronic assembly



to this  
by using one  
**HELI-COIL® SCREW-LOCK INSERT\***

**Radar assembly made lighter • simpler • stronger**

With only a minor redesign of the magnesium housing—using one Heli-Coil Screw-Lock Insert—Texas Instruments simplified this complex 6-piece closure assembly to a simple plug and O-ring. In this and other Texas Instruments applications involving closures, supports and assemblies with threaded fasteners, Heli-Coil stainless steel wire thread inserts save weight, space and manufacturing costs, permit extensive use of light-weight magnesium with strong steel threads.



**HELI-COIL CORPORATION**  
DANBURY, CONNECTICUT

Heli-Coil Screw-Lock Inserts, made of 18-8 stainless steel, provide an internal lock, are easily installed, eliminate need for lock nuts, lock wiring and...

- positively lock screws against loosening under impact or vibration
- prevent thread wear, stripping, corrosion, galling and seizing
- can be used in standard proportion bosses without need for redesign
- permit repeated disassembly and re-assembly for inspection or service
- simplify screw assembly at inaccessible locations
- meet government specs for locking torque and vibration

\*Patented

HELI-COIL CORPORATION, 406 Shelter Rock Lane, Danbury, Connecticut  
I'd like more information on Heli-Coil Screw-LOCK Inserts

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ TITLE \_\_\_\_\_  
FIRM \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

In Canada: Armstrong Beverley Engineering Ltd., 6975 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal 15, Que.  
CIRCLE 196 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

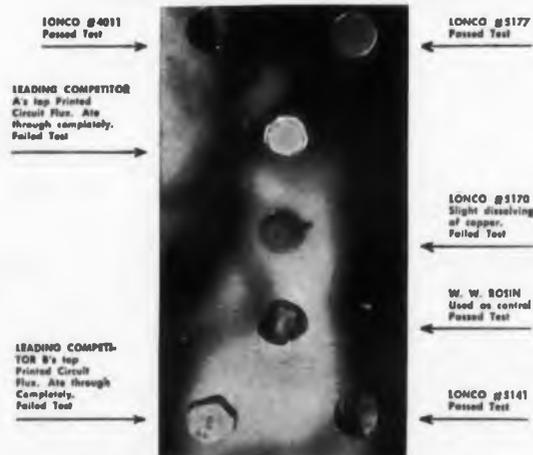
- Density switch monitors gas-vapor leaks in high-density electronic packages ..... PF p56 Jan 6  
Distributed R and C elements make sharp rejection filters ..... DIG p158 June 8  
Ferrite attenuation measured on CRT scope face ..... RT p166 June 8  
Ferrite beads filter power supply ..... DD p106 May 25  
Filter circuit components cut with mutual inductance elements ..... RT p128 April 27  
Filters, high-pass coaxial, design procedures for ..... ART p66 April 13  
Improved products and new ones await inspection at IRE show ..... ART p128 March 16  
Magnetic cores play many roles ..... ART p24 Jan 22  
Magnetic ring modulator ..... GA p198 April 13  
Magamp regulator for dc-to-dc converters ..... ART p70 June 8  
Memory, flexible-disk, can compete with magnetic drums in data storage ..... PF p64 April 27  
Microminaturization program has five companies pooling efforts ..... EDN p8 March 16  
Modulator, line-type, how to design ..... ART p42 Feb 17  
Potentiometer, multiturn, gets smooth non-linearities from spiral windings ..... PF p46 Jan 20  
Potentiometer, photoconductive, composite semiconductor strip used as resistive element ..... EDN p10 March 30  
Printed-circuit card, flexible, oil-filling and simple heat sink density component packaging ..... DD p104 April 27  
Printed circuit makers warned to keep up with solid state ..... EDN p11 April 18  
Printed circuits prepared faster by new drafting technique ..... IFD p186 Feb 17  
Probe's tip grips circuit elements in tight places ..... PF p70 March 30  
Pulse modulator, procedure for designing charging circuits of ..... ART p28 March 2  
Pulse transformer design, pulse-input rise time in ..... RT p290 March 16  
Relay can transfer up to 61 circuits simultaneously ..... PF p60 May 25  
Relays, electromagnetic, may have increased use in future ..... EDN p18 June 8  
Relay, reed-type, provides hundreds of millions of operations ..... PF p110 April 13  
RFI—describes components for RFI reduction in a thorough coverage of RFI developments in communication and radar systems ..... ART p26 Feb 3  
RFI dissipative filters for switching contacts ..... ART p50 Feb 17  
Rotating components, high-potential testing of, seen a semi-destructive process ..... ART p48 April 27  
Solonoids, a guide to straight-pull and rotary type ..... ART p48 May 11  
Synchronous switch, important servo component, plays many roles ..... ART p66 June 8  
Transformers, current-sampling, can replace bulky resistor networks ..... PF p80 March 30  
Transformers, thermal factors in design ..... ART p40 April 27

## COMPUTERS, DATA PROCESSING, AUXILIARY DEVICES

- Alphanumeric reader due in commercial versions ..... EDN p26 May 11  
Air traffic control computer being tested ..... EDN p10 April 27  
Automatic system for marking and finding data recorded on magnetic tape ..... DD p72 March 30  
Capstan-speed computer offsets tape distortions ..... PF p58 Feb 3  
Central computer system to be rented by Air Force ..... EDN p4 March 30  
Computer networks are on the way ..... EDN p4 Feb 3  
Computer solutions to problems of national interest, from traffic jams to military strategy, sought by NBS ..... EDN p42 March 16  
Computers can be built to solve the problem of bargaining ..... EDN p4 May 25  
Computers of tomorrow, hardware of today share attention at Eastern Joint Computer Conference ..... EDN p4 Jan 6  
Data processing needs: low cost machines and faster communications spelled out by computer users ..... EDN p40 March 30  
Data transmission slowed by sequential output selector ..... ART p36 Jan 20

## SIGNAL CORPS COPPER MIRROR TEST (MIL F-14256) PROVES NON-CORROSIVENESS OF LONCO PRINTED CIRCUIT RESIN- FLUXES TO BE SUPERIOR TO COMPETITIVE P.C. FLUXES

Tests run by Inland Testing Div. Cook Research, Morton Grove, Ill.



PROVE FOR YOURSELF THAT BESIDES BEING MUCH SAFER TO USE, SOLDERABILITY VALUES OF LONCO #5177 AND #5170 RESIN-FLUXES ARE BETTER THAN THOSE OF THE COMPETITIVE FLUXES SHOWN!

NOTE: Lonco Fluxes were run at 30% solids, to conform to the test, while competitive fluxes were run "as is"—at less than 30% solids. Despite this advantage, competitive fluxes still failed as shown.

To get the resin flux best suited to your application, request Lonco's full-color selector guide. Ask for samples and technical bulletin.



**LONDON CHEMICAL CO., INC.**

1531 N. 31st AVENUE • MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS  
MEMBER OF INSTITUTE OF PRINTED CIRCUITS

CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

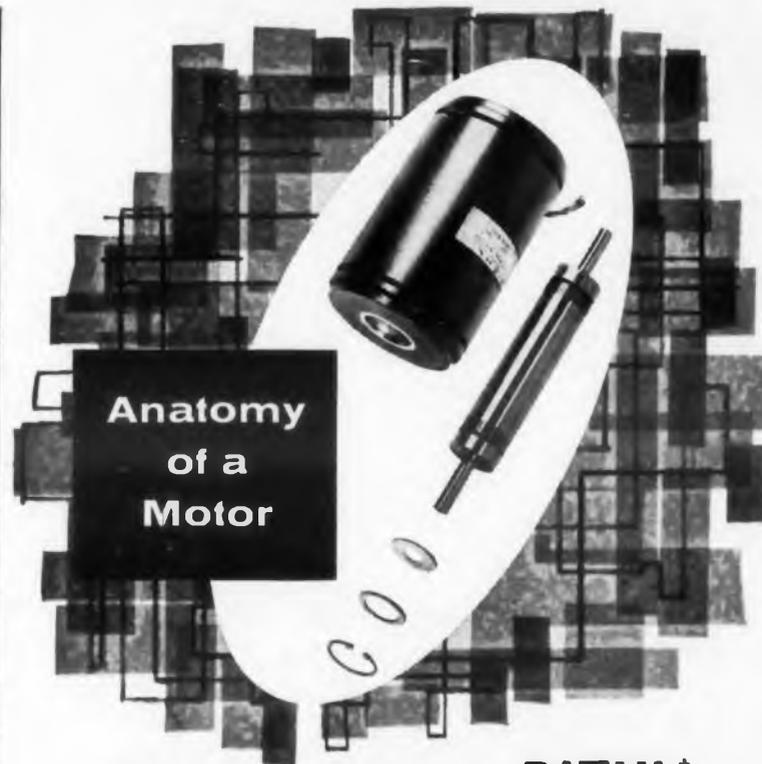
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

Digital computers can use magnetic cores ..... ART p24 Jan 20  
 Digital tape transport has 6-msec start-stop time ..... PF p78 May 11  
 Direct digital readout possible with A-D converter ..... PF p62 Feb 17  
 Direct electronic printing at high speed on non-sensitized, dielectric material achieved with new tube ..... PF p122 May 16  
 Direct wire link for computer data transmission ..... EDN p11 Jan 6  
 Gating, pushbutton-actuated circuit gates single, synchronous pulses ..... IFD p130 March 30  
 High-speed recording system puts characters on microfilm ..... DD p64 Feb 17  
 How digital servo-loop operates ..... ART p90 March 16  
 Indexing scientific literature performed by computer ..... EDN p14 May 11  
 Magnetic tape devices use Hall-effect reproducing head ..... GA p150 Jan 20  
 Memory, barrier-grid tube type ..... DIG p218 Feb 17  
 Memory, flexible-disk type, to compete with magnetic drums, can be used in any orientation ..... PF p64 April 27  
 Memory, magnetic rod computer elements made commercially available ..... PF p96 April 13  
 Memory, plane, containing 84 bits, for airborne computers ..... EDN p9 March 16  
 Memory, twistor-permanent magnet memory provides rapid, random access, non-destructive feature ..... EDN p14 Feb 17  
 Microwaves to increase speed being studied by computer designers ..... ART p36 Jan 6  
 Program method for scientific computation developed by NBS ..... EDN p38 March 30  
 Readout device decodes binary information directly and displays it in alphanumeric form in one operation ..... PF p44 Jan 20  
 Readout, rapid readout of any combination of characters available in new display device ..... PF p120 March 16  
 Sequence programmer measures less than 1% in. long ..... PF p79 May 11

Shaft encoder's performance improved with new magnetic technique ..... PF p108 April 13  
 Switching, up to 500 million logic functions performed in fraction of second by type D-4121 silicon diode ..... PF p111 April 13

#### DETECTION

Airport and harbor radar can achieve 4.5-yr. resolution and dead-time, 5-mile range ..... PF p36 Mar 2  
 Detection systems getting new range and accuracy through increased use of electronic instruments in oceanography ..... EDN p40 June 22  
 Infrared transmitting materials ..... ART p70 May 11  
 IR detector sees farther, faster ..... EDN p12 Jan 6  
 IR electronic-scan TV pictures ..... EDN p14 March 16  
 Methodology for interference prediction ..... ART p94 March 16  
 Midas satellite project of infrared surveillance network pushed by Air Force ..... EDN p4 March 16  
 New 8-mm radar has high resolution, short range application ..... DIG p202 April 13  
 Optical celestial tracker separates moving targets on 2-color screen ..... EDN p48 March 16  
 Optical system being developed for inkless fingerprinting ..... EDN p30 April 13  
 Radar, IR, TV and Photo advances brought by aerial reconnaissance R & D ..... EDN p8 May 25  
 Radar range increased by high power sin<sup>2</sup> video pulses ..... ART p60 May 11  
 Reconnaissance system designed to radio photos without loss of detail ..... EDN p34 March 16  
 RFI—a thorough coverage of RFI developments in communication and radar systems ..... ART p26 Feb 3  
 RFI check list of over 50 points to help reduce RFI ..... ART p38 Feb 3  
 Selecting an IR radiation detector ..... ART p66 March 30  
 Side-looking X-band radar gives photo-detailed aerial map ..... EDN p4 April 13  
 Surveillance & localizing two phases of the ASW problem ..... ART p36 May 25  
 Transmitter intermodulation can be predicted from



## The new 20 watt DIEHL<sup>†</sup> Instrument Servomotor a study in practical design

A carefully constructed winding—set in a round, die cast aluminum housing and totally encapsulated with a protective epoxy resin . . . a low inertia ingot-iron rotor . . . and two sets of pre-lubricated ball bearings . . . a simple anatomy. Yet these few simple parts combine to make the new 20 watt DIEHL Instrument Servomotor the most practical servomotor ever designed for commercial applications . . . because all costly construction features and environmental precautions which are unwarranted in a commercial application have been eliminated. But full performance and all essential environmental precautions have been retained . . . including moisture, salt, and fungus proofing, good resistance to shock, safe operation in ambients of -55 to +55°C, and these other outstanding performance characteristics:

#### SPECIFICATIONS AT STALL

Cat. No.	FPE49L-116-1
Output	20 Watts
Voltage (per phase)	115 Volts
Frequency	60 Cycles
Torque	25 oz. in.
Input power (per phase)	54 watts
Control phase impedance	174 ohms
No Load Speed	3500 R.P.M.
Inertia (Wk <sup>2</sup> )	.725 oz. in. <sup>2</sup>
Theor. acceleration	13,300 rad/sec. <sup>2</sup>
Weight	2.75 lbs.
Motor Transfer Function	3.2
Frequency response	S (.028S + 1) 5.75 cyc./sec

Write for more information on our complete line of instrument servomotors. Available in sizes 11 and 15, power ratings from 1 to 20 watts.



## LABORATORY PERFORMANCE AT 1/2 THE COST!

HEATHKIT OP-1  
\$184<sup>95</sup>

#### PROFESSIONAL 5' DC OSCILLOSCOPE KIT (OP-1)

Distinguished quality, coupled with traditional Heathkit savings, highlight the OP-1 as one of the most unusual values in the test equipment field! Designed as a professional caliber research tool, the OP-1 meets critical quality standards demanded in industrial, educational or medical applications. Features include; 5ADP2 CRT; DC coupled amplifiers and CR tube unblanking. Triggered sweep circuit operates on int. or ext. signals, AC or DC coupled. Send for FREE Heathkit catalog today describing this and many other money saving kits or see your nearest Heathkit dealer.



NOTE: Prices and spec. subject to change without notice. Dealer and Export prices slightly higher.

HEATH COMPANY  
Benton Harbor 60, Mich.

Please send Free Heathkit Catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960



**DIEHL MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Somerville, New Jersey



†A Trademark of the DIEHL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

\*A Trademark of the SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Transistor-Driven Incandescent Indicator

allows greater design flexibility,  
high brightness



**LOW-VOLTAGE, LOW-CURRENT MINIATURE INDICATOR...**  
designed to operate with less than 1 ma input.

ELDEMA's 1TDF3 miniature, transistor-driven incandescent indicator . . . which accommodates a T-1 $\frac{3}{4}$  incandescent lamp, operates on 12 volts and features extremely long life, low power consumption, and adequate light output. Lenses are available in various shapes, colors, and markings. MEETS ALL APPLICABLE MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS.



**ELDEMA CORPORATION**  
1805 Belcroft Avenue / El Monte, California

Send for illustrated technical data sheet  
CIRCLE 200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





for

## TRANSISTOR CIRCUITRY

a transistor-SAVING  
power supply

TYPE D-1480

6 to 30 volts D.C.  
0 to 500 Ma.

Precise control of voltage and current. Put the D-1480 to work for you. Reduce costly transistor burn-outs. Overloading cuts current off. Regulation better than 0.3%. Less than 0.25 mv. ripple. Full short circuit protection. Meter reads voltage and current.

Available from stock . . . factory or Allied Radio.  
(Allied Stock No. 82PX245) . . . . . price \$160.00.

**d&r**  
LTD.

WRITE US FOR FURTHER INFORMATION  
402 EAST GUITIERREZ STREET, P.O. BOX 1500  
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA • TELEPHONE Woodland 3116

CIRCLE 201 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

a few simple measurements . . . . .  
ART p102 March 16

### DETECTION TECHNIQUES, EQUIPMENT

Frequency and tolerable limits of undesired signals can be determined by simple measurements . . . . .  
ART p98 March 16  
Frequency stability of cylindrical cavities . . . . .  
GA p90 March 2

### HUMAN FACTOR

#### Human Engineering

An industrial designer discusses several examples of marking redesign for improved operator efficiency and lower cost . . . . .  
ART p14 April 27  
Human factor can be considered in product improvement . . . . .  
ART p32 March 2  
Industrial designer and his approach to knob design . . . . .  
ART p56 Feb 17  
Industrial designer discusses concepts in packaging . . . . .  
ART p60 March 30  
Redesign of cases and housing . . . . .  
ART p86 March 16

#### Your Career

110,000 engineers now work in electronics . . . . .  
EDN p10 June 8  
How to go before an audience and speak . . . . .  
DYF p166 June 8  
How to overcome common flaws in technical writing . . . . .  
DYF p180 Jan 20  
7 questions than can shape your job future . . . . .  
DYF p236 Feb 17  
Technical report trouble-shooting guide . . . . .  
DYF p180 Jan 20

### INDUSTRY, GENERAL

#### Consumer Electronics

A \$100 citizens' radio transceiver . . . . .  
EDN p12 Feb 3  
Airborne TV to serve schools in Midwest . . . . .  
EDN p4 May 11  
New 19-in. battery TV set . . . . .  
EDN p14 May 25  
Production of radio receivers in U.S. last year highest since 1948 . . . . .  
EDN p66 March 16

Redesign shrinks cost of microwave oven . . . . .  
DD p114 March 16

### General

Basic research to give packaging a lift . . . . .  
ART p36 Jan 6  
Biggest IRE show ends on high competitive note . . . . .  
EDN p14 April 13  
Brisk European market found for U.S. tubes, semiconductors . . . . .  
EDN p26 March 30  
Delayed patent application—what can you lose? . . . . .  
ART p52 April 27  
Electronics keys AIEE conference . . . . .  
EDN p12 March 2  
Engineering education using company seminars as new tool . . . . .  
EDN p28 June 8  
How much progress has been achieved in diode standardization since last year is discussed in 1960 diode report . . . . .  
ART p30 April 27  
How rules governing ownership of patents are applied . . . . .  
ART p62 May 25  
Market research urged to avoid design errors . . . . .  
EDN p20 April 27  
Marketing to dominate electronics industry in 60's . . . . .  
ART p24 Jan 6  
Medical electronics: automation prescribed for hospital and patient . . . . .  
ART p48 Jan 6  
110,000 engineers now work in electronics . . . . .  
EDN p10 June 8  
Sales of \$20 billion seen by 1970 . . . . .  
ART p24 Jan 6  
Solid state sets the pace for electronics . . . . .  
ART p22 Jan 6  
Systems engineering to be asked to span policy component gap . . . . .  
ART p50 Jan 6  
Systems researchers link talents for progress . . . . .  
EDN p4 May 11

#### Government-Military

Ad hoc study group on components reliability recommends program . . . . .  
ART p74 June 8  
Air-collision prevention system sought by FAA . . . . .  
EDN p38 June 8  
Anti-submarine warfare—can designers meet the challenge? . . . . .  
ART p36 May 25  
Air Force pushing Midas satellite project with hopes

## FANS AND BLOWERS

to cool the tough ones

When modern design requires cooling, it means fast, efficient cooling—with minimum weight addition. Heinz Mueller fans and blowers have shown outstanding ability to meet military specifications for performance and extreme durability. Now, these same characteristics are also available for commercial applications . . . wherever precision is vital.

Call a Heinz Mueller engineer for design help on the "tough ones." We've already solved something close to the problem you're facing now.



#### BLOWER

Delivers 75 C.F.M. at 6000 R.P.M. using 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " blower wheel. With filter for radio noise suppression. Military or commercial specifications. Motors 6 to 220 volt D.C. or 60 cycles A.C. 400 cycles on special request. Blowers from 2 to 200 C.F.M. with 1" to 4" wheels.



#### TUNNEL FAN

Weighs only 14 oz., but delivers 150 C.F.M. at 3100 R.P.M. 4" fan. Can supply 2 C.F.M. to 250 C.F.M. with 2" to 10" blades.

FAN—Miniature precision design delivers 20 C.F.M. at 10,000 R.P.M. 2" dia. 10-blade fan. Motor 27.5 volt D.C. Weight 4 oz.



#### METAL FAN BLADES

2" to 5" diam. Sizes

Aluminum or steel. Fans can be furnished with plain hole, metal hub or rubber grommet.

Maximum air movement. Minimum horsepower requirement. Maximum air quietness.

**HEINZ MUELLER** ENGINEERING COMPANY  
4727 W. Iowa, Chicago 51, Illinois

CIRCLE 202 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

pinned on new tests and budget increase ..... EDN p4 March 16  
 Automatic landing system evaluation stepped up by FAA ..... EDN p4 April 27  
 EIA charge of Japanese transistor threat to National Defense Research studied by Commerce Dept. .... EDN p29 March 30  
 Guidance and control art must zero in on man-in-space needs ..... ART p44 Jan 6  
 Military needs push drive toward standard components ..... ART p32 Jan 6  
 Military placing faith in tubes for space vehicle and missile equipment ..... ART p34 Jan 6  
 National policy makers—component designers gap may be bridged by systems engineering ..... ART p50 Jan 6  
 New defense board urged with a voice for industry ..... EDN p8 March 30  
 Pioneer V blazing trail for NASA exploration ..... EDN p26 April 13  
 Pioneer V instrumentation provides first charting of interplanetary space ..... EDN p4 March 30  
 Space age requirements of smaller, more reliable equipment challenge communications designers ..... ART p30 Jan 6  
 Temperature control key to design of Transit 1B satellite electronics ..... EDN p14 April 14  
 Tirox I represents significant progress in design and control of satellites ..... EDN p12 April 27

#### Industrial Electronics

Commercial uses growing for space hardware ..... EDN p12 June 8  
 Complex industrial applications challenge digital systems designer ..... ART p70 June 22  
 Communications equipment designers challenged by digital techniques ..... ART p51 June 8  
 EIA condemns bills allowing FCC to pick receiving channels ..... EDN p38 May 11  
 Industrial radio communications system can use digital techniques ..... ART p62 June 8  
 Inkless fingerprinting using optical system ..... EDN p30 April 13

Tube makers developing automated lines and automatic test facilities ..... ART p34 Jan 6

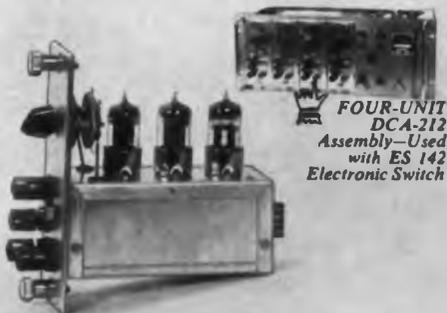
#### MATERIALS

Aluminum strip conductor cuts voids and costs ..... DIG p152 Jan 20  
 Cable length nomogram for high frequency ..... ED p195 May 11  
 Ceramic encapsulating compounds which can be used well in excess of 2500 F ..... ART p54 May 11  
 Ceramic, flexible, makes ultraminiature capacitor ..... PF p49 Jan 20  
 Core materials, effects of high temperature on magnetic properties of ..... ART p56 May 11  
 Encasement uses new passivation technique to boost microdiode reliability ..... EDN p28 Feb 17  
 Gaskets and materials selection to reduce RFI leakage in equipment ..... ART p46 Feb 17  
 Infrared radiation, information on materials ..... ART p70 May 11  
 Insulation conference told of high heat advances ..... EDN p14 Jan 22  
 Investment casting, material used to produce waveguides ..... ART p32 Jan 20  
 Plastic which combines low dissipation factor and high dielectric constant ..... PF p58 May 25  
 Plotting compound of reversible type dissolves in liquid solvent ..... PF p81 March 3  
 Printed circuit quality controls needed to insure reliability ..... ART p82 April 4  
 Research on materials increasing ..... ART p29 Jan 6  
 RFI—a thorough coverage of RFI developments in communication and radar systems discusses materials ..... ART p26 Feb 8  
 RFI shielding materials and their effectiveness ..... ART p48 Feb 8  
 Wires, cables take more stress with improved insulation ..... PF p124 March 16

#### MEASUREMENTS, INSTRUMENTATION, TEST EQUIPMENT

Complex ratio bridge gives six-place resolution by

## newton dc amplifier



FOUR-UNIT  
 DCA-212  
 Assembly—Used  
 with ES 142  
 Electronic Switch

### DCA-212 UNIT DESIGNED TO AMPLIFY SIGNALS IN THE 1-TO-100 MILLIVOLT RANGE

The DCA-212 is a general-purpose, direct-coupled, plug-in amplifier. It consists of two differential amplifier stages using two type 12AX7 tubes and one cathode-and-grid-coupled stage using a type 12AT7 tube. SIZE: front panel, 2 3/4" wide x 6 1/4" high; depth behind front panel, 5", excluding connector. GAIN: three-step selection—10, 100, and 1000, —1%; single-ended or differential input. OUTPUT LEVEL: total swing of 100 volts around zero; zero adjustment on front panel. A complete assembly of four DCA-212 amplifiers with power supply is available for use with the Newton four-channel, vacuum-tube switch, ES 142. This assembly can be rack mounted in a standard 19" rack with a 7" high front panel.

Write today for complete details on the DCA-212.



NEWTON COMPANY MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT

Another achievement in Operational Digital by NEWTON

CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

# BIRD



MODEL 43

"Thru-line"  
**DIRECT  
 READING  
 Directional  
 RF  
 WATTMETER**

**NOW! 2-30 mc  
 PLUG-IN ELEMENTS**

An insertion type instrument used to measure forward or reflected power in coaxial transmission lines in the frequency range 2 to 1000 mc. Directional selectivity is accomplished by fingertip rotation of element to point arrow in direction of power to be measured. Calibration charts or full scale meter adjustments are not needed for this direct reading instrument.

The lightweight and portable Model 43 may be used on mobile or fixed equipment. It is recommended for accurate measurement of forward or reflected power... transmission line loss... insertion loss of components, such as filters, connectors, switches, relays, etc... antenna matching work... continuous monitoring of transmitter output and... VSWR in complete systems in operation.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Each model 43 Directional Wattmeter is made up of a line section, an indicating meter and plug-in measuring elements all contained in an aluminum case.

**ELEMENTS:** Available in the combinations of power and frequency ranges listed below:

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** 10 to 1000 Watts in six ranges. (2-30mc) (25-60mc) (50-125mc) (100-250mc) (200-500mc) (400-1000mc)

**POWER RANGE:** 10 to 1000 Watts in seven ranges: (10W) (25W) (50W) (100W) (250W) (500W) (1000W).

**ACCURACY:** ±5% of full scale

**VSWR:** Below 1.05 for complete unit and two connectors.

**QUICK-CHANGE CONNECTORS:**

Two Type "N" FEMALE connectors which mate with (UG/21) Male "N" are supplied UNLESS ORDER SPECIFIES OTHER CONNECTORS. Other available quick-change connectors are Male or Female "BNC," "LC," "LT," "HN," "C," Male "N" and Female "UHF."

**WEIGHT:** 4 pounds

**DIMENSIONS:** 7" x 4" x 3"

BULLETIN #4360 Sent on Request.

#### OTHER BIRD PRODUCTS



"Termline"  
 RF Load  
 Resistors



Coaxial  
 RF Filters



Coaxial  
 RF Switches



"Termline"  
 RF Absorption  
 Wattmeters



# BIRD

**ELECTRONIC CORP.**

Churchill 8-1200

30303 Aurora Road, Cleveland 39, Ohio

Western Representative:

VAN GROOS COMPANY, Woodland Hills, Calif.

CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

187

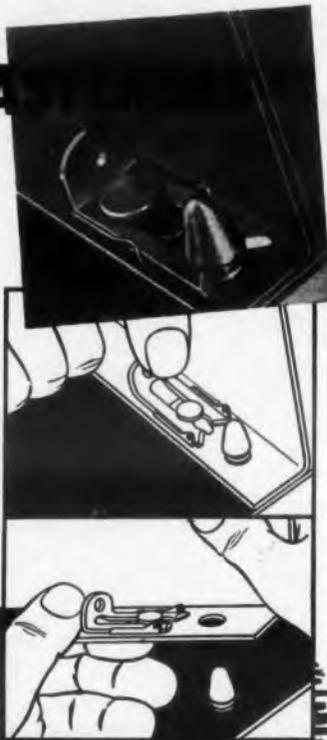
## DIMCO-GRAY SNAPSLIDE FASTENERS

PROVIDE VIBRATION-PROOF HOLDING  
AND QUICK, FOOL-PROOF RELEASE!

APPROVED UNDER ARMY-NAVY STANDARDS

Here's a simple, easy means of securely fastening assemblies to withstand shock or vibration, and yet allow quick removal for inspection or repair. Instant snap action engages or releases fastener . . . no tools are required! After installation, fasteners never need adjustment . . . even with repeated use.

Three sizes available for different load requirements. Large and medium sizes are made of corrosion-resistant stainless steel. Small size is made of nickel-plated brass. Stock parts fit various thicknesses of flanges and mounting plates . . . special parts can also be supplied.



WRITE FOR THE DETAILS TODAY!

201 E. SIXTH STREET DAYTON, OHIO  
CIRCLE 205 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## ROCKET FLIGHT SIMULATION



MODEL FHV-30-705-705-S

## HYPER-ENVIRONMENT TEST CHAMBER



HOLLAND, MICHIGAN  
Subsidiary, Crampton Mfg. Co.

NEW CATALOG—52-page catalog of Conrad chambers and engineering data. Fully illustrated. Ask your Conrad man, or write,

For simultaneous altitude, temperature, vibration testing of rocket components. Simulates take-off and re-entry conditions.

TEMP.: -100°F. to +1,000°F.

ALT.: To 200,000 ft. and higher

VIB.: To 4,000 cps

Rapid heating and evacuation rates approach flight performance.

Ask your Conrad representative for the details, or write the Holland office.

CIRCLE 206 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

bucking out quadrature voltage to achieve a sharp null . . . . . DD p166 April 13  
CRT scope face measures ferrite attenuation . . . . . RT p156 June 8  
Detected AM chopped for per-cent modulation measurement . . . . . IFD p186 April 13  
Digital test equipment use increasing in environmental testing . . . . . EDN p16 Jan 20  
Diode recovery time, circuit measuring effect of . . . . . DIG p134 Jan 6  
Electromechanical shutter responds to a submillisecond electrical transient . . . . . DD p54 Jan 6  
Hall generator fluxmeter measures flux . . . . . PF p64 May 11  
High differential monitor detects out-of-bounds voltage . . . . . IFD p116 Jan 20  
High-potential testing of rotating components semi-destructive process . . . . . ART p48 April 27  
Improved products and new ones await inspection at IRE show, new test equipment discussed . . . . . ART p128 March 16  
Improved testing of equipment called for in accelerated campaign to cut operational failure . . . . . ART p34 Jan 6  
Instruments to accent digital techniques, automatic measurement . . . . . ART p40 Jan 6  
Low repetition rate timer to generate fast rise, low impedance pulse . . . . . IFD p80 March 2  
Measurement range and accuracy extended by electronics in oceanography . . . . . EDN p40 June 22  
Millimicron deflection measurements . . . . . GA p248 May 11  
National Bureau of Standards develops two new measurement techniques . . . . . S&S p168 Jan 20  
NBS 20-ke standard frequency accurate to 10<sup>-8</sup> . . . . . EDN p30 May 11  
Oscilloscope features single plug-ins for all variable circuitry . . . . . DD p169 April 13  
Oscilloscope has 3-digit readout of voltage and time . . . . . PF p56 Feb 3  
Oscilloscope, null-readout, precision scope syncs complex waves . . . . . PF p94 April 13  
Oscilloscope triggers on vhf signals with trigger-rate converter . . . . . PF p80 June 8

Phase and amplitude measurements equipment in automatic control systems . . . . . RT p127 Feb 3  
Pulse generator, millimicrosecond . . . . . RT p240 May 11  
Pulse integrator, how to design an adjustable integrator . . . . . ART p90 April 13  
Radio standards research and calibration services expanded . . . . . S&S p172 Jan 20  
Rapid measurement of diode and transistor parameters on panel meters rather than scopes . . . . . PF p76 Feb 17  
Readout of any combination of characters available in Randid, rapid readout device . . . . . PF p120 March 16  
Recorder receives selected outputs at a reduced rate . . . . . ART p36 Jan 20  
Recorders, magnetic tape recorders use Hall generators . . . . . GA p150 Jan 20  
Recorders, tape stretching offset by capstan-speed servo . . . . . PF p58 Feb 3  
Recording, high speed system puts characters on microfilm . . . . . DD p54 Feb 17  
Recording, many applications await revolutionary thermo-plastic recording method . . . . . EDN p4 Feb 17  
Reproducing heads of magnetic tape devices use Hall generators . . . . . GA p150 Jan 22  
RFI measurements using clamp-on ammeters and injectors . . . . . ART p44 Feb 3  
RFI—test equipment covered in a thorough coverage of RFI developments in communication and radar systems . . . . . ART p26 Feb 3  
Spectrum analyzer photos measure of distortions . . . . . DIG p296 March 16  
Test dynamic response of low-frequency servos with sampling switch circuit . . . . . ART p62 April 13  
Testing linear low-pass networks . . . . . GA p295 March 16  
Timing, solid-state timing modules can implement logic functions . . . . . PF p74 Feb 17  
Two simple methods to measure power supply impedance . . . . . ART p70 April 13  
Voltmeter, digital voltmeter's low cost is the result of stroboscopic design . . . . . PF p74 March 30

## SUBMINIATURE GAGE & ABSOLUTE PRESSURE SWITCHES

now available from  
HAYDON

Proven in Helicopter  
Hydraulic Systems and in  
Rocket Motor Controls

Haydon Gage or Absolute Pressure Switches are easily tailored to specific pressure settings and environmental conditions. They have a pressure range of 10 psi to 3,000 psi, and have SPDT circuitry with sealed or unsealed snap-action switches.

These Pressure Switches meet applicable portions of MIL-E-5272, high and low temperature, shock and vibration.

1890 ABSOLUTE  
PRESSURE  
SWITCH  
2 1/4" x 0.875"  
2 1/2 ounces max.

1590 GAGE  
PRESSURE  
SWITCH  
3" x 0.937"  
2 1/2 ounces max.

Write now for Bulletins 1590 and 1890, which give design specifications, electrical and environmental data, and applications.

HAYDON

Switch

INCORPORATED

WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 207 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

Voltmeter, reflex, yields high input  $z$ , wide range ... RT p124 Feb 3  
 Voltmeter transistorization has better than 0.05 per cent accuracy through use of stable Zener package ... PF p78 March 30

#### MICROWAVE COMPONENT TECHNIQUES

Antenna designed for 3-cm band ... RT p204 June 22  
 Designing waveguides for investment casting ... ART p32 Jan 20  
 Frequency stability of cylindrical cavities ... GA p90 March 2  
 Germanium transistor used as 3-kmc oscillator, 1-kmc amplifier ... EDN p59 March 16  
 Magnetron brings radar to achieve 4.5-yd resolution and dead-time, 5-mile range ... PF p36 March 2  
 Microwave, coaxial, high-pass filters can be designed with a few simple equations ... ART p66 April 18  
 Microwave devices to step up power ... ART p41 Jan 6  
 Microwave drying of dielectric materials ... GA p294 March 16  
 Microwave mixer diode makes sensitive broadband video detector ... IFD p116 April 27  
 Microwave modulator-isolator does away with need for repeller modulation of klystrons ... PF p72 Feb 17  
 Microwave system transmits computer data ... EDN p11 Jan 6  
 Microwave discussions spotlight parametric amplifiers ... EDN p8 June 4  
 Microwave antenna organized along business lines ... DIG p208 June 22  
 Microwave parametric amplifier controlled by semiconductor diode ... GA p206 June 22  
 Microwaves studied to speed computers, but obstacles loom ... ART p16 Jan 6  
 Millimicron deflection measurements ... GA p248 May 11  
 Pulse modulator circuitry, procedure for designing ... ART p106 March 16

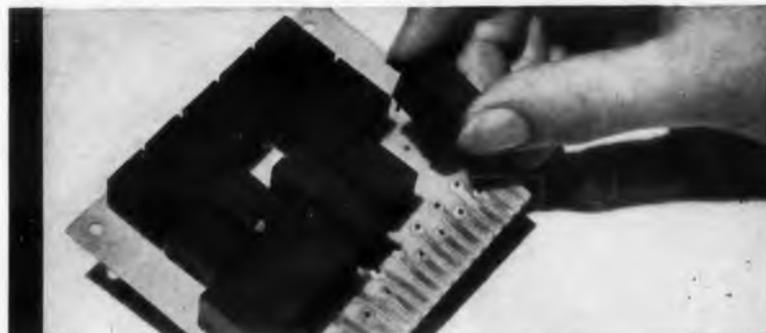
Pulse modulator, designing charging circuit of ... ART p28 March 2  
 Redesign shrinks cost of microwave oven ... DD p114 March 16  
 Side-looking, X-band radar gives photo-detailed aerial map ... EDN p4 April 18  
 Slotted section for 2-mm shifts standing waves past fixed probe ... PF p76 May 11  
 Technique for designing high-power pulse modulator ... ART p42 Feb 17  
 Theory, characteristics, construction and uses of stepped-index Luneberg lenses ... ART p86 April 18  
 Thin-film modulator revealed at winter PGMIL convention ... EDN p8 March 2  
 Ultra-low-noise microwave gear being readied for Project Echo ... EDN p4 April 18  
 Ultra-miniature ruby maser put in A-bomb radar ... EDN p4 April 27  
 Ultra-precise microwave attenuation measurement ... S&S p170 Jan 20

#### NAVIGATION AND GUIDANCE

Cryogenic gyros with super accuracy ... EDN p4 March 2  
 Guidance and navigation designers scramble to meet space needs ... EDN p4 Jan 20  
 Optical devices for space attitude control ... EDN p4 Jan 20  
 Radio guidance systems for space needs ... EDN p4 Jan 20  
 Spectral response of the infrared detector and how it is related to the detection of incoming radiation ... ART p66 March 30  
 Surveillance and localization; two phases of the ASW problem ... ART p36 May 25

#### NUCLEAR SCIENCE

Nuclear energy used to develop 5 watt electric generator ... EDN p54 April 18  
 Nuclear instrumentation will increase slowly but steadily ... ART p44 Jan 6



### New SHIFT REGISTERS by General Electric CUSTOM DESIGNED from 0 to 700 kc/s

Catalog components or devices oftentimes do not truly fit design needs. General Electric, working directly from your specifications, custom designs the new Voltage Controlled Shift Register for any frequency between 70 and 700 kc. Within a matter of days, first prototypes will be shipped. VCSR's deliver far higher shift rates than core-diode registers, with considerably less power dissipation. For shift speeds below 100 kc/s, custom designed core-diode registers are also a part of this General Electric service.

G-E Shift Registers can be designed within these parameters:  
 Shift Pulse Power: ... as low as .001 watts per kc  
 Shift Pulse Voltage: ... 5 to 50  
 Signal Voltage: ... 3 to 25  
 Signal-to-Noise Ratio: ... up to 15:1  
 Temperature: ... -65°C to +125°C

For complete information write to Defense Industries Sales, Section 227-20F

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

DEFENSE ELECTRONICS DIVISION  
 HEAVY MILITARY ELECTRONICS DEPARTMENT, SYRACUSE, N. Y.  
 CIRCLE 209 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### FOR CONTINUOUS OPERATION AT TEMPERATURES UP TO 155° C.

Natvar Isoglas and Isolastane afford heavy duty equipment extra protection against frequent overloads beyond Class B rating. Isoglas consists of a glass fabric coated with an isocyanate reacted resin. Isolastane is similar except that an elastomeric resin is used. These products are outstanding in their

- thermal stability
- resistance to crazing and cracking
- resistance to solvents, Askarel, and other non-flammable synthetic insulating liquids
- toughness and scuff resistance
- wet dielectric strength
- flexibility at low temperatures
- fungistatic qualities

Also available laminated with other insulating materials for slot lining, coil supports, and phase insulation. Ask for Data Sheet and Samples.

**NATVAR CORPORATION**

FORMERLY THE NATIONAL VARNISHED PRODUCTS CORPORATION  
 Telephone TWX Cable Address  
 FULTON 8-8800 RANWAY, N.J. 8AM 1134 NATVAR RANWAY, N.J.  
 241 RANDOLPH AVENUE • WOODBRIDGE, NEW JERSEY  
 CIRCLE 208 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



### ILLINOIS UP-RIGHT Miniature Electrolytic Capacitors ... Type SMTU finest for TRANSISTORIZED CIRCUITRY

Aluminum cased, with exclusive patented hermetic sealing. Stable under temperature extremes — stable to shock and vibration. Guaranteed long life. Fully tested and approved. Millions now in use.



**Type SMTUCN**  
 Dual Common Negative Separate Anodes

Compact construction permits exceptional space savings and economy which is highly desirable in modern transistor circuitry. One capacitor saves space where normally two individual capacitors were previously needed. These dual units are ideal for bypass, filtering or coupling where a common ground exists.

**Type SMTUCP**  
 Dual Common Positive Separate Cathodes

These dual section common anode constructed capacitors have cathodes which are electrically separated and isolated. Unique construction with "floating" cathodes makes these ideal for coupling, filter and bypass circuits for "above ground" applications.

Temperature Range: -40 to +65°C; also available -30 to +85°C  
 Voltage Range: 3 to 250 volts

**ILLINOIS**

CONDENSER COMPANY  
 1616 NORTH THROOP STREET  
 CHICAGO 22, ILL. EV 4-1300

Write for complete technical literature

Export Department: 15 Moore Street, New York 4, New York

CIRCLE 210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## THIS "BABY" CAN REALLY TAKE IT!



### AMPEX

specifies Hill signal generators for use in the AR-200 magnetic tape recorder because of their high reliability under extreme environmental conditions. The compact Hill units generate a precision 60-cycle frequency which is power amplified to operate the recorder's capstan drive motor. While paralleling the qualities of advanced laboratory recorders, the sturdy Ampex AR-200 will withstand shock up to 15 G's, operate at altitudes of 100,000 feet, function under excessive temperature changes and in up to 100% humidity. It displaces only 1.6 cubic feet.

**BULLETIN FS 17900** fully describes Hill's Signal Generator used in this application. Write for your copy.

Hill Electronics manufactures precision, crystal controlled frequency sources, filters and other crystal devices for operation under all types and combinations of conditions.

### HILL ELECTRONICS, INC.

MECHANICSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 228 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Silicon-carbide rectifier 10 times more resistant to radiation than silicon ..... PF p38 March 2  
Radiation detector counts nanosecond pulses ..... EDN p10 Feb 17

#### PACKAGING TECHNIQUES, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL-THERMAL DESIGN, PRODUCTION PROCESSES AND EQUIPMENT

Ceramic encapsulating compounds can be used well in excess of 2500 F ..... ART p54 May 2  
Component packaging densified with flexible PC card, oil-filling and heat sink ..... DD p104 April 27  
Cooling electronic equipment through proper blower selection ..... ART p62 June 22  
Cooling mechanisms and types of insulation in transformer design ..... ART p40 April 27  
Design, punched-tape reader sees 80 holes at once ..... DD p193 May 11  
Die-casting shrinks switch cost, ups performance ..... DD p168 April 13  
Digital readout of voltage and time for a 35-mc oscilloscope ..... PF p56 Feb 3  
Encasement technique boosts microdiode reliability ..... EDN p28 Feb 17  
High-density electronic package gas-vapor leaks monitored by density-switch ..... PF p56 Jan 6  
Industrial designer discusses three proposed concepts for packaging a subcarrier oscillator ..... ART p60 March 30  
Instrument cases designed to facilitate use ..... DD p190 May 11  
Investment casting, as a method of producing waveguides ..... ART p32 Jan 20  
Liquid cooling and simpler circuits shrink cost of microwave oven ..... DD p114 March 16  
Markings can materially improve product appearance and increase operator efficiency ..... ART p44 April 27  
Microcircuitry among high points of AIEE conference ..... EDN p12 March 2  
Microcircuitry packaging concept using currently

available components ..... EDN p8 May 11  
Molecular-circuit research shifted by Signal Corps ..... EDN p4 June 8  
Moletronics will replace component parts ..... EDN p18 Feb 17  
Packaging of electronic components promises to be one of '60's most interesting developments ..... ART p36 Jan 6  
Plug-ins have all signal generating and processing circuitry for scope ..... DD p169 April 13  
Process for designing miniature ovens with close-temperature control ..... ART p110 March 16  
Production and laboratory equipment has new look ..... ART p86 March 16  
RFI leakage in equipment reduced by practical selection of materials and gaskets ..... ART p46 Feb 17  
Smaller, more reliable equipment needs challenge communications designers ..... ART p30 Jan 6  
Solid circuits, micro-component assembly engender strong partisan feelings at IRE show ..... EDN p14 April 13  
Temperature control key to design of transit 1B satellite electronics ..... EDN p14 April 27  
Terminal plate connects common wires ..... IFD p180 Feb 17  
Three-dimensional, printed-circuit packaging method permits quick servicing ..... PF p126 March 16

#### POWER SOURCES

Complete range of techniques for converting solar energy to useful power for space vehicles ..... EDN p18 May 25  
Converter output regulated by light-weight, high efficiency unit ..... ART p70 June 8  
Dynamotor power source supplies low voltage high current ..... IFD p262 March 16  
Electrically exploded wires studied as new energy source ..... EDN p54 March 16  
Miniaturized control regulates dc motor's speed to accuracy of 0.1 per cent ..... PF p60 Feb 3  
Power conversion using static inversion by synchro-

**NOW!**

**Knots are locked**



when you use



## NYLON LACING TAPES

with G. E. Finish



**COLD FLOW** is the answer! This amazing characteristic of Nylon Lacing Tapes actually "locks" the knot, guarantees that it cannot slip.

Yes—you can be **SURE**, when you specify Heminway & Bartlett Nylon Lacing Tapes for harness tying, that knots will tie easy and fast ... hold tightly without slipping. Heminway & Bartlett's special G.E. finish has tremendous heat resistance. Tapes are stronger ... can't cut wires or hands ... are economically priced. Try them and be convinced!

**FREE SAMPLES!**

**THE HEMINWAY & BARTLETT MFG. CO.**

Electronics Division: 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36

CIRCLE 229 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

nous switching ..... DD p168 June 22  
 Power dissipation in class B power transistors ..... ART p52 March 30  
 Power supplies in transistor equipment ..... GA p206 June 22  
 Power supply impedance measurements ..... ART p70 April 13  
 Power supply sizes and costs to shrink: new sources on way ..... ART p46 Jan 6  
 RFI check list of over 50 points to help reduce RFI covers power supplies ..... ART p38 Feb 3  
 Self-excited transistor dc-ac converter design ..... ART p78 April 13  
 Solar cell efficiency increased by grid design ..... EDN p52 March 16  
 Square-loop core for short-circuit protection ..... IFD p116 Feb 3  
 Stabilized current source suitable for supplying vacuum tube filaments ..... RT p138 March 30  
 Thermoelectric 5-w generator uses nuclear energy ..... EDN p54 April 13

#### RADIO FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE

Radio Frequency Interference—An ELECTRONIC DESIGN Staff Report ..... ART p24 Feb 3  
 Reassignment of transmitters can be avoided by use of data from a few simple measurements ..... ART p102 March 16  
 RF emissions predicted from output stage analysis ..... DIG p132 Feb 3  
 RFI—a thorough coverage of RFI developments in communication and radar systems ..... ART p25 Feb 3  
 RFI check list of over 50 points to help reduce RFI ..... ART p38 Feb 3  
 RFI control by the FCC ..... ART p56 March 30  
 RFI, description of a methodology as a means of predicting interference ..... ART p94 March 16  
 RFI dissipative filters easy to design ..... ART p50 Feb 17  
 RFI gasket properties, comparison of materials and tips for selection ..... ART p46 Feb 17

RFI problems plague mobile radio engineers ..... EDN p14 Jan 16  
 RFI reduced by high power  $\sin^2$  video pulses ..... ART p60 May 11  
 RFI shielding materials and their effectiveness ..... ART p48 Feb 3  
 RFI trouble shooting using clamp-on ammeters and injectors ..... ART p44 Feb 3  
 Simple measurements determine frequency and tolerable limits of undesired signals ..... ART p98 March 16

#### RELIABILITY

Designing and producing reliable electronic equipment a major problem of the '60's ..... ART p34 Jan 6  
 Environmental testing stressing role of digital instruments ..... EDN p16 Jan 20  
 Reliable and standard components to stress operation in tough environments ..... ART p32 Jan 6  
 Reliable equipment development challenges communications designers ..... ART p30 Jan 6  
 Reliable long-lived components at competitive low cost sought by semiconductor manufacturers ..... ART p28 Jan 6  
 Reliability program for components unveiled by ad hoc study group ..... ART p74 June 8  
 Research seen increasing in materials ..... ART p29 Jan 6  
 What's holding back reliability? ..... EDN p8 Feb 17

#### SEMICONDUCTORS—DIODES

Designing with tunnel diodes, measurement of tunnel diode characteristics and their relation to circuit design Part 2 ..... ART p66 Feb 17  
 Designing with tunnel diodes, three experts write the first practical design article on tunnel diodes. Part 1 ..... ART p50 Feb 3  
 Diode recovery time effects measured by circuit ..... DIG p134 Jan 6  
 Finer points involved in diode selection plus derating



Digital (Series TSD)  
& Binary (Series TSB)

## NEW HIGHLY RELIABLE THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES

Available in permanent or removable wafers in 8, 10 or 12 positions up to 16 switches per modular assembly. Occupies only  $\frac{1}{2}$ " panel space per module. Variations available to special order.

Instant, easy numerical readout—only selected numbers are visible thru openings in the bezel plate. Thumbwheel is black molded nylon with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " engraved figures. Other colors available.

Construction is printed circuit wafers with silver, rhodium or gold laminate, precious metal alloy contacts and corrosion protected aluminum frame. Switch can be positioned horizontally or vertically.

Write for detailed specs today.



1725 Diversey Blvd., Chicago 14, Ill. • Ph. WE 5-4600

CIRCLE 230 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

# A STATEMENT FROM FAIRCHILD ON SUB-MINIATURE RATE GYROS

Fairchild hasn't cornered the market on rate gyros. Other leading firms are also building them... But no one but Fairchild is building them as small, as rugged, as precisely and with so many exclusive features.

Fairchild's rate gyros are the smallest made. Type RG-101 is 15/16" diam. (exclusive of mounting flange) x 1 1/8" long, weighs less than two ounces. Model RG-100 is slightly larger.



RG-101

RG-100

**FAIRCHILD Rate Gyros Are So Rugged!**—Take 150 g's of shock, and 300 g's to 2000 cps vibration, even at rates as low as 10° per second. This high shock resistance is due in part to Fairchild's exclusive design feature, where the torsion bar is not required to act as a support for the gimbal.

**FAIRCHILD Rate Gyros Have Self-test Capabilities!**—No need to pound fists on gyro mounting bulkheads or to jump up and down on wings to check Fairchild gyro performance. Fairchild gyros have self-test capabilities designed in for remote check-out. The gyro gimbal system's freedom of movement can be checked over its entire range of travel, from limit stop to limit stop in most designs. Friction or threshold level, sensitivity, and even damping ratio can be checked from the blockhouse.

**FAIRCHILD Rate Gyros Have Uniform, Constant Damping!**—For any required percentage of critical within  $\pm 15\%$  and over the entire operating temperature range of  $-40^\circ\text{F}$  to  $+200^\circ\text{F}$ . This is accomplished in the Fairchild design by using the fluid that fills the gyro in two ways. First, the fluid is the damping medium. Second, it acts as a hydraulic actuator to vary the shear damping gap as the temperature varies, thus compensating for changes in the fluid's own viscosity. Where less damping control is required, Fairchild also builds the smaller, less expensive Type RG-101.

#### OTHER OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS OF FAIRCHILD GYROS

INPUT RATES (Full Scale) ...  $\pm 5$  to  $\pm 800$  degs./sec.  
 MOTOR ... 2 or 3 phase; 26V or 115V AC, 400 cps.  
 OUTPUT ... 6V, 400 cps, phase sensitive. Other voltages and frequencies available on special order.  
 LINEARITY ... 0.2% to half scale; 3.5% to full scale.  
 NULL ... 15 to 40 mv total, in-phase and quadrature can be padded to negligible amounts.

For more information on Fairchild's Rate Gyros write

**FAIRCHILD** CONTROLS CORPORATION

COMPONENTS DIVISION

225 Park Avenue, Hicksville, L. I., N. Y. • 6111 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.  
 A Subsidiary of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

GYROS  
PRESSURE  
TRANSDUCERS  
POTENTIOMETERS  
ACCELEROMETERS

CIRCLE 231 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**NEW \$49.<sup>95</sup> KIT  
MOVES YOU FROM  
SCHEMATIC TO CIRCUIT  
FAST & RELIABLY!**

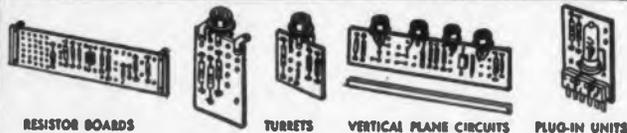


Here's an all-in-one tool for prototype and small production runs that makes it simple to organize and mount circuitry in compact, planes. It quickly swages Alden terminals, eyelets, brackets and tube sockets, and punches .101" terminal holes in Alden XXP phenolic cards or any 1/16" cold punch card. You can make up circuitry turrets in minutes — complete with terminals, brackets and sockets.

Does ALL these operations:



Makes ALL these parts:



**SAVE \$10 on kit over individual part prices.** Contains Alden Universal Staking Tool and assortment of prepunched terminal cards, terminals, tube sockets, brackets and eyelets to get started immediately. Order Kit #42 — \$49.95 complete.

**ALDEN PRODUCTS COMPANY, 6139 North Main St., Brockton, Mass.**

CIRCLE 232 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



"Sure I get it, but isn't this 'Thinking Man's Filter' routine a bit overdone?"

Maybe, but if you're a man thinking about filters, you'll find a wealth of information in Reeves-Hoffman Bulletin EWF/59-1, "Electric Wave Filters." Write for your copy now.



DIVISION OF

**DYNAMICS CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA**

F/160

CIRCLE 233 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

considerations discussed by semiconductor expert ..... ART p36 April 27  
Microwave mixer diode makes sensitive video detector ..... IFD p116 April 27  
1960 diode report discusses the efforts by the military and industry to stem the swelling diode listing. Through industry cooperation, a handy guide has been prepared as a rapid means for locating a "most popular" diode type for a particular application. For the military equipment designer, a complete list of military approved diode types is given with specification references ..... ART p30 April 27  
Semiconductor diode controlling element in parametric amplifiers ..... GA p206 June 22  
Silicon diode, type D-4121, can perform up to 500 million logic functions in a fraction of a second ..... PF p111 April 13  
Tunnel diode relaxation oscillators ..... ART p54 June 22  
Tunnel diode's future stirs speculation ..... EDN p10 March 2  
Tunnel diodes future unsettled ..... EDN p20 May 25  
Tunnel diodes with cut-off frequencies up to 10 kmc ..... EDN p20 May 25

**SEMICONDUCTORS—GENERAL, OTHER SOLID STATE DEVICES**

Hall generators for magnetic tape recorders ..... GA p153 Jan 20  
Improved products and new ones that wait inspection at IRE show include semiconductors ..... ART p128 March 16  
Low frequency varicaps ..... RT p196 April 13  
Molecular-circuit research shifted by signal corps ..... EDN p4 June 8  
New solid-state timing modules can be adjusted and controlled externally for many timing and logic functions ..... PF p74 Feb 17  
Practical application of a Hall generator fluxmeter ..... PF p64 May 11  
Rapid measurement of diode and transistor para-

meters on panel meters rather than scopes .... PF p76 Feb 17  
Semiconductor manufacturers look for components with life spans of 40 years at competitive low cost ..... ART p28 Jan 6  
Silicon pn junctions produced directly from vapor phase ..... EDN p66 March 16  
Solid circuit vs micro component assembly feature of IRE show ..... EDN p14 April 18  
Solid state sets the pace for electronics ..... ART p22 Jan 6  
Synchronous switches, their many forms and how to use them, includes semiconductor device ..... ART p66 June 8  
Thermistor problems solved without nomograms ..... ART p68 June 22  
Ultra-small, one-piece semiconductor circuits are for sale ..... PF p106 April 13

**SEMICONDUCTORS—RECTIFIERS**

Silicon-carbide rectifier can withstand temperature of 500 C and is 10 times more resistant to radiation than silicon ..... PF p88 March 2  
Silicon-controlled rectifier current employs holding resistor to allow for narrow pulse triggering ..... IFD p146 June 8  
Silicon-controlled rectifiers for use in static inversion ..... DD p168 June 22  
Silicon-controlled rectifiers vary servo motor speed, reduce input power ..... IFD p118 May 25  
Triggering of controlled rectifier fires its series mate ..... IFD p119 April 27

**SEMICONDUCTORS—TRANSISTORS**

Comb structure gives new transistor high power at high frequencies ..... PF p116 March 16  
Designing with phototransistors ..... DIG p302 March 16  
Design steps for a stable transistor agc amplifier ..... ART p44 May 11  
Double-emitter transistor may simplify receiver design ..... EDN p8 April 27

**FAST SERVICE**  
Gee-Lar is geared for immediate deliveries. Get the facts today.

**KNOBBS FOR**  
Television • Home Radios  
Phonographs • Clock Radios  
Auto Radios • Instruments ... many others.

**G-C ELECTRONICS CO.**  
Division of Textron Electronics, Inc.  
West Plant: Los Angeles 18, California  
Main Plant: Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.  
WRITE today for your big, free illustrated Gee-Lar Catalog. No obligation!

CIRCLE 234 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

Etching by transmitted light brightens outlook for boosting power of fast-switching MADT transistors ..... EDN p12 April 13

Find transistor gain and impedance quickly using hybrid- $\pi$  equivalent ..... ART p52 May 11

Frequency stability of astable transistor multivibrator ..... GA p148 Jan 20

Junction transistor as a current divider, a simple equivalent circuit ..... RT p120 Jan 6

Micro-energy transistor switches even low power-fast ..... PF p74 May 11

Multi-headed transistors help miniaturize circuits ..... PF p124 March 16

New manual collects reliable, well-designed transistor circuits ..... BOOKS p236 May 11

Self-excited transistor de-ac converter design ..... ART p78 April 13

Semiconductor sweep current generator ..... RT p206 Feb 17

Single tuned transistor amplifiers ..... GA p130 Feb 3

Transistor circuits, simple approach to analyzing ..... ART p22 March 2

Transistorized multivibrator frequency or duty-cycle can be controlled by voltage, current, resistance, or conductance ..... ART p28 Jan 20

Transistorized Schmidt trigger ..... RT p142 Jan 20

Transistor noise ..... GA p200 April 18

Transistor power dissipation requirements in class B push-pull circuitry ..... ART p52 March 30

Transistor power supplies ..... GA p206 June 22

Transistor's planar structure reduces reverse leakage current ..... PF p76 March 30

#### TELEMETERING

Capstan-speed servo offsets tape distortions ..... PF p68 Feb 3

Coding method choice important in design of pulse-code modulation system ..... ART p66 June 22

Methodology for interference prediction ..... ART p84 March 16

Pulse code modulation terminal and repeater methods ..... ART p52 June 8

#### NEW

## DEEP-ETCH

### MATERIAL FOR CHEMICAL MILLING

**Kodak Metal-Etch Resist . . .**  
speeds up,  
simplifies,  
opens new  
chemical  
milling  
applications



This photo sensitive resist ends time-consuming handwork, allows close-limit accuracy in deep-etch weight reduction and parts manufacture. Also reproduces fine-line detail as in plating, dial and nameplate making. Withstands acids, alkalis, electrolytic fluids . . . adheres well to aluminum, titanium, magnesium, stainless and other alloy steels. Makes volume production possible because of its high stability, strict uniformity. Send for detailed brochure: Etching, Chemical Milling & Plating with Kodak Metal-Etch Resist.



Text for this advertisement was set photographically.

No statement or suggestion is to be considered a recommendation or inducement of any use, manufacture or sale that may infringe on any patents now or hereafter in existence.

Graphic Reproduction Sales Division  
**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY**  
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak

Sequential output selector slows data transmission ..... ART p36 Jan 20

Simple measurements can determine frequency and tolerable limits of undesired signals ..... ART p98 March 16

Transmitter intermodulation can be predicted from a few simple measurements ..... ART p102 March 16

#### TUBES, ELECTRON

Barrier-grid tube memory ..... DIG p218 Feb 17

Beam switching tube redesign makes new "Beam-X" practical in many switching applications ..... PF p42 Jan 20

Flat beam electron gun ..... GA p132 Jan 16

Image orthicon increases sensitivity tenfold ..... PF p68 Jan 6

Method for determining plate dissipation in horizontal deflection amplifier tubes ..... ART p60 May 25

Nuvistor tube can be used in many diverse applications ..... PF p118 March 16

Progress noted in display tube, microwave and receiving tube design at IRE exhibits, a comprehensive survey ..... ART p98 April 18

Receiving tube manufacturers buoyed by space applications and automation ..... ART p34 Jan 6

Thin-film aluminized cathode-ray tubes for 2 to 5 kv acceleration ..... EDN p32 April 18

Tube power-output nomograms ..... ED p178 June 22

Tube prints directly on non-sensitized, dielectric material ..... PF p122 March 16

#### ULTRASONICS

PZT Ultrasonic transducers boost cleaner conversion efficiency ..... EDN p26 May 25

Sonar—one of the challenges to designers of ASW equipment ..... ART p36 May 25

Sonar and new ingenious instruments figure in increasing use of electronics in oceanography ..... EDN p40 June 22

Ultrasonics: Everything from gages to cleaners ..... ART p39 Jan 6

**POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS**

Wide range of values—hermetically-sealed for lasting accuracy.

**STAND OUT PERFORMANCE**

Leading engineers everywhere count on Chicago Condenser for capacitors of consistent quality. The Polystyrene capacitors illustrated combine high Q . . . highest insulation resistance . . . very low dielectric absorption . . . high capacitance stability. Operating temperatures up to 85°C with temperature coefficient of 100ppm/C°. Available in Bath-tubs, glass encapsulated, Bakelite encapsulated and CP-70 cans. Write for complete catalog of Polystyrene and other type capacitors available.

Territories open for Representatives

**CHICAGO CONDENSER CORPORATION**  
3255 W. ARMITAGE AVE. / CHICAGO 47, ILL.

CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Precision Fabrications  
for Prototypes  
or Production

Recognized as one of the leaders in modern fabricating techniques the Falstrom Company offers long experience and superior facilities. Consoles, chassis, cabinets or weldments of all kinds, in light or heavy gauge, to military or commercial specifications. In all metals and alloys.

Send blueprints for prompt quotation or call PRescott 7 0013 for a sales engineer.

Custom Metal Fabricators for 90 years

**FALSTROM COMPANY** 179 Falstrom Court  
Passaic, New Jersey

CIRCLE 237 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# AT MANSON . . . IDEAS BECOME REALITY!

Manson engineers are not content with 'blue-sky' ideas until they can translate them into reality, as witness the 1 Mc TRANSISTORIZED OSCILLATOR, Model RD-144. Lightweight and extreme compactness, combined with exceptional stability, mark the RD-144 as an ideal oscillator for use in airborne and portable communications instruments.



Crystal and associated oscillator circuitry are housed in a mercury-switch-controlled oven (Manson Model RD-134 Oven), which holds temperature to  $\pm 0.005^\circ\text{C}$  at fixed ambient and to  $\pm 0.025^\circ\text{C}$  over the operating ambient range. This unique oven provides an exceptionally quiescent environment for the crystal, free from both random variations of temperature setting and modulating effects due to noise. Low average power consumption makes the unit suited to prolonged battery operation.



Model RD-144  
1 Mc TRANSISTORIZED  
OSCILLATOR IN  
MERCURY-SWITCH OVEN

Manson's advanced technology also results in a unique line of highly stable, low-cost oscillators and related components, typically represented here:



MODEL RD-149  
1 Mc MINIATURIZED  
HIGH-STABILITY  
OSCILLATOR  
PRICE: \$260

MODEL RD-134  
ULTRA-ACCURATE  
MERCURY-SWITCH  
CRYSTAL OVEN  
PRICE: \$100.00



MODEL N-317 CRYSTAL FREQUENCY  
SYNTHESIZER 2 TO 34 Mc.



PRICE:  
AVAILABLE  
UPON  
REQUEST

MODEL RD-147 — ULTRA LOW-DRIFT  
OSCILLATOR (1 Mc) Stability 5 parts  
in  $10^6$  or less per annum. PRICE \$695.00  
(Not illustrated)

Prices subject to change without notice

- **FREQUENCY:** 1 megacycle, adjustable 5 cycles. (Also available at any frequency from 800 kc to 1.2 Mc, on special request.)
- **STABILITY:** Drift rate less than 1 part in  $10^4$  per day.
- **OUTPUT:** .05 volt rms into 500 ohms. (Minimum)
- **INPUT POWER REQUIRED:** 24 VDC  $\pm 10\%$  @ 1.8 W. max.; 0.9 W. average power consumption at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  ambient. (Available for other voltages, on request.)
- **OPERATING AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE:** 0 to  $+50^\circ\text{C}$ .
- **VIBRATION AND SHOCK:** Meets MIL-T-945A Specifications.
- **DIMENSIONS:**  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. dia. x  $4\frac{1}{8}$  in. length.
- **MOUNTING:** With two #4-40 machine screws, at base. (Chassis cutout and mounting hole dimensions same as for octal socket.)
- **SHELL MATERIAL & FINISH:** Aluminum, black anodized.
- **WEIGHT:** 10 oz.



MANSON LABORATORIES, INC.

375 FAIRFIELD AVENUE  
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT  
DAVIS 5-1391

Other oscillator packages and frequencies available . . . PHONE OR WRITE FOR DETAIL SPECIFICATION SHEETS

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Get \$10.00 plus a by-line for the time it takes you to jot down your clever design idea. Payment is made when the idea is accepted for publication.

### Klystron Is Switched Off, But Remains On To Avoid Cooling

Turning a klystron off by switching its repeller voltage to a value outside of the operating mode can keep the tube from cooling down during off periods required for equipment adjustment.

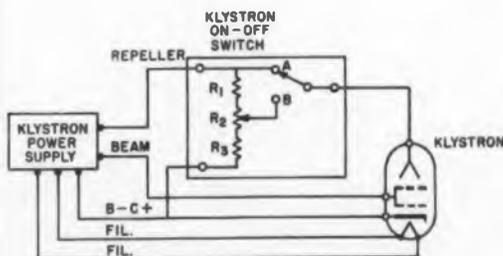
When a low power klystron is used in the general run of laboratory microwave measurements, it often is necessary to turn the klystron off momentarily (for example, while zeroing a power meter). The usual klystron power supply has a switch which performs this function by turning off the beam supply.

However, this method can be undesirable because the klystron cools during the off period, and takes some time to re-establish its equilibrium when it is turned on again.

The circuit shown switches the klystron's repeller voltage off mode, thus reducing its output to zero. But, since low power klystrons are generally inefficient, the non-oscillating beam current is almost equal to the oscillating beam current. The result is that the klystron stays at essentially the same temperature both on and off.

The circuit consists of a potentiometer connected across the repeller supply. The total resistance ( $R_1 + R_2 + R_3$ ) should be large enough not to exceed the current capability of the repeller supply. The resistors  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  should be chosen so that the potentiometer arm voltage lies between two klystron modes.

To operate the circuit, set the switch in position A and adjust the klystron repeller supply to give maximum klystron output power (peak of the power mode). Next, turn the switch to position B



Switching the repeller voltage to an off-mode value while maintaining beam current allows the klystron to remain heated during test equipment adjustment.

and adjust  $R_3$  until there is no power output (operation is off the power mode). The klystron can now be turned on and off by throwing the switch back and forth.

Emanuel Kramer, Senior Engineer, Emertron, Inc., Silver Springs, Md.

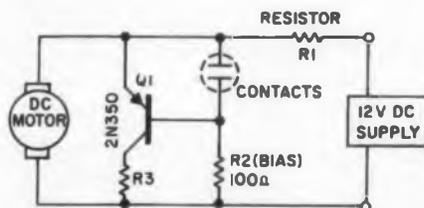
## Transistor Improves Response and Speed Regulation of DC Motor

Placed in parallel with the armature, a transistor can help to improve the response and speed regulation of a dc motor.

The speed regulator on a dc motor is often a centrifugal switch whose contacts are placed in series with the motor. They operate to disconnect the supply whenever the motor overspeeds. The desired speed level is set by adjusting the tension on the spring of the switch. A common problem with this type of operation is the elimination of the dynamic breaking feature. No forcing is available to bring the motor quickly back to the desired speed. Additionally—the contacts have to carry the full motor current and are liable to arc and pit, causing drift and inaccuracy in regulation.

A substantial improvement is introduced by using the circuit shown in the figure. The centrifugal switch contacts are now placed from the base to the emitter of transistor  $Q1$ . When they are closed,  $Q1$  is turned off and all the current flows into the motor. When the contacts open, transistor  $Q1$  is biased on through resistor  $R2$ .  $R3$  limits the maximum current and dissipation of  $Q1$ .

The transistor shunts the motor armature and acts both as a dynamic breaking path and, in combination with  $R1$ , as a speed regulator. As soon as the motor overspeeds the contacts open. Because  $Q1$  is conducting there is an additional drop across  $R1$ . This lowers the voltage applied to the motor and tends to bring it back to the preset level.



The transistor, used with the centrifugal switch contacts, helps to improve the speed regulation of the dc motor.

Baruch Berman, Chief Engineer, ACF Electronics, Paramus, N. J.

## Simple Pencil Test Affords Dramatic Proof:



## CRONAFLEX® HAS THE BEST DRAFTING SURFACE YOU CAN USE!

Here's an easy way to prove to yourself the superior draftability of CRONAFLEX: place a sheet of it on your drawing board, side by side with whatever drafting material you've been using. Now draft several lines on each. Erase and re-draft. Use your own tools, your own techniques.

Examine the lines you've drawn with a magnifying



glass. Notice the difference in covering power, cleanness of erasures and line density—especially where lines have been re-drawn. You've just demonstrated three important reasons why CRONAFLEX is the best drafting film available: excellent pencil acceptance, outstanding erasability and good re-drafting characteristics.

CRONAFLEX has other advantages, as well. Its rugged "Cronar"\* polyester base holds its size and resists kinking. It's .004" thick for easier, more efficient handling. Because CRONAFLEX is manufactured from start to finish by Du Pont, you're assured of consistent performance found in no other drafting film. To learn more, write: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

\*Du Pont's trademark for its polyester photographic film base.



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY



**MORE  
POWER  
TO YOU!**

**Central  
XD-45**

Today's radars demand more pulse power in less space. Central's answer is the 7545/XD-45, specifically designed for switch tube service. Though compact in size, this proprietary tube will switch 3.4 megawatts at 25 Kv hold-off anode voltage with pulses up to 25  $\mu$  seconds, 200 amperes peak. The XD-45 is air cooled—6 Kw anode dissipation, and is available from stock.

*When your design calls for pulse power—  
see Central first!*



**NUCLEAR  
CORPORATION  
OF AMERICA**

**Central  
ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURERS**

*A Division of Nuclear Corporation of America*

DENVILLE, NEW JERSEY

*Export Department: 333 East 48th St., New York 17, N. Y.*

CIRCLE 213 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## IDEAS FOR DESIGN

### Oscilloscope Mask Permits Rapid Digital Readout

The oscilloscope mask shown in the figure permits rapid reading, in digital form, of numerical information. The mask, made of metal or cardboard, consists of two lines of holes of as many binary places as one is interested in reading. Vertical lines are drawn on the face of the mask to show the octal division of each word.

In use, the scope trace length is adjusted to match the digit spacing drawn on the mask. The trace is positioned in the vertical direction so that the base level is in line with the holes in the mask. Thus, reading from left to right, the octal readout shown in the sample photograph is 701010.

Because the mask is separated from the tube by the plexiglass grid, parallax problems may develop if the observer is not directly in front of the tube. Making the holes small in relation to the digit width will reduce this parallax effect and will permit wider viewing angles. Or, if the scope trace is broadened by advancing the astigmatism control, the trace will fill the holes instead of appearing as sharp lines.

The central portion of the mask shown has



Placed over the oscilloscope tube face, the cardboard mask permits the display to be rapidly transformed to a digital form.

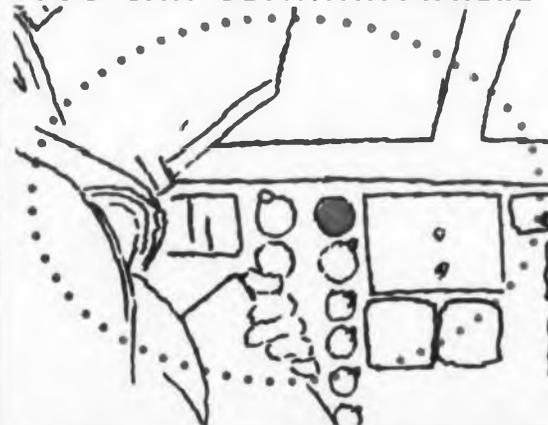
been cut out so that the scope can be used in the normal manner without removal of the mask from the scope. With a dual trace unit the set of octal numbers can be read by means of the upper set of holes.

*Eugene W. Herr, Computer Engineer, Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.*

NEW FROM **ITT**:  
...THE **SMALLEST...**

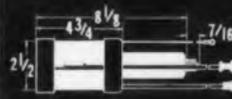


**LIGHTEST  
AND BRIGHTEST  
DIRECT VIEW STORAGE TUBE  
YOU CAN GET....ANYWHERE**



#### FW-211 IATRON

WEIGHT: 13 Ounces.  
MAX. VOLTAGE REQ.: 4500 Volts.  
BRIGHTNESS: 1500 Foot lamberts.  
PERSISTENCE: Operator controllable up to 30 sec.  
FOCUS and DEFLECTION: Electrostatic.



The new ITT FW-211 IATRON is a major advance in weight and size reduction for direct view storage tubes.

This new tube is small enough and light enough to be installed in the crowded panels of even the most sophisticated aircraft or research vehicles for radar or infrared data presentation.

The FW-211 offers the additional advantages of low power requirements and high brilliance for good visibility even in direct sunlight. It also features ITT's exclusive coaxial gun design which eliminates all possibility of trapezoidal distortion.

Other IATRON types and sizes are also available.



INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION  
3701 E. Pontiac Street • Fort Wayne, Indiana

SEND FOR COMPLETE  
FW-211 IATRON DATA



CIRCLE 214 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

## LC Ringing Circuit Sharpens Oscillator Trigger Points

The repetition frequency of blocking oscillators and multivibrators can be made much more stable by adding an LC ringing circuit as shown in the schematics, Fig. 1.

Frequency instability in these circuits is often due to the exponential decay curve used for timing. At the triggering level, the slope of this curve, Fig. 2, is not always great enough to give a sharp, stable trigger point. The LC combination in series with the RC timing circuit yields a timing curve where sinusoidal oscillations are superimposed on the exponential decay. If the time constants are suitably chosen, the resulting curve will cross the trigger level at a steep angle. The triggering point will be sharper and better defined, thus leading to more stable circuit operation.

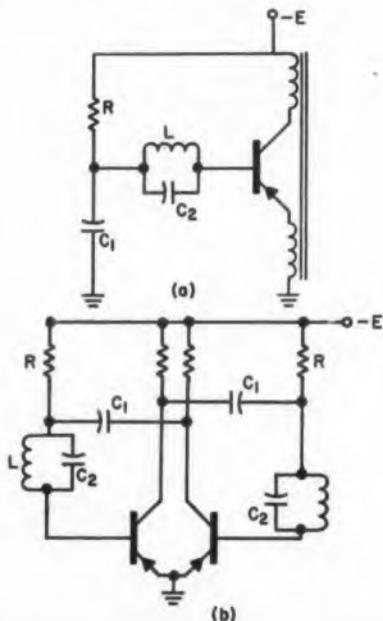


Fig. 1. An LC ringing circuit added to a (a) blocking oscillator and (b) multivibrator helps to stabilize the circuit triggering points and leads to greater frequency stability.

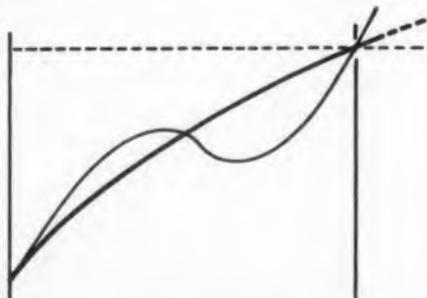


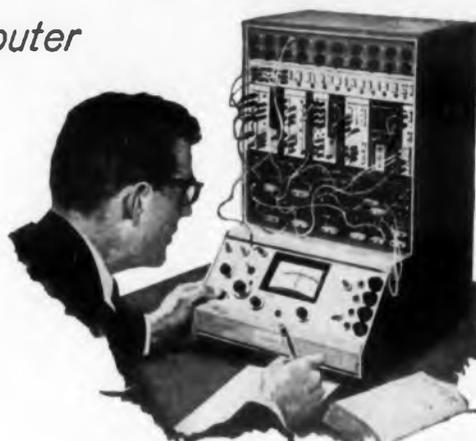
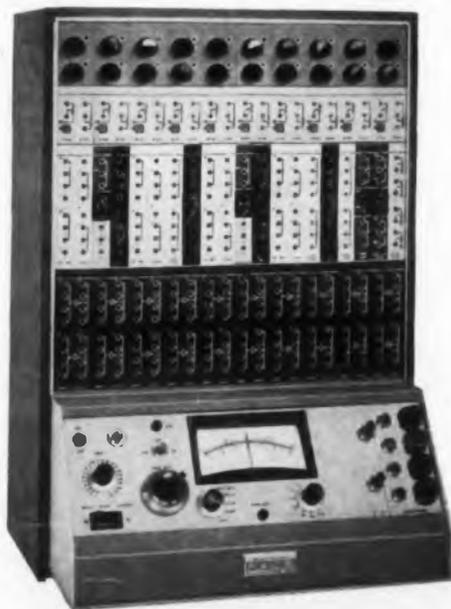
Fig. 2. The oscillations of the LC combination, superimposed on the exponential timing curve, cross the trigger level at a steep angle. Thus, the triggering point is sharp and clearly defined.

Roy P. Foerster, Baltimore, Md.

## EAI Transistorized Analog Computer

# A WIDE RANGE OF SOLUTIONS AT DESIGN ENGINEERS' FINGERTIPS . . .

PACE<sup>®</sup> TR-10, the first all transistorized desktop analog computer, puts proven high-speed computation right where it's needed — on the desks of busy engineers. With this easy-to-use simulator, you can quickly solve many problems without waiting for scheduled access to large-computing systems. Though compact in size, the TR-10 is a full-fledged analog computer capable of providing solutions to a wide range of design problems. Up to 20 amplifiers, plus linear and non-linear computing components are contained in one compact cabinet with no external racks. The TR-10 permits rapid evaluation of different design approaches. It demonstrates the performance of a conceptual or drawing-board design prior to construction. Thus it saves time and money normally required for multiple test models with cut-and-try engineering.



### Here's How The TR-10 Saves Engineering Time

The TR-10 is especially useful in solving problems in such diverse areas as servo-system design, heat flow, chemical reaction analyses, suspension systems studies and many other problems involving dynamic conditions. Fast answers to problems posed by new design ideas immediately determine feasibility of projects. With the TR-10, engineers can explore new ideas as they occur — concentrate valuable time on the most promising area of study.

(Applications notes are available describing typical problem solutions.)

### How Do You Use The TR-10?

*First*—Represent in equation form the physical system to be studied.

*Second*—Select through a simple computer diagram the computing components required to perform the calculation (programming).

*Third*—Interconnect these components on the computer (problem patching) and set problem parameters with adjustable controls.

*Fourth*—Run the problem with results presented graphically on an accessory recorder or oscilloscope. You now have an electronic analog model of the physical system under study. You can manipulate design parameters quickly, running comparative solutions without becoming involved in repeated calculations. With the TR-10 you can rapidly develop truly optimum designs.

For complete details of TR-10, write for free copy of Bulletin AC 934—FB.

▶ **PACE TR-10** Analog Computer, including components for addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, integration and generation of powers, roots, logs, antilogs and arbitrary functions.

# EAI

ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES, INC. Long Branch, New Jersey

CIRCLE 215 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## new economical SHAFT-ENCODER-TRANSLATOR

Will convert most shaft encoders producing grey code to:



1. Straight binary
2. Binary coded decimal
3. Binary coded decimal displayed in degrees, radians or any fraction of the circle

### Features

1. Economical! Low cost due to use of standard H-W data bloc<sup>®</sup> units
2. Visual display with nixie indicator lights
3. Average conversion time for 17 bit encoder is 1.7 microseconds
4. Display delay 15 milliseconds
5. Outputs for printout applications in binary coded decimal available
6. Can be time shared for any number of shaft encoders using additional display units

**HARVEY-WELLS ELECTRONICS, INC.**

14 HURON DRIVE • EAST NATICK INDUSTRIAL PARK • NATICK, MASS.

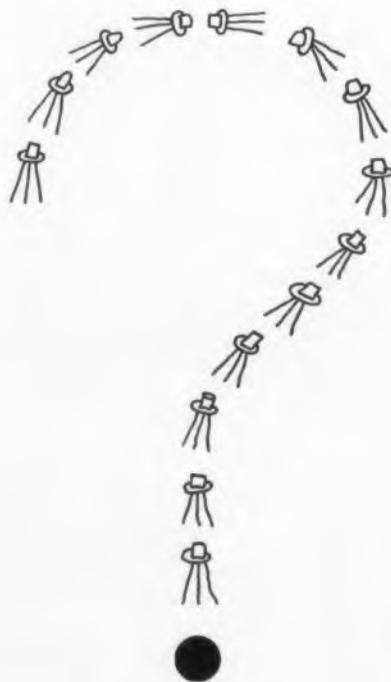
CIRCLE 216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## WORKING WITH TRANSISTORS

Two weeks from now, you'll be receiving the July 6th issue of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**. It's the 8th Annual Transistor Issue—geared to help you who specify and use transistors in your work.

Highlighting the issue is the 8th Annual Transistor Data Chart—the first and largest transistor listing to be published on a continuing basis. Designed to be applied to your individual projects, it can be used repeatedly as a handy key to the very latest in specifications and developments.

Last year's transistor Issue drew 39,883 reader inquiries—proof of the issue's value to you. Such response is typical when an electronic publication is devoted strictly to practical design applications . . . strictly to electronic designers.



## IDEAS FOR DESIGN

### Polarized Relay Circuit Measures Duty Cycle Electrically

Measuring the duty cycle of a periodic pulse train is readily accomplished by driving a high-speed polarized relay, Fig. 1. The output is measured with a high impedance voltmeter and reads zero for a duty cycle of 50 per cent and full scale for 0 and 100 per cent. The polarity of the output changes as the duty cycle goes through 50 per cent. Accuracies of 0.1 per cent are readily obtainable for low frequency square waves.

The circuit uses an overdriven transistor to energize the relay. The stationary contacts are connected to accurate reference voltages and the moving contact is connected to an averaging network. The output of the network is an accurate representation of the charging time and polarity. The time constant should be selected to be at least ten times the period of the input.

A high speed version of the device, Fig. 2, uses transistors throughout. The transistorized version can be used for high frequencies or where high accuracy is desired.

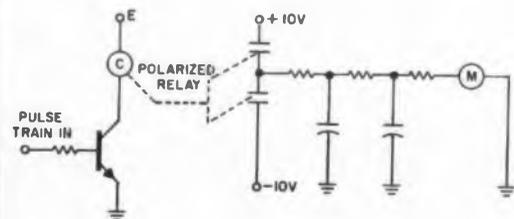


Fig. 1. High-impedance meter reads zero for a 50 per cent duty cycle, and full scale for 0 and 100 per cent.

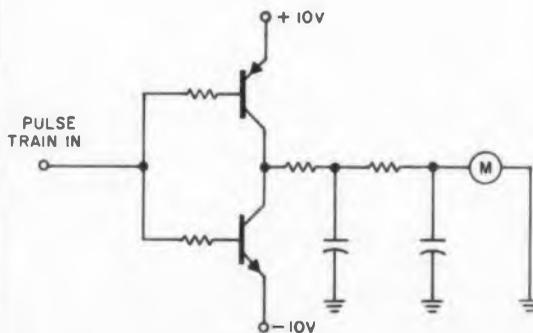


Fig. 2. Polarized relay can be replaced by transistors for high frequency application.

*Jim Curry, Engineer, Tasker Instruments Corp., Hollywood, Calif.*

## Blocking Diode Improves Multivibrator Waveform

The square wave output of the transistorized multivibrator, Fig. 1, can be made much sharper by modifying the circuit as shown in Fig. 2.

The logarithmic shape of the output waveform in the circuit of Fig. 1, is due to the charging of capacitor  $C$  through  $R_L$  when  $Q_1$  cuts off. By inserting the blocking diodes  $D_1$ , the capacitor is prevented from charging through  $R_L$ . Instead, the charge path will be through  $R_D$ . The collector of transistor  $Q_1$  will be free to approach the supply voltage  $E$  as fast as the transistor permits it to do so.

It is suggested that  $R_D = R_L$  so that the capacitor will be fully charged when the next half period begins. Note that with  $R_D$  present, the effective load resistance on the transistors is:  $R_L R_D / (R_L + R_D)$ . The base resistance  $R_B$  will have to be adjusted so that the transistors will be in saturation when they are "on."

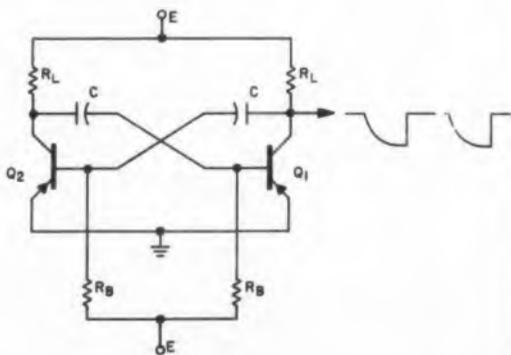


Fig. 1. Output waveform of conventional multivibrator has logarithmic shape due to charging of capacitor  $C$  through load resistor  $R_L$ .

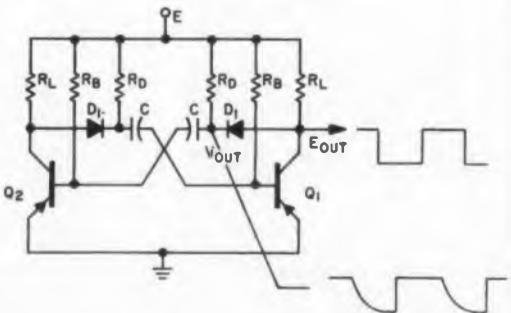


Fig. 2. Output waveform is now sharper because blocking diode prevents capacitor  $C$  from charging through  $R_L$ . Instead  $C$  charges through  $R_D$  and output returns to potential  $E$  as fast as transistor capacitance will allow.

Burt H. Liebowitz, Engineer, Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Melville, Long Island, N.Y.

*When you can't afford an equipment failure*



Borg Sub-Fractional Horsepower Motors . . . reliable components for your precision equipment.

Borg Motors are reversible and are rated for operation on 110 volts/60 cycles; 220 volts/50 or 60 cycles. Available in both synchronous and induction types . . . with or without gear trains . . . from 1/750 to 1/2000 horsepower. Your Borg representative or distributor has complete information. Ask for data sheet BED-A139.

Borg Equipment Division, Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation, Janesville, Wisconsin. Phone Pleasant 4-6616.



Micropot Potentiometers  
Turns-Counting Microdials  
Sub-Fractional Horsepower Motors  
Frequency and Time Standards



CIRCLE 218 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# PATENTS

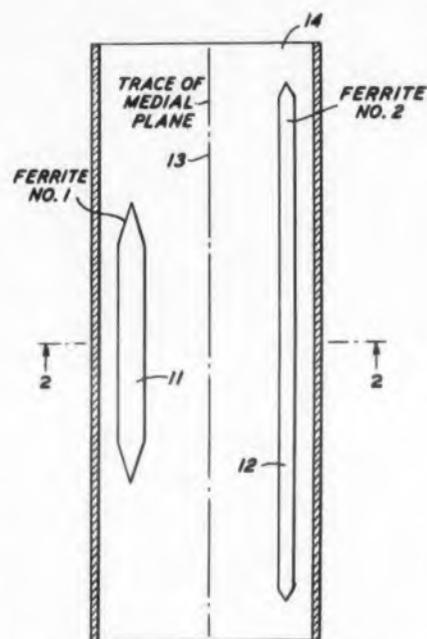
Benjamin Bernstein

## Broadband Nonreciprocal Transmission Device

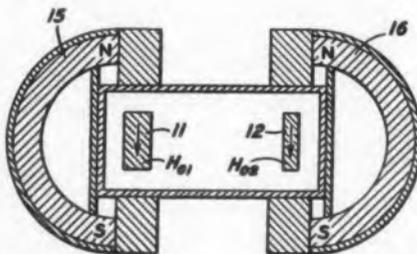
Patent No. 2,923,899. H. Boyet and S. Weisbaum (Assigned to Bell Telephone Laboratories)

A very flexible nonreciprocal transmission structure is calculated in which a ferrite slab is mounted on each of the narrow walls of a waveguide. The spacing from the medial plane of the different sized ferrites can be adjusted so that the device is insensitive to changes in frequency and ambient temperature.

In a typical arrangement the U-shaped magnets 15 and 16 provide the necessary



field strength for ferrites 11 and 12. The mathematics defining the system parameters is given in matrix form.



## STABILIZE ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS WITH THIS CONSTANT VOLTAGE UNIT

The Honeywell Constant Voltage Unit supplies extremely stable voltage or current to any electronic circuit. Use it to regulate power to suppression, bridge or measuring circuits, to retransmitting slide-wires . . . or in many other fixed load applications. It can also be used with varying loads at a somewhat lower accuracy.

The unit consists of a step-down transformer to reduce a-c line voltage, a diode rectifier, and a two-stage Zener diode network to regulate voltage. It is accurately temperature-compensated from 0 to 160°F. There are no moving parts, and no adjustment or maintenance is required. It's installed with five simple connections.

This is the same Constant Voltage Unit that has been field-proved in *ElectroniK* potentiometers. Your nearby Honeywell field engineer can give you full details, call him today . . . he's as near as your phone.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL, Wayne and Windrim Aves., Phila. 44, Pa. In Canada, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., Toronto 17, Ontario.

### ELECTRICAL DATA:

Input	Normal Operating Conditions		
	Nominal Output Voltage dc	Current Rating ma $\pm 0.04\%$	Load Resistance
120 v ac 50-60 cycles	1.029	6	171.5
	1.029	8	128.6
	4.200	8	700.0

### ACCURACY:

$\pm 0.03\%$	$\pm 10$ v variation from 117 v line supply
$\pm 0.15\%$	$\pm 10$ v variation from 117 v line supply and $\pm 55^\circ\text{F}$ variation from base temperature of $85^\circ\text{F}$

**75<sup>th</sup>**  
PIONEERING THE FUTURE  
**YEAR**

**Honeywell**

**H** First in Control  
SINCE 1888

CIRCLE 219 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## FREE! ULTRASONIC CLEANING BULLETIN



### Describes National Ultrasonic Corporation's:

- Applications Laboratory service. Your sample parts are cleaned ultrasonically and equipment and cost recommendations are made at no charge.
- STANDARDLINE medium power cleaners for all applications requiring average energy levels.
- HEAVYDUTYLINE high power cleaners for industrial applications requiring high energy density.
- NUClean<sup>™</sup> solvents and detergents especially formulated for ultrasonic cleaning.



NATIONAL ULTRASONIC CORP.

111 Montgomery Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.  
ESser 1-0550 • TWX NK 1030

CIRCLE 220 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### Receiving System for Suppressed Carrier Waves

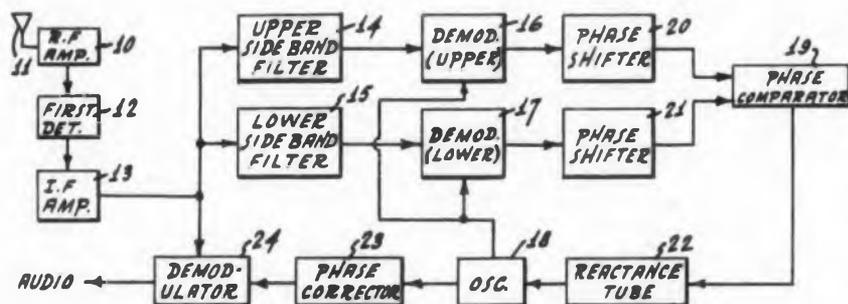
Patent No. 2,930,891. L. L. Lakatos (Assigned to RCA.)

In double sideband suppressed carrier systems the carrier is inserted in the receiver in precise frequency and phase by phase comparison of the sideband signals. It is shown analytically that the sidebands contain the requisite information; therefore the communication link may be established, with a saving of power, at carrier frequency.

Here, the double sideband signal is de-

tected in the demodulator 24 in which the if amplifier 13 output beats against the output of oscillator 18 to produce the audio output. The frequency of the oscillator is controlled by the reactance tube circuit, 22, adjusted by phase comparator 19.

As shown, the two sidebands are filtered and separately demodulated to clamp the phase of the oscillator. Phase shifters 20 and 21 produce a total shift of 90 deg since the upper and lower sidebands normally are shifted 90 deg in phase.



## revolutionizes soldering!



No other solder provides the performance advantages of ALPHA Cen-Tri-Core Energized® Rosin-filled Solder because no other solder is made this way.

ALPHA Cen-Tri-Core's center wire is rosin coated then inspected visually before an extruded outer sleeve is added. Result? Every inch of its "core within a core" construction is filled with fast-acting, non-conductive flux. Meets federal specifications QQS-571C. Write for details.

When dependability counts!

In Los Angeles, Calif.:  
2343 Saybrook Ave.

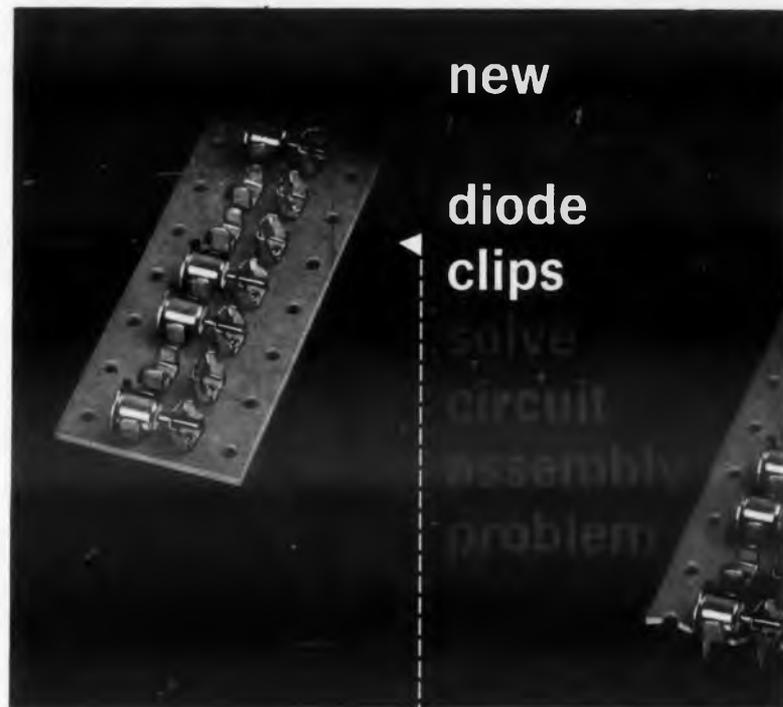
In Chicago, Ill.:  
ALPHALOY Corp., 2250 S. Lumber St.

Other ALPHA products:  
Fluxes • Solder Preforms • High Purity Metals

**alpha**  
**metals** INC.  
58C Water St.,  
Jersey City 4, N. J.

CIRCLE 221 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960



new  
diode  
clips

Assembly and service of circuits containing solid-state diodes or rectifiers is greatly simplified by the use of these new mounting devices. Components are quickly snapped into place, or removed by a simple twist, without disturbing soldered connections.

**ELECTRICAL CONTACT** is positive under all conditions of shock and vibration. Special design of case clip and Wyre® clip assures penetration of surface film or oxide, maintains lowest contact resistance to component body and soldering lead.

**CIRCUIT CONNECTIONS** are not disturbed by replacement or removal of the component. Printed circuit connection is made through the attachment rivets or eyelets. Soldered connection is made to integral lugs passing through the mounting surface.

**COMPONENT SECURITY** is certain, and not changed by repeated insertions and withdrawals. Severe vibration and shock cause no visible shifting, no change in contact resistance. Yet a gentle twist removes the component for replacement or substitution.

These new **atlee** clips accommodate diode or rectifier cases from .245" to .270" O.D. In spring-tempered phosphor bronze, they are available separately in bulk for attachment by rivets or eyelets, or ready mounted in strips as illustrated. Write today for details — and learn how little it costs to eliminate a lot of trouble!

**DESIGN FOR RELIABILITY WITH atlee** — a complete line of dependable heat-dissipating shields and holders of all types, plus the experience and skill to help you solve unusual problems of holding and cooling electronic components.

**a** atlee corporation  
47 PROSPECT STREET, WOBURN, MASSACHUSETTS

CIRCLE 222 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SYMBOL OF **SUPERIOR QUALITY**  
THROUGHOUT AMERICA...and the WORLD



#### SUPERIOR ELECTRON GUN MOUNTS

The facilities of Superior Electronics Corporation, oldest and largest exclusive manufacturer of electron gun mounts . . . research, engineering and production techniques . . . are geared to the continued improvement and further development of the electron gun mount.

For standard gun mounts, prototypes or special purpose mounts for any application call on Superior Electronics Corporation.

SAMPLES, CATALOGS, PRICES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST



**ELECTRONICS CORP.**

DEPT. ED-60 • 208 PIAGET AVE. • CLIFTON, N. J. • GRegory 2-2500  
CIRCLE 223 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## BOOKS

#### Basic Ultrasonics

*Cyrus Glickstein, John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., 116 W. 14th St., New York 11, N. Y., 137 pp, \$3.50.*

Although originally heralded as a technique for the cleaning of objects, ultrasonics has grown to include military, chemical, medical, and many other applications. This text was written as a basic introduction to this rapidly expanding field. However, its level of presentation restricts its usefulness to technical institutes and vocational schools. It can also be used for industrial personnel upgrading and general home study.

The book is divided into three major sections. The first section includes a discussion of the general theory of ultrasonics with reference to the nature of

sound and ultrasound waves. The second section covers the basic types of ultrasonic equipment. The third part describes in some detail the more important ultrasonic applications. Review questions are contained at the end of each section and a glossary of ultrasonic terminology also is included.

#### Selected Semiconductor Circuits Handbook

*Edited by Seymour Schwartz, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Park Ave. S., New York 16, N. Y., 300 p, \$12.00.*

Collected here are over 150 practical, well designed semiconductor circuits. Useful as a reference source for the electronic engineer, the handbook presents

# 300 WATT

## BIG and POWERFUL

### TRU-OHM'S NEW R-300 RHEOSTAT

#### The rheostat you've wanted from Tru-Ohm!

This wire-wound, vitreous enameled 300 watt rheostat is designed for smoother function, close control and longer life. Standard stock units are available in values from one ohm to 2500 ohms. Many special features can be incorporated to meet specific needs with higher resistance values up to 50,000 ohms.

Write for complete literature today!



Division of Model Eng. & Mfg., Inc.  
2800 N. MILWAUKEE AVENUE  
CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS  
Factory: Huntington, Indiana



The 1960 complete catalog is FREE . . . write for yours NOW!

CIRCLE 224 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Edition!

## FREE "Geographic" Monthly Electronics Opportunities Survey

Now by popular request—Cadillac, the nation's largest Executive and Professional Placement Service, issues the Monthly Electronics Opportunities Survey on a regional basis.

Cadillac represents 467 "Blue-Chip" electronics firms who have openings ranging in salary from \$6,000 to \$75,000. Because so many excellent positions are available each month, the survey now lists positions by all major areas: East—Midwest—West—South.

Both the Survey and our COMPLETELY CONFIDENTIAL Placement Service are available to you absolutely FREE OF CHARGE.

\*\*\*\*\*

For your free Survey, each month listing America's Best Electronic jobs, send your name and home address to:



JACK L. HIGGINS  
Vice President  
**CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
29 East Madison Building  
Chicago 2, Illinois

CIRCLE 899 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

circuits in the following categories: direct-coupled amplifiers, low-frequency amplifiers, high frequency amplifiers, oscillators, switching circuits, logic circuits, power converters, small signal nonlinear circuits, and transistorized magnetic circuits. Design philosophy discussions, comprising the first half of every chapter, precede each group of selected circuits.

A hard-covered, more durable version of the Handbook previously reported on in *Electronic Design* (ED, May 11, 1960, p 236), this edition contains an extra chapter on transistorized magnetic circuits. Included in this chapter are circuits for a magnetic shift register, a core current driver, and a magnetic differential sense amplifier, the chapter also has a discussion of design philosophy.

#### Wave Propagation In A Random Medium

Lev A. Chernov, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y., 168 p, \$7.50.

Translated from the Russian, this is one of the first available textbooks on the

problem of wave propagation in a random medium. The author gives a systematic account of the influence of refractive index fluctuations on the characteristics of electromagnetic and acoustic waves propagating through the troposphere or the ocean. Among the problems receiving particular attention are amplitude and phase fluctuations of a plane wave as a function of the distance penetrated into the random medium and correlation between the fluctuations; and the influence of refractive index fluctuations on image formation in focusing systems.

Part I studies the problem of wave propagation using the ray approximation. Part II deals with the diffraction theory of wave propagation. In Part II the author also examines how fluctuations in the incident wave affect the diffraction image formed by a focusing system. This question is of considerable interest in hydroacoustics and astronomical optics. Some theoretical deductions are compared with experimental data.

The book was written while the author was with the Acoustics Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR.

## HIGH PRECISION HIGH STABILITY ULTRASONIC DELAY LINES

- DELAY TIME TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT 20 ppm PER DEGREE C.
- DELAY TIME TOLERANCE  $\pm .003$  usec AT 25° C.



**Bliley**  
**BLILEY ELECTRIC CO.**  
UNION STATION BUILDING  
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 226 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ring types supplied in range 2-40 usec. Absorber types supplied in range 2-20 usec. Available in either single ended or double ended designs. Center frequencies may be specified in range 10 to 100 mc. When supplied with center frequency specified in range 10-60 mc, bandwidths up to 40% are realizable. Bandwidths up to 30% are available in range 60-100 mc.

Ring types have exceptionally uniform decay rates with negligible undulation on decay envelope. Both types can be furnished with integral temperature control for ultra high stability requirements.

Bliley ultrasonic delay lines are custom built to specifications over the complete range from 2 to 4500 usec. Send your specifications or prints for prompt quotation.



Splendid opportunities for maximum professional growth and recognition await you at the Instrumentation Center of Texas Instruments in Houston, the South's largest city.

- MECHANICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS—BS or MS in ME to design small electro-mechanical mechanisms.
- ELECTRICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS — BS in EE or Physics to design and construct: a. *Supervisory Control Systems* of electro-mechanical and electronic design; b. *Transistor Test Equipment*, heavy experience on circuit design preferably with transistors; c. *Digital Computers* with experience in detailed logic design.
- SALES ENGINEERS—BS in EE, ME or Physics with sales experience in electro-mechanical instruments.

With TI . . . receive liberal company-paid benefits, including profit sharing . . . work in a completely modern suburban plant near Houston's most attractive residential areas . . . enjoy pleasant Gulf Coast living and recreations the year-around.

Please direct your resumé to  
D. G. Turner, Department ED



CIRCLE 913 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM, PAGE 221

330

## MILLER small, adjustable R. F. COILS

—built with top quality materials, impregnated with moisture-resistant varnish, and 100% tested to exacting specifications.

**SUB-MINIATURE RANGE:**  
— 15 items, with inductances from .17 to 300 microhenries. Form dimensions: 3/16" diameter x 5/8" long. Mounting hole: 11/64".

**MINIATURE RANGE:**  
— 15 items, from .4 to 800 microhenries. Form dimensions: 1/4" diameter x 7/8" long. Mounting hole: 3/16".

**STANDARD RANGE:**  
— 13 items, from 9 to 2100 microhenries. Form dimensions: 3/8" diameter x 1-1/16" long. Mounting hole: 1/4".



Immediate deliveries on larger quantities from the factory. Over 400,000 catalog items carried regularly in stock. Smaller quantities from any leading parts distributor. Miller R.F. coils are competitively priced.

Specials—send us your requirements for a prompt quotation. We also build to Military Specifications. Write for the Miller industrial catalog.



**J. W. MILLER COMPANY**  
5917 S. Main St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

CIRCLE 227 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BUILD ON ...

# EASTERN

TEMPERATURE CONTROL EXPERIENCE:

## AVIONIC COOLING

Eastern cooling packs for electronic subsystems extend operating ranges to altitudes where air cooling becomes ineffective. 'Black box' designs can be more compact—reliable even at five times the speed of sound.

These liquid cooling systems are completely self-contained—provide such components as pumps, heat exchangers, air impellers, reservoir, coolant flow and temperature interlocks and similar parts.

Cooling capacities of existing systems range from 1,000 to 22,000 watts dissipation rates. Eastern cooling packs take ambient temperatures from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+55^{\circ}\text{C}$  in stride, and perform to altitudes of 60,000 ft.

Extensive experience in missile applications has enabled Eastern to develop systems unusually compact and light as well as highly reliable. At the same time, Eastern is able to provide at minimum cost equipment engineered to a specific need by using missile-proved components designed to your system configuration.

Turn to Eastern for space-, weight-, and cost-saving solutions to your hottest cooling problem. Write for New BULLETIN 360.



liquid cooling units for 50 to 50,000 watts dissipation

PIONEERS OF THE THERMAL FRONTIER

Los Angeles Office: 4203 Spencer St.,  
Torrance, Calif. Tel: FRontier 6-1921

EASTERN  
INDUSTRIES  
INCORPORATED

100 SKIFF STREET  
HAMDEN 14, CONN.



CIRCLE 238 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

J. George Adashko

## Printed Antenna Has Conical Directivity Pattern

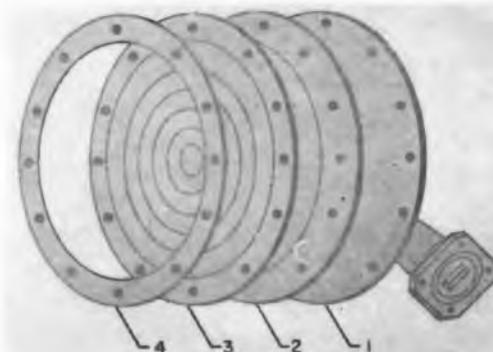


Fig. 1. Disassembled view of printed antenna.

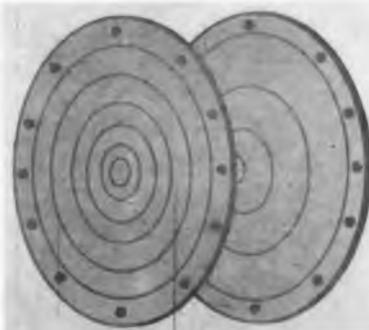


Fig. 2. Varying radiation characteristics are obtained by printing on different conducting patterns.

**A** PRINTED, conical directivity patterned antenna has been developed which is small, easy to mount and protect. Designed for the 3-cm band, the antenna side-lobe levels are extremely low.

The antenna system consists of a cylindrical cavity the diameter of which is much larger than the wavelength. Its height is about equal to it. The upper and lower walls of the cylinder are made of electrically conducting material. Radiating annular slits, symmetric about the cylinder axes and concentric with each other, are cut in the upper walls. A radiator, which produces a cylindrical wave propagating radially from the cylinder axis, is located in the center of the lower cylinder wall. The radiator used is an ordinary rod, mounted exactly on the axis of the cylinder and electrically coupled to the feeding waveguide. As the wave is propagated to the side wall of the cylinder, on which periphery is placed an absorbent load, radiation takes place from the

annular slits. The calculated amplitude-phase characteristic, which determines the actual radiation pattern, depends on: (1) the relative spacing of the slits (in fractions of a wavelength), (2) the widths of the slits themselves, and (3) the height of the cylindrical cavity.

Fig. 1 is a drawing of the (disassembled) antenna. The base of the antenna is a current-conducting mechanically-rigid disk, 1. The dissipative load, 2, is made in the form of a conical ring, fastened on the generatrix of the disk. The radiating grid of annular loops, 3, is produced by a printed-circuit technique on a high-frequency dielectric 1 mm thick. The radiating grid is uniformly clamped to the base by a metallic clamping ring 4. The drawing also shows the waveguide for feeding high-frequency energy to the antenna radiator.

The construction makes it possible to assemble and disassemble the antenna rapidly. Thus, different radiating grids can be used for the same base and radiator configuration.

It is relatively easy to adapt the antenna for the conical scanning needed to produce an equal-signal zone. The center of the radiator is shifted away from the cylinder axis and the disk is rotated at the required eccentricity. Alternately, the dielectric disk with the radiating slit can be shifted relative to the axis and rotated.

#### Printed Grid Pattern Determines Radiation Characteristics

Fig. 2 shows two printed grids, designed for different radiation characteristics. Both of the slotted grids shown have an in-phase slit distribution with an amplitude distribution which drops sharply towards the edges and is symmetrical with respect to the center of the grid.

Experiments on the antenna of Fig. 1 yielded the following results:

At a useful window diameter  $D = 220$  mm and an operating frequency  $f = 9340$  mc, the width of the directivity pattern at a level of  $0.5 P_{max}$  was 9 deg with an attenuation of the lateral radiation (first side lobe) of 22 db. The SWR varied from 0.7 to 0.8.

This antenna has several advantages over certain existing types of printed antennas with sharply-directional patterns<sup>1,2</sup>. It is simple to construct and easy to manufacture. The absence of resonant elements makes it easier to operate at high powers.

*Translated from News of the Higher Institution of Learning, Instrument Building Section, No. 4, 1959, pp 149-151.*

#### References

1. IRE Trans. Microwave Theory and Techniques, March, 1955.
2. IRE National Convention Record, 1957, pp 114-151, 116-172, 173-178.

New temperature controlled MICROSTACK® meets

**-55°C to +85°C**

**MILITARY REQUIREMENT**



4096 x 8 module. Unit can be stacked for any word length required.

The General Ceramics MICROSTACK, one of the most important advances in memory core packaging, now operates in a temperature range of from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Core characteristics remain constant. By maintaining temperature stability inside the MICROSTACK unit, General Ceramics engineers have developed a memory core package that is smaller, more rugged, requires no external cooling or heating, and meets MIL shock and vibration specifications.

For additional information, please write on company letterhead. Address inquiries to Section ED.



APPLIED LOGIC DEPARTMENT  
**GENERAL CERAMICS**

KEASBEY, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

TECHNICAL CERAMICS, FERRITE AND MEMORY PRODUCTS  
CIRCLE 239 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Parametric Amplifiers

Parametric Amplifier References								
Reference to Proc. IRE Vol(year)page	Investigators	Signal		Pump Kmc	Idler Mc	Gain Db	Band Mc	Noise F Db
		in Kmc	out Kmc					
47(1959) 584	Knechtli & Weglein	3.1	3.1	6.2	3.1	—	—	1.2
46(1958)1301	Herrmann et al	6	6	11.7	6	18	8	6
46(1958)1301	Heffner & Kotzbue	1.2	1.2	3.5	2.5	19	1	4.8
47(1959) 42	Oguchi et al	4.17	4.17	8.1	4.17	15-20	15-25	10
47(1959) 42	Brand et al	2.9	2.9	5.8	2.9	19	0.5	2.7
46(1958) 583	Salzberg & Sard	0.001	0.021	0.020	—	10	—	0.42
47(1959) 583	Kibler	0.53	0.53	1.06	0.53	10	0.6	3.8
47(1959) 81	Chang	0.214	0.214	0.15	—	8	0.25	2.5
46(1958)1383	Bloom-Chang	0.38	0.38	0.3	0.22	10	3.4	8.5
46(1958)1655	Engelbrecht	0.38	0.38	0.63	0.25	10-12	3.5	—

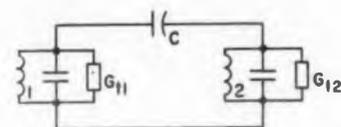


Fig. 1. Model of parametric amplifier.

THE CONTROLLING element in a microwave parametric amplifier is the nonlinear capacitance of a semiconductor diode. Usually of silicon, these diodes have a capacitance of about 1  $\mu\text{mf}$ . The amplifiers' noise characteristics are superior to those of "conventional" heterodyne circuits, and they are easier to fabricate than molecular (maser) amplifiers.

In the reactance-controlled parametric amplifier, small-signal power is transformed into low-

## Regulated Transistor Power Supplies

TRANSISTOR circuits often require regulated power supplies furnishing several amperes at 6 to 24 v. A basic circuit, using a transistor as a controlled series resistance with reference voltage supplied by a Zener diode, is the "series compounded" circuit shown in Fig. 1. The performance of such a circuit is characterized by the change in output voltage  $\Delta v_o$  produced by changes in input voltage  $\Delta v_i$ , load current  $\Delta i$ , and temperature  $\Delta T$ . Thus

$$\Delta v_o = \frac{1}{\sigma} \Delta v_i + R_o \Delta i + C_T v_o \Delta T$$

Where

$$\frac{1}{\sigma} = \frac{\delta v_o}{\delta v_i}$$

$$R_o = \frac{\delta v_o}{\delta i}$$

$$C_T = \frac{1}{v_o} \frac{\delta v_o}{\delta T}$$

A typical circuit using a source  $v_i$  with output impedance  $R_e$  and an auxiliary source  $v_1$  with output impedance  $R^*$ , is shown in Fig. 2. Transistor  $T1$  is the controlled resistance and  $T2$  is an error-amplifying transistor. For this circuit it can be shown that

$$\sigma = \frac{R' K_2}{n r'}$$

$$R_o = \frac{R_e n}{K_2} + \frac{n R^* r'}{R' K_2} - R_f (n - 1)$$

where

$K_2$  = voltage gain of transistor  $T2$

$n = 1 + R_1/R_2$

$r'$  = internal impedance of Zener diode  $Z2$

The temperature effects are governed by the

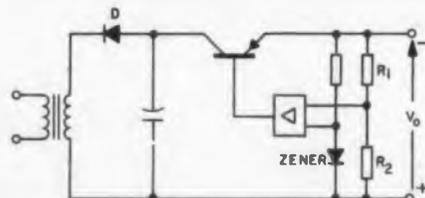


Fig. 1. Series compounded power supply.

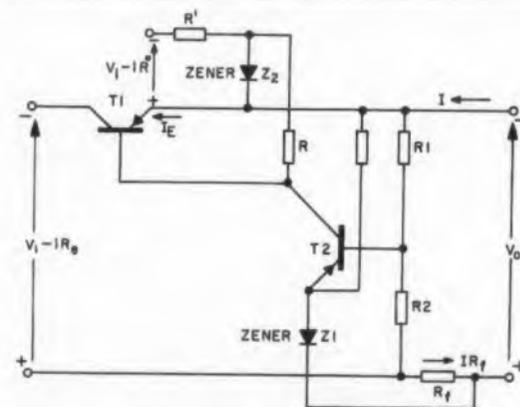
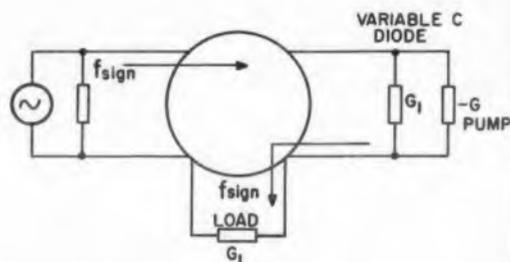


Fig. 2. Basic circuit of series-regulated supply.

characteristics of the Zener diode  $Z1$  and transistor  $T2$ . Approximate analysis shows that  $R_2$  should be chosen small compared to the input impedance of  $T2$ . The value of  $R_f$  is best adjusted experimentally.

The original article also includes a detailed description of 7-30 v power supply capable of delivering 0.3 amps with  $\sigma$  approximately 2,000,  $R_o$  less than 0.02 ohms and  $C_T$  less than 0.01 per cent per deg C.

Abstracted from an article by W. Larass, *Elektronische Rundschau*, Vol. 14, No. 2, February, 1960, pp 51-55.



**Fig. 2.** Circulator isolates input and output signal to reduce noise figure. The coupled cavities are represented by their resonant conductances.

noise side band power by drawing on a high power "pump" source. A system is typically described through the two-tank model of Fig. 1. The tuned circuits are coupled through the controlled capacitance and tuned to the signal frequency  $f_1$  and the idler frequency  $f_2$ . The pump frequency,  $f_3 = f_1 + f_2$  controls the capacitance so that  $C = C_0 + C_3 \sin \omega_3 t$ . When oscillating with its natural frequency, each tank circuit presents a negative real conductance to the other tank. This controlled conductance has the value

$$G(f_1) = -f_1 f_2 C_3^2 / 4G_{12}$$

where  $G_{12}$  is the total conductance of tank 2. Denoting by  $G_L$  and  $G_0$  load and source conductance respectively, the power gain is

$$K_p = \frac{4 G_0 G_L}{G_{11} - G(f_1)^2}$$

The noise figure, defined with reference to signal-noise power ratio, is

$$F = 1 + G_1/G_0 + G_{11}f_1/G_0f_2$$

A "circulator," Fig. 2, can be used to isolate the input and output loops to improve the noise figure to

$$F = (f_3 Q_1' / f_2 Q_{11}')^2$$

Where  $Q_{11}' =$  over  $Q$  of tank cavity 1 loaded by  $G_1$  and  $G_0$

$$Q_x = \text{external } Q \text{ of cavity 1}$$

The accompanying table summarizes the parametric amplifiers reported on as of August 1959.

*Abstracted from an article by H. Urbarz, Nachrichtentechnische Zeitschrift, Vol. 13, No. 2, February 1960, pp. 57-63.*



**HEART OF THE POWER-SEAT MECHANISM...** Two slave units, on the left and right sides of seat, are driven by flexible shafts to provide three-way motion. A single ¼-hp motor attached to a geared drive unit is the power source. Flexible shafts rotate at 1250 rpm, carry 9 in.-lbs. of torque at running load (three persons) and 15 in.-lbs. at full stall speed.



## Flexible Shafts Solve Space Problems in Chrysler Power-Seat

Chrysler Corporation faced a design challenge in its power-operated seat adjuster. Six-way motion was called for: fore and aft, up and down, and tilt. Yet there was limited space under the seat for the mechanism. After much Chrysler testing and development, a design submitted by subcontractor Ferro Stamping Company was approved, utilizing flexible shafts.

According to Chrysler, the decision to go to flexible shafts was based on the following advantages:

**1. SPACE ECONOMY...** "flexible shafts provided means to transmit power from a single elec-

tric motor, without compromising seat design."

**2. REDUCED STRESSES...** "flexible shafts act as torsion bars to reduce motor armature stresses induced when the mechanism was stopped or stalled suddenly."

**3. RELIABILITY...** "not a single shaft fatigue failure reported from the field to date."

**4. LOW COST...** "flexible shafts definitely represented savings without sacrificing design advantages."

Investigate for yourself how flexible shafts can solve many of your design problems and at the same time reduce costs!

S. S. White Industrial Division Dept. 25 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

1098



### WRITE FOR COMPLETE DATA

Standard S. S. White flexible shafts are available "off the shelf," making many savings possible. Write for bulletin 5801.

S. S. White also offers engineering service and comprehensive selection of flexible shaft sizes and types to meet special requirements. Write for bulletin 3601.



CIRCLE 240 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## INSTRUMENTS FOR PRECISION CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

Proved in every type of service, these quality instruments are used by experts for FCC "proof-of-performance" tests and supplied as original equipment with many broadcast station installations.

*Barker & Williamson, Inc.*

Canal Street, Bristol, Penna.

Specialists in Designing and building equipment to operating specifications

B & W also design and manufacture filters for: ANTENNAS • RADIO INTERFERENCE • RADIO RANGE • UHF and VHF as well as many special types designed to performance specifications. Available to commercial or military standards.

**Matchmaster.** This versatile test equipment combines three instruments in one self-contained unit. Built in dummy antenna standing wave ratio indicator, direct reading RF watt meter. Model 650 (for 52 ohm line) and Model 651 (for 73 ohm line) indicate transmitter output power up to 125 watts directly. Model 52 500 gives direct readings up to 600 watts and is designed for permanent connection into 50 ohm coaxial lines such as RG-8/U.

**Model 404 Linear Detector.** Combined RF detection and audio bridging circuits for use with any distortion meter, 400 kc to 30 mc range with 20-30 volt RF carrier. Essentially flat frequency response from 20 to 50 000 cps.

**Model 300 Frequency Meter.** Measures audio frequencies to 30 000 cps in 6 ranges. Integral power supply and input level control.



**MODEL 200 AUDIO OSCILLATOR**

- Frequency Range: 30 to 30,000 cycles.
- Frequency Response: Better than -1 db. 30 to 15,000 cycles with 500 ohm load.
- Stability: Better than 1%.
- Calibration:  $\pm 3.0\%$  of scale reading.
- Voltage Output: 10 volts into 500 ohm load.
- Distortion: Less than .2% at 5 volts output.



**MODEL 400 DISTORTION METER**

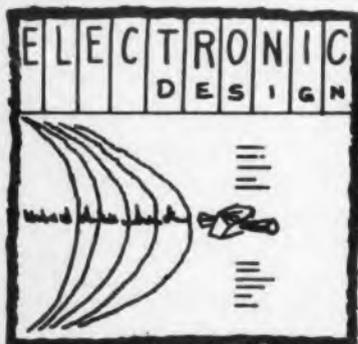
- Frequency Range: Fundamentals from 30 to 15,000 cycles. Measures Harmonics to 45,000 cycles.
- Sensitivity: .3 volts minimum input required for noise and distortion measurements.
- Calibration: Distortion measurements  $\pm .5$  db. Voltage measurements:  $\pm 5\%$  of full scale at 1000 cycles.
- Residual Distortion: .05%—30—15,000 cycles.
- Residual Noise: .025% or less.



**MODEL 600 DIP METER**

- Covers 1.75 to 260 mic in 5 bands.
- Monitoring jack & B-OFF switch.
- Shaped for use in hard-to-get-at places.
- Sturdy, color coded, plug-in coils.
- Adjustable, 500 microamp meter.

CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



most  
effective  
on  
the  
job



A recent circulation estimate revealed that 95% of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*'s readers receive the magazine at their plants—on the job where it is most effective as a design workbook.

By receiving *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* at work, you're getting extra values from it. These extra values—known to marketing people as time and place utilities—add to the usefulness of any item. Only in-plant distribution gives you: Time Value—because *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* arrives precisely when you can use it best . . . while you're working; Place Value—because it arrives where it can really be put to work . . . on the job, at the point of design.

If you don't receive your copies where you work, write to our Circulation Department and request that your subscription be addressed to you at your plant. By putting *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* on the job you'll be getting the most value from it.

Arriving at the plant, *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* brings new ideas to be applied to your current projects. You and your fellow designers can discuss timely topics together—expressing your views and comments while the news is fresh in your minds. And, when searching for sources, for products, for new techniques, you need look no further than the copies of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* right on your desk.

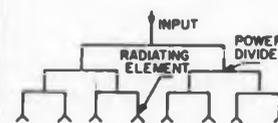
## ELECTRONIC DESIGN DIGEST

### The Corporate Structure Antenna . . . Organized Along Business Lines

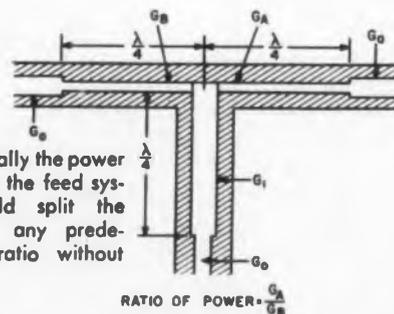
**E**XTENSIVE development work has been conducted at Raytheon's Wayland Laboratory in recent years on an extremely versatile type of microwave antenna known as the corporate structure. The name is derived from the resemblance between the circuit diagram of the antenna feed system, Fig. 1, and the organization chart of a business corporation.

The power from a single input feed line is distributed among the radiating elements of the antenna by a network of power dividers. The nature of the radiated beam is determined by the number and type of radiating elements and by the phase and amplitude of the energy at each element. The fundamental advantage of the corporate structure is the high degree of control which can be exercised over the radiation from each of the elements of the antenna.

The price paid for this control is complexity. When the number of radiating elements is small, the corporate structure is correspondingly simple.



**Fig. 1.** The corporate structure gets its name from the resemblance of its antenna feed system to the organization chart of a business corporation.



**Fig. 2.** Ideally the power dividers of the feed system should split the power in any predetermined ratio without any loss.



The corporate structure antenna is divided into a myriad of separate radiating elements, each of whose radiation can be carefully controlled.

As they increase in quantity, the number of components in the corporate structure rapidly become astronomical. As we approach, say, 100 elements, the mechanical engineers shudder at the weight involved, the customer dares not think what the cost will be, and everyone is wondering how it can ever be put together. All of these are valid objections and can be outweighed only by operational requirements which cannot be satisfied by any of the more conventional antenna designs.

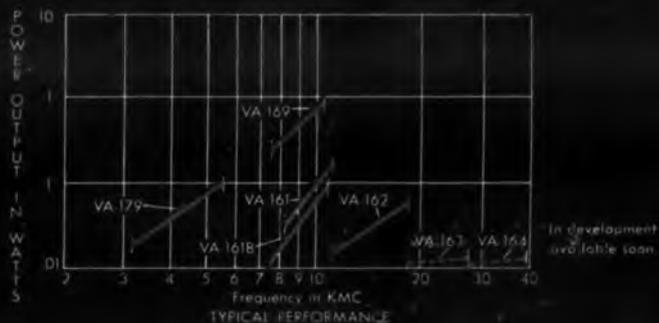
#### Corporate Structure Components

The key components of the corporate structure antenna are the power dividers and the radiating elements. A clear understanding of the power divider is essential to an understanding of the antenna.

Consider a power divider with a single input and two outputs, Fig. 2. Ideally, this tee should be capable of splitting the power in any predetermined ratio without any loss. Furthermore, this ratio should be unaffected by frequency or by the terminations on the output lines. We have been able to approach all but the last of these conditions using a tee developed by John Reed and Gershon Wheeler at Wayland Laboratory. The power division ratio is determined by the diameters of the inner conductors of the coaxial transmission line making up the tee. The device is relatively insensitive to frequency changes because the ratio is controlled by the characteristic impedance of the lines. Some frequency dependence is introduced by the quarter-wavelength sections of line which are used as transformers. The power in each output arm is  $V_j^2 G$  where  $V_j$  is the driving voltage at the junction of the tee and  $G$  is the conductance looking into the arm. Since  $V_j$  is the same for both output arms, the power ratio is simply  $G_A/G_B$ . If both arms are terminated in reflectionless loads, the power ratio is fixed by the line diameters.

In a real situation, voltage-standing wave ratios,

## FROM VARIAN: A LINE OF RUGGED, PM FOCUSED BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS



Varian now offers a line of permanent magnet focused backward wave oscillators in frequency ranges to cover a wide variety of circuit application requirements. All models feature small size, low voltage operation, long life expectancy and rugged construction. These tubes are available either from stock or on short delivery schedules. The metal and ceramic construction offers the most reliable tube at the lowest cost and assures dependability in severe environments. Typical applications for Varian BWO's are: signal generators, electronic counters, measures and systems requiring frequency agility.

Varian is the world's largest manufacturer of klystrons. Our new catalog illustrates and describes our complete line... write for your free copy. Address Tube Division.



**VARIAN associates**

PALO ALTO 21, CALIFORNIA

Representatives through the world

KLYSTRONS, WAVE TUBES, GAS SWITCHING TUBES, MAGNETRONS, HIGH VACUUM EQUIPMENT, LINEAR ACCELERATORS, MICROWAVE SYSTEM COMPONENTS, NMR & EPR SPECTROMETERS, MAGNETS, MAGNETOMETERS, STALOS, POWER AMPLIFIERS, GRAPHIC RECORDERS, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 242 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## DIGEST

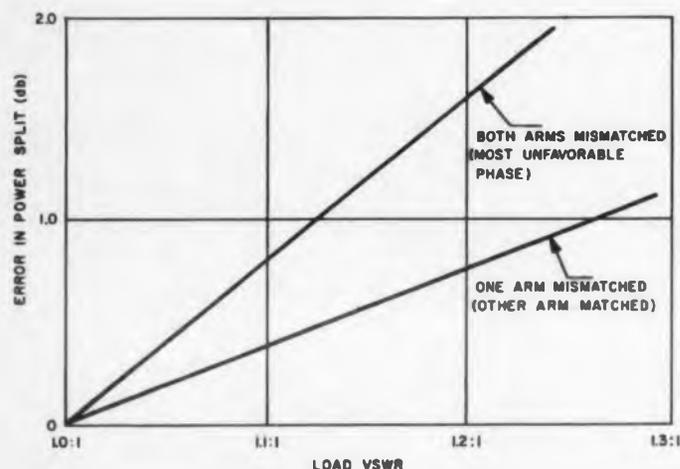


Fig. 3. Mismatched loads can cause errors in power splits. Here, maximum errors on outputs of a three-port power divider are shown.

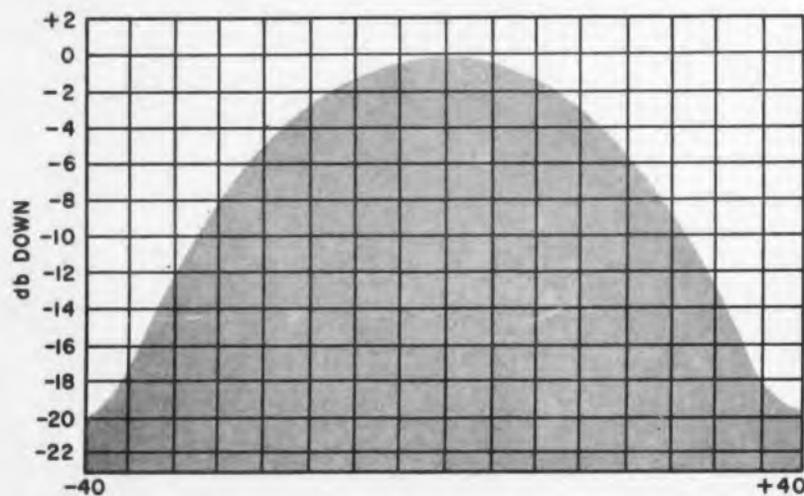


Fig. 5. Taylor amplitude distribution for the 80-element array of Fig. 4.

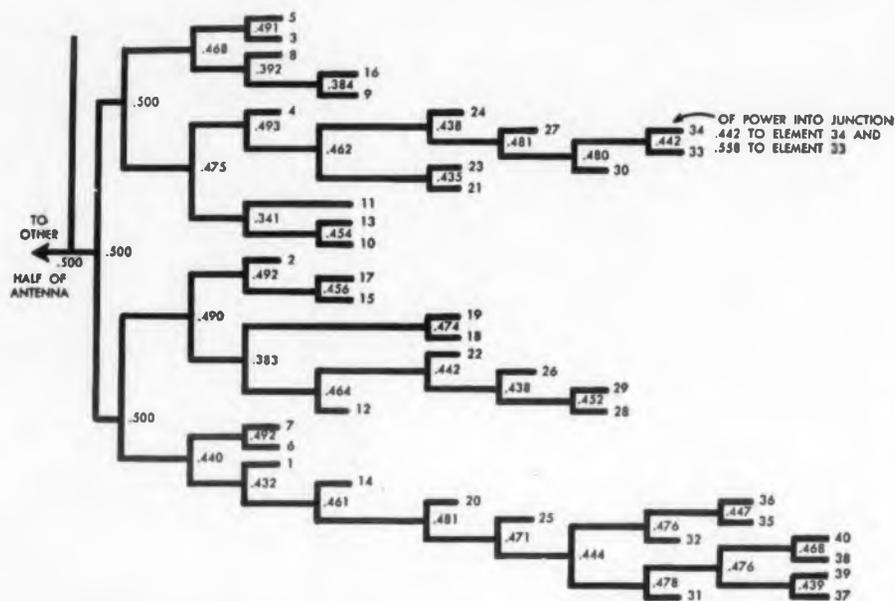


Fig. 4. An 80-element corporate structure feed divides power in varying ratios.

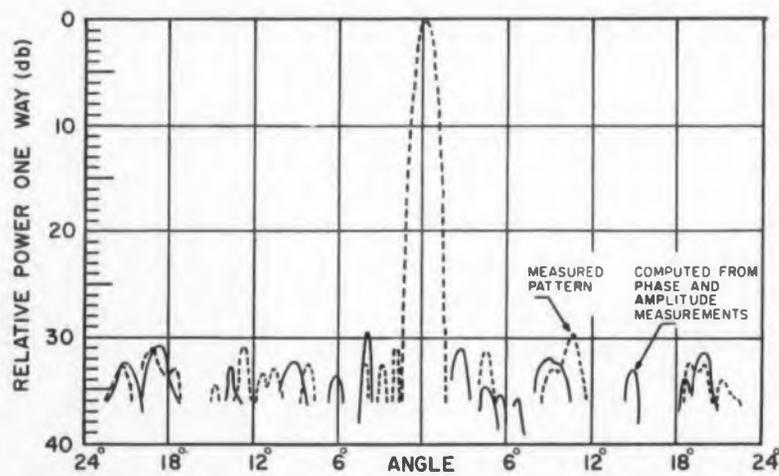


Fig. 6. Reasonable correlation exists between measured and calculated antenna lobe patterns.

$r_a$  and  $r_b$  will be present in each line. The conductance of line A will vary between the limits  $g_a \times r_a$  and  $g_a / r_a$ , where  $G_a$  is defined as the characteristic conductance of line A at the junction of the tee. The value  $G_a$  within these limits is determined by the phase of the reflected wave. When  $r_a = r_b$  and the reflected energy in both lines has the same phase, the power division ratio is undisturbed by the reflection. This occurs whenever identical discontinuities are equidistant from the junction. When these two conditions are not met, the ratio is disturbed. Even small reflections can cause large errors, as shown in Fig. 3.

This places severe requirements on the design of the corporate structure because the distribution

of energy among the radiating elements is correct only when the lines are reflectionless or when the reflections are of the special character described above. On the other hand, the device for controlling this distribution has the important advantage of being relatively insensitive to changes in frequency. Broadband operation is seen to be characteristic of the corporate structure.

Generally a corporate structure is used to feed a line of radiating elements. This linear array determines the beam in one plane. The beam in the other plane is formed independently by the radiating elements, by a reflector, or even by an array of second corporate structures. We shall concentrate on broadside linear arrays: that is, arrays

with all elements fed in the same phase so that the beam is normal to the line of radiating elements. Arrays fed by corporate structures with the elements phased to produce an oblique beam are quite feasible and have been discussed to some degree in the literature.

With a broadside array the power division ratios are not disturbed because the radiating elements are not reflectionless terminations or because some of the radiated energy is coupled into adjacent elements. In the broadside case the radiating elements fed by a particular power divider are all electrically equidistant from that divider. If the radiating elements are identical the reflections from the radiators are identical in phase

and amplitude. Mutually coupled energy also has the properties of reflected energy. This arrives in phase at each tee and, except for elements near the end of the array, the equivalent reflection coefficient is the same at all tees. (This assumes that the amplitude distribution from the center to either end of the array is monotonic.) Thus the special conditions for reflected energy that does not alter the power division ratios have been met.

Since the radiating elements do not add to errors in the power distribution, we need only deal with reflections within the corporate structure. In many applications the tees cannot be equally spaced from each other. In addition, the transmission lines joining the tees are neither identical nor reflectionless. Thus the corporate structure must be designed so that the undesirable effects of these errors on the radiated beam are minimized.

#### Corporate Structure Design

In the case we have selected—the broadside linear array—all elements are in phase. The amplitude distribution is yet to be chosen. With the corporate structure feed, many choices are open which are not feasible with other antenna types such as the reflector fed by a horn.

One such possibility is uniform amplitude distribution. This has the advantage that, for a given antenna length and wavelength, the beamwidth is minimized. Another type is the Dolph-Tchebyscheff: for a given wavelength, antenna length, and beamwidth, the minimum side lobe level is achieved. Much of our work has been with the Taylor distribution, which is similar to the Dolph-Tchebyscheff.

While slightly less efficient, the Taylor type has side lobes which decrease in magnitude as the angle from the main lobe increases. For the Dolph type, all side lobes are equal in magnitude. Regardless of the choice made, there is high aperture efficiency (roughly defined as the ratio of antenna length to beamwidth, wavelength being fixed), and low side lobes may be realized.

It is essential that the corporate structure be designed to avoid periodic errors. Such errors may occur when, say, every fifth element of the array is fed from a single power divider. The effect would be as if an array with an interelement spacing five times that of the basic array were superimposed. Because of the wide spacing, this new array has several principal maxima, all but one being off the axis of the main beam. These maxima show up as side lobes, which could be excessively high.

By careful design, it is possible to build a high degree of randomness into the corporate structure. Fig. 4 is an example of such a corporate structure, in this case an 80-element feed. The



## LONGER RECORDING TIME

**Longer recording time because of higher tape packing density at all six speeds—from 3 hours and 12 minutes at 62.5 kc—7½ ips, to 12 minutes recording 1 mc—120 ips. That's only one advantage of the new Mincom Model CM-100 Magnetic Tape Instrumentation Recorder/Reproducer. Read on: CM-100, an analog system, does the work of two systems by storing both analog and pulse data simultaneously and with equal facility. Also: One-rack compactness, no belt changes, all-dynamic braking, seven 1 mc tracks on ½-inch tape, built-in calibration, IRIG compatibility, only twelve moving parts with four easy adjustments. Interested? Write today for brochure.**

62.5 KC-7½ IPS-102 MIN • 100 KC-12 IPS-120 MIN • 125 KC-15 IPS-96 MIN • 250 KC-30 IPS-48 MIN • 500 KC-60 IPS-24 MIN  
1 MC-120 IPS-12 MIN



...WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW

**MINCOM** DIVISION **MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

2049 SOUTH BARRINGTON AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 25, CALIFORNIA • 425 13th STREET N.W., WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

CIRCLE 243 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CAN YOU FIND THE SPLICES  
IN THESE RUBBER PARTS?



8904-SR

## PRECISION SPLICING BY **STALWART** ASSURES HIGH-STRENGTH BOND PLUS UNIFORM APPEARANCE

Don't worry if you can't see these splices! Stalwart's exclusive "Hi-Tensile Bonding" technique makes them almost imperceptible... assures fail-safe performance plus a smooth, neat joint! Using the most advanced automatic splicing equipment, Stalwart extrudes, cuts and splices seals and gaskets from all types of natural and synthetic compounds. Typical applications include critical components for aircraft/missile and ground support equipment as well as bumpers, guards, range door gaskets and similar parts. Produced to meet customer specifications, extruded parts are spliced with cross-sectional diameters ranging from  $\frac{1}{16}$ " to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ". Write today for complete information.

Send for your copy of the new  
Stalwart Catalog today!



THE WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF  
SILICONE CUSTOM RUBBER PARTS

# STALWART

RUBBER COMPANY

CIRCLE 244 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

409 Northfield Road  
Bedford, Ohio  
Stalwart subsidiaries:  
Jacobs Rubber Company  
Warren Moulded Plastics, Inc.

## DIGEST

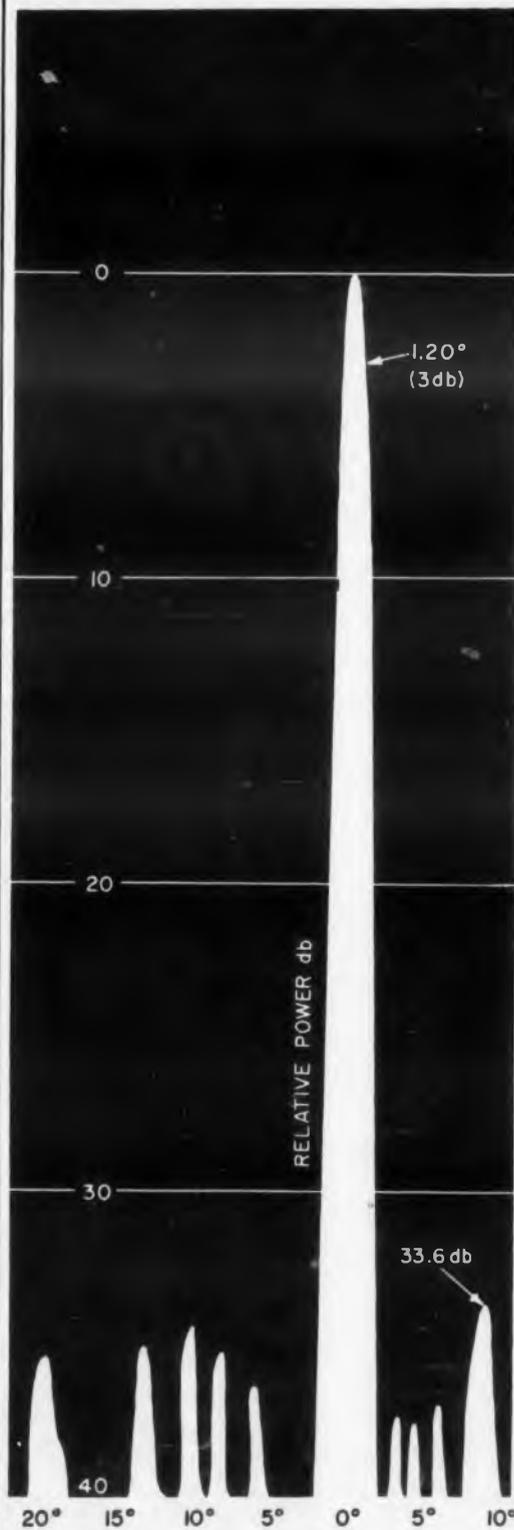


Fig. 7. Antennas have been made with side lobes more than 32 lb below the main lobe over a 30 per cent frequency band.

## DON'T BUY PRECISION GEARS

UNTIL YOU MAKE  
THIS COMPARISON CHECK

- ✓ STRICT ADHERENCE TO A.G.M.A. SPECIFICATIONS
- ✓ ALL GEARS AVAILABLE IN ALUMINUM OR STAINLESS
- ✓ CONSECUTIVE TOOTH SIZES IN ALL PITCHES
- ✓ CHOICE OF 4 STANDARD BORE SIZES IN FLAT GEARS
- ✓ TAPES SUPPLIED AT NO EXTRA COST ON ALL PRECISION GEARS
- ✓ GEARS "MYLAR" SEALED ON TRAYS TO PROTECT PRECISION

ONLY

**APPCO** *Certified*  
**STOCK GEARS**

OFFER ALL THESE!



You get extra values in APPCO Gears not offered by any other gear manufacturer. Compare them before you buy.

Every APPCO Gear is made to A.G.M.A. specifications. Certified to tolerances. Sealed in plastic to be free of dirt, dust and corrosion.

APPCO Certified Precision Stock Gears are available in 32, 48, 64, 72, 96 and 120 diametral pitches of  $14\frac{1}{2}$ " and 20° pressure angles. Spur gears, pin or clamp type... hubless and anti-backlash. For complete details write for catalog to

ATLAS  
PRECISION PRODUCTS  
COMPANY

Div. Prudential Industries, Inc.  
Cator & Kensington Avenues  
Philadelphia, Pa.



# APPCO

CIRCLE 245 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

network is symmetrical about the center line with the elements being numbered from 1 to 40 from the center to either end. The number at each tee indicates the fraction of the input which goes to the upper output arm. This network yields the distribution shown in Fig. 5, in this case the Taylor type for side lobes, 40 db below the main lobe.

If we assume that the corporate structure does feed the array so that errors will be random, statistical theory may be used to predict the side lobe levels which will occur. This is valuable because it allows antenna pattern requirements to be translated into design criteria for the corporate structure components. Furthermore, from measurements of phase and amplitude of the signal at each element of the array, the antenna pattern can be computed. This is often desirable when the large size of an antenna or the very low side-lobe levels make antenna pattern measurements difficult. Reasonable correlation between measured and calculated patterns has been achieved, as shown in Fig. 6.

#### Capabilities and Limitations

To date at Wayland Laboratory our interest in the corporate structure has been concerned with its broadband, low side-lobe capabilities. We have made antennas with side lobes more than 32 db below the main lobe over a 30 per cent frequency band, and below 35 db over much of this band. Fig. 7 is an example of the sort of patterns which have been measured. This performance is superior to that of a reflector for which 24 db side lobes and a 10-per-cent band of operation might be typical.

The upper limit on bandwidth has not been determined, but it is probably close to 40 per cent, a figure which is not far from the useful range of waveguide. Lower side lobes are also attainable, but no significant improvements should be expected without a different type of power divider. A device is needed in which all reflected signals would be absorbed, rather than being bounced around inside the corporate structure and coming out as error signals.

The advisability of using a corporate structure antenna should be considered whenever the antenna designer is faced with requirements which cannot be met using ordinary techniques. But first—he must be sure he has a generous budget, a distant delivery date and a group of indefatigable engineers.

*Digested from The Corporate Structure Antenna, A. M. McCoy, C. F. Winter, Electronic Progress, The Raytheon Co. March-April 1960, Vol. IV, No. 5, pp 7-11.*

boost reliability...  
lower noise...  
with the

# extraordinary

## CLAROSTAT SERIES 53



Get the extraordinary low noise, stability and reliability of the Series 53—don't settle for the ordinary. The exclusive Clarostat one-piece carbon contact design completely eliminates the inherent shortcomings of metal-to-metal moving contacts, resulting in lower noise, greater stability and longer life.

If your design deserves the best, specify Clarostat Series 53 molded carbon potentiometers. Write for complete technical details . . .

Low noise, greater stability, longer life.  
Full 2-watt rating at 70 C.  
Gold-plated terminals molded in place.  
Grease seal around shaft.  
Zero backlash.  
Available in completely encapsulated units for maximum environmental protection.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- ◆ POWER RATING: 2-watts at 70°C
- ◆ RESISTANCE RANGE: Linear—50 to 10 meg. Tapered—250 to 5 meg. (Right or left-hand)
- ◆ INSULATION BREAKDOWN: Between terminals and ground for 1 minute, 1000 v.d.c.
- ◆ SWITCHES: SPST, SPDT, DPST
- ◆ TORQUE: 1 to 6 oz. in. Up to 20 oz. in. with jam nut bushing.
- ◆ EFFECTIVE ROTATION: 312° ± 3°
- ◆ CONSTRUCTION: Meeting requirements of MIL-R-94 where applicable.



**CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC.**

DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

In Canada:

CANADIAN MARCONI CO., LTD., TORONTO 17, ONT.

CIRCLE 246 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

direct  
line  
service

**IMMEDIATE  
DELIVERY!**

Phone your local Clarostat Industrial Distributor for popular, standard Series 53 or military style RV-4 units...for fast delivery from local stock.



**CHECK-MATE**  
YOUR TRANSFORMER PROBLEMS WITH...

## C-A-C LAMINATED TRANSFORMERS

POWER • FILAMENT • AUDIO • TRANSISTOR  
FILTER CHOKE • SATURABLE REACTOR

C-A-C transformers include special types meeting customer specifications as well as a group of standard types for 400 cycle power supplies. All are designed to meet the full requirements of MIL-T-27A specifications and are hermetically sealed in standard MIL-T-27A case sizes, encapsulated, cast or molded. C-A-C can supply Grade 1 through 6 with temperature characteristics of Class R, S, T or U. Class U components can be supplied molded in special high temperature resin. For single prototypes or large production runs, rely on C-A-C for price—delivery—quality.

Always Specify C-A-C Transformers

**COMMUNICATION  
ACCESSORIES  
COMPANY**

Lee's Summit, Mo.

Phone Kansas City, BRoadway 1-1700

Job opportunities at C-A-C for network design engineers. Write personnel director.

312

CIRCLE 247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## REPORT BRIEFS

### Inverse Networks

"Inverse networks" are introduced as a class of two terminal-pair, linear, passive structurally dual networks. From a given network composed of combinations of lumped resistance, inductance, and capacitance another "inverse" network, with an identical voltage transfer function, may be formed by using the concept of inverse impedances together with a topological transformation procedure. *Inverse Networks*, Charles F. White, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C., Nov., 1959, 11 pp, Microfilm \$2.40, Photocopy \$3.30. Order PB 143407 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

### Systems Planning

A general concept for the formulation of detailed design and evaluation criteria for complex developmental systems is outlined. Achievements necessary to develop a suitable end product are described. The report points out that any process begins with the need for a system, and that a general description and an understanding of performance requirements are necessary to accomplish the mission. A group of combined functional elements for efficient system design are defined. Theoretical mechanization requirements are validated by the design, construction, and evaluation of an experimental model. *Planning Philosophy For Complex Systems*, P. Waterman, W. Hodgson, and C. Francis, U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C., 12 pp, 50 cents. Order PE 151764 from OTS, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

### Magnetic Ring Telemeter

The magnetic ring telemeter is a multichannel pulse position modulated telemeter that utilizes small saturable reactors in place of vacuum tubes in the ring counter chains. These chains are required in the transmitter premodulator to effect time division for the several channel pulses. A magnetic ring counter chain is also used in the receiver decoder for separating the channel pulses before recording the transmitted intelligence. The magnetic ring telemeter was developed to provide a telemeter with increased intelligence-handling capabilities. The size was to be kept at a minimum and the reliability increased over former models by using new techniques. *Magnetic Ring Telemeter Development*, M. G. Pawley and T. B. Jackson, Naval Ordnance Laboratory, Corona, Calif., June 1954, 27 pp, Microfilm \$2.70, Photocopy \$4.80. Order PB 144747 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

Here's the unique new versatile material  
challenging the entire industry

# EMC

EPOXY  
HOLDING COMPOUNDS

Created by A-M Research expressly for  
Advance Design and Product Development

Opening vast new fields! Thoroughly tested and evaluated, EMC incorporates electrical, chemical, physical properties in single component system. Wide range of fillers, reinforcements, colors. Send for details (cite your applications).

Low pressure transfer, compression molding. A new area of molding as low as 50-100 PSI.

• one component system • self-extinguishing • outstanding balance of physical, electrical, chemical properties • self-releasing.

Our research today . . . for your progress tomorrow



**AMERICAN-MARIETTA COMPANY**

Adhesive, Resin & Chemical Division

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON • NEWARK, OHIO

CIRCLE 248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## MINIATURIZED RF COAXIAL LOBING SWITCH



- WEIGHT 0.7 lbs. (SP2T model)
  - BROADBAND — DC to 10,000 mc
  - NOISE-FREE OPERATION
  - "MAKE" before "BREAK" operation
  - LIFE 1,000 hours
  - HERMETICALLY SEALED
  - CHOICE OF "N," "HN" or "SC" RF Connector
  - LOW COST
  - EXCELLENT RF CHARACTERISTICS square-wave operation
- \$236 (quantity prices upon request)



**DON-LAN electronics, inc.**

1101 olympic Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.  
division of Regan Industries, Inc.

CIRCLE 249 ON READER-SERVICE CARD  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

### Printed Circuit Antennas

Novel types of wideband driving circuits are being investigated which can be constructed by printed circuit techniques and have particular application to ECM antennas. These circuits included strip-line 3-db directional couplers, broadband 90 deg phase shifters, and wideband baluns. The studies of wideband radiating structures were concerned with flush-mounted leaky-wave antennas, printed-circuit zig-zag radiators, and dielectric-filled ECM-horn antennas. *Investigation Of Printed Circuit ECM Antennas*, E. M. T. Jones, Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, Calif., Dec. 1955-Aug. 1958, 12 pp, Microfilm \$2.40, Photocopy \$3.30. Order PB 137448 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

### Linear Micro-Microammeter

A prototype fast-response linear micro-microammeter has been developed which uses the 100 per cent feedback type of circuit without the usual dc-to-ac input converter. The circuit consists basically of an ORNL electrometer and a new type of push-pull magnetic amplifier. The output impedance of the electrometer matches the input impedance of the magnetic amplifier. The mag-amp output is fed back to the electrometer input to obtain fast response time (less than 1 sec) and negligible drift. The accuracy of measurement depends on the values of input and feedback resistors, and voltage gain is eliminated as a measure of accuracy and linearity. The ranges of current measurement extend from  $10^{-11}$  amp full scale to  $5 \times 10^{-8}$  amp full scale, in 18 steps. *Fast-Response Linear Micro-Microammeter*, J. R. Gardner, Convair, Fort Worth, Tex., Aug., 1958, 19 pp, Microfilm \$2.40, Photocopy \$3.30. Order PB 145346 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

### Waveguide Transformers

A simple method for designing transformers to match between two arbitrary impedance, circular waveguides is described, and an example given. The method combines a generalization of measurements made on tubes of Teflon in circular waveguide with the general knowledge concerning the nature of multistep transformers. The experimental results of the application of the technique to design a match between standard-size X-band circular guide and a complex dielectric-ferrite-loaded reduced-size circular guide are included. *A Technique For Designing Transformers To Match Between Two Circular Waveguides*, N. Karayianis, Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories, Washington, D. C., 15 pp, Microfilm \$2.40, Photocopy \$3.30. Order PB 144705 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.



**Nature's Tiny Flashlight.** There's more to the surprisingly bright flashes of the firefly (*Lampridae*) than the body chemicals which it burns. In addition, a clear, curved section of the insect's skin acts as a magnifying lens and a layer of crystals as a reflector.



**Miniature Angle Counter.** Moving tape on this counter used in aircraft (approx.  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " long) shows horizontal angular deviation from pre-set point. MPB bearings on key shafts help keep torque at approximately 0.1 ounce-inch at temperatures from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ !



**Man with Miracles.** Scott Claylor is constantly helping industry and aviation to solve problems of friction and inertia with MPB bearings. Like all MPB Technical Representatives, he'll be glad to help you meet the challenge of miniaturization efficiently and economically.

## Miracles in Miniaturization



ACTUAL SIZES OF THE MPB BEARINGS USED IN ANGLE COUNTER SHOWN ABOVE

Today's accelerated processing programs (and space programs) demand that equipment operate continuously and faultlessly at high rates of speed and with maximum efficiency. The bearings which minimize frictional and inertial losses in such equipment must often be extremely small, but nonetheless dependable in every respect. MPB supplies industry and the military with tiny, tough, reliable bearings from a line of 500 types and sizes ranging down to  $1/10$ " O.D. "Specials" when necessary. For complete details, ask for our new catalog. Engineering assistance on request. Write **Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc.**, 906 Precision Park, Keene, N. H.

**MPB** Helps you perform  
miracles in miniaturization

CIRCLE 750 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**marion**advancement  
in instrument  
designACTUAL  
SIZE**MM-1 MEDALIST\* meter**

Today's most readable, modern miniature meter. Shielded — no error from magnetic panels. Rugged Marion Coaxial mechanism. Max. weight 1.6 oz. In all standard ranges, various colors. Single hole mounting. Data on request. Marion Instrument Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Manchester, New Hampshire, U.S.A. In Canada, Honeywell Controls Limited, Toronto 17, Ontario.

**Honeywell**

75<sup>th</sup> YEAR  
ENGINEERING THE FUTURE  
First in Control  
SINCE 1885

CIRCLE 751 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



"because every assembly job is different, only CUSTOMER preforms perform correctly."

Hamburg Tang,  
Chief Metallurgist  
ALLOYS UNLIMITED

## NEW CUSTOMER SOLDER PREFORMS IMPROVE AUTOMATIC SOLDERING

New customer preforms consist of an accurately predetermined amount of a specific alloy. The proper melting temperature and correct volume of solder are assured. Labor costs are lowered. Production increases. Scrap is eliminated. Get the facts today! Write for 8 page Guide to Preform Soldering.

21-01 43rd Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 752 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## REPORT BRIEFS

### Coiled Waveguide

A comparison is made between the performance of a coiled waveguide section and a straight section of equivalent length. Stages of development and properties of coiled waveguides are discussed, and test results of several coils and assembled units are given. Theoretical calculations and an empirical determination of waveguide time delay are included. *Electrical Characteristics of Coiled Waveguide*, H. S. Jones and H. K. Morlock, *Diamond Ordnance Fuse Labs., Washington 25, D.C., Nov. 1958, 18 pp, Microfilm \$3.40, Photocopy \$3.30. Order PB 144857 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.*

### Flow Graph Techniques

The flow-graph approach is presented for analyzing multi-loop sampled-data systems. Two techniques for finding the sampled output are examined. These are the construction of a "sampled" signal flow-graph from the original system, and the application of the general gain formula to the original system. The first technique allows two possible modes of solution. The sampled output can be found directly from the "sampled" flow graph by the use of Mason's Formula, or in case of a more complicated multi-loop system, the problem of enumerating non-touching feed-back loops can be simplified by the use of topological matrices. Techniques developed in the paper are also applied to the solution of multirate systems. *General Flow Graph Technique for The Solution of Multi-Loop Sampled Systems*, R. Ash, W. H. Kim and G. M. Kranc, *Columbia University School of Engineering, New York, N.Y., July 59, 33 pp, Microfilm \$3.00, Photocopy \$6.50. Order PB 144752 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.*

### Quartz Crystals

A prototype thermistor-bridge power meter for measuring the rf power dissipated in vhf quartz crystals was constructed and tested. An experimental uhf capacitance bridge oscillator was built that displayed characteristics suitable for use with the coaxial bridge. Crystal controlled oscillations as high as 420 mc were obtained with a modified version of this oscillator. *Investigation Of Methods For Measuring The Equivalent Electrical Parameters of Quartz Crystals*, Douglas W. Robertson, S. N. Witt, Jr. and William R. Free, *Georgia Institute of Technology, Engineering Experiment Station, Atlanta, Ga., June, 1957, 71 pp, Microfilm \$4.50, Photocopy \$12.30. Order PB 138495 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.*

**NEW design****PRECISION  
ANGULAR  
DIVIDER**

available from stock

Positions  
synchros and  
resolvers with  
less than 20  
sec. error.



Accepted and utilized for 3 years by the major synchro quality control facilities, the Theta Angular Divider has become a standard of the industry. It is the only positioning mechanism which guarantees less than a 20 sec.-of-arc composite error at the point of contact with the synchro shaft. Ready to use — additional fixturing is not required. Adapters to accommodate Size 8 through Size 37 are stocked.

*Theta*A complete Technical  
Bulletin is available.

INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

520 Victor Street • Saddle Brook, New Jersey  
Hubbard 7-3508 • TWX: HKK 952-U

CIRCLE 753 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## CHANGING JOBS?

You can avoid the time-consuming chore of preparing separate applications for companies that interest you by using **ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Career Inquiry Service Form**.

Your "personality on paper" is presented in a neat, concise form that contains the initial data electronic companies want you to supply.

Personnel managers, who helped us design this form, have received over 4,000 resumes through **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** in the past 6 months. They like the **Career Inquiry Service Form** because it gives them the basic information in a standard form—because they can process your application quickly and get in touch with you sooner.

Fill out the form on page 221, and see how simple job-hunting can be for you.

### Silicon Carbide Transistors

Boron-tin-platinum alloy was found to be promising for forming pn junctions in n-type silicon carbide. The rectification ratios for the fused junctions were higher for increased fusion temperature and greater temperature gradient normal to the regrowth layer. *Research On Silicon Carbide Transistors*, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Boston, Mass., Jan.-July 1959, 42 pp, Microfilm \$3.30, Photocopy \$7.80. Order PB 144975 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

### Ferroelectric Materials

A theory based on the scattering matrix approach is presented for high dielectric constant materials. Correction formulas for the non-uniform field effect in disc and rectangular shaped samples at high frequencies have been verified. *Investigation Of Microwave Properties Of Ferroelectric Materials*, C. B. Sharpe, Michigan University Research Institute, Ann Arbor, Mich., Aug. 1958, 15 pp, Microfilm \$2.40, Photocopy \$3.30. Order PB 138790 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

### Delay Lines

Delay properties of networks containing several variable parameters are studied and compared. The effect of a parameter change on the delay function of the network yields information that aids in the synthesis of high order variable delay lines. The bridged-T network is used as a prototype section in this investigation. *Variable Parameter Delay Lines*, G. Aaronson, Microwave Research Institute, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, N.Y., March 1959, 78 pp, Microfilm \$4.50, Photocopy \$12.30. Order PB 145149 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.

### Acoustic Sources

Material on acoustic sources and related fields is arranged in outline form under four major topics: single sources and receivers, arrays of sources and receivers, transducer properties, and acoustic fields. References listed are from 1935 through 1958. The subject outline in the bibliography is repeated elsewhere by author, date, and topic title. Some entries are cross-referenced. The appendix includes a list of abbreviations of journal titles used. *A Bibliography On Acoustic Sources And Their Related Fields*, G. B. Thurston and R. Stern, Willow Run Laboratories, University of Michigan, for Office of Naval Research, Feb. 1959, 68 pp, \$1.75. Order PB 161330 from OTS, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.

*applied ingenuity in magnetic tape instrumentation*



## CAPTURING THE THIN VOICE FROM SPACE

... or capturing vital data for nuclear operational control, environmental simulation testing, missile power plant evaluation, ground control and check-out, or a host of important military and commercial functions — *Telectro Magnetic Tape Instrumentation* records accurately and reproduces faithfully . . . meets or exceeds stringent military specifications. The Telectro 14 Channel Recorder/Reproducer shown at right is a good example of the use of modular design techniques to create a system that functionally and physically best meets exacting data-recording needs of present-day scientific and engineering projects. Telectro Industries stands ready to apply its ingenuity to solve your special problems in Magnetic Tape Instrumentation. Write to the Military Products Division.



**TELECTRO INDUSTRIES CORP.**

35-18 37th Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 754 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# new plug-in timer

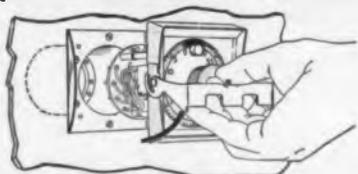
for controlling industrial processes

## EAGLE'S HP5 CYCL-FLEX



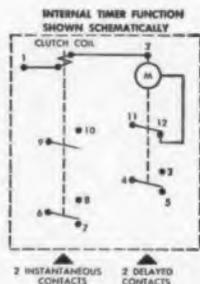
### Offers:

- Fast, easy installation
- Quick change of time ranges
- Quick means of localizing trouble



To Remove: Lift handle and pull out

With 4 switches — 2 switches operate instantly when timer is energized — 2 switches operate with time delay — delay time adjustable — selection of dials from 10 seconds to 60 hours.



EAGLE

DEPT. ED-660



SIGNAL COMPANY

Moline, Illinois

The Most Complete Line of Time-Count Controls  
CIRCLE 755 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## STANDARDS AND SPECS

Sherman H. Hubelbank

### Aircraft Electronic Modules

Three types of modules have been defined in a new spec covering the design and manufacture of electronic modules for piloted aircraft. Issued by the Bureau of Naval Weapons, this spec supersedes MIL-E-19600(AER), Sept. 1, 1956, and MIL-Q-19614(AER), Feb. 1, 1958.

Type A module will have forced-air cooling; type B, conduction, and type C, free-air or natural cooling. Each module must encompass a discreet and logical portion of an electronic circuit. Modules are to be mountable on either a flat chassis or plenum chamber (normal equipment chassis). To reduce wall thickness between modules, it must be possible to remove the cover when converting from the flat to the modular plug-in installation.

The interchangeability requirements of MIL-E-5400 (Basic Electronic Design Specs) will be extended to require interchangeability of all production models of a specific classification without the necessity of realignment of the replacement module or other modules in the main unit.

A primary design consideration is high reliability. Module mean time between failures will be 2,000 hr. Total operating life of repairable modules will be at least 10,000 hr.

See MIL-E-19600A(WEP), General Requirements for Aircraft Electronic Modules, 1959.

### Ground Support Equipment

Technical information about ground-support equipment for aircraft and missile weapon systems is covered by a recently released spec.

As used in the publication, GSE includes ground operations equipment, ground handling equipment, and ground servicing equipment. GSE further defines any and all implements or devices needed to inspect, calibrate, gage, measure, repair, overhaul, modify, assemble, disassemble, transport, store, and/or otherwise maintain the required functional operational status of military weapon systems, components, and parts. The handbook does not cover common tools.

This publication is vital in the preparation of Ground-Support Equipment data requirements for Air Force contracts. The full title is MIL-HDBK-300(USAF), Technical Information File of Ground-Support Equipment for Air Weapons Systems.

# D-C POWER

Precisely Regulated for  
Missile Testing, Battery  
Charging and General Use



## SILICON POWER SUPPLIES

Over 200 standardized and militarized models up to 1500 amps... 6 to 135 volts. CHRISTIE'S QUALITY CONTROL is approved by the leading aircraft and missile manufacturers.

Write for  
Power Supply Bulletin AC-60  
Battery Charger Bulletin BC-60

**CHRISTIE  
ELECTRIC CORP.**

3416 W. 67th Street  
Los Angeles 43, Calif.

CIRCLE 756 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

# LETTERS

## Measure Power Supply Impedance, Not Load

Dear Sir:

"Measuring Power Supply Impedance," in your April 13th issue, is a fine article as far as it goes. But its limitations should be clarified.

The author uses a precision 10-ohm resistor in his Fig. 2 to determine the total dynamic load variation which causes a voltage variation across the power supply and its load. This voltage variation causes a current variation in the power supply as well as in the load.

In his discussion, the author uses the total varying current of both load and power supply to compute the power-supply impedance. Actually, his method will provide the total impedance of both power supply and its load. But the object is to measure load impedance alone.

In the author's second method, the same problem exists: the computed impedance is that of the power supply and its load, rather than that of the power supply alone.

While the methods are usable where the power supply impedance is much less than the load impedance, errors will result where the load impedance approaches the power supply impedance.

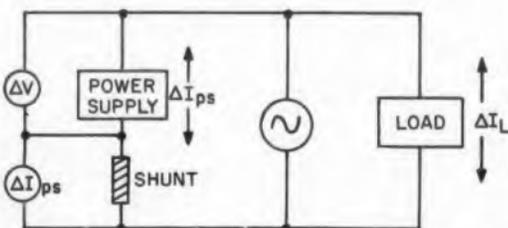


Fig. 1. Measurement configuration gives load impedance as well as power-supply impedance. Measurement is adequate where power-supply impedance is much less than load impedance.

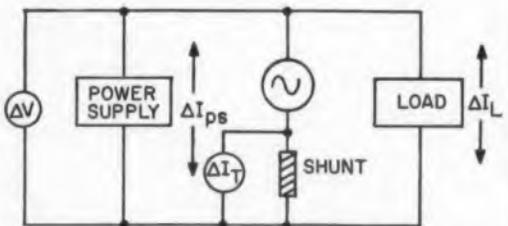
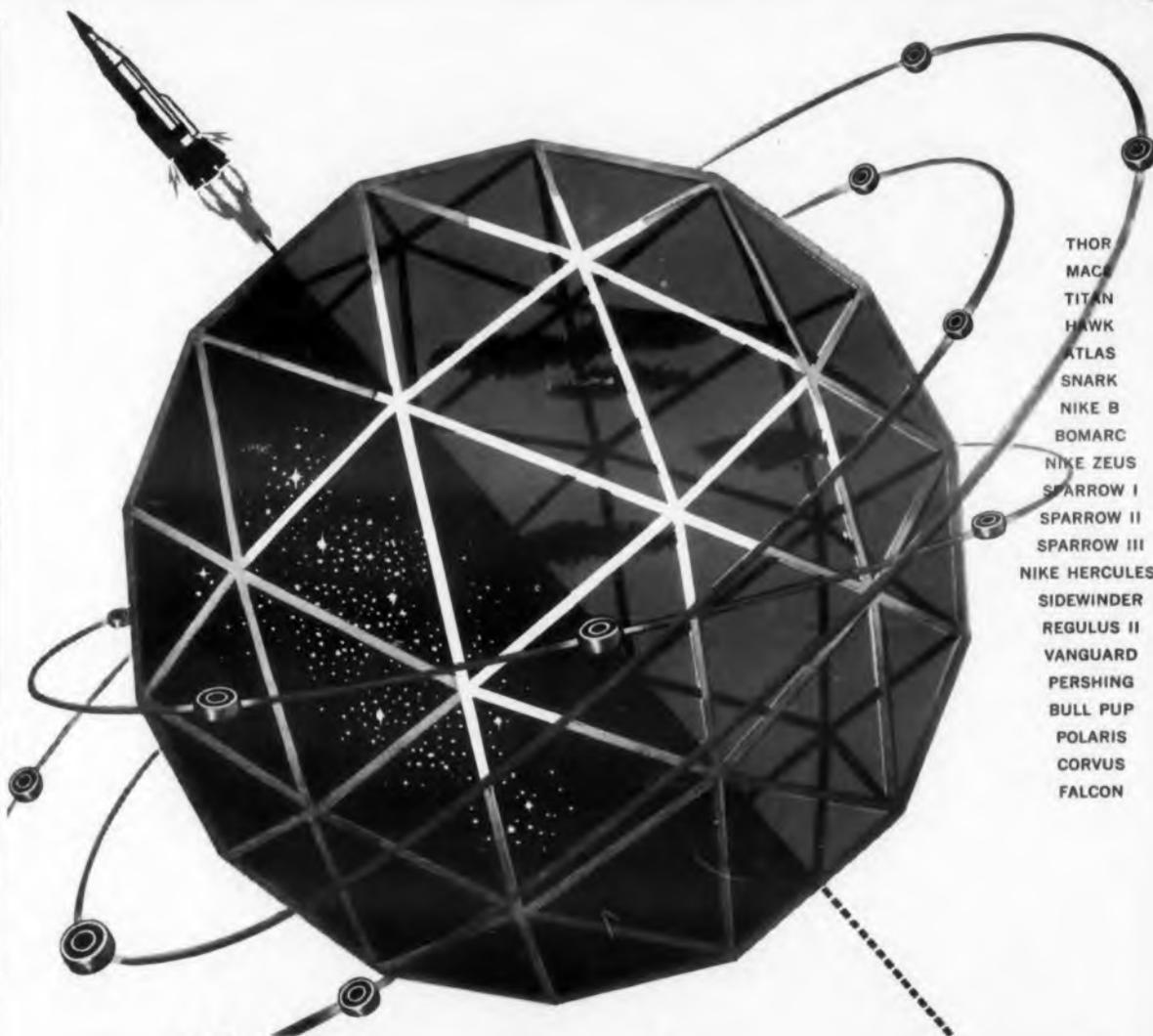


Fig. 2. Moving the current measuring device allows convenient measurement of power-supply impedance alone.

Fortunately, moving the current indicator, as shown in the attached illustrations, gives correct readings for power-supply impedance alone.

Melvin N. E. Bachman  
7724 Wyandot,  
Denver 21, Colorado



THOR  
MACC  
TITAN  
HAWK  
ATLAS  
SNARK  
NIKE B  
BOMARC  
NIKE ZEUS  
SPARROW I  
SPARROW II  
SPARROW III  
NIKE HERCULES  
SIDEWINDER  
REGULUS II  
VANGUARD  
PERSHING  
BULL PUP  
POLARIS  
CORVUS  
FALCON

## New **ND** Processes Improve Instrument Sensitivity!

In delicately-precise instrumentation, parts must react to relatively small rotive forces. Here . . . bearing torque is the highly critical factor. Separator selection, bearing finish and clinically clean assembly areas are extremely important.

It's here that New Departure is setting new industry standards! Special dies and in-process gauging of separators assure ball retention with improved torque and vibration characteristics. In addition, new N.D. honing processes and Talyrod gauging deliver uniform accuracy to millionths of an inch. Moreover, having originated the first bearing industry "white room", followed by continuous experience, New Departure's

present day, modern assembly areas approach fantastic levels of cleanliness.

An everyday example of N.D.'s contribution to improved instrument sensitivity can be found in the Smithsonian Institution-selected Micro Clocks. These vitally important instruments are accurately tracking both U.S. and foreign satellite movements in time determinations of 1 milli-second . . . and better!

For new performance and reliability in your precision instruments, ask your N.D. Miniature/Instrument Bearing Specialist to sit in on early design level discussions. For further information call or write Department L.S., New Departure Division, General Motors Corp., Bristol, Conn.

**ND**  
**NEW DEPARTURE**  
MINIATURE & INSTRUMENT BALL BEARINGS  
*proved reliability you can build around*  
CIRCLE 757 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



***they hatched this bird in record time  
where the sun shines all year long***

Less than two years after the Army contract was announced, Martin's Pershing missile roared off its pad to pass its first flight test. The project was right on schedule.

This exciting new "shoot-and-scoot" solid propelled weapon can move up on its own all-terrain carrier or by airplane. It destroys major targets over a wide selective range.

Advanced Weapons Systems like Pershing are developed in Martin-Orlando's climate of achievement.

It's a "climate" that nurtures imagination, curiosity and determination—qualities that turn out missiles like Bullpup and Lacrosse, and electronic achievements like the Missle Master air defense control system.

Combine 12-month-a-year sunshine living in Florida with career success. Join an organization that has continuously led the way in the development and production of major missiles and electronic systems. Write to C. H. Lang, Director

of Employment, The Martin Company, Orlando 12, Florida.

**CURRENT OPENINGS** for engineers in these areas: ground and airborne electronics • advance design • systems • aerodynamics • quality and test • reliability • electronics manufacturing . . .

WORK IN THE CLIMATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

**MARTIN**  
ORLANDO

CIRCLE 902 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

## YOUR CAREER

### ENGINEER-IMPROVEMENT COURSES AND SEMINARS

*Below are courses and seminars intended to provide the engineer with a better knowledge of various specialties. Our grouping includes several different types of meetings: National Courses—those held on consecutive days and intended to draw attendees from all geographical areas; One-Day Seminars—one-day intensive seminars which move from city to city; and Regional Lectures—regional symposia or lecture series which generally run one night a week for several weeks.*

#### National Courses

**AMA Summer Program, Colgate University, July 6-August 31**

The American Management Association begins its 6th annual summer program which will open at the Colgate University campus in Hamilton, N.Y., July 6. The program this year will run nine weeks (July 6-Aug. 31) and will consist of more than 80 individual meeting sessions.

Units of six continuing courses including an "alumni" session of the Executive Action Course also will be given. The summer program will feature two groups of three day meetings. They will be held July 6-8 and Aug. 29-31. All other programs will last five days. Some of the topics to be covered include the following: collective bargaining, government research and development, applications for data processing systems, marketing's roles and goals in the total packaging program, and key areas of corporate insurance administration. For detailed information write to: D. G. Keen, American Management Association, 1515 Broadway, New York 36, N.Y.

#### Regional Courses

**Special Summer Session At Moore School**

The Moore School of Electrical Engineering of the University of Pennsylvania has announced a Special Summer Session on recent developments in the field of electrical engineering. Three two-week programs will be given during the period June 20 through July 16. Titles of the programs are as follows: Modern Radar Techniques, New Devices in Amplifying and Switching, and Numerical Analysis for Digital Computation.

The aim of the session is to provide a coordinated presentation of developments of the past five to ten years in these technical fields and thus to help bring engineers, scientists, and technical administrators abreast of new and prospective

ELECTRONIC DESIGN **CAREER INQUIRY SERVICE**

USE BEFORE AUG. 3, 1968

After completing, mail career form to *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, 830 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. Our Reader Service Department will forward copies to the companies you select below.

13

(Please print with a soft pencil or type.)

**Advancement  
Your Goal?  
Use  
CONFIDENTIAL  
Action Form**

*ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Confidential Career Inquiry Service helps engineers "sell" themselves to employers—as confidentially and discreetly as they would do in person. The service is fast. It is the first of its kind in the electronics field and is receiving high praise from personnel managers.*

To present your job qualifications immediately to companies, simply fill in the attached resume.

Study the employment opportunity ads in this section. Then circle the numbers at the bottom of the form that correspond to the numbers of the ads that interest you.

*ELECTRONIC DESIGN* will act as your secretary, type neat duplicates of your application and send them to all companies you select—the same day the resume is received.

The standardized form permits personnel managers to inspect your qualifications rapidly. If they are interested, they will get in touch with you.

Painstaking procedures have been set up to ensure that your application receives complete, confidential protection. We take the following precautions:

- All forms are delivered unopened to one reliable specialist at *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*.
  - Your form is kept confidential and is processed only by this specialist.
  - The "circle number" portion of the form is detached before the application is sent to an employer, so that no company will know how many numbers you have circled.
  - All original applications are placed in confidential files at *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, and after a reasonable lapse of time, they are destroyed.
- If you are seeking a new job, act now!*

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Home Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_ Place of Birth \_\_\_\_\_ Citizenship \_\_\_\_\_

Position Desired \_\_\_\_\_

Educational History				
College	Dates	Degree	Major	Honors

Recent Special Training \_\_\_\_\_

Employment History				
Company	City and State	Dates	Title	Engineering Specialty

Outstanding Engineering and Administrative Experience \_\_\_\_\_

Professional Societies \_\_\_\_\_

Published Articles \_\_\_\_\_

Minimum Salary Requirements (Optional) \_\_\_\_\_

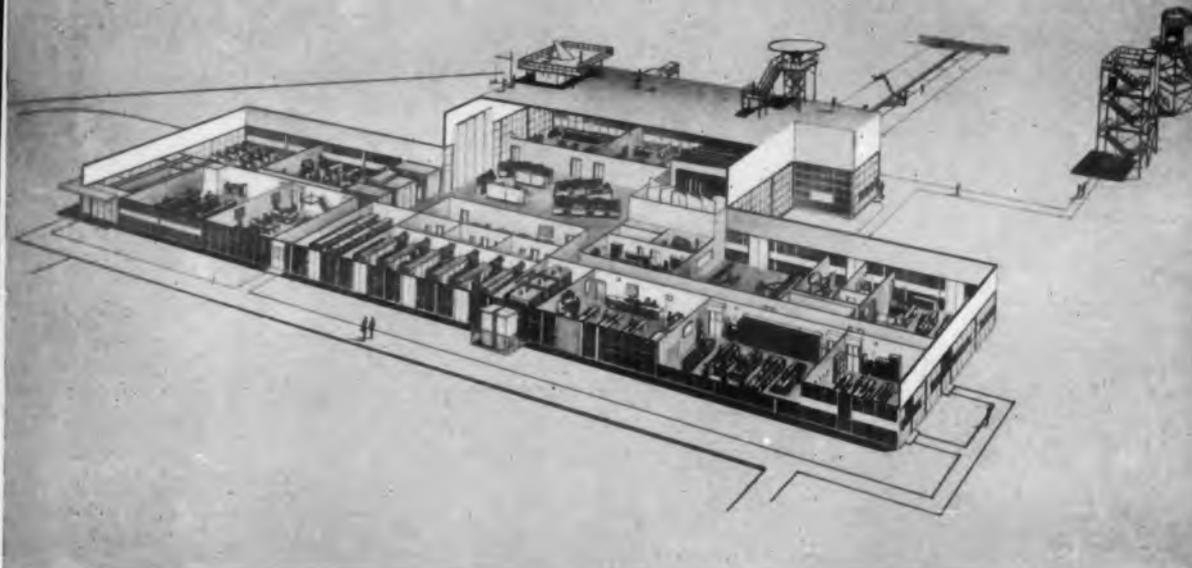
Use section below instead of Reader Service Card. Do not write personal data below this line. This section will be detached before processing.

Circle Career Inquiry numbers of companies that interest you

900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924  
925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949

THE LID IS OFF...

## Electronics opportunities at Grumman Aircraft



Indicative of Grumman's increasing stature in the electronics field is the new \$5,000,000 Avionics Systems Center, housing an impressive array of advanced equipment for the testing, evaluation and integration of electronics.

So designed as to minimize the effects of electrical interference, the Center has the following outdoor facilities: 2 2000-foot AEW antenna test ranges, a 300-foot antenna and model test range, and a precision radome bore-sight range.

### Indoor features are:

- The largest anechoic chamber in the U.S. devoted exclusively to aircraft antenna testing.
- A Flight Control Simulation Laboratory which evaluates automatic flight control systems under "actual mission" conditions.
- Facilities for the precise evaluation of inertial and stellar guidance equipment
- A Systems Evaluation Area to accommodate complete aircraft avionics systems for operational testing and evaluation.
- An Electrical Systems Laboratory equipped to evaluate aircraft power systems of the most modern aircraft.

- Extensive general purpose test facilities for evaluation of all types of electronic equipment.

If you are interested in growing with Grumman, and have experience in Equipment Development, Systems Analysis, Systems Synthesis, Project Engineering, or Circuit Development, you may well qualify for a career position in one of the following long range programs:

- Airborne Inertial Navigation Systems
- Synthesis of Radomes and Antennas using Digital Computers
- Friction-Free Suspension for Evaluation of Space Attitude Controls
- Airborne General Purpose Digital Computers
- Long Range Search Radar
- Advanced Techniques for ASW Detection
- 3-D Terrain Presentation for Low-Flying Aircraft

Send your resume in strict confidence to Mr. A. Wilder, Manager, Engineering Employment, Dept. GR-75, or call Wells 1-4833 for a mutually convenient interview.



# GRUMMAN

AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Bethpage • Long Island • New York

CIRCLE 903 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

## CAREER COURSES

electronic techniques in fields closely related to their own.

Further details on these courses may be obtained by writing: Special Summer Session Office, The Moore School of Electrical Engineering, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.

### Course in Instrumental Analysis, June 20-25

The Department of Chemistry at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y., will offer a special comprehensive course in Instrumental Analysis from June 20 to June 25. This course is intended to broaden the training of chemists and chemical engineers in industry and in academic and governmental work. In this course theoretical concepts as well as practical applications of instrumental analysis will be emphasized. Particular stress will be given to recent developments in each field. Laboratory experiments will be scheduled so that each individual will have ample time to work with all of the instruments.

The course will be under the direction of Prof. Stephen E. Wiberly. Closing date for registration is June 1. Application blanks and additional information may be obtained by writing to: Prof. Stephen E. Wiberly, Department of Chemistry, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y.

### Infrared Courses, University of Minnesota, July 5-15

Two continuation courses in infrared spectroscopy will be given under the auspices of the Molecular Spectroscopy Laboratory, Department of Chemistry of the University of Minnesota. The courses begin with fundamentals and carry through to include recent developments. Participants should have basic training in chemistry and physics, but no experience in spectroscopy will be assumed. The first course, "Techniques of Infrared Spectroscopy," will run from July 5 through July 9. The second course, "Chemical Interpretation of Infrared Spectra," will run from July 11 through July 15. If interested, write to Professor Crawford at the Chemistry Department, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn., or to the Director, Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

## PAPER DEADLINES

Convention Program Chairmen have issued the following deadlines to authors wishing to have their papers considered for presentation.

July 1: Deadline for abstracts of papers for the Annual Conference on Electrical Techniques in Medicine and Biology to be held in Washington,

CIRCLE 904 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM ►

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960

*Opportunities in  
Systems Development*



## Creating a Current-Summing Matrix Switch

This wire network was woven by IBM engineers.

It's a load-sharing matrix switch, which combines the power from several sources into a single, high-powered output pulse. More specifically, it permits transistorized drivers to operate a core memory requiring large pulses for its drive lines.

### New Principle Uncovered

There are two novel features of this matrix switch: the way the input wires are wound on the cores and the manner of pulsing them. These developments comprise a new principle which may be called "load-sharing selective excitation." It makes possible this new kind of load-sharing matrix switch characterized by a minimum of spurious outputs.

Perfection of such a device takes the varied skills of many different engineers and scientists. It also takes the progressive spirit of an organization interested in turning ideas into realities.

### Careers in Many Fields

Perhaps computer circuitry is not your primary interest. You might be more interested in the progress IBM is making in such fields as solid state, magnetics, micro-waves, superconductivity, or IBM Tele-processing\*. You'll find an unusual chance to rise to new levels of achievement at IBM's expanding research and development laboratories.

If you have a degree in engineering, mathematics, or one of the sciences—plus experience in your field, write, briefly outlining your qualifications, to:

**Manager of Technical Employment**

**IBM Corporation, Dept. 555R4**

**590 Madison Avenue**

**New York 22, New York**

**IBM®**

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION

\*Trademark

*Memories occupying a space no larger than a shoe box will permit the same mathematical computations that formerly required a cabinet larger than a telephone booth . . .*

**CBS Electronics**, engineering and manufacturing arm of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc., again sets the pace in the vital new field of microelectronics.

CBS now has the practical answer to the weight, space and reliability challenges laid down to the electronics industry by miniaturized electronic systems for the space age. The CBS magnetic computer memory has a 25-to-one reduction in volume over those of many advanced miniaturized memories in airborne computer use today. Compared to typical ground based, random access memories in common commercial use, the new CBS memory unit makes possible a 100-to-one volume reduction.

The CBS microelectronics program is broad in scope, including microminiaturized computer components and many types of microcircuits — and providing high reliability potential for military equipment. This advanced technical program, currently being accelerated under CBS engineering-oriented management, creates immediate ground-floor career positions for talented engineers and scientists.

*Inquiries are invited from qualified individuals. Please send resume in confidence to Nicholas Bradley. In replying, kindly designate Dept. 2966.*



ELECTRON TUBES



SEMICONDUCTORS

## CBS ELECTRONICS

A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.  
100 Endicott Street, Danvers, Mass.

CIRCLE 905 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

## CAREER COURSES

D. C., October 31, November 1-2, 1960 at the Sheraton-Park Hotel. Abstracts (200-500 words in length, which can be accompanied by supplementary illustrations) with author's name, company affiliation and position title, business and home address, telephone contact, and brief biographical sketch, should be submitted in double-spaced typewritten form (and in triplicate). The theme of the conference will be the application of electronic techniques to analytical instrumentation. Typical subject areas are: Polarography and specific electrodes; Electrical generation of titrant coulometric methods; Nuclear and electron magnetic resonance analysis procedure; Dielectric dispersion of high-frequency titration; Mass spectrometry; Microwave spectroscopy. Papers representing original contributions in these and related fields are invited. Send abstracts to: *George N. Webb, Room 547-CSB, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore 5, Md.*

**July 1:** Deadline for titles and abstracts of papers for **The Ninth Annual Industrial Electronics Symposium**, jointly sponsored by the IRE Professional Group on Industrial Electronics and the AIEE, to be held in Cleveland, Ohio, at the Sheraton Cleveland Hotel on September 21 and 22, 1960. Prospective authors are requested to submit papers relating to the main theme of the Symposium—Industrial Applications of Electronics stressing application and use of new products and ideas rather than basic research. Send titles and abstracts to: *Mr. G. E. Hindley, Chairman, Paper Procurement Committee, Ninth Annual Industrial Electronics Symposium, Reliance Electric and Engineering Co., 24701 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 17, Ohio.*

**July 15:** Deadline for either complete papers or 400-500 word abstracts, in triplicate, for the 1960 **Northeast Electronics Research and Engineering Meeting (NEREM)** plus 50-word summaries for advance program mailings. The 1960 NEREM will be held on November 15, 16, 17, 1960, in the Commonwealth Armory and the Sheraton-Plaza Hotel, Boston, Mass. A suggestive list of subject areas for NEREM 1960 is: Antennas; Circuit Theory; Components, Production Techniques and Reliability; Electronic Computers; Engineering Management; Feedback Control Systems; Information Theory and Processing; Biomedical Electronics; Microwave Devices; Theory and Techniques Involving Ferrites, Masers, Parametric Amplifiers and Ionized Media; Military Electronics; Semiconductor Devices and Circuits. Send all material to: *J. H. Mulligan, Jr., Department of Electrical Engineering, New York University, New York 53, N. Y.*

ENGINEERS · SCIENTISTS

**BEYOND THE SPACE THRESHOLD**

## in Electronics

New in approach — new in concept — Republic Aviation's space electronics programs are fostering the creation of unique, highly-specialized electronic systems for spacecraft, missiles and advanced aircraft. Leading the way in this important progress is the *individual contributor* — the man whose fresh perspective illuminates problems that defy conventional thinking. Aiding him to prove the validity of his vital new concepts are the extensive experimental facilities of Republic's recently completed \$14,000,000 Research & Development Center.

**SENIOR ENGINEERS  
WHO HAVE A HISTORY OF  
ORIGINAL ACHIEVEMENT  
ARE INVITED TO INQUIRE  
ABOUT OPENINGS  
IN THESE AREAS:**

Navigation & Guidance Systems/Radar Systems / Information Theory / Radio Astronomy / Solid State & Thermionic Devices / Microwave Circuitry & Components / Countermeasures / Digital Computer Development / Radome & Antenna Design / Receiver & Transmitter Design / Miniaturization-Transistorization / Radiation & Propagation (RF, IR, UV) / Telemetry-SSB Technique

*Please write in confidence  
to*

*Mr. George R. Hickman  
Technical Employment Manager  
Department 12F-4*

**REPUBLIC AVIATION**

Farmingdale  
Long Island, New York

# Look into the Special Challenges and Rewards of Industrial Electronics

## MOBILE RADIO

A steadily growing sales picture and forecasted market and Department expansion indicate excellent advancement potential for engineers who join us now.

### Current openings include:

#### Transmitter Design

Development of miniature and sub-miniature circuitry for pocket communications, design of transistorized oscillators, modulators and multiplexers . . . and designing power amplifiers involving both conventional and non-conventional techniques.

#### Power Supplies

Design of vehicular power supplies utilizing novel circuitry, transistors and other new semiconductor devices. May also include design of power supplies based on solar and other novel energy sources.

## MICROWAVE RADIO RELAY TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

To meet increasing industrial demands, G.E. Communication Products Department is constantly engineering new microwave radio relay and telephone carrier equipment utilizing advance design techniques and solid state components for time and frequency division transmission. Current openings exist on challenging projects spanning a broad range of microwave systems and applications.

### Also Openings For Electronic Technicians

#### Our Lynchburg Location

Here you and your family will enjoy traditional charm and hospitality combined with all the conveniences of a progressive cultural and recreational center and the advantage of a pleasant Virginia climate.

Please write in confidence to Mr. W. J. Kelly, Dept. 76-MF

COMMUNICATION PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

Mountain View Road, Lynchburg, Virginia

CIRCLE 906 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 22, 1960



UNIVAC®

# Opportunities at UNIVAC...

Investigate these immediate opportunities at Remington Rand Univac. In addition to an attractive salary, you will work with techniques that have made significant advances in solid-state development, ultra-reliable military computers and other challenging programs.

If you are interested in advancing beyond your present position, be sure to investigate these openings.

#### TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT DESIGNERS

Electrical Engineering degree with experience in transistorized pulse circuitry.

#### COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS

Electrical Engineering degree with experience in HF transmission, network theory and antenna design.

#### SERVO-ENGINEERS

Electrical Engineering degree with experience in servo-amplifiers, servo-mechanisms and airborne electronics.

#### QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEERS

Electrical Engineering degree with experience in reliability, statistical methods, and test procedures for electronic equipment.

#### ENGINEER WRITERS

Engineering or Science degree with experience in the preparation of maintenance and operational manuals for electronic equipment.

#### PRODUCTION ENGINEERS

Engineering or Science degree with production engineering experience on electronic equipment or electro-mechanical business machines.

#### RELIABILITY ENGINEERS

Engineering or Science degree with experience in design, quality control, and manufacturing processes relating to electronic equipment. This is a relatively new field with exceptional growth possibilities.

#### CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES

Engineering or Science degree with experience in government electronic R & D contracts.

#### STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS ENGINEERS

To prepare engineering standards and component specifications for electronic equipment. Engineering or Science degree with experience in military specifications for electronic equipment.

#### MILITARY SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Engineering, Mathematics, or Physics degree with experience in weapons and missile guidance systems involving digital control, digital conversion, radar and communications information processing and display and output equipment.

Send complete resume of education and experience to:

R. K. PATTERSON, Dept. C-6

**Remington Rand Univac**

DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION  
2750 West Seventh Street, St. Paul 16, Minnesota.

There are also immediate openings in all areas of digital computer development at our other laboratories. Inquiries should be addressed to:

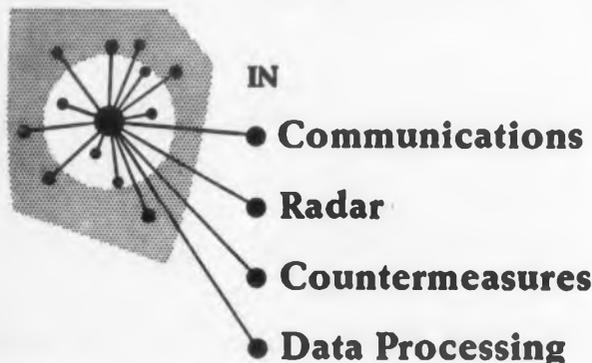
F. E. NAGLE  
Department C-6  
REMINGTON RAND UNIVAC  
Division of Sperry Rand Corporation  
1900 West Allegheny,  
Philadelphia 29, Pennsylvania

R. F. MARTIN  
Department C-6  
REMINGTON RAND UNIVAC  
Division of Sperry Rand Corporation  
Wilson Avenue,  
South Norwalk, Connecticut

CIRCLE 907 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

ENGINEERS • SCIENTISTS

## ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT



MITRE is an independent system engineering corporation formed under the sponsorship of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Its task is to provide technical solutions to the varied and complex problems inherent in all types of large-scale command and control systems.

An integral part of this system engineering activity is an active program of advanced experimental development carried on in conjunction with system design, analysis, integration and evaluation.

Engineers and scientists with an interest in both development and analysis work are invited to join MITRE's expanding scientific community. The convenient location in suburban Boston affords excellent opportunities for graduate study under a liberal educational assistance program.

To learn more about these positions, write in confidence to  
VICE PRESIDENT — TECHNICAL OPERATIONS

THE  
**MITRE**  
CORPORATION

POST OFFICE BOX 31, 15-AL LEXINGTON 73, MASSACHUSETTS

*A brochure more fully describing MITRE  
and its activities is available upon request.*

CIRCLE 908 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

## 3 Question Quiz for Senior Level Electronic Engineers and Physicists

1. Do you enjoy the full measure of creative freedom to which experienced men are entitled?
2. Do you have a high degree of respect for your top management's technical competence?
3. What about the projects you're working on—are they stimulating enough to fully challenge your talents?

At General Mills R and D Laboratories in Minneapolis, engineers and physicists answer an enthusiastic "yes" to all these questions.

For nearly two decades we have been developing and manufacturing weapons, sub-systems, and electro-mechanical and electronic instrumentation systems for both military and commercial use. Our growth has been impressive, and it promises to be even more impressive. Right now we have several technical supervisory and purely technical opportunities open to senior level engineers and physicists in the fields of:

- Digital System Configuration
- Electronic Circuit Design
- Micro-wave Development
- Digital Computer Logic
- Electronic Packaging
- Advanced Pulse and Video Circuit Development
- Advanced Inertial Navigational System Development
- Optical and Infra-Red Equipment Engineering

Perhaps you are one of the men we seek. Ideally, you have a graduate degree and 5 to 8 years experience in electronic instrumentation systems development. In any event, if you now hold a technical supervisory position or are capable of doing so, if you have initiative and

drive, if you enjoy exploring the unknown in order to find better ways of doing things—we are genuinely interested in you. And you should be interested in us, because we promise you a creative environment in which you can quickly achieve the full measure of professional and personal recognition that your finest talents demand.

You'd like living in Minneapolis—some of the nation's most beautiful fishing, hunting and camping sites are just an hour's drive away. We enjoy a friendly, neighborly way of life and, at the same time, have all the advantages a major cosmopolitan center can offer. Our people spend long evenings with their families because travel to and from work is easy, uncongested. Children grow strong and healthy in this wholesome vacation-land. And they're educated in fine, trouble-free schools.

Send today for more information.

Mr. G. P. Lambert  
Manager Professional Personnel

Mechanical Division

2003 East Hennepin Avenue,  
Dept. ED-6  
Minneapolis 13, Minnesota



CIRCLE 909 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

### RIGHT NOW—YOU CAN BECOME AN EDITOR

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is growing and seeks additional engineers to fill new editorial spots.

Men who will fill these jobs have an EE background or degree, and like to communicate with others. They enjoy working on their own . . . enjoy pulling out the 'important,' and then making their findings known to other engineers. They are creative: not only engineering-wise, but also in using words to convey ideas.

These men like working where their efforts are rewarded . . . they like the idea of working for a young company that offers engineers career opportunities with excellent advancement potential.

**are you one of these men?**

**Newly created positions include:**

**Assistant Editor:** To report on current developments, write reviews, edit manuscripts, interview industry leaders, compile research for reports.

**Products Editor:** To review new products, interview manufacturers, extract vital information from releases, help develop overall new product program by classifying and evaluating all new products announced by industry.

**Salary:** To \$8,000, depending on individual qualifications.

**TO APPLY, Circle #910 on Career Inquiry Form on page 221**



LOCATES NEW PRODUCTS  
HELPS YOU SELECT & SPECIFY  
PUTS ELECTRONIC CATALOG  
DATA AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

**NEW IN  
1960**

**FREE TO ELECTRONIC  
DESIGN SUBSCRIBERS**



**LOOKING FOR A NEW PRODUCT?**  
The one that's really new only in EDC. Like  
all the new products listed in Electronic  
Design being introduced in 1960.

## **ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG**

Here is a new, free service to help you in your search for the right products to solve current design problems. EDC is filled with manufacturers' catalog information and data for all kinds of electronic components, test equipment, hardware, materials, systems, and services. The unique "NEW PRODUCT LOCATOR" lists over 6,000 new product items . . . largest and most complete list available from any source.

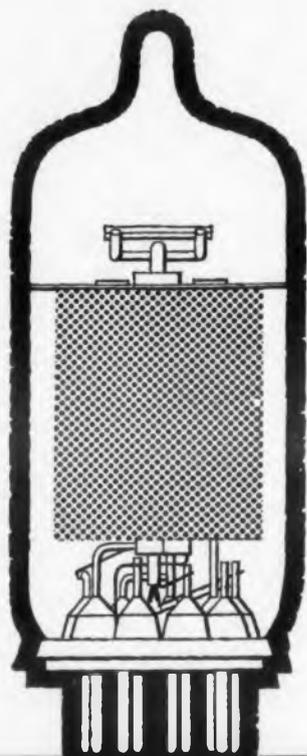
Be sure to keep your copy handy throughout the year, use it often to speed and simplify product specification. Available in early fall. Free to current *Electronic Design* subscribers.



a HAYDEN publication 830 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.

# EF86

## 6267



low  
noise  
pentode

High gain AF input pentode  
with exceptionally low noise,  
low hum and low microphony.

#### Characteristics

$V_a$	250	V
$V_{p3}$	0	V
$V_{g2}$	140	V
$I_a$	3.0	mA
$I_{g2}$	0.6	mA
$V_{g1}$	-2.0	V
$g_m$	2.0	mA/V
$r_a$	2.5	MΩ
$\mu_{e1-g2}$	38	

#### SUPPLIES AVAILABLE FROM

##### IN THE U.S.A.

International Electronics Corporation,  
81 Spring Street, New York 12, N.Y.,  
U.S.A. Worth 6-0790

##### IN CANADA

Rogers Electronic Tubes &  
Components, 118 Vanderhoof  
Avenue, Toronto 17, Ontario,  
Canada. Hudson 5-8621

"Mullard" is the trade mark of Mullard Ltd.

# Mullard

## ELECTRONIC TUBES

BRITAIN'S FIRST CHOICE FOR FIRST EQUIPMENTS

MULLARD OVERSEAS LIMITED, MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, ENGLAND  
CIRCLE 759 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## ADVERTISERS' INDEX

June 22, 1960

Advertiser	Page
AGA Div. of Elastic Stop Nut Corp.	146
AMP, Inc.	31
Ace Electronics Associates	77
Aerovox Corp.	98
Air Marine Motors, Inc.	12
Airborne Accessories Corp.	90
Alden Products Co.	192
Alloys Unlimited, Inc.	216
Alpha Metals, Inc.	201
American Aluminum Co.	166
American Cyanamid Co.	36
American Electronics, Inc.	28
American Marietta Co.	214
American Standard Industrial Div.	124
Amperex Electronic Corp.	118
Amphenol Connector Div., Amphenol Borg Corp.	76
Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.	between 96 & 97
Applied Physics Corp.	157
Arco Electronics, Inc.	134
Atlee Corp.	201
Atlas Precision Products Co.	212
Avnet	181

Babcock Relays, Inc.	98
Baker & Williams, Inc.	208
Ballantine Laboratories, Inc.	96
Bamford Corp.	140
Becco Chemical Co.	146
Beckman, Berkeley Div.	6
Beckman/Helipot	90
Bendix Aviation Corp., Eclipse Pioneer Div.	94
Bendix Aviation Corp., Semiconductor Products	163
Bird Electronics Corp.	187
Bliley Electric Company	203
Bomac Laboratories, Inc.	135
Borg Equipment Div.	199
Boston Insulated Wire & Cable Co.	178
Bourns, Inc.	107
Burdry Corporation	52
Burnell & Co., Inc.	7

CBS Electronics	17, 224
Cadillac Associates, Inc.	202
Cannon Electric Co.	82, 83
Carborundum Co., The	159
Celco Constantine Engineering Labs. Co.	144
Centralab, The Electronics Div. of Globe-Union, Inc.	83
Central Electronic Mfrs.	196
Chassis-Trak Inc.	151
Chicago Condenser Corp.	193
Chicago Dynamics, Inc.	191
Christie Electric Corp.	218
Cinema Engineering	98
Clarostat Manufacturing Company Inc.	213
Clevite Transistor	110, 111
Columbus Electronics Corp.	47
Communications Accessories Company	214
Conrad, Inc.	188
Connector Seal Corp.	124
Continental Diamond Fibre Co.	177
Control Electronics Co., Inc.	148
Control Switch Div., Controls Co. of America	116, 117
Convair/Pomona	between 24 & 25
Corning Glass Works	169
Crosby Teletronics Corp.	178
Cubic Corp.	180
Curtiss-Wright Corp.	149





# You won't find a TANSITOR TANTALUM CAPACITOR for every application

## BUT WE DO MAKE OVER 2200 DIFFERENT SIZES AND TYPES

Though tantalum capacitors are TANSITOR'S only business, there are some types we *don't* make yet . . . all solid types for instance.

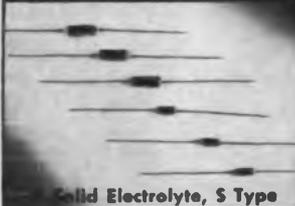
However, we *do* make a rather complete line of wire anode, foil and some solid electrolyte tantalum capacitors and are happy to develop new ones, where volume warrants.

We have a reputation for dependable deliveries and high reliability standards too. For example, our return rate last year — for all reasons — was less than 0.01%.

FOR STOCK OR PROTOTYPE tantalum capacitors, then, our specialized knowledge and ample facilities should be helpful. We'd certainly like to work with you. Address inquiries to: TANSITOR ELECTRONICS, INC., Dept. 20, West Road, Bennington, Vermont.



Type	TANSITOR AT. NO.	Temperature Rating, °C	Voltage Ratings	Capacitance Range, Mfds.		Size Range, Inches
				Plain	Etched	
Foil, axial leads	TEF	-55 to +85	3 to 150	0.25 to 440	0.5 to 580	0.187 x 0.687 to 0.375 x 2.75
Foil, single ended	TES	-55 to +85	6 to 150	1 to 90	1.8 to 600	0.312 x 0.650 to 0.375 x 1.0
Foil, axial leads	TEH	-55 to +125	3 to 100	0.25 to 350	0.5 to 150	0.187 x 1.0 to 0.375 x 3.25
Foil, axial leads	TH	-55 to +125	3 to 150	0.15 to 350	0.28 to 580	0.187 x 0.75 to 0.375 x 2.875
Foil, axial leads	HV	-55 to +125	200 to 300	8 to 500	None	0.187 x 0.75 to 0.531 x 2.875
Wire anode	TE	-30 to +65	1 to 4	0.01 to 1	1 to 16	0.075 x 0.150 to 0.103 x 0.313
Wire anode	TEW	-55 to +71	2 to 30	1 to 4	4 to 60	0.138 x 0.219 to 0.138 x 1.0
Solid electrolyte	S	-80 to +125	6 to 35	.0047 to 60	None	0.125 x 0.250 to 0.175 x 0.438
Solid electrolyte	TS	-80 to +125	1 to 15	.0047 to 1	None	0.065 x 0.150



Solid Electrolyte, S Type



Foil, HV Type

# TANSITOR

ELECTRONICS INCORPORATED

*Where Reliability Comes First*  
Tantalum Capacitors

Electronics Center, Inc.  
211 West 19th St.  
New York 11, N. Y.  
AL 5-4600

TANSITOR DISTRIBUTORS

Peerless  
Radio Distributors Inc.  
92-93 Merrick Road  
Jamaica 33, N. Y.  
RE 9-6080

Advertiser

Page

Handley, Inc. ....	173
Harvey-Wells Electronics, Inc. ....	198
Haydon Switch, Inc. ....	188
Heath Co. ....	185
Heiland Div., of Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co. ....	136, 137
Heinemann Electric Company ....	132
Heinz Mueller Engineering Corp. ....	186
Heli-Coil Corp. ....	184
Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co. ....	190
Hewlett-Packard Company ....	37, 61
Hill Electronics, Inc. ....	190
Hi-Temp Wires, Inc. ....	74
Holtzer-Cabot Div., National Pneumatic Co., Inc. ....	174
Hudson Tool & Die Co., Inc. ....	123
Hughes Aircraft Co. ....	164
Hydro-Aire ....	87

I T & T, Industrial Products Div. ....	108
I T & T Laboratories ....	196
Illinois Condenser Co. ....	189
Ingersoll Products, Div. Borg-Warner ....	109
Instrument Development Labs., Inc. ....	156
International Business Machines Corp. ....	223

Jerrold Electronics Corp. ....	150
--------------------------------	-----

Kearfott, Div. of General Precision, Inc. ....	30
Kepeco, Inc. ....	79
Krohn-Hite Corp. ....	182, 183

Laboratory for Electronics, Inc. ....	154
Lambda Electronics Corp. ....	80
Leeds & Northrup ....	176
Lockheed/Missiles & Space Div. ....	93
London Chemical Co., Inc. ....	184
Long-Lok Corp. ....	168
Lord Mfg. Co. ....	46

Magnetic Metals Co. ....	57
Malayan Tin Bureau, The ....	154
Mallory, P. R. Co., Inc. ....	34, 35, 49, 141
Manson Laboratories, Inc. ....	194
Marion Instrument Div., Minneapolis- Honeywell Regulator Co. ....	216
Martin Co., The ....	220
Micro Switch, Div. of Minneapolis- Honeywell Regulator Co. ....	126, 127
Microtran Co., Inc. ....	3
Microwave Assocs., Inc. ....	16
Miller Co., J. W. ....	203
Mincom Div. Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. ....	211
Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc. ....	215
Minneapolis-Honeywell Co. ....	200
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Chemical Products Div. ....	139
Mitre Corp., The ....	226
Mullard Ltd. ....	228

National Ultrasonic Corp. ....	200
Natvar Corp. ....	189
New Departure, Div. of General Motors Corp. ....	219
Newman Corp., M. M. ....	143
Newton Co., The ....	187
Non-Linear Systems, Inc. ....	21
North Atlantic Industries, Inc. ....	8

Oak Mfg. Co. ....	43
-------------------	----

PSP Engineering Co. ....	99
Philco, Lansdale Div. ....	9
Photocircuits Corp. ....	116
Poly-Chem ....	10
Polymer Corp. of Pennsylvania, The ....	152
Power Sources, Inc. ....	179

Radiation, Inc. ....	97
Radio Corp. of America .. 86, 131, Cover IV	
Raytheon Co. ....	5, 176
Reeves Instrument Corp. ....	130
Reeves-Hoffman Div., Dynamics Corp. of America ....	192
Remington Rand, Univac ....	225
Republic Aviation ....	224
Rosemount Engineering Co. ....	153

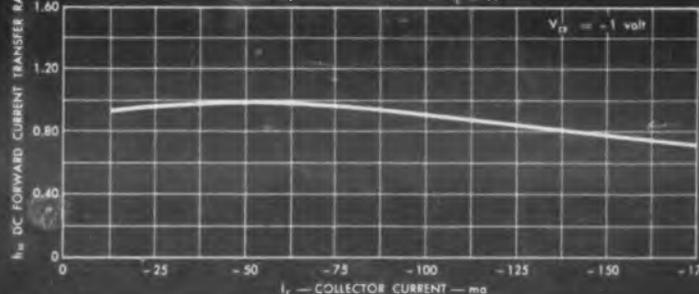
Sage Electronics Corp. ....	147
Sangamo Electric Co. ....	51
Schweber Electronics ....	107
Sel-Rex, Inc. ....	104
Shockley Transistor ....	229
Sierra Electronic Corp. ....	27
Silicon Transistor Corp. ....	119
Solid State Products, Inc. ....	114, 115
Southco, Div. of South Chester Corp. ....	167
Southern Electronics Corp. ....	108
Sprague Electric Co. ....	11
Stackpole Carbon Co. ....	69
Stalwart Rubber Co. ....	213
Stevens Mfg. Co., Inc. ....	92
Stromberg-Carlson Co., Div. of General Dynamics ....	109
Superior Electronics Corp. ....	203
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. ....	195, between 144 & 145
Syntrex Rectifier Div. ....	155

CIRCLE 762 ON READER-SERVICE CARD &gt;

# TI low cost germanium general purpose transistors give you 250 mw dissipation

...with  
beta spreads  
as low as 2:1

NORMALIZED COMMON-EMITTER DC FORWARD CURRENT TRANSFER RATIO vs COLLECTOR CURRENT  
NOTE:  $h_{FE}$  NORMALIZED TO 1 AT  $I_C = 50$  ma



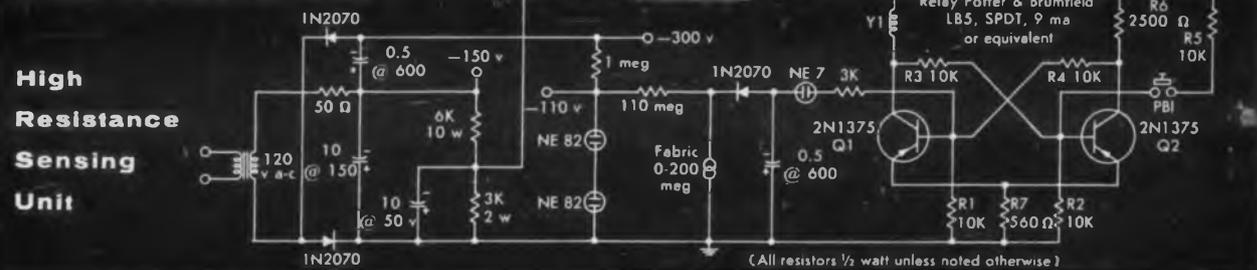
Available in commercial production quantities, TI 2N1372 series germanium P-N-P alloy transistors make possible low-cost applications that provide linear beta, high power gain and low distortion characteristics. These general purpose economy transistors are especially suited for your medium frequency switching circuits, audio amplifiers and motor control applications.

Fully automatic testing and classification by CAT (Centralized Automatic Testing) completely eliminates human error and assures uniformity and reliability... ideal for your production assembly and testing requirements. Evaluate the specifications below and contact your nearby TI distributor or TI sales office for the devices most suited to your particular requirements.

maximum ratings at 25° C ambient	2N1372	2N1373	2N1374	2N1375	2N1376	2N1377	2N1378	2N1379	2N1380	2N1381	Unit
Collector-Base Voltage	-25	-45	-25	-45	-25	-45	-12	-25	-12	-25	v
Collector Current	-200	-200	-200	-200	-200	-200	-200	-200	-200	-200	ma
Total Device Dissipation	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	mw
Storage Temperature Range	-55 to +100										°C
electrical characteristics at 25° C ambient											
$I_{CBO}$ Collector Reverse Current											
( $V_{CB} = -12v$ $I_E = 0$ )	(max)										$\mu A$
( $V_{CB} = -20v$ $I_E = 0$ )	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7	-14	-14	$\mu A$
( $V_{CB} = -1.5v$ $I_E = 0$ )	(typ)										$\mu A$
$h_{FE}$ dc Forward Current Transfer Ratio*	30	30	50	50	75	75	95	95	30	30	$\mu A$
( $V_{CE} = -1v$ $I_C = -50$ ma)	(typ)										
	45	45	80	80	95	95	200	200	100	100	
	(max)										
	95	95	150	150	150	150	300	300	300	300	
$f_{\alpha B}$ Common-Base Alpha-Cutoff Frequency	(typ)										mc
( $V_{CB} = -5v$ $I_C = -1$ ma)	1.5	1.5	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	
Noise Figure 1000 cps†	(typ)										db
	7.0	7.0	6.5	6.5	5.5	5.5	4	4	5.5	5.5	

\*Tolerance on all values  $\pm 10\%$  for test set correlation. †Conventional noise compared to 1000 cps and 1 cycle bandwidth.

## GERMANIUM TRANSISTOR APPLICATION NOTE



Write on your company letterhead for complete high resistance sensing circuit application report.

**DESIGN LEADERSHIP  
IN QUALITY  
GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS**

**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS  
INCORPORATED**  
SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS DIVISION  
13500 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY  
POST OFFICE BOX 312 • DALLAS, TEXAS

# SEMICOR

U.S.

reaching a new high in performance!

# 5%

## HIGH POWER ZENER



5% STANDARD  
TOLERANCE IN SINGLE UNITS  
(NOT MATCHED PAIRS)

IN2942 through IN2968 ... 5% ZENER / 50 WATTS @ 55°C

U. S. SEMCOR produced the first compact 50-watt Zener with 5% Standard Tolerance in *single units*, rather than matched pairs. Special techniques in forming the single diffused silicon junction assure complete *reliability* ... extremely low impedance ... abrupt breakdown over the whole Zener voltage range ... the first and only system of accurate delivery quotations. For production reproducibility of high power voltage regulators, limiting and clipping devices, and over-voltage protective devices ... *always specify U. S. SEMCOR 5% Standard Tolerance Zener Diodes!*

**SPECIFICATIONS IN BRIEF**— $E_z$ , 8.2 to 100 volts ...  $I_z$ , 500 to 50 ma ...  $Z_z$ , 1.0 to 20.0 ohms ... Maximum Dissipation @ 55°C, 50 watts ...  $E_r$  @ 25 amps, 1 volt ...  $T_c$ , .040 to .093% per °C ... Single Diffused Silicon Junction, ruggedly resistant to mechanical and thermal shock ... Derate Linearly to 0 at 175°C ... No. Types, 27 ... Hex, 11/16" ... Plating, heavy silver.



**U. S. SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS**

3540 West Osborn Road • Phoenix, Arizona • BRWning 2-1341

TWX:PX-63

Division of  
UNITED  
INDUSTRIAL

Corporation

Advertiser

Page

Tansitor Electronics, Inc. ....	230
Taylor Fibre Co. ....	158
Tech Laboratories, Inc. ....	140
Technology Instrument Corp. ....	88
Tektronix, Inc. ....	145
Telectro Industries Corp. ....	217
Telemeter Magnetics, Inc. ....	44
Tempo Instrument Inc. ....	89
Tenney Engineering Co., Inc. ....	171
Texas Instruments, Inc. .... 81, 122, 203, 231	
Theta Instruments Corp. ....	216
Thermal Controls, Inc. ....	180
Tranco Products ....	152
Transitron Electronics Corp. ....	113
Tru-ohm Products, Inc. ....	202
Tung-Sol Electric, Inc. ....	91

Ultek Corp. ....	88
U.S. Semiconductor Pmts. ....	232
United Transformer Corp. ....	Cover III
Unitek Corp. ....	2

Varian Associates ....	209
Voltron Products, Inc. ....	112

Waltham Precision Instruments Co. ....	160
Ward Leonard Electric Co. ....	165
Waters Manufacturing Co. ....	129
Weckesser Co. ....	148
Weston Instruments, Div. of Daystrom, Inc. ....	50
Wheelock Signals, Inc. ....	105
White Industrial Development Dept. ....	207
Whitso, Inc. ....	181
Wiancko Engineering Co. ....	156

Yardney Electric Corp. ....	150
-----------------------------	-----

### ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

**ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER:**  
Bryce Gray, Jr., NEW YORK; Owen A. Kean, Robert W. Gascoigne, Richard Parker, Blair McClenachan, James P. Quinn, Ralph Richardson, Donald J. Liska, John P. Corcoran, Charles J. Stillman, Jr., 830 Third Avenue, PLaza 1-5530; CHICAGO: Thomas P. Kavooras, Berry Conner, Jr., Fred T. Bruce, 664 N. Michigan Avenue, SUPERIOR 7-8054; LOS ANGELES: John V. Quillman, Stanley I. Ehrenclou, 3275 Wilshire Blvd., DUNKIRK 2-7337; SOUTH-EASTERN: Pirnie & Brown, Morgan Pirnie, Harold V. Brown, G. H. Krimsler, 1722 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., JACKSON 2-8113; LONDON EC4: Brad Nichols, 151 Fleet Street.

CIRCLE 763 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## STAFF

**EDITOR:** Edward E. Grazda; **MANAGING EDITOR:** J. A. Lippke; **ASSOCIATE EDITORS:** G. H. Rostky, H. Bierman, R. N. DeFloria, L. N. Tolopko; **ASSISTANT EDITORS:** T. E. Mount, A. Corneretto, A. Rosenblatt, J. A. Ferro, M. W. Meisels, R. Haavind; **COPY EDITOR:** D. Murray; **CONTRIBUTING EDITORS:** S. H. Hubelbank, E. Brenner, B. Bernstein, E. Kahn, B. B. Daeni; **EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS:** R. M. Moore, D. Lanzer, R. N. Ross, J. Rosenfield, A. Dzamba, P. A. DeLain; **EDITORIAL PRODUCTION:** D. S. Viebig; **EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASST.:** A. R. Abramoff; **ART DIRECTOR:** R. A. Schulze; **ART ASSISTANTS:** O. Mitch, J. Aruego; **TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR:** P. Rios; **PRODUCTION MANAGER:** T. V. Sedita; **ASST. PRODUCTION MANAGER:** H. De Polo; **PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS:** C. E. Moodhe, P. Bergang; **CIRCULATION MANAGER:** A. C. Lovett; **READER-SERVICE:** N. M. Elston.

## PUBLISHER

Robert E. Ahrensford

## ACCURACY POLICY

Recognizing the power of the printed word to influence, it is *ELECTRONIC DESIGN's* policy:

To make all reasonable efforts to insure accuracy of editorial matter.

To publish promptly corrections brought to our attention.

To not knowingly publish misleading advertisements.

To reserve the right to refuse any advertisement.

Readers noting errors or misstatements of facts are encouraged to write the editor.

## SUBSCRIPTION POLICY

*ELECTRONIC DESIGN* is circulated only to qualified design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally.

ANY ADDRESS CHANGES FOR OLD SUBSCRIBERS NECESSITATE A RESTATEMENT OF THESE QUALIFICATIONS. Subscription rate for non-qualified subscribers \$25.00 per year U. S. A., \$30.00 per year all other countries. Single copy \$1.50.

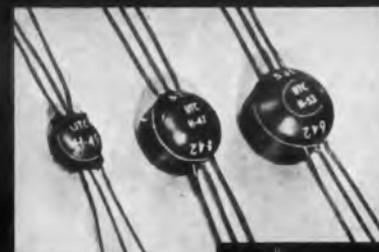
CIRCLE 764 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# PULSE TRANSFORMERS FROM STOCK

MINIATURE STABLE WOUND CORE HERMETIC MIL-T-27A TYPE TF55X36Z

UTC miniature, wound core, pulse transformers are precision (individually adjusted under test conditions), high reliability units, hermetically sealed by vacuum molding and suited for service from  $-70^{\circ}\text{C}$ . to  $+130^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Wound core structure provides excellent temperature stability (unlike ferrite). Designs are high inductance type to provide minimum of droop and assure true pulse width, as indicated on chart below. If used for coupling circuit where minimum rise time is important, use next lowest type number. Rise time will be that listed for this lower type number . . . droop will be that listed multiplied by ratio of actual pulse width to value listed for this type number. Blocking oscillator data listed is obtained in standard test circuits shown. Coupling data was obtained with H. P. 212A generator (correlated where necessary) and source/load impedance shown. 1:1:1 ratio.



### DEFINITIONS

**Amplitude:** Intersection of leading pulse edge with smooth curve approximating top of pulse.  
**Pulse width:** Microseconds between 50% amplitude points on leading and trailing pulse edges.  
**Rise Time:** Microseconds required to increase from 10% to 90% amplitude.  
**Overshoot:** Percentage by which first excursion of pulse exceeds 100% amplitude.  
**Droop:** Percentage reduction from 100% amplitude a specified time after 100% amplitude point.  
**Backswing:** Negative swing after trailing edge as percentage of 100% amplitude.



Type No.	APPROX. DCR, OHMS			BLOCKING OSCILLATOR PULSE					COUPLING CIRCUIT CHARACTERISTICS						
	1-2	3-4	5-6	Width $\mu\text{Sec}$	Rise Time	Over Shoot %	Droop %	Back Swing $\mu\text{Sec}$	Volts Out	Rise Time	Over Shoot %	Droop %	Back Swing	Imp. In, ohms	
H-45	3	3.5	4	.05	.022	0	20	10	.05	17	.01	20	0	35	250
H-46	5.5	6.5	7	.10	.024	0	25	10	.10	19	.01	30	10	50	250
H-47	3.7	4.0	4	.20	.026	0	25	8	.20	18	.01	30	15	65	500
H-48	5.5	5.8	6	.50	.03	0	20	5	.50	20	.01	30	20	65	500
H-49	8	8.5	9	1	.04	0	20	10	1	24	.02	15	15	65	500
H-50	20	21	22	2	.05	0	20	10	2	27	.05	10	15	35	500
H-51	28	31	33	3	.10	1	20	8	3	26	.07	10	10	35	500
H-52	36	41	44	5	.13	1	25	8	5	23	.15	10	10	45	1000
H-53	37	44	49	7	.28	0	25	8	7	24	.20	10	10	50	1000
H-54	50	58	67	10	.30	0	20	8	10	24	.25	10	10	50	1000
H-55	78	96	112	16	.75	0	20	10	16	23	.40	5	15	20	1000
H-56	93	116	138	20	1.25	0	25	10	20	23	.6	5	10	10	1000
H-57	104	135	165	25	2.0	0	30	10	25	24	1.5	5	10	10	1000
H-60	.124	.14	.05	.05	.016	0	0	30	.05	9.3	.012	0	0	20	50
H-61	.41	.48	.19	.1	.016	0	0	30	.1	8.2	.021	0	0	15	50
H-62	.78	.94	.33	.2	.022	0	0	18	.2	7.4	.034	0	5	12	100
H-63	1.86	2.26	.70	.5	.027	2	10	20	.5	7.5	.045	0	20	25	100
H-64	3.73	4.4	1.33	1	.033	0	12	25	1	7	.078	0	15	23	100
H-65	6.2	7.3	2.22	2	.066	0	15	25	2	6.6	.14	0	10	20	100
H-66	10.2	12	3.6	3	.087	0	18	30	3	6.8	.17	0	10	20	100
H-67	14.5	17.5	5.14	5	.097	0	23	28	5	7.9	.2	0	18	28	200
H-68	42.3	52.1	14.8	10	.14	0	15	28	10	6.5	.4	0	15	30	200

Note: 0 = Negligible

H-45, 46, 60 thru 68 are 3/8 cube, 1 gram

H-47 thru 52, 9 16 cube 4 grams

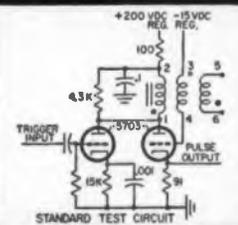
H-53 thru 57, 5/8 cube 6 grams

## AND SPECIAL UNITS TO YOUR SPECS

While stock items cover low level uses only, most of UTC's production is on

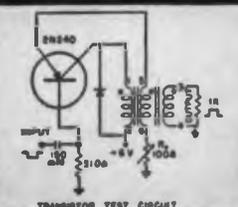
special units to customers' needs, ranging from low levels to 10 megawatts.

Vacuum Tube Type Ratio 1:1:1



STANDARD TEST CIRCUIT

Transistor Type Ratio 4:4:1



TRANSISTOR TEST CIRCUIT

FIRST  
SILICON MESA  
IN THE  
TO-36 CASE  
BROADENS  
THE  
COVERAGE  
OF THIS  
COORDINATED  
SILICON LINE



Similar to  
JEDEC  
TO-3 Case

2N1487  
2N1488  
2N1489  
2N1490



JEDEC  
TO-8 Case

2N1483  
2N1484  
2N1485  
2N1486



JEDEC  
TO-5 Case

2N1479  
2N1480  
2N1481  
2N1482

# RCA Announces Four New Silicon Mesa Power Transistors in the Popular TO-36 Case

Available immediately in quantity...four new NPN Diffused-Junction Types...  
2N1511, 2N1512, 2N1513, 2N1514 • electrically equivalent to 2N1487, 1488, 1489, 1490  
respectively • utilize the industry-preferred JEDEC TO-36 single ended stud package  
with cold-weld seal • Designed for a wide variety of military and industrial applications

With RCA's new Silicon Mesa Power Transistors in the JEDEC TO-36 case, you gain all of these design advantages:

- ▶ **More positive heat sink contact** and excellent high-temperature performance up to 175°C plus the greater application flexibility of JEDEC TO-36 stud mounted case.
- ▶ **Low saturation-resistance** characteristics with high collector-current and voltage ratings.
- ▶ **Wider application** in military and industrial equipment—in power switching circuits, oscillator, regulator and pulse-amplifier circuits.
- ▶ **The dependability** of the cold-weld seal, proved by RCA through years of experience.
- ▶ **Coordinated line of 16 RCA Silicon Power Transistors.** These four new RCA transistors together with the 12 RCA Silicon Power Transistors shown in the accompanying table provide the designer of Industrial and Military equipment with a comprehensive selection of types to fit his specific needs.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Minimum and Maximum Values at Case Temperature = 25°C									
RCA Type	Min. V <sub>CEO</sub> (volts)	Min. V <sub>CE0</sub> * (volts)	Max. I <sub>C</sub> (amps)	Max. I <sub>CEO</sub> (μA)	Max. Saturation Resistance (ohms)	f <sub>β</sub>	Max. Dissipation Watts	25°C Case	100°C Case
2N1514	100	55	6	25	0.67	25-75	60	30	
2N1513	60	40	6	25	0.67	25-75	60	30	
2N1512	100	55	6	25	2.00	10-50	60	30	
2N1511	60	40	6	25	2.00	10-50	60	30	
2N1490	100	55	6	25	0.67	25-75	60	30	
2N1489	60	40	6	25	0.67	25-75	60	30	
2N1488	100	55	6	25	2.00	10-50	60	30	
2N1487	60	40	6	25	2.00	10-50	60	30	
2N1486	100	55	3	15	1.00	35-100	15	7.5	
2N1485	60	40	3	15	1.00	35-100	15	7.5	
2N1484	100	55	3	15	2.67	15-75	15	7.5	
2N1483	60	40	3	15	2.67	15-75	15	7.5	
2N1482	100	55	1.5	10	7	35-100	4	2	
2N1481	60	40	1.5	10	7	35-100	4	2	
2N1480	100	55	1.5	10	7	15-75	4	2	
2N1479	60	40	1.5	10	7	15-75	4	2	

\*sustaining volts

Call your RCA representative today for complete information. For additional technical data write to RCA Semiconductor and Materials Division, Commercial Engineering, Section F-18-NN-2, Somerville, N. J.

#### RCA SEMICONDUCTOR AND MATERIALS DIVISION SALES OFFICES

EAST: 744 Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J., HUmboldt 3-3900 • NORTHEAST: 64 "A" Street, Needham Heights 94, Mass., MIllcrest 4-7200 • EAST CENTRAL: 714 New Center Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich., TRinity 5-5600 • CENTRAL: Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill., WHitehall 4-2900 • WEST: 6335 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif., BAymond 3-8361 • SOUTHWEST: 7905 Empire Freeway, Dallas 7, Texas, FLeetwood 7-8167 • GOV'T: 224 N. Wilkinson St., Dayton 2, Ohio, BAldwin 6-2366; 1725 "K" Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., FEderal 7-8500 AVAILABLE, TOO, THROUGH YOUR RCA DISTRIBUTOR



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics  
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.  
830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

